

# IEDICT - 19 December 2013 - Paul Denisowski (paul@denisowski.org)

a : to, at, for

a alcun momento futur : at some point in the future

a alte voce : at the top of one's voice

a altere tempores : at other times

a basso : down, downward

a basso le traitores! : down with the traitors!

a bon mercato at : a low rate, cheap(ly)

a bordo : on board (of), aboard

a bordo de : on board (of), aboard

a bucca aperte : with an open mouth

a cappella : a cappella

a cata passo : with each step

a causa de : because of, owing to

a causa del calor : Because of the heat

a cavallo : on horseback

a celo aperte : under the open sky, in the open (air)

a condition que : on condition that, provided that

a conto : on account

a conto de : to the account of

a contratempore : at the wrong moment

a costo de : at the cost of

a despecto de : despite

a dicer le veritate : to tell the truth

a discretion : at discretion

a distantia : at a distance

a domo : home, homewards, at home

a Douglas : in/at Douglas

a duo talias : double-edged

a extension limitate : to a limited extent

a fin de : so that, in order that

a fin que : so that, in order that

a flor de : flush with, on a level with

a fortia de : by means of, by dint of

a fundo : deeply, profoundly, in great detail, thoroughly

a grado : at will

a hic : to here

a ille : to him

a ille tempore : at that time

a infra : downwards

a iste hora ipse : at this very hour

a iste momento : at that moment

a isto : at this, upon this

a iudicar per : judging by

à la : à la

à la carte : à la carte

à la viennese : in the Viennese manner

a medie mast : at half-mast

a medie-mast : at half-mast

a medietate : in half, of half, halfway

a medietate del cammino : halfway

a medietate ebrie : half-drunk

a meridie : at noon

a mesura que : in proportion, as

a mi sinistra : to my left

a minus que : unless

a monte : uphill

a oculos aperte : (with) eyes (wide) open  
a omne costo : at all costs, at any cost  
a omne instante : continually, at every moment  
a omne passo : at every step, at every turn  
a omne proposito : at every turn  
à outrance : à outrance, in the extreme  
a parte : apart, aside  
a partir de : reckoning from, as from  
a partir de nunc : starting from now  
a partir de ora : starting now  
a Pascha : at Easter  
a pede : on foot, by foot  
a pedes nudes : barefoot  
a pena : hardly, scarcely  
a pena capabile de : barely able to  
a pena un die passava : hardly a day had passed  
a perfection : perfectly  
a peso : by weight  
a plen manos : by handfuls  
a plen pulmones : at the top of one's lungs  
a plen vela : under full sail  
a plumbo : plumb, vertical  
a poc distancia de : a short distance from  
a posteriori : a posteriori  
a precio vil : at a low price  
a presso de : a the house, shop of, chez  
a prime vista : at first glance, at first sight  
a prime viste : at first glance  
a priori : a priori  
a proba de bomba : bombproof  
a proposito : by the way, incidentally  
a proposito de : with regard to, apropos of  
a prova de bomba : bombproof  
a qual ration : for what reason, why  
a quatro hora : At four o'clock  
a que : to what  
A que apprender francese? : What the point of learning French?  
A que hora arrivara ille? : What time will he arrive?  
a que pensa tu? : what are you thinking of?  
a qui le culpa? : whose fault is that?  
a ration de un dollar le hora : at the rate of a dollar an hour  
a retro : backwards  
a retro! : step back!  
a revider : good-bye  
a revider! : see you soon!, until we meet again!  
a Roma : to Rome  
a saper : to wit, namely  
a su horologio il es un : by his watch it's one o'clock  
a tabula : at the table  
a tambur battente : with drums beating  
a tempore : in (good) time  
a torno ... e a torno : sometimes ... and sometimes ...  
a tornos : in turn, by turns  
a torto : wrongfully  
A tosto : See you soon  
a tote costo : at all costs, at any cost  
a tote precio : at any price, at all costs

a toto costo : at all costs  
a toto precio : at all costs, no matter what  
a transverso : through, from side to side  
a ubi : where, whither  
a ultrantia : to the bitter end  
a un alte grado : to a high degree  
a un certe grado : to a certain extent  
a un tempore o un altere : at one time or another  
a veces : at times  
a vices : at times, sometimes  
a voce basse : in a low voice  
a voluntate : at will  
Aachen : Aachen, Aix-la-Chapelle  
ab : from, off, out, since  
ab hic : from here  
ab initio : from the beginning  
ab le comenciamiento : (starting) from the beginning  
ab le initio de iste anno : beginning this year, from the start of this year  
ab le matino al nocte : from morning to night  
ab le origine : (starting) from home  
ab le parte de : on the part of  
ab le principio : (starting) from the beginning  
ab le ver principio : from the very beginning  
ab matino a vespere : from morning to evening  
ab ovo : ab ovo, from the (very) beginning  
ab sinistra verso dextera : from left to right  
ab tote le mundo : from all over the world  
ab un latere ... ab le altere : on (the) one hand ... on (the) other hand  
ab un latere ... e ab le altere latere : on the one hand ... and on the other hand  
abaca : abaca, Manilla hemp  
abaco : abacus, top cover of a column  
abandonamento : abandoning, desertion, leaving, giving up, withdrawing, abandonment  
abandonar : to abandon, leave in the lurch, leave to its fate, give up, relinquish, surrender  
abandonar al oblido : to subject to oblivion  
abandonar al oblivion : to subject to oblivion  
abandonar le domicilio conjugal : to leave one's conjugal home  
abandonar le idea de : to give up the idea of  
abandonar le luca : to give up the fight, throw in the towel  
abandonar le neutralitate : to renounce neutrality  
abandonar le partito : to resign (as a leader of, from) a party  
abandonar le poter : to relinquish power  
abandonar le servicio : to leave the service  
abandonar le studios : to give up one's studies  
abandonar le via recte : to stray from the straight path  
abandonar omne sperantia : to give up all hope  
abandonar se a : to indulge in  
abandonar se a un vitio : to indulge in a vice  
abandonar su automobile in le nive : to abandon one's car in the snow  
abandonar su benes : to renounce one's possessions  
abandonar su deberes : to forsake one's duties  
abandonar su infantes : to abandon one's children  
abandonar su isolamento : to emerge from one's isolation  
abandonar su sposa : to abandon his wife  
abandonar tote sperantia : to give up all hope  
abandonar un baby : to abandon a baby  
abandonar un function : to resign an office

abandonar un hypothese : to abandon a hypothesis  
 abandonar un idea : to give up an idea, renounce an idea  
 abandonar un projecto : to abandon a plan  
 abandonar un projecto de lege : to withdraw a bill  
 abandonar un region : to leave an area for good  
 abandonar un subjecto : to abandon a topic  
 abandonar un urbe al inimico : to relinquish a city to the enemy  
 abandonate : abandoned, neglected, deserted, unattended, no longer used, in disuse  
 abandonate a se mesme : left to oneself  
 abandonate de deo e del homines : forsaken by god and man  
 abandonate de Deo e del homines : forsaken by God and man  
 abandonate de totes : abandoned by everyone  
 abandono : abandoning, leaving, giving up, relinquishing, desolation, neglect, ease, abandon, nonchalance, freedom, abandon, give up  
 abandono de territorio : withdrawing from an area  
 abandono del hostilitates : cessation of hostilities  
 abasia : abasia  
 abassamento : lowering, abasement, reducing  
 abassamento de un equation : reduction of an equation  
 abassamento de un muro : bringing down of a wall  
 abassamento de un perpendiculo : lowering a plumb line  
 abassamento del nivello de un liquido : lowering of the level of a liquid  
 abassamento del nivello del vita : reduction in the standard of living  
 abassamento del oculos : lowering one's eyes  
 abassamento del palpebras : lowering one's eyes  
 abassamento del poter de compra : reduction in purchasing power  
 abassamento del salarios : salary reduction  
 abassamento del tarifas : lowering of tariffs  
 abassamento del temperatura : drop in temperature, reduction in temperature  
 abassamento del velas : lowering of the sails  
 abassamento del voce : lowering one's voice  
 abassar : to lower, reduce, close, bring down  
 abassar le capite : to lower one's head  
 abassar le oculos : to lower one's eyes  
 abassar le palpebras : to close one's eyes  
 abassar le testa : to lower one's head  
 abassar le velas : to drop the sails  
 abassar se : to bend over, lower oneself, sink  
 abassar un muro : to bring down a wall  
 abassar un perpendicolar : to drop a perpendicular  
 abassar un perpendiculo : to drop a plumb line  
 abattage : slaughter, butchering, shooting down (of an aircraft)  
 abatter : to knock down, cast down, shoot down (an aircraft), deforest, cut down, slaughter  
 abatter con le hacha : to chop down with an axe  
 abatter per colpos de hacha : to chop down with an axe  
 abatter per tiro : to shoot down  
 abattimento : despondency, dejection  
 abattite : downcast, dejected  
 abattitor : one who knocks down, feller, wood-cutter, slaughterer  
 abattitorio : slaughterhouse, abattoir  
 abbate : abbot  
 abbatessa : abbess  
 abbatia : abbacy, abbey  
 abbatial : abbatial  
 abbordabile : approachable, accessible  
 abbordage : boarding (a ship)

abbordage intermediale : intermediate stop  
 abbordar : to land, board, accost, address  
 abbordar un problema : to open up a topic, pose a question  
 abbordar un thema : to broach a topic  
 abbordo : landing, boarding (a ship)  
 abbreviamento : abbreviation, shortening, abridgement  
 abbreviar : to abridge, abbreviate, shorten  
 abbreviation : abbreviation, abridgment  
 abbreviative : abridging  
 abbreviator : abridger  
 abbreviatura : abbreviation  
 abcidere : to cut out (surgically), abscise  
 abcision : abscission  
 abdicar : to abdicate  
 abdicacion : abdicacion, stepping down (from a position, office)  
 abdicative : abdicative  
 abdominal : abdominal  
 abdomine : abdomen  
 abdominose : corpulent, obese, stout, thick  
 abducer : to lead away, abduce, abduct, drive away (in a vehicle)  
 abducer per fortia : to kidnap, abduct, carry off by force  
 abducer per violentia : to kidnap, abduct, carry off by force  
 abduction : abduction, kidnapping  
 abductor : abductor  
 abece : ABC  
 abecedario : primer, alphabet book, beginning reader  
 Abel : Abel  
 aberrante : aberrant  
 aberrar : to deviate, aberrate  
 aberration : aberration  
 abhorrer : to abhor  
 abhorribile : abominable, hateful  
 abhorrimiento : abhorrence  
 abiberar : to drink, irrigate, water  
 abiberar su cavallo : to water one's horse  
 abiberatorio : water(ing) hole, place for drinking or obtaining water  
 abiete : fir  
 abiete de Canada : hemlock (spruce)  
 abiete sibiric : Siberian fir  
 abiogenese : abiogenesis, spontaneous generation  
 abiogenesis : abiogenesis, spontaneous generation  
 abiogenetic : abiogenetic  
 abjecte : abject, mean  
 abjection : abjection, abjectness  
 abjudicar : to deny, disavow, renounce, abjure  
 abjudication : denial, disavowal, renounce, abjuration  
 abjurar : to abjure, forswear, recant, repudiate, renounce  
 abjuration : abjuration, renouncement  
 ablactamento : weaning (of a child)  
 ablactar : to wean (a child)  
 ablactation : weaning (of a child)  
 ablandar : to soften, mollify, mitigate, assuage  
 ablative : ablative  
 ablativo : ablative  
 ablativo absolute : ablative absolute  
 ablaut : ablaut, sound change  
 abluente : washing, cleansing

abluer : to wash, cleanse  
 ablution : ablution, washing, cleansing  
 abnegar : to deny oneself, abnegate  
 abnegate : abnegating, self-sacrificing  
 abnegation : abnegation, self-denial  
 abnorme : abnormal  
 abnormitate : abnormality  
 abolimento : abolishment, abolition  
 abolir : to abolish, do away with, end, stop  
 abolir le pena de morte : to abolish the death penalty  
 abolir un decreto : to withdraw a decree  
 abolir un lege : to abolish a law  
 abolir un pena : to abolish, remove a penalty  
 abolition : abolishing, abolition, doing away with (sth), cancellation  
 abolition de un lege : annulment of a law  
 abolition del pena de morte : abolishment of the death penalty  
 abolition del privilegios : abolition of privileges  
 abolition del sclavitude : abolition of slavery, emancipation  
 abolitionismo : abolitionism  
 abolitionista : abolitionist; abolitionistic  
 abomaso : abomasum, rennet stomach  
 abominabile : abominable  
 abominar : to abominate  
 abomination : abomination, loathing, loathsome object  
 abonamento : subscription  
 abonamento ad un jornal : newspaper subscription  
 abonamento al teatro : theater subscription  
 abonamento annual : year(ly) subscription  
 abonamento annue : year(ly) subscription  
 abonamento de essayo : trial subscription  
 abonamento de teatro : season tickets (for the theater)  
 abonamento de traino : train pass  
 abonamento hebdomadari : weekly subscription  
 abonamento mensual : monthly subscription, monthly pass  
 abonamento pro un anno : year(ly) subscription  
 abonamento septimanal : weekly subscription  
 abonamento tramviari : streetcar pass  
 abonamento trimestral : quarterly subscription (4x per year)  
 abonar : to subscribe; to improve  
 abonar se : to subscribe (to a periodical)  
 abonar se a : to subscribe to  
 abonar se a un gruppo in le Internet : to join an internet group  
 abonar se a un revista : to subscribe to a newspaper  
 abonar un terreno : to improve a piece of land  
 abonato : subscriber  
 abonato del telephono : telephone subscriber  
 aborigine : aboriginal  
 aborigines : aborigines  
 abortamento : miscarriage, abortion  
 abortar : to miscarry, have a miscarriage, come to naught, abort  
 abortator : aborter, abortionist  
 abortive : abortive, abortion-inducing, failed  
 abortivo : abortifacient  
 aborto : abortion  
 abracadabra : abracadabra  
 abrader : to abrade  
 abrader con gumma : to erase (with an eraser)

abrasion : abrasion  
 abrasion del pelle : skin abrasion  
 abrasive : abrasive  
 abrasivo : abrasive (substance)  
 abrogabile : abrogable  
 abrogar : to abrogate, make null (and void), overrule, strike down, repeat  
 abrogation : repeal, abrogation  
 abrogative : abrogative  
 abrogator : abrogator  
 abrogatori : rescinding, abrogating  
 abrumper : to break off, rend  
 abrumpte : interrupted, broken off  
 abrupte : steep, abrupt  
 abruptessa : abruptness, brusqueness, steepness  
 Abruzzi : Abruzzi  
 Absalom : Absalom  
 absceder : to form or turn into an abscess  
 abscesso : abscess  
 abscesso del gingiva : gum abscess  
 abscinder : to cut off, abscind  
 abscissa : abscissa  
 absentar se : to be absent, be away  
 absente : absent  
 absente mentalmente : absent-minded  
 absenteista : absentist, someone who is (frequently) absent  
 absentia : absence  
 absentia autorisate : excused absense  
 absentia de cultura : lack of education  
 absentia de derectos : lack of rights, absense of rights  
 absentia de dolor : painlessness  
 absentia de education : lack of education  
 absentia de fundamento : unfoundedness, groundlessness  
 absentia de spirito : empty headed  
 absentia de systema : system of negligence  
 absentia in classe : school absense  
 absentia in schola : school absense  
 absentia justificate : justified absense, excused absense  
 absentia mental : absent mindedness  
 absentia non justificate : unexcused absense  
 absentia scholar : school absense  
 absentia sin permissio : absent without leave, absent without permission  
 absentismo : absenteeism  
 absentismo scholar : truency, missing school  
 absentismo, absenteismo : absenteeism  
 absentista : absentee owner, absentist, someone who is (frequently) absent  
 absinthic : absinthial, absinthic  
 absinthina : absinthin  
 absinthio : absinthe  
 absinthismo : absinthism  
 absolute : absolute, total, complete, unlimited, unconditional  
 assolutamente : absolutely, completely  
 assolutamente false : completely false, totally wrong  
 assolutamente impossibile : completely impossible  
 assolutamente necun : none at all  
 assolutamente nihil : nothing at all, absolutely nothing  
 assolutamente nulle : none at all  
 assolutamente secur : completely safe

absolution : absolution, forgiveness, remission, acquittal  
absolutisar : to absolve  
absolutismo : absolutism  
absolutista : absolutist  
absolutistic : absolutist  
absolutor : absolver  
absolutori : absolatory, absolving  
absolver : to absolve, acquit  
absorbente : absorbent, absorbing  
absorbentia : absorbency  
absorber : to absorb, collect, take in  
absorber le attention : to capture, hold one's attention  
absorber multe tempore : to take a lot of time  
absorber se in : to absorb oneself in  
absorbibile : absorbable  
absorbimento : absorbtion  
absorbite in : absorbed in  
absorbite in pensamentos : absorbed in one's thoughts, lost in thought  
absorbite in pensatas : absorbed in one's thoughts, lost in thought  
absorbite in un libro : absorbed in a book  
absorption : absorption  
absorption de calor : heat absorbtion  
abstention : abstention  
abstention del voto : abstention from voting, voting abstention  
abstentionista : abstentionist  
abstinente : abstemious  
abstinentia : abstinence  
abstiner : to abstain  
abstiner se : to abstain, refrain from  
abstiner se de : to abstain from  
abstiner se de alcohol : to abstain from alcohol  
abstiner se de commentario : to abstain from commentary  
abstiner se de participar : to abstain from participation  
abstiner se de tabaco : to abstain from tobacco  
abstiner se de tote critica : to abstain from any criticism  
abstiner se del voto : to abstain from voting  
abstracte : abstract  
abstraction : abstraction, state of being lost in thought  
abstraher : to abstract  
abstruder : to thrust away, conceal  
abstruse : abstruse  
absurde : absurd  
absurditate : absurdity  
abuccamento : seizing, snatching up, interconnecting, interview, conference  
abuccar : to seize, snatch up, interconnect  
abuccar se : to come or get together  
abundante : abundant  
abundantemente : abundantly  
abundantia : abundance  
abundantia de detalios : an abudance of details  
abundantia de flores : an abudnance of flowers  
abundantia de ideas : abundance of ideas  
abundantia de parolas : abundance of words  
abundantissime : very abundant  
abundar : to abound, be plentiful  
abundar in : to abound in or with  
abundar in alique : to abound in something



abusar de : to abuse, make bad use of  
abusator : abuser, misuser  
abusive : abusive  
abuso : abuse  
abuso de autoritate : abuse of power, abuse of authority  
abuso de confidentia : breach of confidence  
abuso del poter : abuse of power  
abysmal : abysmal  
abysmo : abysm  
abyssal : abyssal  
abyssin : Abyssinian  
Abyssinia : Abyssinia  
abyssino : Abyssinian  
abyssos : abyss  
acacia : acacia  
academia : academy  
academia de canto : choral society  
academia del belle artes : academy of arts, art college, art school  
academia del minas : mining academy, college of mining  
academia militar : military academy  
academic : academic  
academico : academician  
Academo : Academus  
acaju : cashew, mahogany  
acantha : prickle, thorn  
acanthaceas : Acanthaceae  
acanthacee : acanthaceous  
acantho : acanthus  
acanthophore : spine-bearing, acanthophorous  
acappella : a cappella  
accaparamento : buyout, acquisition, buying up, hoarding  
accaparar : to buy up, hoard  
accaparator : hoarder  
acceder : to approach, accede  
accelerando : accelerando  
accelerar : to accelerate, speed up, hasten  
accelerar le le labores : to accelerate one's work, speed up one's work  
accelerar le motor : to accelerate (a vehicle)  
accelerar le movimento : to accelerate the movement  
accelerar le passo : to pick up one's pace  
accelerar le rhythmo cardiac : to increase the pulse  
accelerar le travaliuos : to accelerate one's work, speed up one's work  
accelerar se : to hurry  
accelerar su morte : to hasten one's death  
accelerar un reaction chimic : to accelerate a chemical reaction  
accelerate : accelerated, sped up  
acceleration : acceleration  
accelerator : accelerating; accelerator  
accelerogramma : accelerogram  
accelerographo : accelerograph  
accelerometro : accelerometer  
accendalia : kindling (wood)  
Accende le lumine! : Put the light on!  
accende-cigarros : cigar lighter  
accende-gas : gas lighter  
accendecigarro : cigar lighter  
accendegas : gas lighter

accender : to light, kindle, turn on (light, radio)  
 accender se : to start  
 accendibile : flammable, inflammable, burnable, combustible  
 accendimento : lighting, kindling  
 accendimento defectuose : misfire  
 accendimento retardate : delayed ignition  
 accenditor : (cigarette) lighter, igniter  
 accenditor automatic : automatic lighter  
 accenditor de gas : gas lighter  
 accenditor de tasca : pocket lighter  
 accensibile : inflammable, combustible  
 accensibilitate : inflammability, combustibility  
 accension : lighting, ignition  
 accension anticipate : advance ignition, premature ignition  
 accension automatic : self-ignition, autoignition  
 accension avantiate : advance ignition, premature ignition  
 accension defectuose : misfire  
 accension del magnete : magnetic ignition  
 accension per batteria : battery ignition  
 accension per magnete : magnetic ignition  
 accension retardate : misfire, delayed ignition  
 accento : accent, stress, accent mark  
 accento acute : acute accent, accent aigu, (e.g. á)  
 accento circumflexe : circumflex accent, circumflex  
 accento de phrase : phrase accent  
 accento de reproche : reproachful tone (of voice)  
 accento dynamic : dynamic accent  
 accento final : final accent  
 accento grave : grave accent, accent grave (e.g. à)  
 accento initial : initial accent  
 accento legier : light accent  
 accento musical : musical accent  
 accento planctive : complaining tone, whining tone (of voice)  
 accento principal : main accent  
 accento scripte : (written) tone mark  
 accento secundari : secondary accent  
 accento tonal : tonic accent, tonal accent  
 accento tonic : tonic accent  
 accento tonic: tonic accent, tonal accent  
 accentuar : to accentuate, accent  
 accentuate : accented  
 accentuation : accenting, accentuation, stress  
 accentuation de un parola : stress, accenting of a word  
 acceptabile : acceptable, satisfactory  
 acceptabilitate : acceptability  
 acceptabilitate de un proposition : acceptability of a proposal  
 acceptar : to accept  
 acceptar alicuno corteseamente : to receive someone politely  
 acceptar nulle consilio : to not listen to advice  
 acceptation : acceptance  
 acceptation de litteras : receipt of a letter  
 acceptation del bagages : baggage check  
 acceptator : acceptor, receiver  
 acception : acceptance  
 accessibile : accessible  
 accessibilitate : accessibility  
 accessibilitate de un loco : accessibility of a place

accession : accension, admittance, entrance  
accession a candela : candle-lighting  
accession al throno : accension to the throne  
accession de un pais al Union Europee : acceptance in the European Union  
accesso : access, approach; fit, attack, storm  
accesso al autostrata : on-ramp, entrance (to a highway)  
accesso al jardin : yard or garden access  
accesso de asthma : asthma attack  
accesso de cholera : attack of rage, fit of anger  
accesso de dolor : attack of pain  
accesso de febre : attack of fever  
accesso de follia : fit of madness  
accesso de furia : attack of rage, fit of anger  
accesso de furor : attack of rage, fit of anger  
accesso de hysteria : fit of hysteria  
accesso de ira : attack of rage, fit of anger  
accesso de rabie : attach of rage, fit of anger  
accesso de rage : attack of rage, fit of anger  
accesso de riso : attack of laughter, outburst of laughter  
accesso de riso : laughing fit  
accesso de tusse : coughing fit, coughing attack  
accesso de vertigines : attack of dizziness  
accesso epileptic : epileptic attack  
accessori : accessory, adjunct  
accessorio : accessory  
accidental : accidental, nonessential, happening by chance  
accidentalmente : accidentally  
accidente : accident, nonessential quality, contingency, mishap, accident  
accidente de automobile : automobile accident  
accidente del circulation : traffic accident  
accidente del labor : work(place) accident  
accidente del travaglio : work(place) accident  
accidente ferroviari : railroad accident  
accider : to happen, befall  
accisia : excise  
acclamar : to acclaim  
acclamation : acclaim, acclamation  
acclamator : acclaimer  
acclimatar : to acclimatize, acclimate  
acclimatation : acclimatization, acclimation  
accollada : accolade  
accollar : to embrace, salute with an accolade  
accommodabile : adaptable, adjustable  
accommodamento : settlement of disputes  
accommodante : accompanying  
accommodar : to accommodate, adapt, settle  
accommodar se al circumstantias : to adapt to circumstances  
accommodar un querela : to settle an argument  
accommodation : adaptation, accommodation  
accommodation : arrangement, agreement, control, adaption, accomodation  
accommodator : accommodator, someone who reaches an agreement  
accompagnamento : accompanying, retinue, attendance, accompaniment  
acompaniar : to accompany  
acompaniator : accompanist  
accopulamento : coupling  
accopular : to couple, unite, bring together in pairs, mate  
accordabile : reconcilable, tunable, grantable

accordante : accordant, conformable, harmonious  
accordar : to harmonize, cause to agree, tune, grant, accord  
accordar se : to agree  
accordator : (piano) tuner  
accordatura : tuning, pitch  
accordion : accordion  
accordionista : accordionist  
accordo : accord, agreement, chord  
accordo cultural : cultural accord  
accostabile : approachable  
accostamento : approach  
accostar : to accost  
accostumar : to accustom  
accostumate : accustomed, usual  
accostumate a : accustomed to  
accreditar : to accredit  
accrescer : to increase  
accrescimento : increase, growth in size, amount, or degree  
accular : to back up (a horse, cart against a wall)  
accumulamento : heaping or piling up, accumulation  
accumular : to accumulate, heap up  
accumulation : accumulation  
accumulator : accumulator, storage battery  
accurrer : to come running, rush up  
accurtamento : shortening  
accurtar : to shorten, make shorter  
accusabile : blameworthy, liable to be accused, accusable  
accusabilitate : blameworthiness  
accusamento : accusing, accusation  
accusar : to accuse  
accusar reception de : to acknowledge receipt of  
accusation : accusation  
accusative : accusative  
accusativo : accusative (case)  
accusato : accused, defendant  
accusator : accuser  
accusatori : accusing, accusatory, accusatorial  
acerbar : to acerbate  
acerbe : acerb, sour, bitter, harsh  
acerbitate : acerbity  
acere : maple, maple tree  
acetabulo : acetabulum  
acetamido : acetamide  
acetato : acetate  
acetic : acetic  
acetificar : to acetify  
acetification : acetification  
aceto : vinegar  
acetona : acetone  
acetose : acetous, acetose  
acetylen : acetylene  
Acheronte : Acheron  
achillea : Achillea  
Achilles : Achilles  
achromate : achromatous, colorless  
achromatic : achromatic  
achromatisar : to achromatize

achromatisation : achromatization  
achromatismo : achromatism  
achromatopsia : achromatopsy  
acicula : acicula  
acicular : acicular  
acide : acid  
acidificabile : acidifiable  
acidificar : to acidify  
acidification : acidification  
acidimetro : acidimeter  
aciditate : acidity  
acido : acid  
acido arachidic : arachidic acid  
acido boric : boric acid  
acido camphoric : camphoric acid  
acido carbonic : carbonic acid, carbon dioxide, carbonic acid gas  
acido chlorhydric : hydrochloric acid  
acido glucic : glucic acid  
acido glycerophosphoric : glycerophosphoric acid  
acido malic : malic acid  
acido muriatic : muriatic acid, hydrochloric acid  
acido nicotinic : nicotinic acid  
acido nitrose : nitrous acid  
acido phenic : carbolic acid, phenol  
acido phosphorose : phosphorous acid  
acido prussic : prussic acid  
acido quinic : quinic acid  
acido silicic : silicic acid  
acido stannic : stannic acid  
acido sulfhydric : sulphydric acid  
acidular : to acidulate, flavor with an acid  
acidule : acidulous  
acierage : steel plating, acierage  
acierar : to steel  
acieration : acieration  
acieria : steelworks, steel mill  
aciero : steel  
aco : needle  
acologia : acology  
acologic : acologic  
acordo : agreement  
acordonar : to lace  
acuesto : acquisition  
acquiescente : acquiescent  
acquiescentia : acquiescence  
acquiescer : to acquiesce  
acquirer : to acquire  
acquiribile : acquirable  
acquiritor : acquirer  
acquisition : acquisition  
acquisitor : acquirer  
acre : acre; acrid  
acrimonia : acrimony  
acrimoniose : acrimonious  
acritate : acridness  
acrobata : acrobat  
acrobata : acrobatics

acrobatic : acrobatic  
 acrobatismo : acrobatism  
 acropole : acropolis  
 acrostichio : acrostic  
 action : action, act, acting, lawsuit, share  
 action civil : civil action  
 action de boycottage : boycott action, boycott campaign  
 actionabile : actionable  
 actionar : to actuate, set in action or motion, sue  
 actionero : shareholder, stockholder  
 actionista : shareholder, stockholder  
 activar : to activate, stir up, rouse  
 activation : activation  
 active : active  
 activismo : activism  
 activista : activist (person)  
 activistic : activist  
 activitate : activity  
 activo : assets  
 acto : act, action, deed, instrument, deed, record  
 acto de fide : act of faith  
 acto de guerra : act of war  
 actor : actor  
 actrice : actress  
 actual : actual, real, current, present  
 actualisar : to actualize  
 actualisation : actualization  
 actualitate : actuality, current events, news  
 actualmente : at present, (just) now, actually  
 actuar : to actuate  
 actuarial : actuarial  
 actuariato : actuary  
 actuario : actuary  
 actuation : actuation  
 aculeate : aculeate  
 aculeiforme : aculeiform  
 aculeo : sting, thorn  
 acuminar : to sharpen, acuminate  
 acuminate : pointed, acuminate  
 acumine : a tapering point, acumen  
 acupunctura : acupuncture  
 acupuncturar : to acupuncture  
 acustic : acoustic  
 acustica : acoustics  
 acutangule : acute-angled, acutangular  
 acute : acute, sharp-pointed, shrewd, penetrating, keen  
 acutessa : sharpness, acuteness  
 acutiamento : sharpening  
 acutiar : to sharpen, make sharp  
 acutiar le spirito : to sharpen one's spirit  
 acutiator : sharpener  
 ad : to, at  
 ad hoc : ad hoc, for the sake of this particular case, well-suited for this matter  
 ad hominem : ad hominem  
 ad hominem : ad hominem  
 ad rem : ad rem, the point  
 ad valorem : ad valorem

adagio : adage; adagio  
Adam : Adam  
adamic : Adamic  
adamitas : Adamites  
adaptabile : adaptable  
adaptabilitate : adaptability  
adaptar : to adapt  
adaptar a : to adapt to  
adaptation : adaptation  
addendum : addendum  
addere : to add  
addition : addition  
additional : additional  
additionar : to add up  
additive : additive  
addormir : to put to sleep  
addormir se : to fall asleep  
addormite : asleep  
adducer : to adduce  
adduction : adduction  
adductor : adducer, adductor  
aden : gland  
adenitis : adenitis  
adenographia : adenography  
adenoide : adenoid, adenoidal  
adenoides : adenoids  
adenoma : adenoma  
adenose : glandulous, adenose  
adeo : farewell, good-bye  
adepto : adept  
adequar : to equalize  
adequate : adequate  
adequation : adequation  
adherente : adherent, follower  
adherentia : adherence, attachment  
adherer : to adhere  
adhesion : adhesion, sticking, assent  
adhesive : adhesive, sticking  
adhuc : to this place, thus far, hitherto, as yet, until now, so far, yet, still  
adieu : farewell, adieu  
adio verso alcuno : hatred towards someone  
adipe : animal fat, body fat  
adipocera : adipocere  
adipose : adipose, fat  
adiposis : adiposis, fatty degeneration  
adipositate : adiposity, fatness  
adir : to approach, go to, attain, enter upon  
adition : entering into (an inheritance)  
adito : adit, entrance, door, passage  
adjacente : adjacent  
adjacentia : adjacency  
adjacer a : to lie near or close to, border upon  
adjectival : adjectival, adjective  
adjective : adjective, adjectival  
adjectivo : adjective  
adjudicar : to adjudge  
adjudicar a : to knock down to (at an auction)

adjudicatario : highest bidder, purchaser (at an auction)  
adjudication : adjudgment, award, knocking down (at an auction)  
adjudicative : adjudging, awarding  
adjudicator : adjudger, awarder  
adjunction : adjunction  
adjunctive : adjunctive  
adjuncto : assistant, deputy, adjunct  
adjunger : to join, unite  
adjurar : to adjure  
adjuration : adjuration  
adjustabile : adjustable  
adjustage : assembly (of a machine)  
adjustamento : adjustment  
adjustar : to adjust, fit together, set up  
adjustator : adjuster, fitter, setter  
adjuta : aid, help, aide, assistant  
adjutante : helper, assistant, adjutant  
adjutar : to aid, help  
adjutar se de : to use, make use of  
adjutor : help, helper  
adjuvante : helpful, adjuvant  
adjuvar : to aid, help  
administrabile : administrable  
administrar : to administer, direct, manage, furnish, apply  
administration : administration  
administrative : administrative  
administrator : administrator, manager  
admirabile : admirable  
admiral : admiral  
admiralato : admiralship, admiralty  
admiralitate : admiralty  
admirar : to admire  
admiration : admiration  
admirative : admiring  
admirator : admirer  
admiscer : to admix  
admissibile : admissible  
admissibilitate : admissibility  
admission : admission  
admitter : to admit, allow to enter, acknowledge as valid or true  
admixtion : admixture  
admoner : to admonish  
admonestar : to admonish  
admonestation : admonition, admonishment  
admonition : admonition  
admonitor : admonisher  
admonitori : admonitory  
adoculamento : fixing one's eyes upon  
adocular : to fix one's eyes upon, glue one's eyes to  
adolescente : adolescent  
adolescentia : adolescence  
adolescere : to grow up, become adolescent  
adonic : Adonic, Adonian  
adonico : Adonic  
adonie : Adonian, Adonic  
adonio : Adonic  
Adonis : Adonis



adonis : Adonis, fop, dandy  
adoptabile : adoptable  
adoptabilitate : adoptability  
adoptar : to adopt  
adoptator : adopter  
adoption : adoption  
adoptive : adoptive  
adorabile : adorable  
adorabilitate : adorability  
adorar : to adore, worship  
adoration : adoration, worship  
adornamento : adornment  
adornar : to adorn  
adornar de : to adorn with  
adornator : adorer  
adorsar : to place (something) with its back against  
adrenal : adrenal  
adrenalina : adrenalin  
adressar : to address  
adressar se : to address oneself (to)  
adresse : address  
Adria : Adria  
Adriano : Adrian  
Adrianopolis : Adrianople  
adriatic : Adriatic  
Adriatico : Adriatic  
adular : to adulate  
adulation : adulation  
adulator : adulator  
adulatori : adulatory  
adulciamento : sweetening, softening  
adulciar : to sweeten, soften, make milder or more pleasing  
adulte : adult, grown-up  
adultera : adulteress  
adulterar : to adulterate, commit adultery  
adulteration : adulteration  
adulterator : adulterator, adulterer  
adulterin : adulterine  
adulterio : adultery  
adultero : adulterer  
adulterose : adulterous  
adulto : adult  
adumbrar : to overshadow, adumbrate  
adumbration : adumbration, overshadowing  
adurer : to burn, scorch, cauterize  
aduste : burnt, scorched  
adustion : burning, scorching, cauterization  
advenimento : advent, arrival  
advenir : to happen, come to pass  
adventicie : adventitious  
Advento : Advent  
adverbial : adverbial  
adverbio : adverb  
adversar : to oppose  
adversario : adversary  
adversarios inequal : unequal opponents  
adversative : adversative

adverse : adverse, contrary, unfavorable, opposite  
adversitate : adversity  
adverso : towards, against, opposite  
advertente : advertent, attentive  
advertentia : advertence, advertency  
adverter : to advert, have reference (to)  
advertimento : notice, warning  
advertir : to advise, give notice  
advocar : to call, summon, call to one's aid  
advocato : advocate, champion, supporter  
advocato del diavolo : devil's advocate  
adynama : weak, without strength  
adynamia : adynamia  
adynamic : adynamic  
aer : air, appearance, melody  
aer libere : open air  
aerage : aeration, airing  
aerar : to air  
aeration : aeration, airing  
aeree : air, airy, aerial  
aerifere : aeriferous  
aerificar : to aerify  
aerification : aerification  
aeriforme : aeriform  
aerobie : aerobic  
aerobio : aerobe  
aerodromo : aerodrome, airfield  
aerodynamic : aerodynamic  
aerodynamica : aerodynamics  
aerographia : aerography  
aerolitho : aerolite  
aerolitic : aerolitic  
aerologia : aerology  
aerometria : aerometry  
aerometro : aerometer  
aeronauta : aeronaut, airman  
aeronautic : aeronautic(al)  
aeronautica : aeronautics  
aeronave : airship  
aeronaves : aircraft  
aeroplano : airplane  
aeroporto : airport  
aerostatic : aerostatic  
aerostatica : aerostatics  
aerostation : aerostation  
aerostato : aerostat  
affabile : affable  
affabilitate : affability  
affaire : affair, concern, event  
affaires : affairs, business  
affamar : to starve, famish  
affamator : starver  
affectabile : impressionable  
affectar : to affect, pretend, feign  
affectate : affected, full of affectation  
affectation : affectation  
affectibile : impressionable

affectibilitate : impressionability  
affection : affection, fondness  
affectionar : to be fond of  
affectionate : affectionate  
affective : affective, emotional  
affecto : affection, fondness  
affectuose : loving, affectionate  
afficer : to affect  
affidavit : affidavit  
affiger : to affix, fasten  
affilar : to whet, sharpen  
affilatoria : sharpener, sharpening machine  
affiliar : to affiliate  
affiliar se : to affiliate with, join  
affiliate : affiliate, affiliated  
affiliation : affiliation  
affin : resembling, like, related by marriage, in-law  
affinamento : refining, improving  
affinar : to refine, improve  
affinator : refiner  
affinitate : affinity, relationship by marriage, resemblance, likeness, attraction  
affinitate elective : elective affinity  
affirmabile : affirmable  
affirmar : to strengthen, make firm, affirm, assert  
affirmation : affirmation, assertion, affirmative proposition  
affirmativa : affirmative  
affirmative : affirmative  
affirmator : affirmer  
affixar : to affix, fasten  
affixo : affix  
affliction : affliction, distress  
afflictive : giving pain, distressing  
affliger : to afflict  
affliger se : to be grieved  
affloramento : outcrop  
afflorar : to outcrop  
affluente : tributary, affluent, opulent  
affluentia : affluence, profusion, opulence  
affluer : to flow (into), crowd, flock, throng (to a place)  
affluxo : afflux  
affollamento : madness, panic, terror  
affollar : to madden, drive mad  
affollar se : to go mad, lose control of oneself, grow panicky  
affrontamento : affronting, insulting, open defiance  
affrontar : to affront  
affrontator : affronter, insulter  
affronto : affront  
affusar : to spindle, give a spindle shape to  
Africa : Africa  
african : African  
africano : African  
agar-agar : agar-agar  
agata : agate  
agatifere : agatiferous  
agatiforme : agatiform  
agatin : agate, agatine  
agenda : agenda

agente : agent, active power, one who acts for another  
agente de cambio : stockbroker  
agente de policia : policeman, police officer  
agentia : agency  
agentia de novas : news agency  
ager : to act, be doing  
ager se : to concern  
agglomerar : to agglomerate, gather or heap together  
agglomeration : agglomeration  
agglomerato : agglomerate  
agglutinante: agglutinant, agglutinative  
agglutinar : to stick or glue together, agglutinate  
agglutination : agglutination  
agglutinative : agglutinative, agglutinating  
aggrandimento : enlargement, aggrandizement  
aggrandir : to make greater, enlarge, magnify, aggrandize  
aggravamento : aggravation  
aggravar : to aggravate  
aggravar se : to grow worse or more serious  
aggravation : aggravation  
aggravator : aggravator  
aggreder : to assail, attack  
agregar : to aggregate  
aggregation : aggregation  
aggregative : aggregative  
aggregato : aggregate  
aggression : aggression  
aggressive : aggressive  
aggressor : aggressor  
aggruppamento : grouping, group  
aggruppar : to group  
agibile : feasible, manageable  
agile : agile, nimble  
agilitate : agility, nimbleness  
agio : agio, exchange premium  
agiotage: agiotage, exchange business, stockbroking  
agiotar : to speculate (on the stock exchange)  
agiotator : speculator (on the stock exchange)  
agitar : to agitate, move or shake violently, stir, perturb, excite, debate  
agitation : agitation  
agitator : agitator, apparatus for shaking or mixing  
agno : lamb  
agnostic : agnostic  
agnosticismo : agnosticism  
agnostico : agnostic  
agon : agon  
agonia : agony, death struggle, extreme pain of mind  
agonisante : on the point of death  
agonisar : to be on the point of death, agonize, suffer mental anguish  
agonista : agonist  
agonistic : agonistic  
agora : agora  
agoraphobe : agoraphobic  
agoraphobia : agoraphobia  
agoraphobo : agoraphobe  
agradabile : agreeable, pleasing  
agradabile a deo : pleasing to god

agradamento : pleasure, agreeableness, pleasantness  
 agradar a : to please  
 agrari : agrarian, farm, field  
 agreste : rustic, rural, awkward, uncouth  
 agricola : agriculturalist  
 agricole : agricultural  
 agricultor : agriculturist, farmer, husbandman  
 agricultura : agriculture, farming  
 agrimensor : surveyor  
 agrimensura : surveying, survey  
 agro : field, arable land  
 agronomia : agronomy, agronomics  
 agronomic : agronomic, agricultural  
 agronomo : agronomist  
 aguerrimento : inuring to war  
 aguerrir : to inure to war  
 agulia : needle, gramophone needle  
 agulia magnetic : magnetic needle  
 aguliata : needleful (of thread)  
 agulietta : aglet, aiguillette  
 aigrette : aigrette  
 aira : threshing floor  
 ajornamento : adjournment, postponement  
 ajornar : to adjourn, postpone  
 al : to the, at the  
 al aer libere : in the open air  
 al alba : at dawn  
 al altere latere : on the other hand  
 al altitude de : off  
 al altitude del : equal to  
 al attention de : to the attention of  
 al aventura : at random  
 al cadite del nocte : at nightfall  
 al campania : in the country  
 al centro : in the center  
 al contrario : on the contrary  
 al currente : well acquainted, well informed  
 al dextra : to the right  
 al detrimento de : to the detriment of  
 al dextra : on the right  
 al entrada del : at the beginning of  
 al extranjero : abroad  
 al exclusion de : to the exclusion of  
 al expensa mie : at my expense  
 al extero : abroad, in foreign parts  
 al fin : in the end, at last  
 al fin ma non le minus : last but not least  
 al fundo del corde : at the bottom of one's heart  
 al gratin : au gratin  
 al hasardo : at random  
 al infinito : ad infinitum  
 al labor! : to work!  
 al latere : aside  
 al latere de : at the side of, side, beside  
 al latere positive : on the positive side  
 al le vive : to the quick  
 al leva : on/to the left

al levar del sol : at sunrise  
 al limite de : on the verge of, on the edge of, on the limit of  
 al litore pacific : pacific coast  
 al littera : to the letter, literally  
 al longe : in the long run  
 al mesme hora : at the same time  
 al mesme instanto : at the same moment  
 al mesme modo : in the same way  
 al mesme tempore : at the same time  
 al minime effortio : at the slightest effort  
 al minus : at least  
 al minus un vice cata die : at least once a day  
 al minus un vice per anno : at least once a year  
 al moda : a la mode, fashionable  
 al nivello del mar : at sea level  
 al nord de Francia : in the north of France  
 al pastello : in pastel  
 al pede de : at the foot of, at the bottom of  
 al pede del littera : literally  
 al plus : at (the) best  
 al plus tarde : at the latest  
 al porta del morte : at death's door  
 al presente : at present  
 al principio de : at the beginning of, at the start of  
 al radio : on the radio  
 al requesta de : at the request of  
 al sinistra : on/to the left  
 al television : on television  
 al testa de : at the head of  
 al transverso de : through  
 al tres horas del postmeridie : at three o'clock in the afternoon  
 al umbra de : under or in the shadow of  
 ala : wing  
 alabastrin : alabastrine, alabaster  
 alabastrite : alabaster  
 alabastro : alabaster  
 alacre : eager, brisk, alacritous  
 alacritate : eagerness, briskness, alacrity  
 alarma : alarm  
 alarmante : alarming  
 alarmar : to alarm, call to arms, startle  
 alarmista : alarmist  
 alate : winged  
 alba : dawn, break of day, alb  
 albanese : Albanian  
 Albania : Albania  
 albatros : albatross  
 albe : white  
 albergar : to shelter, lodge  
 albergero : innkeeper  
 albergo : shelter, lodging, inn  
 albergo de juventute : youth hostel  
 albiflor : white-flowered, albiflorous  
 albin : albino  
 albinismo : albinism  
 albino : albino  
 albricoc : apricot

albricochiero : apricot tree  
album : album  
albumina : albumin  
albumine : albumen  
albuminoide : albuminoid, albuminoidal  
albuminose : albuminous, albuminose  
albuminuria : albuminuria  
alca : auk  
alcalde : alcalde  
alcali : alkali  
alcali volatile : ammonia  
alcalimetro : alkalimeter  
alcalin : alkaline  
alcalinitate : alkalinity  
alcalino : alkaline  
alcalisar : to alkalize  
alcalisation : alkalization  
alcaloide : alkaloid  
alce : elk  
alchimia : alchemy  
alchimic : alchemical  
alchimista : alchemist  
alco : something, anything, somewhat  
alco contra le mal de stomacho : something for stomachache  
alcohol : alcohol  
alcohol absolute : absolute alcohol  
alcohol ethylic : ethyl alcohol  
alcohol methylic : methyl alcohol, methylic alcohol, wood alcohol  
alcoholic : alcoholic  
alcoholico : alcoholic  
alcoholisar : to alcoholize  
alcoholisate : alcoholic, addicted to alcohol  
alcoholisation : alcoholization  
alcoholismo : alcoholism  
alcova : alcove  
alcun : some, any, a few  
alcun tempore retro : some time ago, some time back  
alcun veces : sometimes  
alcuno : someone, anyone  
ale : ale  
alerte : alert, vigilant  
aletta : small wing, winglet, flange, rib, fin  
aleut : Aleut  
Aleutas : Aleutians  
aleutic : Aleutian  
Alexandra : Alexandra  
Alexandria : Alexandria  
alexandrian : Alexandrian  
alexandrin : Alexandrian, Alexandrine  
alexandrino : Alexandrine  
Alexandro : Alexander  
alga : alga  
algebra : algebra  
algebraic : algebraic  
algebrista : algebrist  
Alger : Alger, Algiers  
Algeria : Algeria

algerian : Algerian, Algerine  
algeriano : Algerian  
algesia : algesia  
algometria : algometry  
algometric : algometric  
algometro : algometer  
alia : other things  
alias : otherwise, in another manner, alias, at another time  
alibi : alibi, elsewhere  
alibile : nutritive, nourishing, alibile  
alibilitate : alibility  
alicubi : somewhere, anywhere  
alicun : some, any, a few  
alicun altere : some other  
alicun annos retro : a few years ago  
alicun cosa : something, anything  
alicun dies post : a few days later  
alicun momentos post : a few moments later  
alicun vices : sometimes  
alicuno : someone, somebody, anyone, anybody  
alie : other  
alien : alien  
alienabile : alienable  
alienabilitate : alienability  
alienar : to alienate, transfer ownership of, estrange  
alienatario : alienee  
alienate : insane  
alienation : alienation, transfer of ownership to another, estrangement, insanity  
alienator : alienator  
alienismo : alienism  
alienista : alienist  
alimentar : to feed  
alimentari : alimentary, relating to food  
alimentation : nourishment, alimentation  
alimentator : feeder, alimenter  
alimento : food  
alimento del deos : abrosia, food of the gods  
alimentos : allowance, alimony  
alimentose : nutritious  
alineamento : alignment  
alinear : to align  
aliqua : somewhere, somehow  
aliquando : at some time or other, at any time, sometime, in future time  
alique : something, anything, somewhat  
Alique de melior mercato : Something cheaper  
Alique de minus expensive : Something less expensive  
alique super geograpia : something about geography  
aliquid : something  
aliquot : some, several, a few  
alizari : madder root  
alizarina : alizarin, madder root  
allactamento : suckling, nursing  
allactante : nursing (a baby)  
allactar : to suckle, nurse  
allargamento : widening, broadening  
allargar : to widen  
allectar : to lay up in bed



allectate : bedridden  
allée : avenue, walk, alley  
allée de accesso : driveway  
allegar : to allege  
allegation : allegation  
allegoria : allegory  
allegoric : allegoric, allegorical  
allegorizar : to allegorize  
allegorisation : allegorization  
allegorisator : allegorizer  
allegorista : allegorist  
allegrar : to cheer up, brighten up  
allegrar se : to rejoice  
allegre : gay, sprightly, merry, cheerful  
allegressa : gayness, sprightliness, merriness, cheerfulness  
allegretto : allegretto  
allegro : allegro  
alleluia : alleluia, hallelujah  
allergia : allergy  
allergic : allergic  
allerta : alert, alarm  
allertar : to give the alarm to, alarm  
allerte : alert, watchful  
alleviar : to lighten, alleviate  
alleviation : lightening, alleviation  
alleviator : lightener, alleviator  
alliantia : alliance  
alliantia defensiva : defensive alliance  
alliar : to ally  
alliar se : to form an alliance  
alliato : ally  
alligar : to bind, attach (to), alloy  
alligato : alloy  
alligator : alligator  
allio : garlic  
alliterar : to alliterate  
alliteration : alliteration  
allocution : allocution  
allongamento : lengthening  
allongar : to lengthen  
allongar le braccio : to stretch out one's arm  
allopathe : allopath  
allopathia : allopathy  
alloquer : to pronounce an allocution  
allotrope : allotropic, allotropous  
allotropia : allotropy  
allotropico : allotropic  
allotropo : allotrope  
alluder : to allude  
allusion : allusion  
allusive : allusive, alluding  
alluvial : alluvial  
alluvion : inundation, alluvion, alluvium  
alma mater : alma mater  
almanac : almanac  
almosna : alms  
almosneria : almonry

almosnero : almoner, almsgiver  
almosniera : alms purse, alms bag  
aloda : lark  
alora : then, at that time, in that case, consequently, well  
Alpes : Alps  
alpestre : Alpine, Alpestrine  
alpha : alpha  
alpha e omega : alpha and omega  
alphabetic : alphabetical  
alphabetisar : to alphabetize  
alphabetisation : alphabetization  
alphabeto : alphabet  
alphabeto Braille : Braille alphabet  
alphabeto Morse : Morse alphabet, Morse code  
alphabeto phonetic : phonetic alphabet  
alphabeto runic : rune alphabet  
alphanumeric : alphanumeric  
alpin : Alpine, alpine  
alpinismo : Alpinism, mountaineering  
alpinista : Alpinist, Alpine climber  
alquando : at some time or other, at any time, sometime, in future time  
alquanto : somewhat, some degree  
Alsatia : Alsace  
alsatian : Alsatian  
alsatiano : Alsatian  
alsi : also, too, likewise, moreover, furthermore  
Altai : Altai  
altaic : Altaic  
altar : altar  
alte : high, loud  
alte de statura : tall  
alte forno : blast furnace  
alte relieve : high relief  
Alte Silesia : Upper Silesia  
alte traition : high treason  
alte-germano : high-German, Hochdeutsch  
alterabile : alterable  
alterar : to alter, adulterate  
alteration : alteration, adulteration  
altercar : to quarrel, wrangle, altercate  
altercation : altercation  
altere : other, additional, different  
altere tal : other such (things)  
altere vice : a second time, once again, once more, again  
alteremente : otherwise  
alternar : to alternate, do by turns, occur by turns  
alternate : alternate, alternating  
alternation : alternation  
alternativa : alternation, alternative  
alternative : alternate, alternating, alternative  
alterne : alternate  
alterubi : elsewhere  
altessa : Highness  
altiamiento : raising or lifting  
altiar : to raise  
altiar le spatulas : to shrug one's shoulders  
altiar le voce : to raise one's voice

altiar mortos : to raise the dead  
altimetro : altimeter  
altisonante : high-sounding  
altisone : high-sounding  
altitude : altitude, height  
alto : top, upper part, alto  
alto-parlator : loud-speaker  
altor : height  
altruismo : altruism  
altruista : altruist  
aluminium : aluminum  
alveo : trough, tub, bathtub  
alveolari : cell-like, honeycomb  
alveolate : honeycombed, pitted, alveolate  
alveolo : cell (of a honeycomb), socket (of a tooth)  
amabile : friendly, nice, lovable, amiable  
amabilitate : amiability  
amalgama : amalgam  
amalgamar : to amalgamate, combine, consolidate  
amalgamation : amalgamation, union, consolidation  
amalgamator : amalgamator  
amandola : almond  
amandoliero : almond-tree  
amante : lover, paramour  
amar : bitter; to love, like, be fond of  
amarage : action of alighting on water  
amarar : to alight on water  
amarisar : to make bitter, embitter  
amaritude : bitterness  
amassamento : amassment  
amassar : to amass  
amassator : amasser  
amate : beloved  
amateur : amateur  
amator : lover  
amatori : amatory  
amazon : amazon, horsewoman, virago  
amazonie : Amazonian  
ambassada : embassy  
ambassador : ambassador  
ambe : both  
ambes : both  
ambidextere : ambidextrous  
ambidextre : ambidextrous  
ambiente : ambient, surrounding, environment  
ambigue : ambiguous  
ambiguitate : ambiguity  
ambir : to go round (something), surround, go round after, solicit  
ambition : ambition  
ambitiose : ambitious  
ambito : ambit, circuit, circuitous route  
ambivertito : ambivert  
amblyopia : amblyopia  
amblyopic : amblyopic  
ambra : amber, ambergris  
ambra gris : ambergris  
ambrar : to perfume with ambergris

ambrosia : ambrosia  
 ambrosial : ambrosial  
 ambrosian : Ambrosian  
 ambrosie : ambrosial  
 Ambrosio : Ambrose  
 ambulante: ambulant  
 ambulancia : ambulance  
 ambulantiere : ambulanceman  
 ambular : to walk  
 ambular directe : to walk straight  
 ambulatura : gait, walk  
 ameba : amoeba  
 amebic : amoebic  
 amebiforme : amoebiform  
 ameboide : amoeboid  
 amen : amen  
 America : America  
 America del nord : North America  
 America del sud : South America  
 America latin : Latin America  
 american : American  
 americanisar : to Americanize  
 americanismo : Americanism  
 americano : American  
 amethysto : amethyst  
 amic : friendly  
 amica : friend (fem.)  
 amicabile : amicable, friendly  
 amicabilitate : friendliness, amicability  
 amical : friendly  
 amicar : to make friends of  
 amicar se : to make friends (with)  
 amicitate : friendship  
 amico : friend (masc.)  
 amido : amide  
 amidogeno : amidogen  
 amino : amine  
 amino-acido : amino acid  
 aminophenol : aminophenol  
 amita : aunt  
 Ammon : Ammon  
 ammonal : ammonal  
 ammoniac : ammoniac  
 ammoniacal : ammoniacal  
 ammoniaco : ammonia, ammoniac, gum ammoniac  
 ammoniaco liquide : liquid ammonia, ammonia (water)  
 ammonic : ammonic, ammoniacal  
 ammonificar : to ammonify  
 ammonification : ammonification  
 ammonite : ammonite  
 ammonium : ammonium  
 amnesia : amnesia, loss of memory  
 amnestia : amnesty  
 amnestiar : to amnesty, give or proclaim amnesty (to)  
 amnestic : amnesty, amnestic  
 amollimento : softening, making soft  
 amollir : to soften

amonta : amount  
 amontar : to amount  
 amor : love  
 amor platonic : Platonic love  
 amor propio : self-esteem  
 amoral : amoral, nonmoral  
 amoralismo : amoralism  
 amoretto : love affair, flirtation  
 amorose : amorous, loving, pertaining to love  
 amorositate : amorousness  
 amorphe : amorphous  
 amorphia : amorphism  
 amorphismo : amorphism  
 amortimento : deadening, subduing  
 amortir : to deaden (feelings, taste)  
 amortisar : to amortize  
 amortisation : amortization  
 amover : to remove (from office)  
 amovibile : removable  
 amovibilitate : removability  
 amperage : amperage  
 ampere : ampere  
 ampere-hora : ampere-hour  
 ampere-torno : ampere turn  
 amperometro : ammeter  
 amphibie : amphibious  
 amphibio : amphibian  
 amphibiologia : amphibiology  
 amphitheatral : amphitheatric, amphitheatrical  
 amphitheatro : amphitheater  
 amphora : amphora  
 ample : ample, spacious, extensive, copious  
 ampliar : to enlarge  
 ampliacion : enlargement, enlarging  
 amplificar : to amplify, exaggerate  
 amplificacion : amplification  
 amplificativo : amplifying, magnifying  
 amplificador : amplifier, enlarger  
 amplitud : amplitude  
 ampulla : blister, ampulla, phial, flask, ampoule, (electric) bulb  
 amputar : to amputate  
 amputacion : amputation  
 amuleto : amulet, charm  
 amusemento : amusement  
 amusar : to amuse, entertain  
 amusar se : to amuse or divert oneself  
 an : whether  
 an ille habe le libro? : has he the book?  
 anabaptisar : to anabaptize, rebaptize  
 anabaptismo : Anabaptism  
 anabaptista : Anabaptist  
 anacardiaceas : Anacardiaceae  
 anacardiacee : anacardiaceous  
 anacardio : anacardium  
 anachrone : anachronous  
 anachronic : anachronous, anachronistic  
 anachronisar : to commit anachronisms

anachronismo : anachronism  
Anacreonte : Anacreon  
anacreontic : Anacreontic  
anaerobie : anaerobic  
anaerobio : anaerobe  
anagramma : anagram  
anal : anal  
analectos : analects, analecta  
analgesia : analgesia  
analgesic : analgesic  
analgia : analgia, analgesia  
analgic : analgic, analgesic  
analoge : analogous  
analoge a : analogous to  
analogia : analogy  
analogic : analogic, analogical  
analphabete : illiterate  
analphabetic : illiterate, analphabetic, unwritten, without an alphabet  
analphabetismo : illiteracy, analphabetism, analphabetic notation  
analphabeto : illiterate  
analysabile : analyzable  
analysar : to analyze  
analysator : analyzer, analyst  
analyse : analysis  
analyse infinitesimal : infinitesimal calculus  
analyse qualitative : qualitative analysis  
analyse quantitative : quantitative analysis  
analyse spectral : spectral colors  
analysta : analyst, analyzer  
analytic : analytic, analytical  
ananas : pineapple  
anarchia : anarchy  
anarchic : anarchic, anarchical  
anarchismo : anarchism  
anarchista : anarchist  
anarchosindicalismo : anarchosindicalism  
anarchosindicalista : anarchosindicalist  
anate : duck  
anathema : anathema  
anathematisar : to anathematize  
Anatolia : Anatolia  
anatomia : anatomy  
anatomic : anatomic, anatomical  
anatomista : anatomist  
ancestral : ancestral  
ancestre : ancestor  
ancian : ancient, old  
ancianitate : oldness, antiquity, seniority  
ancora : anchor; still, yet, encore!  
ancora duo pecias : another two pieces  
ancora un die : one more day, another day  
ancora un vice : again, another time  
ancorage : anchorage  
ancorar : to anchor  
andaluse : Andalusian  
Andalusia : Andalusia  
andaluso : Andalusian

Andes : Andes  
Andreas : Andrew  
androgyny : androgynous, hermaphroditic  
androgynia : androgyny  
androgyno : androgyny  
androide : android  
androphobia : androphobia  
anecdota : anecdote  
anecdotic : anecdotal  
anecdotista : anecdotist  
anellar : to (cause to) curl in ringlets, locks  
anellides : Annelides  
anello : ring, link (of a chain)  
anello del piscator : fisherman's ring  
anello nupital : wedding ring  
anello nuptial : wedding ring  
anello pastoral : episcopal ring  
anemia : anemia  
anemic : anemic  
anemographia : anemography  
anemographo : anemograph  
anemometro : anemometer  
anemone : anemone  
anemone de mar : sea anemone  
anemoscopio : anemoscope  
anesthesia : anesthesia  
anesthesiar : to anesthetize  
anesthetic : anesthetic  
anesthetico : anesthetic  
anetho : dill  
Angela : Angela  
angelic : angelic  
angelica : angelica  
Angelica : Angelica  
angelo : angel  
angelo de deo : angel of god  
angelo del tenebras : Prince of Darkness  
angelo tutelar : guardian angel  
angelus : Angelus, Angelus bell  
angina : quinsy, angina  
angina de pectore : angina pectoris  
anginose : quinsied  
angiographia : angiography  
angiologia : angiology  
angiosperma : angiosperm  
angiospermas : angiospermae  
angiosperme : angiospermous  
Anglaterra : England  
anglese : English, Englishman, Englishwoman  
Anglia : Anglia  
anglic : Anglic, Anglian  
anglican : Anglican  
anglicanismo : Anglicanism  
anglicano : Anglican  
anglicisar : to Anglicize  
anglicismo : Anglicism  
angloamerican : Anglo-American

angloamericano : Anglo-American  
anglocatholic : Anglo-Catholic, High-Church  
anglocatholico : Anglo-Catholic, High-churchman  
anglomania : Anglomania  
anglomano : Anglomaniac  
anglophile : Anglophile  
anglophilo : Anglophile  
anglophobe : Anglophobe, Anglophobic  
anglophobia : Anglophobia  
anglophobo : Anglophobe  
anglos : Angles  
anglosaxone : Anglo-Saxon  
angue : snake, serpent  
anguiforme : anguiform  
anguilla : eel  
anguilliforme : anguilliform, eel-shaped  
anguin : anguine  
angular : angular  
angularitate : angularity, angularness  
angulate : angulate, angled  
angulo : angle, corner  
angulo acute : acute angle  
angulo externe : exterior angle  
angulo facial : facial angle  
angulo interne : interior angle  
angulo obtuse : obtuse angle  
angulo recte : right angle  
angulo superior al sinistra : upper left corner  
angulos adjacente : adjacent angles  
angulos alterne : alternate angles  
angulos supplementari : supplemental angles  
angulose : angulous, angular  
angustia : anguish, agony, distress  
angustiar : to anguish  
angustiose : anguished  
anhelante : panting, gasping  
anhelar : to pant, gasp  
anhelation : panting, gasping  
anhydre : anhydrous  
anhydrido : anhydride  
anhydrido carbonic : carbon dioxide  
anhydrite : anhydrite  
anil : anil  
anilic : anilic  
anilina : aniline  
anima : soul  
anima in pena : soul in torment  
animadversion : animadversion  
animadverter : to animadvert  
animal : animal  
animal de sanguine calide : warm-blooded animal  
animal domestic : domestic animal  
animalculo : animalcule  
animales de sanguine calde : warm-blooded animals  
animales de sanguine frigide : cold-blooded animals  
animales in libertate : animals in freedom  
animalesc : animal



animalisar : to animalize  
animalisation : animalization  
animalitate : animality  
animar : to animate  
animate : animate, living, animated, lively  
animation : animation  
animator : animator, animator  
animismo : animism  
animista : animist  
animo : animating spirit  
animositate : animosity  
anion : anion  
anis : anise  
anisar : to flavor with anise  
Anna : Ann  
annal : annual  
annales : annals  
annecter : to annex  
annexar : to annex  
annexion : annexation  
annexo : annex  
annidar : to nest  
annihilabile : annihilable, voidable  
annihilar : to annihilate, annul  
annihilation : annihilation, annulment, voiding  
anniversari : anniversary  
anniversario : anniversary  
anno : year  
anno academic : academic year  
anno bissextil : leap year  
anno budgetari : budgetary year, fiscal year  
anno catastrophic : disaster(ous) year  
anno commemorative : memorial year  
anno de apprentissage : apprenticeship year  
anno de construction : construction year  
anno de disastro : disaster(ous) year  
anno de guerra : war year  
anno de lucto : year of mourning  
anno de lumine : light-year  
anno de nascentia : birth year  
anno de prova : probationary year  
anno de transition : transitional year  
anno de vita : age  
anno del gratia : year of grace  
anno disastrose : disaster(ous) year  
anno Domini : anno Domini, in the year of Our Lord  
anno ecclesiastic : church year  
anno fiscal : fiscal year  
anno intercalari : leap year  
anno jubilar : jubilee year  
anno jubilari : jubilee year  
anno luce : light year  
anno lumine : light year  
anno lunar : lunar year  
anno nefaste : (a) bad year  
anno nove : New Year  
anno olympic : Olympic year

anno planetari : planetary year  
anno pluviose : rainy year  
anno post anno : year after year  
anno record : top year, record year  
anno sabbatic : sabbatical year  
anno sancte : holy year  
anno scholar : school year  
anno sideral : sidereal year  
anno social : fiscal year of a firm  
anno solar : solar year  
anno synodic : lunar year  
anno universitari : academic year  
annoctar : to grow dark  
annon : or not  
annos de servicio : service time, years of service  
annos del juventute : youth, younger years  
annos juvenil : youth, younger years  
annotar : to annotate  
annotation : annotation  
annotator : annotator  
annual : annual  
annuario : yearbook  
annue : annual  
annuitate : annuity  
annullabile : voidable  
annullar : to annul, cancel  
annullation : annulment, cancellation  
annullative : annulling, quashing  
annunciar : to announce  
annunciacion : announcement  
annunciator : announcer  
annuncio : announcement, advertisement  
ano : anus  
anodic : anodic  
anodo : anode  
anomale : anomalous  
anomalia : anomaly  
anonyme : anonymous  
anonymitate : anonymity, anonymousness  
anormal : abnormal  
anormalitate : abnormality  
anque : also, too  
anque io : I too, me too  
ansa : handle (of a cup, jug, basket)  
ansate : ansate, looped  
ansere : goose  
anserin : goose  
antagonisar : to antagonize, contend with, act in opposition to  
antagonismo : antagonism  
antagonista : antagonist, opponent, antagonistic  
antagonistic : antagonistic  
antarctic : Antarctic  
ante : before, in front of, earlier than, above  
ante alicun dies : a few days ago  
ante J.C. : B.C.  
ante le tempore : ahead of time, too early  
ante meridie : in the forenoon

ante mi nascentia : before I was born  
ante multe tempore : a long time ago  
ante que : before  
ante toto : after all  
ante un anno : a year ago  
ante-heri : day before yesterday  
antea : before, formerly, previously  
antebracio : forearm  
antecamera : anteroom, waiting room  
antecedente : antecedent  
anteceder : to antecede, be the antecedent  
anteccessor : predecessor  
antedata : antedate  
antedatar : to antedate  
antediluvian : antediluvian  
antefixa : antefix  
antemeridian : antemeridian  
antemural : barbican  
antenna : lateen yard, antenna  
antepenultima : antepenult  
antepenultime : last but two, antepenultimate  
anteponer : to place before or in front  
anteponition : placing before or in front  
anterior : anterior  
anterioritate : anteriority  
anteriormente : formerly, before  
anthelminthic : anthelminthic, vermifuge  
anthelminthico : anthelminthic, vermifuge  
anthocyanina : anthocyanin  
anthographia : anthography  
anthologia : anthology  
anthologista : anthologist  
anthrace : anthrax  
anthracen : anthracene  
anthracic : anthracic  
anthracifere : anthraciferous  
anthraciforme : anthraciform  
anthracite : anthracite, hard coal  
anthracitic : anthracitic  
anthracitose : anthracitous  
anthracometro : anthracometer  
anthraquinon : anthraquinone  
anthropogenese : anthropogenesis  
anthropogenesis : anthropogenesis  
anthropoide : anthropoid  
anthropologia : anthropology  
anthropologic : anthropological  
anthropologista : anthropologist  
anthropologo : anthropologist  
anthropometria : anthropometry  
anthropometric : anthropometric  
anthropomorphe : anthropomorphous  
anthropomorphismo : anthropomorphism  
anthropomorphista : anthropomorphist  
anthropophage : man-eating, cannibal, anthropophagous  
anthropophagia : anthropophagy, cannibalism  
anthropophago : man-eater, cannibal

anthropophagos : anthropophagi  
anthroposophe : anthroposophical  
anthroposophia : anthroposophy  
anthroposophic : anthroposophical  
anthroposopho : anthroposophist  
anti-apartheid : anti apartheid  
antiaeree : antiaircraft  
antiarabe : anti-Arab  
antiarabismo : anti-Arabism, prejudice against Arabs  
antiasthmatic : anti-asthmatic  
anticatholic : anti-Catholic  
antichristian : anti-Christian  
Antichristo : Antichrist  
antichristo : antichrist  
anticipar : to anticipate  
anticipar un pagamento : to advance a payment  
anticipation : anticipation, prolepsis  
anticlerical : anticlerical  
anticlericalismo : anticlericalism  
anticonception : contraception  
anticonceptional : contraceptive  
anticonstitutional : unconstitutional  
anticyclon : anticyclone  
antidotar : to antidote  
antidoto : antidote  
antidoto de : antidote to, for, against  
antifascista : antifascist  
antihorari : counterclockwise  
Antilibano : Anti-Lebanon  
antilope : antelope  
antimonial : antimonial  
antimonio : antimony  
antinational : antinational  
antinephritic : antinephritic  
antinomia : antinomy  
antinomic : antinomic  
antinomio : antinomian  
antinomismo : antinomianism  
Antiochia : Antioch  
antipapa : antipope  
antiparlamentari : antiparliamentary  
antipathia : antipathy  
antipathic : antipathetic  
antiperistase : antiperistasis  
antiphona : antiphon, antiphony  
antiphonal : antiphonal  
antiphonario : antiphonary, antiphonal  
antiphrase : antiphraasis  
antiphraastic : antiphraastic  
antipode : opposite, contrary, antipode  
antipodes : antipodes  
antipodic : antipodal  
antiqualia : old stuff, trash  
antiquar : to antique  
antiquario : antiquary, antiquedealer  
antiquate : antiquated, old-fashioned  
antique : antique, ancient

antiquitate : antiquity  
 antireligiose : antireligious  
 antiscios : antiscians, antiscii  
 antiscorbutic : antiscorbutic  
 antisemita : anti-Semite  
 antisemitic : anti-Semitic  
 antisemitismo : anti-Semitism  
 antiseptis : antiseptis  
 antiseptic : antiseptic, antiseptical  
 antiseptico : antiseptic  
 antisocial : antisocial  
 antispasmodic : antispasmodic  
 antithese : antithesis, opposition  
 antitoxina : antitoxin  
 antitrinitari : anti-Trinitarian  
 Antonio : Anthony  
 antonyme : antonymous  
 antonymia : antonymy  
 antonymo : antonym  
 Antwerpen : Antwerp  
 anular : ring-shaped, annular  
 anuletto : small ring, annulet  
 anulo : ring, ring-like object  
 anulo piscatori : fisherman's ring  
 anulose : annulose  
 anxie : anxious, uneasy, worried, eagerly desiring  
 anxietate : anxiety, uneasiness, eager desire  
 aorta : aorta  
 aortic : aortic  
 apathia : apathy  
 apathic : apathetic  
 ape : bee  
 ape femina : queen bee  
 ape mascule : drone  
 ape matre : queen bee  
 ape neutre : working bee, neuter bee  
 ape operari : working bee  
 ape regina : queen bee  
 apena : hardly, scarcely  
 apennin : Apennine  
 Apenninos : Apennines  
 apepsia : apepsy  
 aperiente : aperient, laxative  
 aperir : to open, unclose, begin  
 aperir le oculos a un persona : to open someone's eyes  
 aperir per se ipse : to open by itself  
 aperir un credito a un persona : to open a credit account in someone's favor  
 aperir un curso : to start a course, begin a course  
 aperitive : aperitive, aperient, laxative  
 aperitivo : aperient, laxative, apéritif  
 aperitor : opener  
 aperte : open  
 aperte al publico : open to the public  
 apertura : opening, aperture, beginning  
 apetale : apetalous  
 aphasia : aphasia  
 aphasic : aphasic, aphasiac

aphasico : aphasic, aphasiac  
aphone : aphonetic, voiceless  
aphonia : aphonia  
aphonic : aphonetic, voiceless  
aphorizar : to aphorize  
aphorismo : aphorism  
aphorista : aphorist  
aphoristic : aphoristic  
aphrodisiac : aphrodisiac  
aphrodisiaco : aphrodisiac  
Aphrodite : Aphrodite  
aphroditic : aphroditic, venereal  
apiario : apiary, bee-keeper  
apice : apex  
apicula : honey-bee  
apiculario : bee-hive  
apicultor : bee-keeper, apiculturist  
apicultura : bee-keeping, apiculture  
apivore : bee-eating  
apocryphe : apocryphal, spurious, unauthenticated  
apocrypho : apocryphon, apocrypha  
apocryphos : apocrypha, apocryphas  
apogee : apogean, apogean  
apogeo : apogee, highest point, culmination  
Apolline : Apollo  
apollinee : Apolline, Apollonian  
Apollon : Apollo  
apologetic : apologetic  
apologetica : apologetics  
apologia : apology, apologia  
apologista : apologist  
apologo : apologue  
apophrisis : apophrisis  
apoplectic : apoplectic, apoplectical  
apoplexia : apoplexy  
apostasia : apostasy  
apostata : apostate  
apostolato : apostolate  
apostolic : apostolic  
apostolicitate : apostolicity  
apostolo : apostle  
apostrophar : to apostrophize  
apostrophe : apostrophe  
apostropho : apostrophe  
apotheca : pharmacy, apothecary's  
apothecario : apothecary  
apotheosis : apotheosis, deification, glorification  
appaciabile : appeasable  
appaciamento : appeasement, pacification  
appaciar : to appease  
appaciar su sete : to quench one's thirst  
appaciator : appeaser  
apparar : to prepare  
apparato : apparatus, appliance, instrument, camera, telephone  
apparato digestive : digestive apparatus  
apparato registrator : recorder  
apparato respiratori : respiratory apparatus

apparentar : to ally or connect by marriage  
 apparente : apparent, plain to see, seeming  
 apparentia : appearance, aspect  
 apparer : to appear, come in sight  
 apparition : apparition, appearance, phantom, ghost  
 appartamento : separating, apartment, flat  
 appartar : to separate  
 appellabile : appealable  
 appellante : appellant  
 appellar : to appeal, call, name  
 appellar a : to appeal to  
 appellar de un sententia : to appeal against a sentence  
 appellar se : to be called  
 appellation : appeal, appellation  
 appellative : appellative  
 appellativo : appellative  
 appello : appeal, earnest request  
 appello nominal : roll call  
 appender : to hang (up, on, to, onto), append  
 appendice : appendix  
 appendice vermiforme : vermiform appendix  
 appendicectomy : appendectomy  
 appendicitis : appendicitis  
 appendicula : appendix, small appendix or appendage  
 appendicular : appendicular  
 apperception : apperception  
 apperciper : to perceive, mentally apprehend  
 appertinente : appurtenant, appertinent  
 appertinentia : appurtenance  
 appertiner : to appertain  
 appestar : to infect with a plague  
 appetente : longing, desirous of  
 appetentia : appetency, appetence, appetite  
 appetere : to crave, have a craving for  
 appetibile : appetible, desirable  
 appetitive : appetitive  
 appetito : appetite  
 applanamento : flattening, smoothing, planing  
 applanar : to flatten, smooth, plane  
 applanar difficultates : to smooth away difficulties  
 applattar : to flatten  
 applauder : to applaud  
 applauditor : applauder  
 applauso : applause  
 applicabile : that can be applied or put on, applicable, appropriate  
 applicabilitate : appropriateness, applicability  
 applicar : to apply, put on, put to use  
 applicar se : a to apply oneself, put one's mind to  
 application : application  
 appoiar : to keep up, prop up, support, back, aid  
 appoiar se : to rest  
 appoiar se contra : to lean against  
 appoiar se super : to lean on  
 appoiar un cosa contra : to lean something against  
 appoiar un cosa super : to rest something on  
 appoio : support, backing, aid, prop, rest, shore  
 apponer : to appose

apportar : to bring  
apportar pace a : to bring peace to  
apportar pace al : to bring peace to  
apportionamento : apportionment  
apportionar : to apportion  
apposite : apposite, relevant  
apposition : apposition, act of placing near  
appositive : appositive  
appreciabile : appreciable, worthy of esteem  
appreciamento : appraisal  
appreciar : to appraise, estimate the value of, appreciate, esteem highly  
appreciation : appreciation, appraisal, estimation of value  
appreciator : appraiser, one who appreciates, esteems highly  
apprehender : to apprehend, seize, arrest, grasp mentally, understand, dread  
apprehensibile : apprehensible, understandable  
apprehensibilitate : apprehensibility, understandability  
apprehension : apprehension, act of grasping mentally, dread  
apprehensive : apprehensive, dreading  
apprender : to learn, gain knowledge of, acquire information about, find out about  
apprender ab le alteres : to learn from a thief  
apprentissage : apprenticeship  
apprentisse : apprentice  
apprestar : to prepare, make ready  
appresto : preparation  
approbabile : approvable  
approbar : to approve (of)  
approbation : approval, approbation  
approbative : approving, approbative  
approbator : approver  
approbatori : approbatory, approbative  
approchabile : approachable  
approchar : to approach, come or go near to  
approchar se : to approach  
approche : approach  
approfondamento : deepening, making deeper in level, thorough investigation  
approfundar : to deepen, go deeply into, fathom, investigate  
appropriabile : that may be appropriated, adaptable  
appropriar : to adapt  
appropriar se un cosa : to appropriate something, take something for one's own  
appropriate : appropriate  
appropriation : appropriation, adaptation  
approvisionamento : supplying, furnishing  
approvisionar : to supply, furnish, cater  
approximar : to approximate, bring near  
approximar se : to approach, come near  
approximation : approximation, close estimate  
approximative : approximate, approximative  
appunctamento : appointment, rendezvous  
appunchar : to appoint, sharpen  
appuramento : purification, verification, audit  
appurar : to clear, free from impurities, free from obligation, verify, audit  
april : April  
apriorismo : a priori reasoning  
apriorista : someone who reasons a priori  
aprioristic : a priori  
apsidal : apsidal  
apside : apse, apsis



aptar : to adapt  
apte : apt, suited to its purpose  
aptere : apterous  
apteros : Aptera  
aptitude : aptitude, natural capacity or propensity  
apud : near, with, at, by  
aqua : water  
aqua ammoniac : ammonia water  
aqua benedicte : holy water  
aqua de Colonia : cologne, eau de Cologne  
aqua del pluvo : rainwater  
aqua dulce : fresh water (as opposed to salt water)  
aqua forte : aqua fortis, nitric acid  
aqua mineral : mineral water  
aqua morte : stagnant water, still water  
aqua pesante : heavy water  
aqua pluvial : rain water  
aqua potabile : drinking water  
aqua salin : salt water  
aquamarin : aquamarine  
aquamarina : aquamarine  
aquar : to water, sprinkle with water  
quarella : water color painting  
quarellista : water-color painter  
aquario : aquarium; Aquarius, Water Bearer  
aquatic : aquatic  
aquatile : aquatic  
aqueducto : aqueduct  
aquee : aqueous  
aquiero : drain  
aquila : eagle  
aquilegia : columbine  
aquilin : aquiline  
Aquisgrano : Aachen, Aix-la-Chapelle  
aqueose : aqueous, watery  
aquositate : aquosity, wateriness  
ar : are, one hundredth part of a hectare  
arabe : Arab, Arabian, Arabic  
arabesc : arabesque  
arabesco : arabesque  
Arabia : Arabia  
arabic : Arab, Arabian, Arabic  
arabile : arable  
arabismo : Arabicism, Arabism, Arabic idiom  
arabista : Arabistarachide, Arachis, peanut  
arachidic : arachidic  
aranea : spider  
arar : to plow  
arator : plower, plowman  
aratori : agricultural, farming  
aratro : plow  
aratura : plowing, plowed field  
arbitrage : arbitration, arbitrament, arbitrage  
arbitramento : arbitration, arbitrament  
arbitrar : to arbitrate  
arbitrari : arbitrary  
arbitrarietate : arbitrariness

arbitration : arbitration  
arbitrator : arbitrator  
arbitro : arbiter, umpire  
arbore : tree  
arbore de cognoscentia : tree of knowledge  
arbore de vita : tree of life  
arbore genealogic : family tree, genealogical tree  
arboree : arboreal, tree  
arborescente : arborescent  
arborescentia : arborescence  
arborescer : to arboresce, grow into a tree  
arboreto : grove, arboretum  
arboretto : small tree  
arborisar : to give a treelike appearance to  
arborisate : dendritic  
arborisation : arborization  
arborista : arborist  
arbusto : brush, shrub  
arca : ark  
arcada : archway, arcade  
Arcadia : Arcadia  
arcadian : Arcadian  
arcan : secret, mysterious  
arcano : secret, mystery  
arcar : to arch, cause to arch or curve  
archaic : archaic  
archaisar : to archaize  
archaismo : archaism  
archaista : archaist  
archangelo : archangel  
archeologia : archaeology  
archeologic : archaeological  
archeologo : archaeologist  
archero : archer  
archetto : (violin) bow  
archetipo : archetype  
archidiacono : archdeacon  
archiducal : archducal  
archiducato : archduchy  
archiduce : archduke  
archiduchessa : archduchess  
archiepiscopal : archiepiscopal  
archiepiscopato : archiepiscopate, archbishopric  
archiepiscopo : archbishop  
Archimedes : Archimedes  
archipelago : archipelago  
archipresbytero : archpriest  
archiprestre : archpriest  
architecto : architect  
architectonic : architectonic, architectural, constructive  
architectonica : architectonics, science or principles of architecture  
architectura : architecture  
architrave : architrave  
archival : archival  
archivamento : filing in archives  
archivar : to file in archives  
archivista : archivist

archivo : archive  
 archivo digital : digital archive  
 archivolta : archivolt  
 archonte : archon  
 arcion : saddlebow  
 arco : arc, arch, bow  
 arco de triumpho : triumphal arch  
 arco triumphal : triumphal arch  
 arco voltaic : voltaic arc  
 arcoballista : crossbow  
 arctic : arctic  
 Arcturo : Arcturus  
 ardente : ardent, burning, fervent  
 arder : to burn, be on fire, cause to be consumed by fire  
 ardesia : slate, roofing slate, writing slate  
 ardesiera : slate quarry  
 ardesiero : slate worker, slate-quarry owner  
 ardesiose : slate  
 ardimento : burning, being on fire, causing to be consumed by fire  
 arditura : burn, injury or effect caused by burning  
 ardor : ardor, fierce heat, fervor  
 ardorose : ardent, arduous  
 ardue : arduous, steep, difficult to achieve  
 arduitate : arduousness  
 area : area  
 arena : sand, arena  
 arenacee : sandy  
 arenamento : stranding, grounding  
 arenar : to sand, cover with sand, rub with sand, strand, run aground  
 arenari : (of) sand  
 arenario : sandpit  
 arenero : dealer in sand  
 arenose : sandy, gravelly, gritty  
 arenositate : sandiness, grittiness  
 areopagita : Areopagite  
 Areopago : Areopagus  
 Ares : Ares  
 argentano : argentan, German silver  
 argentar : to silver, cover or plate with silver  
 argentate : argentate  
 argentator : silverer, silver plater  
 argenteo : silvery, silver-colored  
 argenteria : silver plate  
 argentero : silversmith  
 argentifere : argentiferous, yielding silver  
 argentin : silvery, argentine, silver-colored, silver-toned  
 Argentina : Argentina  
 argentina : argentine  
 argentino : Argentine, Argentino  
 argento : silver  
 argento vive : quicksilver, mercury  
 argentose : containing silver, argentous  
 argilla : clay, argil  
 argillaria : clay-pit  
 argillose : clayey  
 Argo : Argo  
 argon : argon

Argonauta : Argonaut  
 argonauta : pioneer, explorer, argonaut  
 argot : argot, slang  
 argotic : argotic, slangy  
 arguer : to argue, show, make clear, infer  
 arguibile : arguable, debatable  
 argumentar : to argue  
 argumentation : argumentation  
 argumentative : expository, giving the argument of, argumentative  
 argumento : argument (reason offered in proof, summary)  
 argumento ad hominem : ad hominem argument, argumentum ad hominem  
 argumento cornute : sophistical dilemma  
 argute : clear to the ear, shrill, piercing, keen, quick-witted, subtle  
 argutia : quick-wittedness, subtlety, quibble, cavil, witticism  
 argutiar : to quibble, cavil  
 argutiose : quibbling, caviling  
 argyranthe : argyranthous  
 argyric : argyric  
 argyrite : argyrite  
 argyroneta : Argyroneta, water spider  
 aria : aria  
 aria de bravura : bravura  
 Ariadna : Ariadne  
 aride : arid  
 ariditate : aridity  
 Aries : Aries, Ram  
 arietar : to ram  
 arietari : ram, of a ram  
 arietation : ramming, arietation  
 Ariete : Aries, Ram  
 ariete : ram, battering ram, aries  
 ariete hydraulic : hydraulic ram  
 arietta : arietta  
 ariose : ariose, arioso  
 arioso : arioso  
 aristocrate : aristocrat  
 aristocratia : aristocracy  
 aristocratic : aristocratic  
 Aristotele : Aristotle  
 aristotelic : Aristotelian  
 aristotelismo : Aristotelianism  
 arithmetic : arithmetic, arithmetical  
 arithmetica : arithmetic  
 arithmetica superior : higher arithmetic  
 arithmetico : arithmetician  
 arithmomantia : arithmomancy  
 arithmometro : arithmometer  
 arlequin : harlequin, buffoon  
 arlequinada : harlequinade, buffoonery  
 arma : arm, weapon  
 arma de destruction massive : weapon of mass destruction  
 arma de foco : firearm  
 armamento : armament, commissioning (of a ship)  
 armar : to arm, supply with weapons, equip, fit out  
 armar se de patientia : to exercise patience  
 armar un persona cavallero : to dub someone a knight  
 armario : wardrobe, cupboard

armas : arms  
armas blanc : side-arms  
armas chimic : chemical weapons  
armas de destruction de massa : weapons of mass destruction  
armas de foco : fire-arms  
armas defensive : arms of defense  
armas offensive : offensive weapons, weapons of offense  
armate al dentes : armed to the teeth  
armate usque al capillos : armed to the teeth  
armatura : armor, armature, frame, framework  
arnea : army  
arnea aeree : air force  
arnea de mercenario-s : mercenary army  
arnea mercenari : mercenary army  
Armenia : Armenia  
armeniaca : apricot  
armenie : Armenian  
armenio : Armenian; ermine  
armero : armorer  
armipotente : armipotent  
armistitio : armistice  
aroma : aroma  
aromate : aroma  
aromatic : aromatic, fragrant  
aromatisar : to aromatize  
aromatisation : aromatization  
arpeggio : arpeggio  
arrangiamento : arrangement, order, preparation, plan  
arrangiar : to arrange, set in order, contrive, settle, straighten out  
arrangiar se : to manage, get along  
arrentar : to rent or let  
arrestar : to arrest, stop, bring to a standstill, seize  
arrestation : arresting, stopping, arrest  
arresto : arresting, stopping, arrest  
arrettrar : to draw backwards, delay  
arrettrar se : to withdraw, draw (oneself) back, be behindhand or in arrears  
arrettrate : behindhand, in arrears  
arrettrato : arrears  
arrha : earnest, earnest money  
arrivar : to arrive  
arrivar a tempore : to arrive in time  
arrivar ante le tempore : to arrive ahead of time  
arrivar in tempore : to arrive on time  
arrivata : arrival  
arrivismo : unscrupulous ambition  
arrivista : (social) climber  
arrogante : arrogant  
arrogantia : arrogance  
arrogar : to arrogate, claim as one's own  
arrogar se : to arrogate to oneself  
arrogation : arrogation, act of making exorbitant claims  
arrotundar : to round, make round  
arrugar : to wrinkle, crease  
arrugar le fronte : to frown  
arsenal : dockyard, arsenal  
arsenical : arsenical, arsenic  
arsenico : arsenic

arseniophosphato : arseniophosphate  
arseniose : arsenious  
arseniosulfato : arseniosulfate  
arsenite : arsenite  
arsenium : arsenium, arsenic  
arte : art, skill  
arte de guerra : art of war  
arte de traducer : art of translation  
arte mexican : Mexican art  
arte poetic : poetics  
artefacto : artifact, man-made product  
arteria : artery  
arteria hepatic : hepatic artery  
arterial : arterial  
arteriosclerosis : arteriosclerosis  
arteriotomia : arteriotomy  
artes liberal : liberal arts  
artes plastic : plastic arts  
arthritic : arthritic  
arthritis : arthritis  
arthritismo : arthritism  
arthropode : arthropod  
arthropodo : arthropod, arthropodos Arthropoda  
artichoc : artichoke  
articulabile : pronounceable, can be articulated  
articular : articular; to articulate, form, speak distinctly  
articulate : articulate, uttered in distinct syllables  
articulation : articulation, enunciation  
articulista : writer of articles  
articulo : article, joint, paragraph, section  
articulo de fide : article of faith  
articulo de fundo : editorial, leading article  
articulo definite : definite article  
articulo indefinite : indefinite article  
articulos de phantasia : fancy goods  
artifice : artificer, skilled or artistic worker  
artificial : artificial  
artificio : artifice, trick  
artificiose : artful, crafty  
artillar : to arm, equip with artillery)  
artilleria : artillery, ordnance, gunnery  
artilleria a cavallo : horse artillery  
artilleria de campania : field artillery  
artillerista : artilleryman  
artisanso : artisan  
artista : artist  
artistic : artistic  
Arya : Arya, Aryan  
aryan : Aryan, Indo-Iranian, Indo-European  
aryano : Aryan, Indo-Iranian, Indo-European  
asbesto : asbestos  
ascendente : ancestor, ascendant, ascendancy  
ascendentia : ancestry, ancestral lineage  
ascender : to ascend  
ascension : ascent, ascension  
ascensional : ascensional  
ascensionista : mountain climber

ascensor : elevator, lift  
 ascese : ascetic practice, asceticism  
 asceta : ascetic  
 ascetic : ascetic, ascetical  
 ascetica : ascetics, ascetical theology  
 ascetismo : asceticism  
 asclepiadaceas : Asclepiadaceae  
 asclepiades : Asclepias  
 Asclepio : Asclepius  
 ascolta : listening, hearing, eavesdropping, listening place or post  
 ascoltamento : listening  
 ascoltare : to listen to, hearken to, mind, heed  
 ascoltare nulle consilio : to not listen to advice  
 ascoltator : listener  
 ascriber : to ascribe, attribute  
 ascription : ascription  
 asepsis : asepsis  
 aseptic : aseptic  
 aseptico : aseptic  
 asexual : asexual, sexless  
 Asia : Asia  
 Asia Minor : Asia Minor  
 asiatic : Asiatic  
 asiatico : Asiatic  
 asineria : asininity, asinine act  
 asinero : donkey driver  
 asinin : asinine  
 asininitate : asininity  
 asino : donkey, ass  
 asparago : asparagus  
 asparago plumose : asparagus fern  
 aspecto : aspect, look, appearance  
 asperar : to make rough, roughen  
 aspere : rough, harsh  
 asperger : to besprinkle  
 asperitate : roughness, harshness, asperity  
 aspersion : sprinkling, aspersion  
 aspersorio : aspergillum  
 asphalto : asphalt  
 aspic : aspic  
 aspirante : aspirant, midshipman, cadet  
 aspirar : to aspire, desire earnestly, aspirate, inhale  
 aspirar a : to aspire to  
 aspirar a plen pulmones : to breathe deeply, take a deep breath  
 aspiration : aspiration, desire for, inspiration, inhaling  
 aspirator : aspirator, vacuum cleaner  
 aspirina : aspirin  
 asplenio : Asplenium, spleenwort  
 assalir : to attack, assail  
 assalitor : attacker, assailant, assailer  
 assaltar : to attack, assault, assail  
 assaltator : attacker, assaulter, assailant  
 assalto : attack, assault  
 assassinamento : murder(ing), assassinating  
 assassinar : to assassinate, murder  
 assassination : assassination  
 assassinato : murder

assassinator : assassin, murderer  
assassino : assassin, murderer, murderous, killing  
assatis : enough, rather  
asse : ace, highly skilled person  
assecurabile : insurable  
assecurantia : assurance, insurance  
assecurantia maritime : marine insurance  
assecurar : to secure, make firm or fast, assure, state positively, insure  
assecurar se de un cosa : to make sure of, ascertain, something  
assecurar se de un persona : to lay hold of, apprehend, a person  
assecurar se que : to make sure that  
assecurator : insurer, underwriter  
assediar : to besiege  
assediator : besieger  
assedio : siege  
assemblar : to assemble, gather or fit together  
assemblea : assembly, meeting  
assentimento : assent  
assentir : to assent  
asserer : to assert, affirm  
assertion : assertion, affirmation  
assertive : assertive, affirmative  
assertor : asserter, assertor  
assertori : assertory, affirming  
assessor : assessor  
assetar : to make thirsty  
assetate : thirsty, thirsting  
asseverar : to affirm positively, asseverate  
asseverative : asseverating, asseverative  
assi : thus, so  
assi . . . como : as ... as  
assider : to sit (by or near)  
assidue : assiduous  
assiduitate : assiduity  
assignabile : assignable  
assignar : to assign, allot, fix, determine  
assignation : assignation, assignment, act of allotting, transfer of property or a right  
assimilabile : assimilable  
assimilar : to assimilate, make like, absorb, liken, compare  
assimilation : assimilation, making like, absorption, likening, comparison  
assimilative : assimilative  
assimilator : assimilator  
assistente : assistant  
assistentia : assistance, attendance  
assistentia public : public relief  
assistentia social : social welfare  
assistere : to assist, help  
assistere a : to attend, be present at  
associar : to associate, connect, combine  
association : association, combining, group of people joined together for some purpose  
associato : associate, business partner, member of an association  
assonante : assonant  
assonantia : assonance  
assonar : to assonate, put or be in assonance  
assortimento : assortment, collection of various kinds of goods



assortir : to sort, assort  
assumer : to assume, take to or upon oneself  
assumption : assumption, taking to or upon oneself  
assurdar : to deafen, stun with noise, mute, muffle  
Assyria : Assyria  
assyrie : Assyrian  
assyrio : Assyrian  
assyriologia : Assyriology  
assyriologo : Assyriologist, Assyriologue  
astere : star  
asteria : starfish, asteriated opal  
asterisco : asterisk  
asterismo : asterism  
asteroide : asteroid  
asthenia : asthenia  
asthenic : asthenic  
asthenico : asthenic  
asthma : asthma  
asthmatic : asthmatic  
asthmatico : asthmatic  
astigmatic : astigmatic  
astigmatismo : astigmatism  
astral : astral  
astriction : astriction  
astrictive : astringent, astrictive  
astringente : astringent  
astringentia : astringency  
astringer : to astringe  
astro : star  
astrolabio : astrolabe  
astrolatria : astrolatry  
astrologia : astrology  
astrologic : astrological  
astrologo : astrologer  
astronomia : astronomy  
astronomia physic : physical astronomy  
astronomic : astronomic, astronomical  
astronomo : astronomer  
astrophotographia : astrophotography  
astrophotographic : astrophotographic  
astrophysic : astrophysical  
astrophysica : astrophysics  
astute : astute, sagacious, crafty  
astutia : astuteness, wiliness, cunning  
asylo : asylum, shelter, refuge, institution for protection or relief  
asylo de nocte : flophouse, night shelter  
asymmetre : asymmetric, asymmetrical  
asymmetria : asymmetry  
asymmetric : asymmetric  
atavic : atavistic  
atavismo : atavism  
atavista : atavist  
atavistic : atavistic  
atavo : forefather, ancestor  
ataxia : ataxia, ataxy  
ataxia locomotor : locomotor ataxia  
atele : spider monkey, Ateles

atettar : to give the breast to, suckle  
 athee : atheist, atheistic, godless  
 atheismo : atheism  
 atheista : atheist  
 athematic : athematic  
 Athena : Athena  
 Athenas : Athens  
 atheneo : athenaeum  
 Atheneo : Athenaeum  
 atheniese : Athenian  
 ateo : atheist  
 athleta : athlete  
 athletic : athletic  
 atletica : athletics  
 atletismo : athleticism, athletics  
 Atlanta : Atlanta  
 atlante : atlas  
 Atlante : Atlas  
 atlantic : Atlantic  
 Atlantida : Atlantis  
 atlas : atlas  
 Atlas : Atlas, Atlas Mountains  
 atmosfera : atmosphere  
 atmospheric : atmospheric, atmospherical  
 atollo : atoll  
 atomic : atomic  
 atomicitate : atomicity  
 atomisar : to atomize  
 atomismo : atomism  
 atomista : atomist  
 atomistic : atomistic  
 atomo : atom  
 atone : atonic, unstressed  
 atonia : atony  
 atonic : atonic  
 atque : and, and also, and even  
 atrabile : atrabile, melancholy, black bile, gloom  
 atrabiliari : atrabiliary, melancholic, gloomy, depressed in spirit  
 atroce : atrocious  
 atrocitate : atrocity, horrible wickedness, atrocious deed  
 atrophe : atrophic  
 atrophia : atrophy  
 atrophiar : to atrophy  
 attaccabile : attachable, attackable, assailable  
 attaccamento : attachment, action of fastening, affection  
 attaccar : to attach, fasten; attack, assail  
 attaccar de fianco : to flank, attack on the flank  
 attacco : attack, assault  
 attacco de gutta : attack of gout  
 attachar : to attach  
 attaché : attaché  
 attaché militar : military attaché  
 attemperar : to temper, moderate by mixture, accommodate  
 attendente : attendant  
 attender : to give attention to, attend to, await, wait for  
 attentar : to make a criminal attempt  
 attentar al vita de un persona : to make an attempt on someone's life

attentato : criminal attempt  
attentatori : attacking, making a criminal attempt on  
attente : attentive, intent  
attention : alertness, attention, kindness, courtesy, care  
attention al can! : beware of dog!  
attention tendite : rapt attention  
attention! : look out!, watch out!  
attentive : attentive, intent, courteous  
attenuante : extenuating  
attenuar : to attenuate  
attenuation : attenuation  
atterrage : landing  
atterrar : to land  
attestar : to attest, testify to, certify  
attestation : attestation, attesting, witnessing, certificate, certification  
attestator : attester, attestant  
attinger : to attain, arrive at, reach  
attinger su scopo : to obtain's one's foal  
attinger un scopo : to obtain or reach a goal  
attingimento : attainment  
attitude : attitude  
attitude individualista : individualistic attitude  
attraction : attraction  
attractive : attractive, alluring  
attraktivitate : (force of) attraction, attractiveness  
atrahente : attractive, attracting  
attraher : to attract, draw to oneself, allure  
attraher le attention : to attract attention  
attrapar : to catch  
attrappar : to catch, seize  
attribuer : to assign, allot, attribute, ascribe  
attribuer se un cosa : to arrogate something to oneself  
attribution : attribution  
attributive : attributive, attributing  
attributo : attribute, inherent quality, conventional symbol  
attristar : to sadden, make sad  
attrite : attrite  
attrition : attrition  
attruppamento : assembling, gathering, crowd, gathering  
attruppar : to gather, assemble  
attruppar se : to flock together, assemble  
au revoir : au revoir  
auction : auction  
auctionar : to auction, auctioneer  
auctionator : auctioneer  
audace : audacious, daring  
audacia : audacity, daring  
audaciose : audacious, daring  
audibile : audible  
audibitate : audibility  
audientia : the perception of sounds, audience  
audiometro : audiometer  
audir : to hear  
audita : audition  
audition : audition  
auditiva : auditory  
audito : hearing, sense of hearing

auditor : auditor, hearer, listener  
 auditori : auditory  
 auditorio : auditorium, auditory, audience  
 augmentabile : augmentable  
 augmentar : to augment, increase  
 augmentar de precio : to rise, advance in price  
 augmentar le precio de un cosa : to raise, advance the price of something  
 augmentar secundo le scala : to scale up  
 augmentation : increase, augmentation  
 augmentative : augmentative  
 augmentator : augments  
 aumento : increase, augmentation, augment  
 augurar : to augur, predict, foretell  
 augure: augur, soothsayer  
 augurio : augury  
 Augusta : Augusta  
 auguste : august  
 augustee : Augustan  
 augustinian : Augustinian  
 augustinianismo : Augustinianism  
 augustiniano : Augustinian  
 Augustino : Augustine  
 Augusto : Augustus, August  
 aura : aura  
 aural : aural  
 aurar : to gild  
 aurar le pillula : to gild or sugar the pill  
 aurate : golden, gold-colored  
 aure : ear  
 aure de mure : mouse-ear, forget-me-not  
 aure musical : musical ear  
 auree : golden  
 aureola : aureole, halo  
 aureolar : halo-like; to halo, invest with a halo  
 aureolate : haloed, invested with a halo  
 auricula : auricle; bear's ear  
 auricula de mure : mouse-ear, forget-me-not  
 auricula de urso : bear's ear, auricula  
 aurifere : auriferous, gold-bearing  
 aurificar : to fill with gold  
 aurification : (making of a) gold filling  
 aurifice : goldsmith  
 auriforme : auriform, ear-shaped  
 auripelle : tinsel, foil, sham, tawdry object  
 auripigmento : ornament  
 aurista : aurist, otologist, ear specialist  
 auro : gold  
 auro fin : fine gold  
 auro potabile : potable gold  
 auro virgine : virgin or native gold  
 aurora : dawn  
 aurora boreal : northern lights, aurora borealis  
 auspice : auspex  
 auspicio : auspice  
 auspicios : auspices, patronage  
 auster : austere  
 austeritate : austerity, austereness

austral : southern, austral  
 Australasia : Australasia  
 australasian : Australasian  
 Australia : Australia  
 australian : Australian  
 australiano : Australian  
 Austria : Austria  
 austriac : Austrian  
 austriaco : Austrian  
 austro : south wind, Auster  
 aut : or  
 aut ... aut : either ... or  
 autarchia : autarchy, self-sufficiency  
 authentic : authentic  
 authenticar : to authenticate, render authentic, prove authentic  
 authentication : authentication  
 authenticitate : authenticity  
 autismo : autism  
 auto : auto, motorcar, car  
 auto-indulgentia : self-indulgence  
 autobiographia : autobiography  
 autobiographic : autobiographic, autobiographical  
 autobus : bus  
 autocar : motor coach, sight-seeing bus  
 autochthone : autochthonous  
 autochthonia : autochthony  
 autochthono : autochthon  
 autoclave : pressure cooker, autoclave  
 autocrate : autocrat  
 autocratia : autocracy  
 autocratic : autocratic  
 autodafé : auto-da-fé  
 autodidacte : self-taught  
 autodidactic : autodidactic  
 autodidacto : autodidact  
 autodromo : autodrome  
 autographia : autography  
 autographiar : to make autographic reproductions, autograph  
 autographic : autographic  
 autographo : autograph  
 autogyro : autogiro  
 autoista : autoist  
 automate : automatous, automatic  
 automatic : automatic  
 automaticitate : automaticity, automatism  
 automatizar : to automatize, render automatic  
 automatismo : automatism  
 automato : automaton  
 automobile : automobile, car, motor vehicle  
 automobilismo : automobilism  
 automobilista : automobilist, motorist  
 autonome : autonomous, self-governing  
 autonomia : autonomy, self-government  
 autoodio : self-hatred  
 autopsia : autopsy  
 autor : author, writer  
 autorato : authorship

autorisabile : authorizable  
autorisar : to authorize  
autorisate : authorized  
autorisation : authorization  
autoritari : authoritative, dictatorial, authoritarian  
autoritarismo : authoritarianism  
autoritate : authority  
autostrata : highway  
autostudio : self-study  
autumnal : autumnal  
autumno : autumn, fall  
autumo : autumn  
auxiliar : auxiliary; to help, aid  
auxiliator : helper  
auxilio : help, aid  
ava : grandmother  
aval : endorsement, backing  
avalanche : avalanche  
avalisar : to endorse, back  
avalista : endorser, backer  
avantage : advantage  
avantagiar : to give an advantage to  
avantagiose : advantageous  
avantal : apron  
avante : before, in front, ahead  
avantia : advance, payment beforehand  
avantiamento : advance, forward motion, advancement, promotion in rank  
avantiar : to advance, move forward, promote in rank  
avantiata : outpost, advance guard  
avantiata : advanced, far on (in progress, life, time, course)  
avar : avaricious, miserly  
avaritia : avarice  
avaritiose : avaricious  
avaro : miser  
ave : ave, bird  
ave de appello : decoy (bird)  
ave de passage : bird of passage  
ave de preda : bird of prey  
ave del paradiso : bird of paradise  
Ave Maria : Ave Maria, Hail Mary  
Ave! : ave!, hail!  
avellana : hazelnut, filbert  
avellaniero : hazel (tree)  
aveller : to tear away, avulse  
avena : oat, oats  
aventura : adventure  
aventurar : to venture, risk  
aventurero : adventurer  
aventurose : adventurous  
avenue : avenue  
averar : to aver, avouch, verify  
avergoniar : to shame, put to shame, make (feel) ashamed  
avergoniate : ashamed  
aversion : aversion, act of averting turning away, strong dislike  
avertar : to turn away, avert  
aves domestic : poultry  
aves migratores : migratory birds

avestruthio : ostrich  
 aviar : to aviate  
 aviario : aviary  
 aviarista : aviarist  
 aviation : aviation  
 aviator : aviator  
 aviatrice : aviatrix  
 avicinar : to border upon, neighbor  
 avicultura : aviculture  
 avide : avid, greedy  
 aviditate : avidity, greed, greediness  
 avinar se : to tipple, get drunk  
 avinate : drunk, in one's cups  
 avion : airplane  
 avisar : to advise, give information, give notice to, counsel  
 avisate : prudent, circumspect  
 aviso : opinion, judgment, advice, notice, counsel  
 avivamento : reviving, vivifying, heightening  
 avivar : to revive, vivify, heighten  
 avo : grandfather  
 avocatiere : avocado (tree)  
 avocato : avocado, alligator pear  
 avoirdupois : avoirdupois  
 avulsion : avulsion, tearing away  
 avuncular : avuncular  
 avunculo : uncle  
 axe : axis, axle, axletree  
 axial : axial  
 axilla : armpit, axilla, axil  
 axillari : axillary  
 axioma : axiom  
 axiomatic : axiomatic  
 axungia : axunge  
 azalea : azalea  
 azoic : azoic  
 Azores : Azores  
 azur : azure, blue  
 azur de cobalt : cobalt blue  
 azurato : azure  
 azuro : azure, blue, bluing  
 azyme : azymous, unleavened  
 Babel : Babel  
 babordo : port, left side of a ship  
 baby : baby  
 Babylon : Babylon  
 Babylonia : Babylonia  
 babylonian : Babylonian  
 baca : berry  
 baca de junipero : juniper berry  
 baccalaureato : baccalaureate  
 baccalaureo : bachelor  
 bacchanal : bacchanal, bacchic, bacchanalian  
 bacchanales : Bacchanalia  
 bacchanalia : Bacchanalia  
 bacchante : bacchante  
 bacchar : to celebrate the Bacchanalia, take part in a bacchanal or orgy  
 bacchic : Bacchic, bacchic, riotous

Baccho : Bacchus  
bacillari : bacillary  
bacillo : bacillus  
bacillo virgula : comma bacillus  
bacterial : bacterial  
bacterio : bacterium  
bacteriologia : bacteriology  
bacteriologic : bacteriological  
bacteriologo : bacteriologist  
bacteriotherapia : bacteriotherapy  
bagage : baggage, luggage  
bagatella : bagatelle, trifle  
baia : bay  
Balaam : Balaam  
balalaika : balalaika  
balamento : bleat  
balancia : balance, pair of scales, equilibrium  
balancia de commercio : balance of trade  
balancia roman : steelyard, Roman balance  
balanciamento : balancing  
balanciar : to balance, waver, hesitate, swing  
balanciar se : to swing, go to and fro  
balanciatoria : seesaw  
balanciero : balance, balance-wheel  
balancio : balance, balance-sheet  
balancista : scale tester, scale inspector  
balar : to bleat  
balbutiamento : stammer, stutter, babble  
balbutiar : to stammer, stutter, babble  
balbutiator : stammerer, stuturer  
balcon : balcony  
balena : whale, whalebone, baleen  
balenero : whaler, whale fisher, vessel for whale fishery  
baleniera : whaleboat, whaler  
Balkanes : Balkans  
balkanic : Balkanic  
balkanisar : to Balkanize  
balla : ball, globular object, cannon ball, bullet, bale, bolt  
balla de biliardo : billiard ball  
ballada : ballad, ballade  
ballar : to dance  
ballast : ballast  
ballerina : ballet dancer, ballerina  
ballet : ballet  
ballista : ballista, ballist  
ballistic : ballistic  
ballistica : ballistics  
ballo : ball, formal dance  
ballon : balloon  
ballotta : ballot, ticket, paper, used in secret voting  
ballottada : ballotade  
ballottar : to ballot, toss (about)  
balnear : bath, pertaining to baths  
balneo : bath, act of giving or taking a bath, bath water  
balneos : baths, hot or mineral springs  
balneotherapia : balneotherapy  
balsamic : balsamic, balmy



balsamifere : balsamiferous  
 balsamina : balsamine, garden balsam  
 balsaminaceas : Balsaminaceae  
 balsaminacee : balsaminaceous  
 balsamita : tansy, Tanacetum balsamita  
 balsamo : balm, balsam, balsamic resin, ointment  
 Balthasar : Belshazzar, Balthasar, Balthazar  
 baltic : Baltic  
 Baltico : Baltic (Sea)  
 balto : Balt  
 balto-slavic : Balto-Slavic  
 balto-slavo : Balto-Slav  
 balustrada : balustrade, railing  
 balustrar : to balustrade  
 balustro : baluster, banister  
 bambu : bamboo  
 banal : banal, trite  
 banalitate : banality, triteness  
 banana : banana  
 banca : bank  
 banca de disconto : discount bank  
 banca de emission : bank of issue  
 Banca Mundial : World Bank  
 bancabile : bankable  
 bancar : to bank  
 bancari : bank  
 bancarupta : bankruptcy  
 bancaruptero : bankrupt  
 banchero : banker  
 banchettar : to feast, eat lavishly, banquet  
 banchettator : banqueter, feaster  
 banchetto : banquet  
 banco : bench, bank, shoal, counter (in a store)  
 banda : band, group of people; narrow strip of material, bandage  
 banda de ruffianos : band of thugs, gang  
 bandage : bandage, dressing  
 bandar : to bandage  
 bandar le oculos a un persona : to blindfold a person  
 bandiera : banner, flag  
 bandierola : banderole, streamer  
 banditismo : banditry, banditism  
 bandito : bandit  
 baniar : to bathe, give a bath to  
 baniar se : to bathe, have a bath, go in bathing  
 baniator : bather  
 banio : bath, act of giving or taking a bath, bath water  
 banio de vapor : steam bath  
 banio-maria : water bath, double boiler  
 banios : baths, hot or mineral springs  
 banjo : banjo  
 bannimento : banishment, act of exiling, exile  
 bannir : to banish  
 banno : proclamation, edict, banishment  
 bannos : banns  
 baptisar : to baptize, christen  
 baptisator : baptizer  
 baptismal : baptismal

baptismo : baptism  
baptista : baptizer, Baptist, Anabaptist  
baptisterio : baptistery  
bar : bar, place where liquor is served  
barba : beard  
Barba Blau : Bluebeard  
barbar : to grow a beard  
barbare : barbarous  
barbaric : barbaric  
barbarisar : to barbarize  
barbarismo : barbarism  
barbaritate : barbarity  
barbaro : barbarian  
barbate : bearded  
barberia : barbershop  
barbero : barber  
barca : boat, bark  
barca de salvamento : lifeboat  
barcarola : barcarole, barcarolle  
barcata : boatload  
barchero : boatman  
barchetta : small boat  
bardana : burdock  
barium : barium  
baroc : baroque  
baroco : baroque  
barogramma : barogram  
barographo : barograph  
barologia : barology  
barometric : barometric  
barometro : barometer  
barometrographia : barometrography  
barometrographo : barometrograph, barograph  
baron : baron  
baronage : baronage  
baronessa : baroness  
baronetto : baronet  
baronia : barony  
barothermohydrographo : barothermohydrograph  
barra : bar, tiller  
barraca : hut, barrack  
barracon : barracoen  
barrage : barrier, bar, obstacle, barrage  
barrar : to bar, close to entrance  
barrica : barrico, keg  
barricada : barricade  
barricadar : to barricade  
barriera : barrier, obstacle, stockade, fence, tollgate  
barril : barrel, cask  
barrilero : cooper  
baryta : baryta  
barytone : baritone  
barytono : baritone  
basal : basal, basic  
basaltic : basaltic  
basalto : basalt  
basamento : basement, footing

basar : to base, found  
basar se super : to be based on  
basate super : based on  
bascula : bascule, platform scale, weighbridge  
bascular : to move or be moving leverwise over a fixed point  
bascolari : bascule  
basculation : basculation  
base : base, bottom, substructure, basis, foundation  
base de aviation : air base  
baseball : baseball  
Basel : Basel, Basle  
basiar : to kiss  
basic : basic  
basicitate : basicity  
basilica : basilica, basilican type of church building  
basio : kiss  
basio de Juda : Judas kiss  
bassar : to lower, make lower  
basse : low, not high, base, mean  
basse fundo : shallow, shoal  
basse relieveo : low relief, bas-relief  
Basse Silesia : Lower Silesia  
basse-germano : low-German  
basse-relievo : bas-relief  
bassessa : baseness  
bassinetto : small basin, shallow bowl, basinet  
bassino : basin, wide, shallow bowl, dock  
basso : bottom, lower part, bass; low, in a low position, softly  
basson : bassoon  
basta : enough! stop!  
bastante : enough, sufficient  
bastantia : sufficiency, enough  
bastar : to be enough, suffice  
bastarde : bastard  
bastardia : bastardy  
bastardo : bastard  
bastille : bastille  
Bastille : Bastille  
bastion : bastion  
basto : packsaddle  
baston : stick, staff, cane, walking stick  
baston de marechal : field marshal's baton  
bastonada : bastinado, bastinade  
bastonar : to cudgel  
batata : sweet potato  
batik Malay : batik, batiked material  
batikar : to batik  
batista : batiste  
battalia : battle  
battalia de Teutoburgo : battle in the Teutoburger Wald  
battaliar : to battle  
battaliator : battler  
battalion : battalion  
batter : to beat, strike, pound, flap, defeat, hammer  
batter del palpebras : wink  
batter le palpebras : to wink  
batter le record : to beat the record

batter le tambur : to drum, beat the drum  
 batter moneta : to coin money, mint money, strike coin(age)  
 batter se : to fight  
 batteria : battery, kitchen utensils  
 batteria electric : electric battery  
 battimento : beating, action of striking, throbbing, fluttering  
 bavare : Bavarian  
 bavarese : Bavarian  
 Bavaria : Bavaria  
 bavaro : Bavarian  
 Bayona : Bayonne  
 bayonetta : bayonet  
 Bayonne : Bayonne  
 bazar : bazaar  
 beate : blissful, happy, devout, sanctimonious  
 beatific : beatific  
 beatificar : to beatify  
 beatification : beatification  
 beatitudo : beatitudo  
 beccafico : beccafico  
 beccar : to peck, pick with the beak  
 beccata : beakful, billful  
 becco : beak, bill, burner  
 becco de gas : gas burner  
 beduin : Bedouin  
 beefsteak : beefsteak  
 beige : beige  
 belga : Belgian  
 belge : Belgian  
 Belgica : Belgium  
 belladonna : deadly nightshade, belladonna  
 bellar : to war  
 belle : beautiful  
 belle artes : fine arts  
 belles-lettres : belles-lettres, fiction  
 belletrista : belletrist, fiction writer  
 belletristic : belletristic, fiction, fictional  
 bellic : war, belonging to war  
 bellicose : bellicose  
 bellicositate : bellicosity  
 belligerente : belligerent  
 belligerentia : belligerency  
 bello : war  
 beltate : beauty, loveliness, charm  
 bemolle : flat  
 ben : well, good, fine; possession, property  
 ben cognoscite : well-known  
 ben developpate : well developed  
 ben educate : well-bred  
 ben equilibrate : well-balanced  
 ben nascite : wellborn  
 ben proportionate : well-proportioned  
 ben public : public good, commonweal  
 ben que : although  
 ben-esser : well-being  
 ben-intentionate : well-intentioned  
 benedicer : to bless, consecrate, invoke blessings upon

benedicta : blessed, consecrated, holy  
 benedictin : Benedictine  
 benedictino : Benedictine  
 benediction : benediction, blessing  
 Benedicto : Benedict  
 benefacer : to do good, be beneficent  
 benefactor : benefactor  
 benefic : beneficial, benefic  
 beneficente : beneficent  
 beneficentia : beneficence  
 beneficiar : to benefit (someone or something)  
 beneficiar de : to benefit by or from  
 beneficiario : beneficiary  
 beneficio : benefit, advantage, favor  
 beneficio de inventario : benefit of inventory  
 beneficios de guerra : war profits  
 beneficium inventarii : benefit of inventory  
 benes cultural : cultural goods  
 benes immobile : real estate, immovables  
 benes mobile : personal estate, movables  
 benes mobiliari : personal estate, movables  
 benevole : benevolent  
 benevolente : benevolent  
 benevolentia : benevolence, good will  
 benigne : benign, kind, gentle  
 benignitate : benignity, kindness  
 benvenite : welcome  
 benvenite a : welcome to  
 benvenite retro : welcome back  
 benzina : benzene  
 benzina super : super gasoline  
 benzoato : benzoate  
 benzoe : benzoin  
 benzoic : benzoic  
 benzoin : benzoin  
 benzol : benzol  
 Beotia : Boeotia  
 beotie : Boeotian  
 beotio : Boeotian  
 bequadro : natural (sign)  
 berillos : glasses, spectacles  
 berillos de sol : sunglasses  
 Berlin : Berlin  
 berlina : berlin, four-wheeled carriage  
 berlinese : Berlin, of Berlin, Berliner  
 Bern : Bern  
 bernese : Bernese  
 beryllium : beryllium  
 beryllo : beryl  
 besonio : need  
 bestia : beast, brute  
 bestial : bestial, beastly; cattle, livestock  
 bestialitate : bestiality, beastliness  
 beta : beet; beta  
 beta de forrage : mangel-wurzel  
 beta de sucro : sugar beet  
 beta foliose : leaf beet

beta salvage : wild beet  
betarapa : beet  
betel : betel  
beton : concrete  
beton armate : iron concrete, reinforced concrete  
betonar : to construct with concrete, face with concrete  
betula : birch  
bibasic : dibasic, bibasic  
biber : to drink  
biberage : beverage, drink, potion  
biberon : baby-bottle  
bibibile : drinkable  
bibita : drink, glassful, beverage  
bibitor : drinker, drunkard  
bibitura : beverage, drink  
Biblia : Bible  
biblic : biblical  
bibliographia : bibliography  
bibliographic : bibliographic  
bibliographo : bibliographer  
bibliolatra : bibliolater  
bibliolatria : bibliolatry  
bibliomane : bibliomaniac, bibliomaniacal  
bibliomania : bibliomania  
bibliomano : bibliomaniac, bibliomane  
bibliomantia : bibliomancy  
bibliophile : bibliophile  
bibliophilo : bibliophile  
bibliotheca : library, closed bookcase  
bibliotheca circulante : circulating library  
bibliothecario : librarian  
biblista : Biblist, Biblicist  
bibule : bibulous, addicted to drink  
bicarbonato : bicarbonate  
bicarburo : bicarburet, bicarbide  
bicario : tumbler, goblet, beaker  
bicentenari : bicentenary  
bicentenario : bicentenary, bicentennial  
bichromato : bichromate  
bicipital : bicipital  
bicipite : biceps, bicipital  
bicolor : bicolored, bicolor  
bicorne : bicorn  
bicornute : bicorn, bicornuate  
bicuspid : bicuspid  
bicyclar : to cycle, bicycle  
bicycletta : bicycle  
bicyclic : bicyclic  
bicyclista : cyclist, bicyclist  
bicyclo : bicycle  
bidente : bident  
bidimensional : bidimensional  
biella : connecting rod  
biennal : biennial  
bifide : bifid  
bifocal : bifocal, having two foci  
biforme : biform

bifurcar : to bifurcate  
bifurcation : bifurcation  
bigame : bigamous  
bigamia : bigamy  
bigamo : bigamist  
bigot : bigot, bigoted  
bigoteria : bigotry  
bilabial : bilabial  
bilateral : bilateral  
bile : bile, gall, choler, irascibility, ill-humor  
biliardo : billiards, billiard table  
biliari : biliary  
bilingue : bilingual  
bilinguismo : bilingualism  
biliose : bilious, choleric, ill-tempered  
biliositate : biliousness  
biliverdina : biliverdin  
bill : bill  
billet : note, ticket, bill  
billet a ordine : promissory note made out to order  
billet de abonamento : season ticket  
billet de banca : bank note  
billet de favor : complimentary ticket  
billet de retorno : return ticket  
billetar : to billet  
billeteria : ticket office, ticket-window, box-office  
billetero : ticket seller  
billion : billion (thousand millions, million millions)  
billionesime : billionth  
bilobate : bilobate, two-lobed  
bimane : bimanous  
bimestral : bimonthly  
bimestre : period of two months  
bimetallismo : bimetalism  
bimetallista : bimetalist  
bin : two by two, two at a time  
binari : binary  
binoculo : binoculars, opera glasses  
binomie : binomial  
binomio : binomial  
biochimia : biochemistry  
biochimic : biochemical  
biochimista : biochemist  
biogenese : biogenesis  
biogenesis : biogenesis  
biogenetic : biogenetic  
biographia : biography  
biographic : biographic  
biographo : biographer  
biologia : biology  
biologic : biological  
biologista : biologist  
biologo : biologist  
bioxydo : dioxide  
bipartibile : bipartible  
bipartir : to divide into two parts  
bipartite : bipartite, having two parts

bipartition : bipartition  
bipede : biped  
bipenne : (two-edged) battle-axe  
biplano : biplane  
bipolar : bipolar  
bira : beer  
bira clar : light beer  
bira obscur : dark beer  
bireme : bireme, two-oared  
bireria : saloon, beerhouse  
birero : (beer) brewer  
bis : twice; encore  
bisava : great-grandmother  
bisavo : great-grandfather  
biscuit : biscuit  
biscuiteria : biscuit bakery  
biscuitero : biscuit baker  
bisexual : bisexual  
bismuth : bismuth  
bison : bison, European aurochs, American buffalo  
bisonte : bison, European aurochs, American buffalo  
bistorta : bistort, snakeweed  
bisyllabe : dissyllabic, disyllabic  
bisyllabo : dissyllable, disyllable  
bituminage : bituminization  
bituminar : to bituminize, cover with bitumen  
bitumine : bitumen  
bituminisar : to bituminize, cover with bitumen  
bituminisation : bituminization  
bituminose : bituminous  
bivac : bivouac  
bivacar : to bivouac  
bivalve : bivalve  
bivalvo : bivalve  
bizarre : odd, queer, bizarre  
bizarria : strangeness, oddness, oddity  
bizonal : bizonal  
blanc : white  
blanchimento : whitening, blanching, blanching, bleaching  
blanchir : to whiten, blanch, bleach  
blanco : white, blank  
blanco de ovo : white of an egg  
blanco de zinc : zinc white  
blanco del oculos : white of the eyes  
blande : soft, mild, bland, flattering  
blandimento : flattery  
blandir : to flatter  
blandir se : to flatter oneself, delude oneself  
blanditor : flatterer  
blasmabile : blameworthy  
blasmar : to blame, find fault with, find blameworthy  
blasmo : blame, expression of disapproval  
blason : coat of arms, blazon, heraldry  
blasphemar : to blaspheme, swear, use abusive language  
blasphemator : blasphemer  
blaspheme : blasphemous  
blasphemia : blasphemy, oath, abusive language



blastoderma : blastoderm  
blatta : cockroach  
blau : blue  
blau de cobalt : cobalt blue  
blau de Prussia : Prussian blue  
blesamento : stammering, lisp  
blesar : to stammer, lisp  
blese : stammering, speaking indistinctly, lisp  
blesitate : stammering, lisp  
blocada : blockade  
blocar : to block, obstruct, blockade  
blockhaus : blockhouse  
bloco : block, log, pad  
bloco erratic : erratic block, boulder  
blonda : blonde  
blonde : blond  
blondessa : blondness  
bluff : bluff  
bluffar : to bluff, deceive by false appearances  
bluffator : bluffer  
blusa : blouse  
boa : boa, scarf of fur or feathers  
boa constrictor : boa constrictor  
bobina : bobbin, spool, reel  
bobina de induction : induction coil  
bobinage : winding, spooling, coiling  
bobinar : to wind, spool, coil  
bobinatorio : winding frame  
bobsleigh : bobsled, bobsleigh  
boheme : Bohemian  
Bohemia : Bohemia  
bohemic : Bohemian  
bohemo : Bohemian, gypsy  
boia : buoy  
boiada : buoyage, system of buoys  
boiage : buoyage, act of providing with buoys  
boiante : buoyant, floating  
boiar : to buoy, keep afloat  
bolchevico : bolshevik, bolshevist  
bolchevisar : to bolshevize  
bolchevisation : bolshevization  
bolchevismo : bolshevism  
bolchevista : bolshevist, bolshevik, bolshevistic  
Bolivia : Bolivia  
bolivian : Bolivian  
boliviano : Bolivian  
bolla : ball, globe  
bollar : to bowl  
bolletta : pellet, meatball, bullet  
bomba : bomb, bombshell  
bomba atomic : atomic bomb  
bombar : to bomb, bombard, shell  
bombarda : bombard, type of cannon  
bombardamento : bombardment  
bombardar : to bombard  
bombardator : bombardier  
bombardero : bombardier

bombardon : bombardon, bass tuba  
bombator : bomber  
bombides : Bombidae  
bombo : booming, humming buzzing, Bombus, bumblebee  
bon : good  
bon companion : jolly fellow  
bon die! : Hello!, Good day!, Good morning!  
bon fide : good faith  
bon fortuna a : good luck to  
bon manieras : good manners  
bon matino : Good morning  
bon misura : good or ample measure  
bon nocte! : good night!  
bon officios : good offices  
bon samaritano : good Samaritan  
Bon sojorno! : Enjoy your stay!  
bon successo! : good luck, much success  
Bon venite : Welcome  
Bon vespere : Good evening  
Bon viage! : Bon voyage!  
bon voluntate : good will  
bona fide : bona fide, in good faith  
bonbon : candy  
bonboniera : candy box  
bonetteria : cap seller's (store)  
bonettero : capmaker, cap seller  
bonetto : cap  
bonetto phrygie : Phrygian cap  
bonhomia : good-heartedness, good nature  
bonhomo : good-natured man, good fellow  
bonificar : to ameliorate  
bonification : amelioration  
bonitate : goodness  
bonnette : bonnet  
bono : good, certificate, coupon, bond  
bonus : bonus  
book-maker : book-maker  
boomerang : boomerang  
Booz : Boaz  
borace : borax  
borato : borate  
borax : borax  
bordada : broadside, board, tack  
bordar : to border, provide with a border or edging  
bordatura : border, strip on the edge of anything for strength or ornament  
bordello : brothel  
bordo : board, border, edge  
boric : boracic, boric  
boro : boron  
borra : padding, stuffing  
borrar : to stuff, pad  
borusse : (Old) Prussian, Borussian  
Borussia : Borussia, Prussia  
borusso : (Old) Prussian, Borussian  
boscage : thicket, boscage  
boschetto : grove  
bosco : wood

Bosporo : Bosphorus  
 botanic : botanical  
 botanica : botany  
 botanisar : to botanize  
 botanista : botanist  
 botanologia : botany  
 boteca : (small) shop, store  
 botechero : shopkeeper, storekeeper  
 botta : boot, high boot  
 botte : barrel, cask, butt  
 bottilia : bottle  
 bottilia aperte : open bottle  
 bottina : half boot, high shoe  
 bottinero : shoemaker  
 bouillon : bouillon  
 bouquet : bouquet, nosegay, perfume exhaled from wine  
 bove : ox, beef  
 bove muscate : musk ox  
 bovello : steer  
 boveria : cowshed  
 bovero : cowherd, cattleman  
 bovin : bovine  
 boxa : boxing  
 boxar : to box  
 boxator : boxer, pugilist  
 boy scout : boy scout  
 boy scout junior : cub scout  
 boycott : boycott, boycotting  
 boycott per le consumatori : consumer boycott  
 boycottage : boycott, boycotting  
 boycottage cultural del Africa del Sud : cultural boycott of South Africa  
 boycottar : to boycott  
 boycottar un interprisa : to boycott a business  
 boycottar un producto : to boycott a product  
 boycottator : boycotter, someone who boycotts  
 bracas : breeches  
 brachial : brachial  
 brachio : arm  
 brachiopode : brachiopod  
 brachiopodo : brachiopod  
 brachycephale : Anthropometry brachycephalic  
 bracial : arm, pertaining to or done with the arm; brassard, badge worn on one's arm  
 bracialetto : bracelet  
 braciar : to brace  
 braciata : armful  
 bracio : arm, brace  
 bracio de mar : arm of the sea  
 bracio de un chaise : balancia arm of a chair, balance  
 Brahma : Brahma  
 brahman : Brahman, Brahmin  
 brahmanic : Brahmanic  
 brahmanismo : Brahmanism  
 brahmin : Brahmin, Brahman  
 branca : branch  
 branchia : gill, branchia  
 branchial : branchial

branchiate : branchiate  
 branchiopodo : branchiopod  
 brandimento : brandishing  
 brandir : to brandish  
 brandy : brandy  
 brasa : live coals, embers  
 brasar : to braise  
 brasiero : brazier  
 Brasil : Brazil  
 brasil : brazilwood  
 brasiletto : brasiletto  
 brasilian : Brazilian  
 brasiliano : Brazilian  
 brasilina : brazilin  
 bravada : bravado  
 bravar : to brave  
 brave : brave, courageous, excellent, fine  
 braveria : bravery, courage  
 bravo : bravo, hired assassin  
 bravo! : bravo!  
 bravura : bravery  
 brecha : breach  
 breve : brief, breve, short  
 brevetar : to patent (an invention)  
 brevetto : patent  
 breviario : breviary  
 brevitare : brevity, shortness of time, conciseness, briefness  
 bric-à-brac : bric-a-brac  
 bricca : brick  
 brida : bridle  
 bridar : to bridle, put a bridle on  
 bridge : bridge  
 brigada : brigade  
 brigadero : brigadier  
 brigantage : brigandage, brigandism  
 brigante : bandit, brigand  
 brigantesc : brigandish  
 brillantar : to give brilliance to, cause to be (or appear) brilliant  
 brillante : brilliant, shining brightly, splendid, distinguished  
 brillantia : brilliance, great brightness, radiance, splendor, magnificence  
 brillantina : brilliantine, oily hair dressing  
 brillar : to shine, send out or reflect light, be eminent, conspicuous  
 brillar per su absentia : to be conspicuous by one's absence  
 brio : brio  
 briquette : briquette  
 brisa : breeze, light wind  
 bristol : Bristol board  
 Britannia : Britain, Brittany  
 britannic : British  
 britanno : Briton  
 britone : Briton, Breton  
 broca : broach, raised thread in brocaded design  
 brocar : to brocade  
 brocatello : brocatel  
 brocato : brocade  
 broccoli : broccoli  
 brochar : to stitch

broche : brooch  
brochure : brochure, pamphlet, paper-bound booklet  
brodar : to embroider, do embroidery, add imaginary details to  
brodator : embroiderer  
broderia : embroidery, art of embroidering, embroidered material  
bromato : bromate  
bromic : bromic  
bromo : bromine  
bromuro : bromide  
bronchial : bronchial  
bronchio : one of the bronchia  
bronchiolo : bronchiole  
bronchios : bronchia  
bronchitis : bronchitis  
broncho : bronchus  
bronchopneumonia : bronchopneumonia  
bronchos : bronchi  
bronchotomia : bronchotomy  
bronchotomo : bronchotome  
bronzage : bronzing  
bronzar : to bronze  
bronzator : bronze worker  
bronzo : bronze  
brossa : brush, brushwood, thicket, implement for brushing  
brossa de dentes : toothbrush  
brossar : to brush, clean with a brush  
brosseria : brushmaking  
brossero : brushmaker  
brougham : Brougham (carriage)  
bruma : fog, mist  
brumal : wintry, brumal  
brumario : Brumaire  
brumose : foggy, misty  
brun : brown  
brunetta : brunette  
brunette : brunette  
brunimento : burnishing  
brunir : to burnish  
brunitor : burnisher  
brunitorio : burnisher  
brunitura : burnish  
brusc : brusque, blunt, rude  
bruscar : to be brusque or rude to  
bruscheria : brusqueness, bluntness  
Brussel : Brussels  
brutal : brutal  
brutalisar : to brutalize  
brutalitate : brutality  
brute : brute, brutish, gross  
bruto : brute  
Bruxelles : Brussels  
bruxellese : of Brussels, inhabitant of Brussels  
bucca : mouth, muzzle (of firearms)  
bucca de foco : piece of ordnance  
bucca de metro : metro entrance, subway entrance  
bucca de un vulcano : mouth of a volcano  
buccal : buccal

buccata : mouthful  
bucla : curl, curled lock of hair  
buclar : to curl, cause to curl  
bucletta : little curl, little curled lock of hair  
Buddha : Buddha  
buddhic : Buddhist  
buddhismo : Buddhism  
buddhista : Buddhist  
buddhistic : Buddhist  
budget : budget  
budget del guerra : war budget  
budgetar : to budget, include in the budget  
budgetari : budgetary  
bufalo : buffalo  
buffet : buffet, sideboard, refreshment room, sideboard  
buffetero : refreshment-room manager  
buffon : buffoon  
buffonar : to play or act the buffoon  
buffoneria : buffoonery  
bufon : toad  
bulbar : bulbar  
bulbicultor : bulb grower  
bulbicultura : bulb growing  
bulbiforme : bulbiform, bulb-shaped  
bulbillo : bulbil, bulblet  
bulbo : bulb  
bulbo del oculo : bulb of the eye, eyeball  
bulbose : bulbous  
bulgare : Bulgarian  
Bulgaria : Bulgaria  
bulgaro : Bulgarian  
bull-dog : bulldog  
bulla : bull, bubble, blister  
bulletin : bulletin  
bulletin meteorologic : weather report  
bulletinero : writer of bulletins  
bulliente : boiling  
bullir : to boil, be boiling  
bullite : boiled  
bullose : blistery, bubbly  
bureau : bureau, desk, writing table, office  
bureau de placiamento : employment office, placement bureau  
bureaucrate : bureaucrat  
bureaucratia : bureaucracy  
bureaucratic : bureaucratic  
burgese : person of the middle class, bourgeois  
burgesia : middle class, bourgeoisie  
burgo : town  
burgomaestro : burgomaster, mayor  
Burgundia : Burgundy  
burgundie : Burgundian  
burgundio : Burgundian  
burgundion : Burgundian  
burla : joke, jest  
burlar : to joke, jest  
burlator : joker, jester  
burlesc : droll, comical, burlesque

burnus : burnoose  
 bursa : purse, pouch, scholarship, burse, stock market, stock exchange  
 bursa de pastor : shepherd's purse  
 bursero : purse maker  
 busardo : buzzard  
 bussola : compass, instrument showing magnetic meridian  
 busto : bust, upper front part of the body  
 butinar : to collect booty  
 butino : booty  
 button : bud, pimple, pustule, button, knob  
 button de auro : buttercup  
 button de foco : cauterizing iron  
 buttonar : to button, fasten with a button or buttons  
 buttoneria : button manufacture or trade, button factory  
 buttonero : button manufacturer or dealer  
 buttoniera : buttonhole  
 butyrar : to butter  
 butyrari : butter  
 butyrato : butyrate  
 butyreria : butter industry, butter dairy  
 butyrero : butterman  
 butyric : butyric  
 butyrina : butyrine  
 butyro : butter  
 butyro de cacao : cocoa butter  
 butyrose : buttery, butyrous  
 buxo : box, box tree, boxwood  
 byzantin : Byzantin  
 byzantino : Byzantine  
 Byzantio : Byzantium  
 cabala : cabala, cabal  
 cabalar : to plot, intrigue  
 cabalista : cabalist  
 cabalistic : cabalistic  
 cabana : cabin, hut, cottage  
 cabana de folios : arbor, bower  
 cabaret : cabaret  
 cabaretero : cabaret owner, cabaretier  
 cabina : cabin, stateroom, car (of an elevator)  
 cabinetto : cabinet  
 cabinetto de lectura : reading-room  
 cablar : to cable, transmit messages by cable  
 cable : cable  
 cablogramma : cablegram  
 cabriolet : cabriolet  
 cacao : cacao, cocoa  
 cachmir : cashmere (cloth)  
 Cachmir : Kashmir  
 cacodemone : cacodemon, evil spirit  
 cacoethe : bad habit  
 cacographia : cacography, bad spelling  
 cacographo : cacographer, poor speller  
 cacophone : cacophonous, cacophonic  
 cacophonia : cacophony  
 cacophonic : cacophonous, cacophonic  
 cactaceas : Cactaceae  
 cactacee : cactaceous

cacto : cactus  
 cadavere : corpse, cadaver, carcass  
 cadaverose : cadaverous, corpse-like  
 caddie : caddie  
 cadentia : cadence, rhythmical flow or movement, concluding strain  
 cadentiar : to give cadence or rhythm to, cadence  
 cader : to fall, drop, tumble  
 cader del gratia de : to fall out of grace with  
 cader in discredito : to fall into discredit  
 cader in disgratia : to fall into disgrace  
 cader in oblido : to fall into oblivion  
 cader in ruina : to fall into ruin  
 cader in un imboscada : to fall into an ambush  
 cader malade : to fall ill  
 cader per terra : to fall, fall down  
 cadetto : cadet, younger son or brother, student at a military school  
 cadita : fall, falling  
 cadita de aqua : waterfall  
 cadita de nive : snowfall  
 cadmium : cadmium  
 café : coffeehouse, café  
 caffè : coffee, café  
 caffè al lacte : coffee with milk  
 caffèina : caffeine  
 caffèetero : coffeehouse keeper  
 caffèetiera : coffeepot  
 caftan : caftan  
 Cain : Cain  
 Caiphas : Caiaphas, Caiphas  
 caisson : caisson  
 calamitate : calamity, great public misfortune, serious trouble, distress  
 calamitose : calamitous  
 calcar : to trample, tread, stamp, press, kick, trace, make a tracing  
 calcari : calcareous  
 calcario : limestone  
 calcator : tracing point, tracer  
 calce : heel, foot, stock (of a rifle); lime, calcium oxide  
 calce de Achilles : Achilles' heel  
 calce extincte : slaked lime  
 calce vive : quicklime  
 calcea : hose, stocking, sock  
 calcea blau : bluestocking  
 calcear : to put (shoes, boots, stockings) on (someone's feet)  
 calcear se : to put on one's shoes, stockings  
 calceas de nylon : nylons  
 calceate : wearing shoes, boots, shod  
 calceator : shoehorn  
 calceatura : footwear, footgear  
 calceiforme : calceiform  
 calceo : shoe, slipper  
 calceolaria : calceolaria  
 calceolate : calceolate  
 calceolo : small shoe or slipper, small wedge, socket  
 calceones : underpants, panties, shorts  
 calcetta : (small) stocking, sock  
 calcetteria : hosiery, hosiery shop  
 calcettero : stocking maker, stocking weaver



calcic : calcic  
calcifere : calciferous  
calcificar : to calcify  
calcification : calcification  
calcinar : to calcine  
calcination : calcination  
calcinatori : calcinatory  
calcite : calcite  
calcium : calcium  
calco : tracing, traced design  
calculabile : calculable  
calcular : to calculate  
calculation : calculation  
calculator : calculator  
calculo : calculation, small stone, pebble, calculus  
calculo biliari : gallstone, bilestone, biliary calculus  
calculo de probabilitate : theory of probability  
calculo del variaciones : calculus of variations  
calculo differential : differential calculus  
calculo infinitesimal : infinitesimal calculus  
calculo integral : integral calculus  
calculo mental : mental arithmetic  
calculose : calculous  
calde : warm, hot  
caldiera : kettle boiler  
caldiera de vapor : steam boiler  
caldiera tubular : tubular or fire-tube boiler  
caldierata : kettleful  
caldierero : coppersmith  
caldieretta : small kettle, boiler  
caldieron : large kettle, cauldron  
calefacer : to warm, heat  
calefaciente : calefacient, calefactive  
calefaction : heating, calefaction  
calefaction central : central heating  
calefaction global : global warming  
calefactor : calefactor, heater  
calendario : calendar  
calendario julian : Julian calendar  
calendarista : calendar maker  
calendas : calends  
calendula : calendula  
caler : to be warm or hot, glow  
calfatage : calking, caulking  
calfatar : to calk, caulk  
calfatator : calker, caulker  
calibrar : to calibrate  
calibrator : calibrator  
calibre : caliber, caliber rule  
calice : chalice, cup, goblet  
caliciforme : cup-shaped, caliciform  
calico : calico  
calide : warm, hot  
califa : caliph  
califato : caliphate  
calligraphia : calligraphy  
calligraphiar : to calligraph, write calligraphically

calligraphic : calligraphic  
 calligrapho : calligrapher  
 callista : corncutter, chiropodist  
 callo : callus, corn  
 callose : callous  
 callositate : callosity, callousness, callus  
 calma : calm  
 calmante : calmative, calming  
 calmar : to calm, calm down  
 calme : calm  
 calomel : calomel  
 calor : heat, warmth  
 calor specific : specific heat  
 caloria : calorie  
 calorifero : (central) heating installation  
 calorific : calorific  
 calorificar : to calorify  
 calorification : calorification  
 calorimetro : calorimeter  
 calorose : hot, warm  
 calumnia : calumny, slander  
 calumniar : to calumniate, slander  
 calumniation : calumniation  
 calumniator : calumniator  
 calumniatori : calumniation  
 calumniose : calumnious  
 calvario : Calvary, martyrdom  
 calve : bald  
 calvinismo : Calvinism  
 calvinista : Calvinist  
 calvinistic : Calvinistic  
 calvitia : baldness  
 cambaro : crayfish, crawfish  
 cambiabile : changeable  
 cambiamento : change, act of making different, changed condition  
 cambiante : changeable  
 cambiar : to change  
 cambiar de conducta : to change one's conduct  
 cambiar de opinion : to change one's mind  
 cambiar de traino : to change trains  
 cambiar de vestimento : to change (clothes)  
 cambiar le signification : change the meaning  
 cambiar loco con : to trade places with  
 cambiar se : to change (clothes)  
 cambiator : changer, money-changer  
 cambio : change, exchange, rate of exchange, switch  
 cambista : cambist, exchange expert  
 camelero : camel driver  
 camellia : camellia  
 camelo : camel  
 cameo : cameo  
 camera : chamber, room, bedroom, house; (photographic) camera  
 camera a cubar : bedroom  
 camera a dormir : bedroom  
 camera a mangiar : dining room  
 camera de aer : inner tube  
 camera de banio : bathroom

Camera de Commercio : Chamber of Commerce  
 Camera del Communes : House of Commons  
 Camera del Lords : House of Lords  
 Camera del Representantes : House of Representatives  
 camera mortuari : death chamber  
 camera obscur : camera obscura, darkroom  
 camerada : comrade  
 cameraderia : comradeship  
 camerera : lady's maid, chambermaid  
 camerero : valet, man-servant, chamberlain  
 cameretta : small room  
 camino : fireplace, chimney, smokestack, funnel  
 camion : lorry, truck  
 camisa : shirt, chemise, revetment, cover, envelope, jacket  
 camisa de fortia : strait jacket  
 camisa de nocte : nightgown, nightshirt  
 camiseria : shirtshop  
 camisero : shirtmaker  
 camisetta : chemisette  
 camisola : (woman's) sleeved vest  
 camminar : to walk along, tramp, journey  
 camminar con pena : to walk with difficulty  
 cammino : way, road  
 camoce : chamois, shammy  
 camociar : to chamois  
 camomilla : camomile  
 camouflaje : camouflage  
 campamento : encampment, camping, camp  
 campana : bell  
 campanella : doorbell  
 campania : open country, country, countryside, campaign  
 campanil : bell tower, campanile  
 campaniol : vole, field mouse  
 campanula : bellflower, campanula  
 campanulaceas : Campanulaceae  
 campanulacee : campanulaceous  
 campanulate : campanulate  
 campar : to camp, live in a camp, encamp  
 campestre : rural, rustic  
 camphora : camphor  
 camphorar : to camphorate, camphor  
 camphorate : camphorated, camphor  
 camphorato : camphorate, salt of camphoric acid  
 camphoric : camphor, camphoric  
 camphoriero : camphor tree  
 campion : champion, defender, supporter  
 campionato : championship  
 campo : field, camp  
 campo de aviacion : airfield  
 campo de battalia : battlefield  
 campo de concentration : concentration camp  
 campo de internamento : internment camp  
 campo de minas : mine field  
 campo de prisioneros : prisoner camp  
 campo magnetic : magnetic field  
 can : dog, trigger  
 can de aqua : poodle

can de Terra Nove : Newfoundland (dog)  
 can errante : stray dog  
 Canaan : Canaan  
 canaanita : Canaanite  
 Canada : Canada  
 canadian : Canadian  
 canadiano : Canadian  
 canal : canal, channel, tube, means, medium  
 Canal de Panama : Panama Canal  
 canal deferente : vas deferens  
 canal del Rhodano al Rheno : Rhine-Rhone Canal  
 canales semicircular : semicircular canals  
 canalia : canaille, rabble, mob  
 canalicular : canalicular  
 canaliculo : canaliculus  
 canaliforme : channelled, channel-like, channel-shaped  
 canalisar : to canalize, channel  
 canalisation : canalization, construction of canals, system of canals or conduits, sewage system  
 canalisator : constructor of canals  
 canari : Canary  
 Canaria : Canary (Island)  
 Canarias : Canaries, Canary Islands  
 canario : canary (bird)  
 cancan : cancan  
 cancellar : to cancel, annul by crossing out  
 cancellation : cancellation  
 cancellator : canceler  
 cancelleria : chancellery, bureau, office  
 cancellero : chancellor title  
 cancello : lattice enclosure, grating, railings, space separated by railings  
 Cancere : Cancer, Crab  
 cancere : crab, cancer  
 cancerose : cancerous  
 candela : candle, spark plug  
 candelabro : candelabra, candelabrum  
 candeliero : candlestick  
 candidato : candidate  
 candidato a : candidate for  
 candidatura : candidature, candidacy  
 candide : candid, straightforward  
 candor : candor, straightforwardness  
 canevas : canvas, heavy closely woven cloth of hemp or flax, cross-stitch canvas  
 canicula : canicula, Dog Star, dog days  
 canicular : canicular  
 canil : kennel  
 canin : canine  
 canna : cane, reed, walking stick  
 canna de piscar : fishing rod or pole  
 canna de sucro : sugar cane  
 cannabe : hemp  
 cannabero : hemp grower  
 cannabiera : hemp field  
 cannage : caning (chairs)  
 cannar : to cane (a chair)  
 cannella : (small) tube, cinnamon  
 cannellar : to groove, channel, flute

cannellate : grooved, fluted, cannellated  
 cannellatura : groove, channel, cannellure, flute, fluting (of a column)  
 cannelliero : cinnamon tree  
 cannibal : cannibal, cannibalistic  
 cannibalismo : cannibalism  
 cannon : gun, cannon, barrel  
 cannonada : cannonade  
 cannonar : to bombard, cannonade  
 cannonera : gunboat  
 cannoneria : cannons, gun foundry  
 cannonero : cannoneer  
 cannula : cannula  
 canoa : canoe  
 canoage : canoeing  
 canoar : to canoe  
 canoero : canoeist  
 cañon : canyon, cañon  
 canone : canon  
 canonic : canonical  
 canonicato : canonicate, sinecure  
 canonicitate : canonicity  
 canonico : canon  
 canonisar : to canonize  
 canonisation : canonization  
 canonista : canonist  
 canor : canorous, ringing, melodious  
 canoritate : canorousness  
 cantabile : singable, cantabile  
 cantar : to sing  
 cantar a cappella : to sing a cappella  
 cantario : songbook  
 cantata : cantata  
 cantator : singer  
 cantatrice : (female) singer, cantatrice  
 cantico : canticle, hymn  
 cantilena : cantilena  
 cantina : canteen  
 cantinero : canteen keeper, sutler  
 canto : singing, art of singing, song, canto  
 canto ambrosian : Ambrosian chant  
 canto de cuna : cradlesong  
 canto de guerra : war song  
 canto del cygno : swan song  
 canto del gallo : cockcrowing  
 canto funebre : dirge  
 canto gregorian : Gregorian chant  
 canto plan : plain chant, plain song  
 canton : canton  
 cantonal : cantonal  
 cantor : singer, cantor, precentor  
 capace : capable  
 capabilitate : capability  
 capace : able, capacious, capable  
 capacitate : ability, capacity, receiving power, capability  
 caper : to grasp, seize, hold, contain  
 caper le attention : to capture, hold one's attention  
 capernaita : Capernaite

Capernaum : Capernaum  
 capetian : Capetian  
 capetiano : Capetian  
 capetianos : Capetians, Capetian dynasty  
 Capharnaum : Capernaum  
 capillacee : capillaceous  
 capillar : capillary  
 capillaritate : capillarity  
 capillatura : (head of) hair  
 capillo : hair (single)  
 capillos : hair  
 capillos à la can : bangs  
 capillute : hairy, covered with hair  
 capistro : halter, muzzle (for animals)  
 capital : capital, of primary importance  
 capital social : registered capital, joint stock  
 capitalisar : to capitalize, turn into capital  
 capitalisation : capitalization  
 capitalismo : capitalism  
 capitalista : capitalist, owner of capital  
 capitancar : to captain  
 capitano : Army, Navy captain  
 capitate : capitate  
 capitacion : capitacion  
 capite : head, chief, leader  
 capite de lecto : head of a bed  
 capite de ponte : bridgehead  
 capitello : capital  
 Capitolio : Capitol  
 capitular : to capitulate  
 capitulation : capitulation  
 capitulo : chapter  
 capo : cape, headland  
 capon : capon  
 caponiera : caponcote, caponier  
 caporal : corporal  
 cappa : cape  
 cappella : chapel, chapel choir of singers  
 cappellania : chaplaincy  
 cappellano : chaplain  
 cappelleria : hat shop  
 cappellero : hatter  
 cappelletto : capelet  
 cappellina : hood, capeline  
 cappello : hat  
 cappello cilindro : top hat  
 cappotta : capote, bonnet with strings for women  
 cappotto : capote, long cloak or overcoat  
 cappucina : nasturtium  
 cappucino : Capuchin  
 cappucio : hood  
 capra : goat  
 caprero : goatherd  
 capretto : kid, young goat, kid leather  
 capricio : caprice, sudden change of mind, capriccio  
 capriciose : capricious  
 capriciositate : capriciousness

Capricorno : Capricorn  
 capricorno : capricorn beetle  
 caprifolio : honeysuckle, woodbine  
 caprin : goat-like, caprine  
 capro : he-goat  
 capro expiatori : scapegoat  
 capsula : capsule, shallow dish for evaporating, cap  
 capsulage : capping (of a bottle)  
 capsular : capsular; to seal or cap (a bottle)  
 captar : to inveigle, beguile  
 captation : inveigling  
 caption : catching, seizure  
 captiose : captious  
 captivar : to capture, captivate  
 captivar le attention : to capture, hold one's attention  
 captive : captive, held as a prisoner, captivated  
 captivitate : captivity  
 captivo : captive  
 captura : capture, act or fact of capturing  
 captura del neutron : absorption or capture of neutrons  
 capturar : to capture  
 car : dear, beloved, expensive  
 cara : darling  
 carabina : carbine  
 carabinero : carabineer  
 carambola : carom ball, carom, cannon  
 carambolar : to carom, cannon  
 caramello : caramel, burnt sugar, caramel candy  
 carat : carat (one 24th part)  
 caravana : caravan  
 caravanseralio : caravansary, caravanserai  
 carbon : coal, carbon  
 carbon bituminose : bituminous coal, soft coal  
 carbon de ligno : charcoal, wood charred in a kiln  
 carbonatar : to carbonate  
 carbonato : carbonate  
 carbonero : charcoal-burner, charcoal-dealer, coal-dealer  
 carbonic : carbonic  
 carboniera : coal pit  
 carbonifere : carboniferous  
 carbonisar : to carbonize  
 carbonisation : carbonization  
 carbonose : carbonous  
 carbunculo : carbuncle  
 carbunculose : carbuncular  
 carburante : carburetant, motor-fuel  
 carburar : to carburet  
 carburation : carburetion  
 carburator : carburetor  
 carburo : carburet, carbide  
 carcerar : to incarcerate  
 carcerari : prison  
 carceration : incarceration  
 carcere : prison  
 carcerero : jailer, keeper  
 carcinoma : carcinoma  
 cardar : to card

cardata : cardful (of wool)  
cardator : carder  
cardatura : carding  
carderia : carding mill  
cardiac : cardiac  
cardialgia : cardialgia, heartburn  
cardinal : cardinal, of first importance  
cardinalato : cardinalate  
cardine : hinge  
cardiographia : cardiology  
cardiographo : cardiograph  
cardiologia : cardiology  
cardiopathia : cardiopathy  
cardiosclerosis : cardiosclerosis  
cardo : thistle, cardoon, teasel, card, carding-brush  
carentia : lack, want (of something), shortage  
carer : to lack, be lacking (in)  
caressa : caress  
caressar : to caress  
carga : charge, load, task, duty, responsibility, care, trust  
cargalitteras : letter weight, paper weight  
cargamento : loading, load, cargo  
cargapapiros : paperweight, letterweight  
cargar : to load, lade, load, charge  
cargar se de : to take upon oneself  
cargo : cargo  
cariar : to rot, affect with caries  
cariate : carious, affected with caries  
caribe : Caribbean  
caricatura : caricature  
caricatural : caricaturish  
caricaturar : to caricature  
caricaturista : caricaturist  
carie : caries  
carillon : carillon, chimes  
carillonamento : playing on chimes or a carillon  
carillonar : to play a carillon, produce by chiming, play on chimes or a carillon  
carillonator : carillon player, chimes player  
carina : keel (of a ship)  
carinage : careening  
carinar : to careen, cause to heel over  
Carinthia : Carinthia  
cariose : carious, affected with carries  
caritabile : charitable  
caritate : charity, alms  
carmino : carmine  
carnage : carnage  
carnal : carnal  
carnalitate : carnality  
carnation : complexion, skin coloring, carnation  
carne : flesh, meat  
carne de cannon : cannon fodder  
carne de un fructo : flesh or pulp of a fruit  
carne hachate : chopped meat, hash  
carneval : carnival, Shrovetide  
carnevalesc : carnival  
carnifice : hangman, executioner



carnivore : carnivorous  
 carnose : fleshy  
 carnositate : fleshiness  
 carnute : fleshy  
 caro : dear, darling  
 Carola : Carol  
 Carolina : Carolina  
 Carolina del Nord : North Carolina  
 Carolina del Sud : South Carolina  
 carolinge : Carolingian, Carlovingian  
 carolingo : Carolingian, Carlovingian  
 Carolo : Charles  
 Carolo Magne : Charlemagne  
 caronia : carrion  
 caroniose : carrion, putrid  
 carosello : carrousel, merry-go-round  
 carota : carrot  
 carotina : carotene, carotin  
 carpa : carp  
 carpal : carpal  
 Carpates : Carpathians  
 carpenteria : carpentry  
 carpentero : carpenter  
 carpo : wrist, carpus  
 carrafa : carafe  
 carrear : to cart, transport in a cart  
 carretta : cart, two-wheeled vehicle  
 carretta a manos : wheelbarrow  
 carretta de mano : pushcart, wheelbarrow  
 carrettata : cart-load  
 carrettero : carter, cart driver  
 carriera : racecourse, career  
 carro : wagon, carriage, car, carriage (of a typewriter)  
 carro funebre : hearse, funeral car  
 carro triumphal : triumphal car or chariot  
 carrossa : coach, large closed carriage  
 carrosseria : body (of a car)  
 carrossero : coachbuilder  
 carta : card, map  
 carta blanc : carte blanche  
 carta de visita : calling card, visiting card  
 carta postal : postal card  
 cartar : to card, chart  
 cartel : cartel, written challenge  
 cartelisar : to cartelize  
 cartelisation : cartelization  
 cartelista : cartelist  
 cartero : cardmaker  
 Carthagine : Carthage  
 carthaginese : Carthaginian  
 Carthago : Carthage  
 cartiera : billfold  
 cartilagine : cartilage  
 cartilagine thyroide : thyroid cartilage  
 cartilaginose : cartilaginous  
 cartographia : cartography  
 cartographic : cartographic

cartographo : cartographer  
 cartomante : fortune teller (using playing cards)  
 cartomantia : fortune telling (by means of playing cards), cartomancy  
 carton : cardboard, pasteboard, cartoon, carton  
 cartonage : pasteboard work, boarding, (binding in) paper boards  
 cartonar : to board, bind in boards  
 cartoneria : cardboard factory, cardboard making  
 cartonero : cardboard maker  
 cartotheca : card index, card catalogue, file, filing cabinet  
 cartucha : cartridge  
 cartucheria : cartridge factory  
 cartuchiera : cartridge box, cartridge case  
 cartulario : chartulary, collection of title deeds  
 cartulero : chartulary, keeper of archives  
 Cartusia : Chartreuse  
 cartusian : Carthusian  
 cartusiano : Carthusian  
 carvi : caraway  
 Caryas : Caryae  
 caryatide : caryatid  
 caryocinese : karyokinesis, cell division  
 caryocinetic : karyokinetic  
 caryophyllo : clove pink, gillyflower  
 caryopse : caryopsis  
 casa : house  
 casa de cultura : cultural center  
 casa pro vetules : old folks' home  
 cascada : cascade, waterfall  
 cascadar : to cascade  
 caschetto : light open helmet  
 casco : helmet  
 caseina : casein  
 caseo : cheese  
 caseo switze : Swiss cheese  
 caserna : barracks  
 casernamento : quartering in barracks  
 casernar : to quarter in barracks, barrack  
 casernero : barrack warden  
 casino : casino, public place of amusement  
 caso : case, occasion  
 caso ablativo : ablative case  
 caso de conscientia : matter of conscience  
 caso oblique : oblique case  
 caso vocativo : vocative case  
 caspie : Caspian  
 Caspio : Caspian  
 cassa : box, case, cashbox, till, coffin, casket, pay desk  
 cassa de flammiferos : match box, box of matches  
 cassa de latta : tin can  
 cassa de litteras : letter box, mailbox  
 cassa del tympano : ear-drum  
 cassa postal : mailbox, letter box  
 cassar : to box, case, cash, cashier; to quash, annul  
 cassation : cassation, quashing, cashiering, cashierment  
 casse : null, void  
 casseria : box factory  
 cassero : cashier, box maker

casserola : saucepan  
cassetta : small box, casket  
cassista : typesetter, compositor  
casta : caste  
castania : chestnut  
castanie : chestnut-colored  
castanietta : castanet  
caste : chaste  
castellano : lord (of a manor), castellan  
castello : castle  
castello de aqua : water tower  
castigamento : chastisement, castigation  
castigar : to chastise, castigate  
castigar su stilo : to chasten one's style  
castigation : chastisement, castigation  
castigator : chastiser, castigator  
Castilia : Castile  
castilian : Castilian  
castiliano : Castilian  
castitate : chastity  
castor : beaver, beaver hat  
Castor : Castor  
castoreo : castor, castoreum  
castrar : to castrate, geld  
castration : castration, gelding  
castrato : castrate, eunuch  
castrator : castrator, gelder  
casual : inherent in the case, casual, chance, accidental  
casualitate : fortuitousness  
casuista : casuist  
casuistica : casuistry  
cata : each  
cata die : Every day  
cata tres annos : every three years  
cata uno : each (one)  
cataclysmic : cataclysmal, cataclysmic  
cataclysmo : cataclysm  
catacomba : catacomb  
catacombas : catacombs  
catafalco : catafalque  
catalan : Catalan  
catalano : Catalan  
catalepsia : catalepsy  
cataleptic : cataleptic  
cataleptico : cataleptic  
catalogar : to catalogue  
catalogator : cataloguer  
catalogo : catalogue  
Catalonia : Catalonia  
catalysar : to catalyze  
catalysator : catalyst  
catalyse : catalysis  
catalytic : catalytic  
cataplasma : poultice, cataplasm  
catapulta : catapult  
cataracta : cataract, waterfall  
catarrhal : catarrhal

catarrhin : catarrhine  
catarrhino : catarrhine  
catarrhinos : Catarrhina  
catarrho : catarrh  
catarrhose : catarrhous  
catastrophe : catastrophe, sudden disaster  
catastrophic : catastrophic  
catechese : catechesis  
catecheta : catechist  
catechetic : catechetic, catechetical  
catechetica : catechetics  
catechisar : to catechize, indoctrinate  
catechismo : catechism  
catechista : catechist  
catechistic : catechistic  
catechumenato : catechumenate  
catechumeno : catechumen  
categoria : category, group or division in a system of classification  
categoric : categorical, categoric, pertaining to a logical category, asserting absolutely  
catena : chain  
catena de montanias : chain of mountains, mountain range  
catena de occurrentias : chain of events  
catenar : to chain, measure with a surveyor's chain  
catenari : catenary  
Catharina : Catherine  
cathedra : chair (in a university), pulpit, rostrum  
cathedral : cathedral  
cathodic : cathodic, kathodic  
cathodo : cathode  
catholic : Catholic  
catholicisar : to catholicize  
catholicismo : Catholicism  
cation : cation  
catoptric : catoptric, pertaining to a mirror or to reflected light  
catoptrica : catoptrics, the science of reflected light  
catoptromantia : catoptromancy, divination by means of mirrors  
catran : tar  
catranar : to tar  
catranator : tar sprayer  
catraneria : tar-works  
catranose : tarry  
catta : she-cat  
catto : cat  
catto siamese : Siamese cat  
catton : kitten  
Caucasia : Caucasia  
caucasian : Caucasian  
caucasiano : Caucasian  
Caucaso : Caucasus  
cauchu : caoutchouc, crude rubber  
cauchu synthetic : synthetic rubber  
cauda : tail, tail end, queue, train (of a gown)  
caudal : caudal  
caudatario : trainbearer  
caudate : caudate, caudated  
caule : cabbage

caule de Brussel : Brussels sprouts  
 caule flor : cauliflower  
 caule-rapa : kohlrabi  
 causa : cause, case, lawsuit  
 causa efficiente : efficient or moving cause  
 causa final : final cause  
 causa instrumental : instrumental cause  
 causa prime : prime cause, first cause  
 causa proxime : proximate cause  
 causal : causal  
 causalitate : causality, relation of cause and effect  
 causer : to cause  
 causation : causation  
 causative : causative  
 causator : causer  
 caustic : caustic, corrosive, sarcastic  
 caustica : caustic  
 causticitate : causticity  
 caute : cautious  
 cauterio : cautery  
 cauterisar : to cauterize  
 cauterisation : cauterization  
 caution : bail, security  
 cava : cave, cavern  
 cavalcada : ride, riding horseback, cavalcade  
 cavalcar : to ride (on horseback)  
 cavalla : mare  
 cavalleria : chivalry, cavalry  
 cavallero : cavalier, knight, horseman, cavalryman  
 cavallero de industria : sharper  
 cavallero errante : knight errant  
 cavalleros hospitaleros : Knights Hospitalers  
 cavallerose : chivalrous  
 cavalletto : wooden horse, work)bench, trestle, easel  
 cavallo : horse  
 cavallo arabe : Arabian horse  
 cavallo de guerra : war horse  
 cavallo de labor : work horse  
 cavallo femina : female horse  
 cavallo troian : Trojan horse  
 cavallo vitiose : vicious horse  
 cavallo-vapor : horsepower  
 cavar : to hollow out, cave  
 cave : hollow  
 caverna : cavern, cave  
 cavernose : cavernous  
 cavia : cage  
 caviar : caviar  
 cavilia : peg, ankle bone, ankle  
 cavitare : cavity  
 cavo : hollow, cavity, hole  
 ce : this, that  
 ce ci : this (here)  
 ce la : that (there, yonder)  
 cec : blind, without sight  
 cec de nascentia : blind from birth, born blind  
 cecar : to blind, make blind, dazzle

cecitate : blindness  
 cecitate de nocte : night blindness  
 ceder : to cede, give in, yield  
 cedilla : cedilla  
 cedro : cedar  
 cedro del Libano : cedar of Lebanon  
 Cedron : Kedron  
 celamento : concealment  
 celar : to conceal, keep secret, hide  
 celator : concealer  
 celebrante : celebrant, priest officiating at the mass  
 celebrar : to celebrate, observe, honor by public ceremonies, praise highly  
 celebration : celebration  
 celebrator : celebrator  
 celebre : famous, celebrated  
 celebritate : celebrity, fame, celebrated person  
 celerar : to quicken, accelerate  
 celere : quick, rapid  
 celeritate : quickness, speed  
 celesta : celesta  
 celeste : heavenly, celestial  
 celestial : celestial, heavenly  
 celestina : celestic, celestine  
 celestite : celestite, celestine  
 celibatario : bachelor  
 celibato : celibacy  
 celibe : unmarried, single  
 cella : cell, small room, compartment  
 cellariero : cellarer  
 cellario : cellar, storeroom, wine cellar  
 celle : that, those, (the) former (first of two)  
 celles: those  
 cello : that (one), the former  
 cellophan : cellophane  
 cellula : cell  
 cellular : cellular  
 celluloid : celluloid  
 cellulosa : cellulose  
 cellulose : cellulous  
 celo : sky, heaven  
 celo de lecto : bed canopy  
 celse : high  
 celsitude : height  
 celta : Celt  
 celtibero : Celtiberian  
 celtic : Celtic  
 cementar : to cement  
 cementation : cementation  
 cemento : cement  
 cemento armate : reinforced cement  
 cemeterial : pertaining to a cemetery  
 cemeterio : cemetery, graveyard  
 cena : evening meal, supper, dinner  
 cena nocture : evening meal  
 cenaculo : dining room, (literary, artistic) club or group  
 cenar : to sup, dine, have supper or dinner, take the evening meal  
 cenobio : cenoby

cenobita : cenobite  
cenotaphio : cenotaph  
cenozoic : Cenozoic  
cenozoico : Cenozoic  
censer : to take a census, censor  
censimento : taking a census, census, return count  
censo : census  
censor : censor, official in charge of censorship, critic  
censorial : censorial  
censura : censorship, act of censoring, office of a censor, censure  
censurabile : censurable  
censurar : to censure  
cent : cent  
centaurea : Centaurea, centaury  
centauro : centaur  
Centauro : Centaurus  
centavo : centavo  
centenari : centenarian, centennial, centenary  
centenario : centenarian, centenary, centennial  
centesimal : centesimal  
centesime : hundredth  
centesimo : centesimo  
centiar : centiare, one hundredth part of an are  
centigrade : centigrade  
centigramma : centigram  
centilitro : centiliter  
centime : centime  
centimetro : centimeter  
centimo : centimo  
centistereo : centistere  
cento : (a, one) hundred  
central : center, central office, exchange, power station; central  
centralisar : to centralize  
centralisation : centralization  
centralisator : centralizer  
centrar : to center, place or collect at the center  
centrar le attention a un cosa : to focus attention on something  
centric : central, centric  
centrifugar : to centrifuge  
centrifugation : centrifugation  
centrifuge : centrifugal  
centripete : centripetal  
centro : center, middle point  
centro conferential : conference center  
centro cultural : cultural center  
centro de gravitate : center of gravity  
centumviral : centumviral  
centumvirato : centumvirate  
centumviro : centumvir  
centuplar : to centuple  
centuple : centuple  
centuplicar : to centuplicate  
centuplicate : centuplicate, hundredfold  
cenuro : coenurus  
cepa : onion  
cephalalgia : cephalalgia  
cephalic : cephalic

cephalopodo : cephalopod  
cephalopodos : Cephalopoda  
cera : wax  
ceramic : ceramic  
ceramica : ceramics, art of making pottery, earthenware, or pottery ware  
ceramista : ceramist, potter  
ceramo : earthenware  
ceramographia : ceramography, study and description of pottery  
cerar : to wax, apply wax to  
cerato : cerate  
cerator : waxer  
Cerbero : Cerberus  
cerca : search  
cercar : to seek, look for, search for  
cercator : seeker  
cereal : cereal  
cerebellar : cerebellar  
cerebello : cerebellum  
cerebellose : cerebellar  
cerebral : cerebral  
cerebrar : to cerebrar  
cerebration : cerebration  
cerebritis : cerebritis, encephalitis  
cerebro : brain, brains  
cerebro human : human brain  
cerebro-cardiac : cerebro-cardiac  
cerebro-spinal : cerebro-spinal  
cereee : waxy, waxen  
cerefolio : chervil  
ceremonia : ceremony  
ceremonial : ceremonial  
ceremoniero : master of ceremonies  
ceremoniose : ceremonious  
cereoo : (large) wax candle, cierge, cereus  
cereoo paschal : paschal candle  
cereria : wax factory, waxchandlery  
cerero : waxchandler, waxworker  
Ceres : Ceres  
ceresia : cherry  
ceresiero : cherry tree  
ceresieto : cherry orchard  
cerner : to separate, sift  
ceromantia : ceromancy  
cerose : waxy  
certe : certain, convinced  
certement : certainly  
certificar : to certify, guarantee as true or correct  
certification : certification, act of certifying  
certificato : certificate  
certificator : certifier  
certitude : certainty, certitude  
certo : certainly  
cerumine : cerumen, earwax  
ceruminose : ceruminous, waxy  
cerussa : white lead, ceruse  
cerussite : cerussite  
cerva : hind, female of the red deer



cervelata : cervelat, saveloy (sausage)  
 cervo : red deer, stag  
 cervo volante : stag beetle  
 Cesare : Caesar  
 cesaree : Caesarean, Caesarian  
 cesarismo : Caesarism  
 cessante : ceasing  
 cessar : to cease, stop, come to an end, bring to an end  
 cessation : cessation  
 cessibile : assignable, transferable  
 cession : cession, assignment  
 cessionario : assignee  
 cesura : caesura  
 cetera : other, remaining  
 cetero : otherwise, in other respects, besides, for the rest; remainder, rest  
 ceterum : remainder, rest  
 chacal : jackal  
 chaco : check  
 chaco mat : checkmate  
 chacos : chess  
 chaise : chair  
 chaise de bracios : armchair  
 chaise longue : chaise longue  
 chaise rolante : wheel chair  
 chal : shawl  
 chalet : chalet  
 chalupa : sloop  
 Cham : Ham  
 chameleonte : chameleon  
 chamita : Hamite  
 chamitic : Hamitic  
 champagne : champagne  
 Champagne : Champagne  
 champignon : champignon, (common or field) mushroom  
 champion : champion  
 chaos : chaos  
 chaotic : chaotic  
 chaperon : chaperon  
 chaperonage : chaperoning, chaperonage  
 chaperonar : to chaperon  
 char à bancs : char-à-banc  
 character : character, graphic symbol, letter, status, rank, moral constitution,  
 characteristic, distinguishing mark  
 character aperte : open character  
 caracterisar : to characterize, qualify  
 caracterisation : characterization  
 characteristic : characteristic  
 characteristic de : characteristic of  
 caracteristica : characteristic (trait)  
 charade : charade  
 charivari : charivari, belling  
 charlatan : charlatan  
 charlataneria : charlatanry, charlatanism  
 charlatanesc : charlatanic  
 charlatanismo : charlatanism, charlatanry  
 charmante : charming  
 charme : charm, attractiveness

charpa : sash  
charta : charter  
chartar : to charter, grant a charter to  
chartismo : Chartism  
chartista : Chartist  
chartreuse : chartreuse  
Charybdis : Charybdis  
chassa : hunting, chase, game  
chassar : to hunt, chase (away), drive off  
chassator : hunter, huntsman, chaser  
chassator furtive : poacher  
chassis : chassis  
chauffeur : chauffeur  
chauvinismo : chauvinism  
chauvinista : chauvinist  
chauvinistic : chauvinistic  
chec : Czech  
checo : Czech  
checoslovac : Czechoslovak  
Czechoslovachia : Czechoslovakia  
checoslovaco : Czechoslovak  
chef : boss, chief, leader, head (of an organization, firm)  
chef de cocina : head cook, chef  
Cheka : Cheka  
chenille : chenille  
cheque : check  
cheque aperte : blank check  
cherub : cherub  
cherubic : cherubic  
cherubin : cherub  
cherubinic : cherubic  
cheta : chaeta, spine, bristle  
chetopode : chaetopod, chaetopodous  
chetopodos : Chaetopoda  
chic : stylish, chic  
chiffonier : chiffonier  
Chile : Chile  
chilen : Chilean  
chileno : Chilean  
chiliasmo : chiliasm  
chiliasta : chiliast  
chimera : chimera, fanciful creation, figment of the imagination  
chimeric : chimerical, chimeric  
chimerisar : to indulge in fanciful ideas, schemes  
chimerista : dreamer, Utopian  
chimia : chemistry  
chimia inorganic : inorganic chemistry  
chimia mineral : inorganic chemistry  
chimia nucleari : nuclear chemistry  
chimia organic : organic chemistry  
chimic : chemical  
chimico : chemist  
chimista : chemist  
chimotherapia : chemotherapy  
chimpanze : chimpanzee  
China : China  
chinese : Chinese

chiromante : palmist, chiromancer  
chiromantia : palmistry, chiromancy  
chiroptere : chiropterous  
chiropteros : Chiroptera  
chirurgia : surgery, art and practice of surgery  
chirurgic : surgical  
chirurgo : surgeon  
chloracetato : chloracetate  
chloracetic : chloracetic  
chloral : chloral, chloral hydrate  
chlorato : chlorate  
chlorhydrato : hydrochlorate  
chlorhydric : hydrochloric  
chloric : chloric  
chlorido : chloride  
chlorito : chlorite  
chloro : chlorine  
chloroformar : to chloroform  
chloroformisar : to chloroform  
chloroformo : chloroform  
chlorophylla : chlorophyll  
chloroplasto : chloroplast  
chlorose : chlorous  
chlorosis : chlorosis  
chloruro : chloride  
choc : shock, collision, impact  
choc cultural : culture shock  
choccar : to shock, hurt the sensibilities of  
chocolate : chocolate  
chocolatero : chocolate dealer or manufacturer  
chocolatiera : chocolate pot  
cholera : cholera, anger, wrath  
choleric : choleraic, choleric, irascible  
cholerina : cholerine  
chondro : cartilage  
chondroide : chondroid, resembling cartilage  
chondrologia : chondrology  
choral : choral(e)  
chorda : chord, string of a musical instrument, tendon  
chordas vocal : vocal cords, vocal chords  
chordio : clavichord  
chorea : choral dance, St. Vitus's dance, chorea  
choreic : pertaining to St. Vitus's dance, choreic  
choreographia : choreography  
choreographic : choreographic  
choreographo : choreographer  
chorista : chorister, chorus singer, member of a chorus  
choro : chorus, group of singers, choir  
choro acappella : a cappella choir  
chrestomathia : chrestomathy  
christian : Christian  
christianisar : to Christianize  
christianismo : Christianity, the Christian faith  
christianitate : Christendom, Christianity  
christiano : Christian  
Christo : Christ  
chromatic : chromatic

chromatica : chromatics  
 chromatismo : chromatism  
 chromato : chromate  
 chromatophore : chromatophorous, chromatophoric  
 chromatophoro : chromatophore  
 chromic : chromic  
 chromo : chromium, chromo, chromolithograph  
 chromolithographia : chromolithography, chromolithograph  
 chromophore : chromophorous  
 chromophoro : chromophore  
 chromophotographia : chromophotography, chromophotograph  
 chromosoma : chromosome  
 chromosphera : chromosphere  
 chronic : chronic  
 chronica : chronicle, column  
 chronica scandalose : chronique scandaleuse, scandalous gossip  
 chronicitate : chronic character, chronicity  
 chronista : chronicler  
 chronogramma : chronogram  
 chronographo : chronograph  
 chronologia : chronology  
 chronologic : chronological  
 chronologista : chronologist  
 chronologo : chronologer  
 chronometrar : to time  
 chronometria : chronometry, measurement of time  
 chronometrista : timekeeper  
 chronometro : chronometer  
 chrysalide : chrysalis  
 chrysanthemo : chrysanthemum  
 chryselephantin : chryselephantine  
 chrysoberyllo : chrysoberyl  
 chrysolitho : chrysolith  
 chthonie : chthonian  
 ci : here  
 ci juncto : herewith, hereto, joined  
 cibolla : onion  
 cicada : cicada  
 cicatrice : scar, cicatrice, cicatrix  
 cicatricula : cicatrice, cicatricula  
 cicatrisante : cicatrizer, cicatrizant  
 cicatrisar : to heal, cicatrize  
 cicatrisation : healing, cicatrization  
 Ciceron : Cicero  
 cicerone : cicerone  
 ciceronian : Ciceronian  
 cichorea : chicory  
 ciconia : stork  
 cicuta : hemlock  
 cidra : cider, hard cider  
 cifra : figure, symbol for a number, cipher, code, monogram  
 cifra arabic : Arabic number  
 cifra significativa : significant figure  
 cifrar : to cipher, put into secret writing  
 cigaretta : cigarette  
 cigarrería : cigar shop  
 cigarrero : cigar maker or dealer

cigarretta : cigarette  
cigarriera : cigar case  
cigarro : cigar  
ciliari : ciliary  
cilio : eyelash  
cilios vibratile : vibratile cilia  
cimicaria : bugbane  
cimice : bedbug, thumbtack  
cimicose : infested with bedbugs  
cinchona : cinchona, cinchona tree, cinchona bark, Peruvian bark  
cinchonina : cinchonine  
cinchonismo : cinchonism, quininism  
cinctura : belt, girdle, cincture, waist  
cinctura de asteroides : asteroid belt  
cinctura de salvamento : life belt  
cincturar : to girdle, belt  
cincturon : waist belt  
cine : cinema, motion-picture theater  
cinema : cinema, motion pictures, motion-picture theater  
cinematic : kinematic  
cinematica : kinematics  
cinematographia : cinematography  
cinematographic : cinematographic  
cinematographo : cinematograph, motion-picture projector, cinema, motion-picture theater  
cinerar : to cover with ashes, color ash-gray  
cinerari : cinerary, for or pertaining to ashes  
cinere : ashes, ash  
cineriera : ash tray  
cineriero : container for ashes, ashpan, ash box, bucket, ash tray  
cinerose : ashy, full of ashes, ashen, ash-gray  
cinese : kinesis  
cinesthesia : kinesthesia  
cinesthetic : kinesthetic  
cINETIC : kinetic  
cINETICA : kinetics  
cinetoscopio : kinoscope  
cingere : to gird, girdle, surround  
cingula : girth, cingle, cinch  
cingular : to girt, girth, cinch up  
cinquanta : fifty  
cinquantesimo : fiftieth  
cinque : five  
cinquefolio : cinquefoil  
circa : about, around, approximately  
circa a ille tempore : around that time  
circa vinti annos retro : about twenty years ago  
circo : circus  
circuir : to go, walk round, circuit  
circuition : circuition, going round  
circuito : circuit, circuitous route  
circuito inducite : induced circuit  
circuito microelectronic : microelectronic circuit  
circular : circular; to circulate, go around, send around  
circulation : circulation, traffic  
circulatori : circulatory  
circulo : circle, group of people held together by the same interests

circulo antarctic : Antarctic circle  
circulo arctic : arctic circle  
circulo polar : polar circle  
circulo vitiose : vicious circle  
circulos umbrose sub le oculos : dark circles under the eyes  
circum : about, around  
circumcider : to circumcise  
circumcise : circumcised  
circumcision : circumcision  
circumerrare : to stroll about, walk around  
circumferente : circumferent, forming a circumference  
circumferentia : circumference  
circumferential : circumferential  
circumferer : to go round, encompass, surround  
circumflecter : to circumflex, flex or bend round  
circumflexe : circumflex  
circumflexion : circumflexion  
circumjacer : to lie or be situated around  
circumlocution : circumlocution  
circumloquer : to use circumlocution  
circumnavigar : to circumnavigate  
circumnavigation : circumnavigation  
circumpolar : circumpolar  
circumscriber : to circumscribe, draw a line around, limit, restrict  
circumscription : circumscription  
circumspecte : circumspect  
circumspection : circumspection  
circumstante : bystander  
circumstantia : circumstance  
circumstantial : circumstantial  
circumstantiar : to give a circumstantial or detailed account of  
circumstantias aggravante : aggravating circumstances  
circumstantias attenuante : extenuating circumstances  
circumstar : to stand around in a circle, stand around (someone)  
circumvallar : to surround with a rampart, circumvallate  
circumvallate : circumvallate, surrounded with a rampart  
circumvallation : circumvallation  
circumvenir : to circumvent  
circumvicin : circumjacent, adjacent  
circumvolution : circumvolution, rotation  
circumvolver : to circumvolve, perform a circumvolution  
cis : on this side (of)  
cisalpin : cisalpine  
cisellar : to chase, engrave  
cisellator : chiseler  
cisellatura : chiseling  
cisello : chisel  
cismontan : cismontane  
cisorios : scissors, shears  
cisterna : cistern  
citabile : quotable  
citadella : citadel  
citar : to cite, summon, arraign, quote  
citatano : citizen  
citate : city, town  
citate aperte : open city  
citate capital : capital city, capital

citata maritime : seaside town  
Citate Vatican : Vatican City  
citation : citation, summons, quotation  
cithera : cither, zither  
citherista : zither player  
cito : quickly, speedily, soon  
citrato : citrate  
citric : citric  
citrin : lemon-colored  
citrina : lemon yellow  
citro : Citrus, citron, lemon  
cive : citizen, inhabitant of a city or town  
civic : civic, relating to citizenship  
civil : civil, civilian  
civilisabile : civilizable  
civilisar : to civilize  
civilisation : civilization  
civilisation occidental : western civilization  
civilisator : civilizer  
civilitate : civility, politeness  
civismo : (principles of good) citizenship, civism  
cl : centilitro  
clam : secretly, without the knowledge of, unknown to  
clamar : to cry out, exclaim  
clamor : clamor, loud shout or shouting  
clamorose : clamorous  
clan : clan  
clandestin : clandestine  
clandestinitate : clandestineness  
claque : claque  
clar : clear, light  
Clara : Clare  
clara : white-of-egg, glair  
clarar : to clarify, clear, purify, explain  
clarette : pale, light-colored  
claretto : light red wine, claret  
clarificar : to clarify, purify  
clarification : clarification, action of purifying  
clarificator : clarifier  
clarinettista : clarinettist  
clarinetto : clarinet  
clarino : clarino, clarion  
Clarissa : Clarissa, Clare, Clarist nun  
claritate : clarity, clearness  
clarividente : clear-sighted, discerning  
clarividencia : clear-sightedness, discernment  
clarmente : clearly  
clarobscuro : chiaroscuro  
clasma : fragment  
classar : to class, classify  
classe : class  
classic : classic, classical  
classicismo : classicism  
classico : classic, classicist  
classificabile : classifiable  
classificar : to classify  
classification : classification

classificator : classifier  
 clastic : clastic  
 claude : limping, lame  
 clauder : to close, shut, stop up, bring to an end  
 claudicar : to limp  
 claudication : limping, limp  
 claudite al interior : locked from the inside  
 clause : close, closed, finished, completed  
 clauso : enclosure, enclosed space  
 claustral : cloistral  
 claustrar : to cloister  
 claustro : cloister  
 claustrophobia : claustrophobia  
 clausula : clause  
 clausula derogatori : derogatory clause  
 clausura : enclosure, enclosed space, closing, ending, closure, cloture  
 clausurar : to enclose, conclude, terminate, closure  
 clavar : to nail, fix or fasten with nails  
 clave : key, wrench, clef, stop  
 clave a tubo : pipe wrench  
 clave a vite : screw wrench  
 clave accordator : tuning key  
 clave anglese : monkey wrench  
 clave de basso : F or base clef  
 clave de contacto : contact plug or pin  
 clave de fa : F or base clef  
 clave de violino : treble or violin clef  
 claverero : nailer, nail-smith  
 clavícula : collar-bone, clavicle  
 clavicular : clavicular  
 clavicymbalo : clavecin, harpsichord  
 claviera : nail mold  
 claviero : keyboard, clavier, manual (of an organ)  
 clavo : nail, tack, boil, clove  
 clearing : clearing  
 clearinghouse : clearinghouse  
 clemente : clement  
 clementia : clemency  
 clerical : clerical, pertaining to the clergy  
 clericalismo : clericalism  
 clericato : clerical rank, clericate  
 clerico : cleric, clergyman  
 clero : clergy  
 cliccar : to click (mouse)  
 cliché : cliché  
 cliente : client, customer  
 clientela : patronage, protection given by a patron to his client, clientele, body  
 of clients or customers  
 climate : climate  
 climatic : climatic  
 climatizar : to air-condition  
 climatización : air-conditioning  
 climatología : climatology  
 climatológico : climatological  
 clinar : to droop, sink  
 clinic : clinical  
 clinica : clinic



clinometro : clinometer  
clique : clique, coterie  
cloaca : cloaca  
cloacal : cloacal  
clown : clown  
clownesc : clownish  
club : club  
clubista : club member  
clyster : enema, injection, clyster  
cm : centimetro  
coaccusato : codefendant  
coaction : coercion, compulsion  
coadjutor : coadjutor  
coadjuvante : coadjutant  
coadjuvar : to assist, aid  
coager : to coerce, compel  
coagulabile : coagulable  
coagulante : coagulant  
coagular : to coagulate, cause to coagulate  
coagulation : coagulation  
coagulator : coagulator  
coagulo : coagulant, coagulum  
coalescentia : coalescence  
coalescer : to coalesce, grow together  
coalisar : to unite, bring together (in a coalition)  
coalisar se : to enter into a coalition (with)  
coalition : coalition  
coaltar : coal tar  
coarde : cowardly, coward  
coardia : cowardice  
coardo : coward  
coax : caw  
coaxamento : cawing, croaking  
coaxar : to caw, croak  
cobalt : cobalt  
cobaltic : cobaltic  
cobaltifere : cobaltiferous  
cobaltite : cobaltite  
Coblenz : Coblenz  
cobra : cobra  
coca : coca  
cocaina : cocaine  
cocainisar : to cocainize  
cocainisation : cocainization  
cocainismo : cocainism  
cocainomania : cocaine habit  
cocainomano : cocaine addict  
cocarda : cockade  
coccinella : Coccinella, ladybird, ladybug  
cocer : to cook, bake  
cocer in le furno : to bake  
cocer le aqua : to boil water  
cochi : carriage, coach, car  
cochiar : to drive (a carriage, coach)  
cochiero : coachman, driver  
cochinilia : cochineal insect, cochineal  
cochlearia : Cochlearia

cochleate : cochleate, cochleated  
cocina : kitchen, cooking, cuisine  
cocinar : to cook, do the cooking  
cocinero : cook  
cocitativo : fellow citizen  
cocktail : cocktail  
coclea : snail, snail shell  
coclear : spoon  
coclear de caffè : coffee spoon  
coclearata : spoonful  
coclearia : Cochlearia  
cocleariforme : spoon-shaped  
cocleate : cochleate, cochleated  
coco : coco, coconut palm, coconut; cook  
cocon : cocoon  
coction : cooking, digestion  
coda : coda  
codice : codex, manuscript volume, pharmacopoeia, code  
codice alphanumerico : alphanumeric code  
codice civile : civil law  
codice commerciale : commercial law  
codice militare : articles of war  
codice penale : penal code  
codice telegrafico : telegraphic code  
codicillo : codicil  
codificar : to codify  
codificazione : codification  
codificatore : codifier  
coeducatione : coeducation  
coefficiente : coefficient  
coercere : to coerce, compel  
coercibile : coercible  
coercibilitate : coercibility, coercibleness  
coercitione : coercion, compulsion  
coercitive : coercive  
coetanea : coetaneous  
coeterna : coeternal  
coeternitate : coeternity  
coexistente : coexistent  
coexistentia : coexistence  
coexistere : to coexist  
coffretto : (small) chest, small coffer, small trunk  
coffro : coffer, casket, chest, trunk  
cogitare : to cogitate  
cogitatione : cogitation  
cognac : cognac  
cognate : cognate  
cognatione : blood relationship, kinship, cognation  
cognato : cognate  
cognite : (well-)known  
cognitione : cognition  
cognitive : cognitive  
cognoscentia : knowledge, acquaintance  
cognoscentia de : knowledge of, acquaintance with  
cognoscer : to know, be acquainted with  
cognoscer un persona de nomine : to know someone by name  
cognoscer un persona de vista : to know someone by sight

cognoscibile : knowable, cognizable, cognoscible  
cognoscimento : knowing, knowledge, bill of lading  
cognoscitor : connoisseur  
cohabitar : to dwell or live together, cohabit  
cohabitation : cohabitation  
cohereditar : to inherit conjointly  
cohereditario : coheir  
cohereditarios : joint heirs  
coherente : coherent  
coherentia : coherence  
coherer : to cohere, be coherent  
coheritor : coherer  
cohesion : cohesion  
cohesive : cohesive  
cohesor : coherer  
cohomine : fellow man  
cohorta : cohort  
coincidental : coincidental  
coincidente : coincident  
coincidentia : coincidence  
coincider : to coincide  
cointeressato : joint party in interest  
coke : coke  
colar : to strain, filter  
colatorio : strainer, device for straining, filtering etc.  
colatura : straining, filtering  
cold-cream : cold cream  
coleoptere : coleopterous  
coleoptero : coleopter, beetle  
coleopteros : Coleoptera  
coler : to cultivate, till, abide, dwell, care for, honor, reverence, worship  
coler se ipse : to take care of oneself  
colic : colic, colonic  
colica : colic  
colitis : colitis  
colla : paste, glue  
collaber : to collapse, break down  
collaborar : to collaborate, contribute  
collaboration : collaboration  
collaborator : collaborator, contributor  
colapso : collapse, breakdown  
collar : necklace, collar; to paste, glue  
collateral : collateral  
colle : hill  
collecta : collection  
collection : collection  
collective : collective  
collectivismo : collectivism  
collectivista : collectivist  
collectivitate : collectivity, community  
collectivo : collective  
collector : collector  
collector de tributos : tax collector  
collega : colleague  
collegial : collegiate, collegial  
collegian : high-school, preparatory-school  
collegio : college, secondary school

collegio electoral : Electoral College  
 collider : to collide  
 colliger : to gather, collect  
 collina : hill  
 collinetta : hillock  
 collinose : hilly  
 collision : collision, crash, clash, conflict  
 collo : neck, collar  
 collocar : to collocate  
 collocation : collocation  
 collodio : collodion  
 colloidal : colloidal  
 colloide : colloid  
 colloquer : to converse, be engaged in colloquy  
 colloquial : colloquial  
 colloquialismo : colloquialism  
 colloquio : colloquy, conversation  
 collose : sticky, gluey  
 colluder : to collude  
 collusion : collusion  
 collusive : collusive, colluding  
 colo : strainer, colander, filter  
 colon : colon  
 Colonia : Cologne  
 colonia : colony  
 colonia penitentiari : penal farm or colony  
 colonial : colonial  
 colonisabile : colonizable  
 colonisar : to colonize  
 colonisation : colonization  
 colonisator : colonizer  
 colonna : column  
 colonnada : colonnade  
 colonnello : colonel  
 colono : tenant farmer, colonist, settler  
 color : color  
 color local : local color  
 color pro capillos : hair dye  
 color vive : bright color  
 colorar : to color, give color to  
 colorar le capillos : to dye one's hair  
 coloration : coloration  
 colorista : colorist  
 colorito : coloring  
 colossal : colossal  
 Colosseo : Colosseum, Coliseum  
 colosso : colossus  
 Colosso de Rhodos : Colossus of Rhodes  
 colpar : to hit, strike, knock, rap  
 colpator : one who hits, strikes  
 colpo : blow, stroke, knock, rap  
 colpo de apoplexia : apoplectic stroke  
 colpo de foco : gunshot  
 colpo de gratia coup de grâce : finishing stroke  
 colpo de mar : breaker, foamcrested wave  
 colpo de sol : sunstroke  
 colpo de stato : coup d'état

colpo de vento : gust, blast of wind  
colpo militar : military coup  
columba : pigeon, dove  
columbario : columbarium  
Columbia : Colombia, Columbia, Columbia  
Columbia Britannic : British Columbia  
columbian : Colombian, Columbian, Columbian  
columbiera : dovecot, pigeon-house  
columbin : columbine, dove  
Columbina : Columbine  
columbite : columbite  
columbium : columbium  
columna : column  
columna diminuite : diminished, tapering column  
columna milliari : milestone  
columna trajan : Trajan's Column  
columna vertebral : spinal column, backbone  
columnada : colonnade  
Columnas de Hercules : Pillars of Hercules  
coma : coma  
comatose : comatose  
combattente : combatant, ruff  
combatter : to fight (with), combat, struggle  
combatter le molinos de vento : to tilt at or fight windmills  
combattive : combative  
combattivitate : combativeness  
combatto : fight, combat  
combatto singular : single combat  
combinabile : combinable  
combinar : to combine  
combination : combination  
combinatori : combinatory  
comburente : comburent  
comburer : to burn up, consume  
combustibile : combustible, fuel  
combustibilitate : combustibility  
combustion : combustion, violent agitation, tumult  
combustion spontanee : spontaneous combustion  
combustive : combustive  
comedia : comedy  
comediano : comedian  
comedo : comedian  
comenciamento : beginning, commencement  
comenciante : beginner  
comenciar : to begin, commence  
comenciator : beginner  
comestibile : edible, eatable, comestible  
comestibiles : (articles of) food, comestibles  
cometa : comet  
cometa de papiro : paper kite  
cometari : cometary  
comic : comic, pertaining to comedy, comical, funny  
comico : comedian  
comma : comma, decimal point  
commandamento : commandment  
commandamentos de deo : god's commandments  
commandante : commander, commandant

commandante in chef : commander in chief  
 commandar : to command, give an order to, have authority or power over  
 commandator : commander, one who exercises authority  
 commando : command, commando  
 commatrage : gossip(ing)  
 commatrar : to gossip  
 commatre : godmother, gossip, gossiping woman  
 commear : to pass to and fro, go and come  
 commeato : furlough, leave  
 commemorar : to commemorate  
 commemoration : commemoration  
 commemorative : commemorative  
 commendabile : commendable  
 commendar : to commend, praise  
 commendation : commendation, praise  
 commensurabile : commensurable, commeasurable  
 commensurabilitate : commensurability  
 commensurar : to commeasure  
 commensuration : commensuration  
 commentar : to comment upon, annotate, criticize, make comments on  
 commentario : commentary, comments  
 commentarios : commentaries, memoirs  
 commentator : commentator  
 commento : comment, criticism  
 commerciabile : marketable, merchantable  
 commercial : commercial  
 commercialisar : to commercialize  
 commercialisation : commercialization  
 commercialismo : commercialism  
 commerciar : to trade, deal, do business  
 commerciar con : to deal, do business, with, associate, have dealings with  
 commerciar in : to deal in  
 commercio : commerce, trade, business, intercourse, dealings  
 commercio interior : domestic, interior trade  
 commercio maritime : seaborne trade  
 commiscer : to mix together, intermingle  
 commiserar : to pity, commiserate  
 commiseration : commiseration  
 commissar : commissar  
 commissariato : commissioner's or commissary's position, tenure, bureau,  
 commissariat  
 commissariato de policia : police station  
 commissario : commissioner, commissary, commissar  
 commission : commission, charge, errand  
 commissioner : to commission  
 commissionerero : commission agent  
 commisso : clerk, office worker, sales clerk  
 commisso viaggiator : traveling salesman  
 commissura : commissure  
 committee : committee  
 committer : to commit, entrust, perpetrate  
 committer adulterio : to commit adultery  
 committer un error : to make a mistake  
 commixtion : commixture  
 commoda : chest (of drawers), commode  
 commodar un cosa a un persona : to lend something to someone, place a thing at  
 someone's disposal

commodato : commodatum, commodate  
 commode : handy, convenient, comfortable, suitable  
 commoditate : convenience, handiness, comfort  
 commoditates : conveniences  
 commodore : commodore  
 commotion : tremor, agitation, commotion, violent physical or mental disturbance  
 commotion cerebral : concussion of the brain  
 commover : to move, affect with emotion  
 commun : common, ordinary, prevalent  
 communa : commune  
 Communa de Paris : Paris Commune  
 communal : communal  
 comunardo : Communard  
 communes : commoners, common people  
 comunicabile : communicable  
 comunicabilitate : communicableness  
 comunicar : to communicate, impart, transmit, interchange thoughts  
 communication : communication  
 communicative : communicative, talkative  
 comunicato : communiqué  
 comunicator : communicator  
 communion : communion  
 communion del sanctos : communion of saints  
 comunismo : communism  
 comunista : communist  
 comunitate : community  
 commutabile : commutable  
 commutabilitate : commutability  
 commutar : to commute, change, exchange  
 commutar in : to commute to  
 commutation : commutation, exchange, substitution  
 commutative : commutative  
 commutator : commutator, change-over switch  
 como : how, as, like, similarly to  
 como de costume : as usual  
 Como diabolus pote un esser human saper omne isto? : How on earth can a human being know all that?  
 Como es le tapete? : What's the carpet like?  
 Como illa es belle! : how beautiful she is!  
 Como illes son amabile! : How nice they are!  
 como jam mentionate : as already mentioned  
 como nos omnes ben sape : as we all well know  
 como on vide : as can be seen, as one can see  
 como regula general : as a general rule  
 como sempre : as always  
 como si : as though, as if  
 Como sta? : How do you do?  
 como un pisce foras del aqua : like a fish out of water  
 Como va vos? : How do you do?  
 Como vos place isto? : How do you like this?  
 Como vos senti vos? : How do you feel?  
 Como, non es tu culpa? : What do you mean, it's not your fault?  
 comocunque : however, in whatever manner  
 compactar : to compact, consolidate, condense  
 compacte : compact, dense  
 compaginar : to assemble, join, link  
 compania : company

companion : companion, associate, fellow  
companion de armas : companion in arms  
comparabile : comparable  
comparabile a : comparable to  
comparabile con : comparable with  
comparabilitate : comparability  
comparar : to compare  
comparation : comparison  
comparative : comparative  
comparativo : comparative  
compare : like (another), equal (to another)  
comparer : to appear (in court), compear  
comparer ante deo : to appear before god  
comparition : appearance in court, compearance  
compartamento vulgar : rude behavior  
compartimento : compartment, division, partition  
compartir : to partition into smaller parts  
compassar : to do (make) with studied care, determine (measure) by means of  
compasses  
compassion : compassion  
compasso : compass  
compatibile : compatible  
compatibilitate : compatibility  
compatir : to feel compassion  
compatir a : to feel compassion for, commiserate with  
compatre : godfather  
compatriota : compatriot  
compeller : to compel, drive together, urge with force  
compendio : compendium  
compendiose : summarized, compendious  
compenetrar : to compenetrate  
compenetration : compenetration  
compensabile : compensable  
compensar : to compensate, counterbalance, recompense  
compensation : compensation, action of counterbalancing, recompense  
compensative : affording compensation, compensative  
compensator : compensator  
compensatori : compensating, compensatory  
competente : competent, qualified, suitable, proper  
competentia : competence  
competentia absolute : complete competence  
competer : to compete, belong by right, be due  
competition : competition  
competitor : competitor  
compilar : to compile  
compilation : compilation  
compilator : compiler  
complacente : complaisant, accommodating, pleased, satisfied, complacent  
complacentia : complaisance, pleasure, satisfaction, complacency  
complacer : to please, humor  
complacer se : in to take pleasure or delight in  
complementar : to complement, make complete  
complementari : complementary  
complemento : complement  
complemento directe : direct object  
complemento indirecte : indirect object  
compler : to complete



completa : complin  
completamento : completion  
completar : to complete  
complete : complete  
completamente false : completely false, totally wrong  
completion : completion  
completive : completive  
completori : completing, completory  
complexe : complex, composite, intricate  
complexion : constitution, disposition, temperament  
complexitate : complexity, intricacy  
complexo : complex  
complexo de Edipo : Oedipus complex  
complexo de inferioritate : inferiority complex  
complexo de superioritate : superiority complex  
complicar : to complicate  
complicate : complicated  
complication : complication  
complice : accomplice  
complicitate : complicity  
complimentar : to compliment  
complimentari : complimentary, flattering  
complimento : accomplishment, achievement, compliment  
complir : to accomplish, achieve  
complir le voluntate de deo : to do the will of god  
complir su promissa : to keep or fulfill one's promise  
complite : accomplished  
complitor : accomplisher  
componente : component  
componer : to compose, compound, put together  
componer con su creditores : to compound or compromise with one's creditors  
componer se de : to consist, be composed, of  
comportamento : behavior, comportment  
comportar : to bear, allow (of), brook, comport  
comportar se : to behave, conduct oneself  
composite : composed, calm, composite, compound  
composition : composition, compromise  
composito : compound, composite  
compositor : composer, compositor, typesetter  
composto : compost, prepared manure  
compota : compote  
comprar : to buy  
comprehender : to comprehend, understand, include, comprise  
comprehensibile : comprehensible, understandable  
comprehensibilitate : comprehensibility  
comprehension : comprehension  
comprehensive : comprehensive  
comprender : to comprehend, understand, include, comprise  
comprensibile : comprehensible, understandable  
comprensibilitate : comprehensibility  
comprension : comprehension  
comprensive : comprehensive  
compressa : compress  
compressibile : compressible  
compressibilitate : compressibility  
compression : compression  
compressive : compressive

compressor : compressor  
comprimer : to compress, repress, check  
compromisso : mutual promise to abide by the decision of an arbiter, compromise  
compromitter : to compromise  
compulsar : to compel, force, examine, check, go through  
compulsion : compulsion  
compulsive : compulsive  
compulsori : compulsory  
compunction : compunction  
compunger : to move to remorse  
compunger se : to repent, feel remorse or compunction  
computabile : computable  
computar : to compute  
computation : computation  
computista : computer, computist  
computo : computation  
Comus : Comus  
con : with  
con bon gratia : with a good grace  
con bon successo : successfully  
con brio : con brio  
con cura : carefully, with care  
con duo horas de retardo : two hours late  
con effusion : effusively  
con fervor : fervently  
con impatientia : Impatiently  
con intention : intentionally, purposely  
con isto in mente : with this in mind  
con le avantiar del annos : as the years pass, as the years go by  
con le crescer del annos : as the years pass, as the years go by  
con le gambas aperte : astride, legs apart  
con le scopo de : with the goal of, with the intention of  
con mal gratia : with a bad grace  
con mi optime salutes : (with my) best regards  
con placer : With pleasure  
con precaution : cautiously, warily  
Con que pote io servir vos? : What can I serve you with?  
con ration : rightly  
con ration o non : rightly or not  
con resentimento : resentfully  
con salutes amical : with friendly greetings  
con successo : successfully  
con successo variate : with varying degrees of success  
con un minimo de difficultate : with a minimum of difficulty  
con un oculo a : with an eye to  
con un successo inequal : with unrivaled success  
conational : fellow countryman; conational, from the same country  
concatenar : to link together, concatenate  
concatenation : concatenation  
concausa : concause, cooperating cause  
concausal : concausal  
concave : concave  
concavitate : concavity  
conceder : to concede, grant  
concentrar : to concentrate, focus, center  
concentrar le attention a un cosa : to focus attention on something  
concentrate : concentrated, close, reticent, reserved

concentration : concentration  
concentric : concentric  
conceptaculo : conceptacle  
conception : conception  
conception de deo : the idea of god, the concept of god  
conceptive : conceptive  
concepto : concept, concetto, conceit  
concepto de deo : the idea of god, the concept of god  
conceptual : conceptual  
conceptualismo : conceptualism  
conceptualista : conceptualist  
concernente : concerning  
concerner : to concern, have relation or reference to  
concertante : concertante  
concertar : to concert  
concertina : concertina  
concertista : concert performer  
concerto : concert, agreement, harmony, concerto  
concessibile : concessible  
concession : concession, grant  
concessionari : concessionary  
concessionario : concessionnaire  
concessive : concessive, concessionary  
concessor : concessor  
concha : conch, marine shell, concha  
conchiforme : shell-shaped, conchiform  
conchoidal : conchoidal  
conchoide : conchoid  
conchyle : sea shell  
conchylio : sea shell  
conchyliologia : conchology  
conchyliologista : conchologist  
conchyliologo : conchologist  
conciliar : to conciliate  
conciliar se : to win, gain, capture  
conciliation : conciliation  
conciliative : conciliatory, conciliative  
conciliator : conciliator, peacemaker  
conciliatori : conciliatory  
concilio : council  
concilio ecumenic : ecumenical council  
conciper : to conceive  
concupibile : conceivable  
concupimento : conception  
concise : concise  
concision : concision, conciseness  
conclave : conclave  
conclavista : conclavist  
concludente : conclusive  
concluder : to conclude, bring to a close, reach a final settlement  
concluder le pace : to conclude peace  
conclusion : conclusion, close, termination, final arrangement, settlement, inference  
conclusive : conclusive  
concordante : concordant  
concordantia : concordance, concord, agreement  
concordar : to agree, be in agreement

concordatari : of the concordat  
concordato : concordat  
concorde : concordant  
concordia : concord  
concrear : to create together  
concrecibile : congealable  
concretar : to concrete  
concrete : concrete  
concretion : concretion  
concretisar : to concretize  
concubina : concubine  
concubinage : concubinage  
concubinari : concubinary  
concubinato : concubinage  
concubino : paramour, one living in concubinage  
concupiscente : concupiscent  
concupiscentia : concupiscence  
concupiscer : to covet, be covetous  
concurrente : competitor, rival, contestant; concurrent  
concurrentia : running together, meeting, concurrence, competition, rivalry  
concurrentia non-juste : unfair competition  
concurrer : to run together and meet, concur, agree in opinion, work jointly, compete  
concurso : concourse, contest, competition, competitive examination  
concussion : concussion, extortion  
concussionari : guilty of extortion  
concussionario : official guilty of extortion  
concussive : concussive  
concuter : to shake violently, force by threats  
condemnabile : condemnable, be condemned  
condemnar : to condemn, pronounce guilty of crime or wrong  
condemnar a morte : to sentence (someone) to death  
condemnation : condemnation  
condemnator : condemner  
condemnatori : condemning, condemnatory  
condensabile : condensable  
condensabilitate : condensability  
condensar : to condense  
condensation : condensation  
condensator : condenser  
condescendente : condescending  
condescendentia : condescension  
condescender : to condescend  
condigne : adequate, deserved, condign  
condimentar : to spice, season  
condimento : condiment  
condir : to spice, season  
condition : condition, prerequisite, mode, state of being  
conditional : conditional  
conditionar : to condition  
conditionate : conditioned  
condivider su sorte : to share sb's fate  
condolentia : condolence  
condoler : to condole  
condominio : condominium  
condor : condor  
conducer : to conduct, guide, direct, transmit

conducer se : to conduct oneself, behave  
conducer un persona per le naso : to lead someone by the nose  
conducta : conduct, leading, guidance, direction, management, behavior  
conducta licentiose : licentious conduct  
conductibile : conductible  
conductibilitate : conductivity  
conduction : conduction  
conductive : conductive  
conductivitate : conductivity  
conducto : conduit  
conducto auditori : auditory duct  
conductor : conductor, driver  
confabular : to chat, talk, confabulate  
confabulation : confabulation, chat  
confabulator : confabulator, chatterer  
confecteria : confectionery  
confectero : confectioner  
confection : making, compounding, confection, readymade apparel, confection  
confectionar : to make, manufacture, confect  
confecto : candy, confectionery  
confectura : jam, preserves  
confederar : to confederate  
confederate : confederate  
confederation : confederation, confederacy  
confederative : confederative  
confederato : confederate, ally  
conferentia : conference, lecture  
conferential : conferential  
conferentiar : to confer, consult together, lecture  
conferer : to compare, confer, consult together, bestow  
confessar : to confess  
confesse : confessed, shriven  
confession : confession  
confessional : confessional  
confessionario : confessional, confessional  
confessor : confessor  
confetti : confetti, a piece of confetti  
confidente : trustful, confiding, confident  
confidentia : confidence  
confidentia absolute : complete confidence  
confidentia in : confidence in  
confidential : confidential  
confider : to confide  
confider in un persona : to confide, have faith, in someone  
confider un cosa a un persona : to confide something to someone  
configurar : to form, shape, configure  
configuration : configuration  
confin : bordering, conterminous  
confinamento : confinement  
confinar : to border (upon), be contiguous (to), confine, restrain  
confinar se : to seek seclusion, shut oneself up  
confinios : confines, boundary, frontier  
confirmar : to confirm, corroborate, establish  
confirmation : confirmation, corroboration, establishment  
confirmative : confirmative  
confirmator : confirmer  
confirmatori : corroborative, confirmatory

confiscabile : confiscable  
confiscar : to confiscate  
confiscation : confiscation  
confiscator : confiscator  
confiscatori : confiscatory  
confitente : confitent, one who confesses  
conflagrar : to set afire, conflagrate  
conflagration : conflagration  
conflicto : conflict  
confliger : to conflict  
confluente : confluent, flowing together; confluence  
confluentia : confluence  
confluer : to flow together  
conformar : to form, shape, conform, adapt  
conformation : conformation  
conforme : conformable, in conformity  
conforme a : in conformity with, according to  
conformista : conformist  
conformitate : conformity  
confortabile : comfortable; easy chair  
confortar : to strengthen, fortify, comfort, console  
confortation : comforting, consoling  
conforto : comfort, consolation, ease of circumstances, sufficiency  
confraternal : confraternal  
confraternitate : brotherhood, confraternity  
confratre : confrere  
confrontar : to confront, bring face to face, compare  
confrontation : confrontation  
confucian : Confucian  
confucianismo : Confucianism  
confuciano : Confucian  
confunder : to (cause to) merge, intermingle, confuse, confound  
confuse : confused, disconcerted, embarrassed, baffled  
confusion : confusion, disorder, embarrassment, bafflement  
confutar : to confute, refute  
confutation : confutation  
congedar : to bow out, dismiss  
congedo : leave, permission to depart  
congelabile : congealable  
congelamento : congealment  
congelar : to congeal  
congelation : congealment, congelation  
congelator : congealer  
congenial : congenial  
congenialitate : congeniality  
congenite : congenital  
congerer : to congest  
congerie : congeries  
congestion : congestion  
congestionar : to congest  
congestive : congestive  
conglomerar : to conglomerate  
conglomeration : conglomeration  
conglomerato : conglomerate  
conglutinar : to glue together, conglutinate  
conglutination : conglutination  
conglutinative : conglutinative

Congo : Congo  
 Congo Belge : Belgian Congo  
 Congo Francese : French Congo  
 congolese : Congoese, Congolese  
 congratular : to rejoice with, congratulate  
 congratulation : felicitation, congratulation  
 congratulatori : congratulatory  
 congregar : to congregate, collect into a mass or crowd  
 congregation : congregation, assembly, gathering of people  
 congregational : congregational, Congregational  
 congregationalismo : Congregationalism  
 congregationalista : Congregationalist  
 congressista : member of a congress, congressman  
 congresso : congress, convention, conference  
 congrue : congruous  
 congruente : congruent  
 congruentia : congruence  
 congruer : to coincide, harmonize  
 congruitate : congruity, harmony  
 conic : conic  
 conicitate : conicity  
 conifere : coniferous  
 coniferes : Coniferae  
 coniforme : cone-shaped, coniform  
 conilio : rabbit  
 conirostre : conirostral  
 conirostro : coniroster  
 conjectura : conjecture  
 conjectural : conjectural  
 conjecturar : to conjecture, make conjectures  
 conjicer : to conjecture, make conjectures  
 conjugabile : conjugable  
 conjugal : conjugal  
 conjugar : to yoke together, conjugate  
 conjugate : conjugate  
 conjugation : conjugation  
 conjugational : conjugational  
 conjuge : spouse, consort  
 conjuncte : conjunct, conjoint  
 conjunctemente : conjointly, conjunctly, jointly, together  
 conjunctemente con : in conjunction with, together with  
 conjunction : conjunction  
 conjunctiva : conjunctiva  
 conjunctive : conjunctive, connective  
 conjunctivitis : conjunctivitis  
 conjunctivo : subjunctive (mood)  
 conjunctor : conjoiner  
 conjunctura : articulation, joint, conjuncture, juncture  
 conjunger : to conjoin, unite, combine  
 conjurar : to conspire, plot together, entreat, beseech, conjure  
 conjuration : conspiracy, (solemn) entreaty  
 connatural : inborn, natural, connatural  
 connecter : to connect  
 connective : connective  
 connexe : connected  
 connexion : connection, connexion, union  
 connexive : connective

conniventia : connivance  
conniver : to connive  
connubial : connubial  
connubio : marriage, matrimony  
cono : cone  
conquesta : conquest  
conquirente : conqueror  
conquirer : to conquer, gain dominion over  
conquisitor : conqueror  
consacrar : to devote  
consanguinee : consanguineous  
consanguinitate : consanguinity, blood relationship  
conscie de : conscious of  
consciente : conscious  
conscientia : consciousness, conscience  
conscientia large : accommodating conscience, elastic conscience  
conscientiose : conscientious  
conscriber : to enroll, conscript  
conscriptio : conscription  
conscripto : conscript  
consecrar : to consecrate  
consecrate a deo : consecrated to god, dedicated to god  
consecration : consecration  
consecrator : consecrator  
consecutive : consecutive, successive, consequent, resulting  
consenso : consensus  
consensual : consensual  
consentimento : consent  
consentir : to consent  
consequente : consequent, consistent (in reasoning, behavior)  
consequentia : consequence, outcome, result, inference  
consequential : consequential  
consequer : to be the consequence of  
conserva : conserve  
conservabile : conservable  
conservar : to conserve, preserve from harm, keep, retain  
conservar fructos : to preserve fruit  
conservas preserves : canned goods  
conservation : conservation, preservation  
conservation del energia : conservation of energy  
conservative : conservative, conserving, preserving  
conservator : conservator, conservative  
conservatori : conservatory, conservative  
conservatorio : conservatory, greenhouse  
considerabile : considerable  
considerante que : considering that  
considerar : to consider, esteem, think highly of  
considerar como : to consider, view as, judge to be  
considerate : circumspect, prudent, esteemed  
consideration : consideration, esteem  
consignar : to consign, deposit  
consignatario : consignee  
consignation : consignation, consignment  
consignator : consigner  
consiliabile : advisable  
consiliar : to counsel, advise  
consiliator : counsellor, adviser



consiliario : counsellor, adviser, councillor  
 consiliario municipal : town councillor  
 consilio : advice, counsel, council, board  
 consilio de administration : board of directors  
 consilio de guerra : council of war, court-martial  
 consilio de ministros : the Cabinet  
 consilio de Trento : Council of Trent  
 consilio municipal : city or town council  
 consistente : consistent  
 consistentia : consistency  
 consistere : to consist  
 consistere de : to consist of  
 consistere in : to consist in  
 consistorial : consistorial  
 consistorio : consistory  
 consociar : to consociate  
 consociation : consociation  
 consola : console  
 consolabile : consolable  
 consolar : to console, comfort  
 consolate : consoled, comforted  
 consolation : consolation  
 consolator : consoler, comforter  
 consolatori : consolatory, comforting  
 consolida : comfrey, consolida  
 consolidar : to consolidate, strengthen  
 consolidation : consolidation, strengthening  
 consolidative : consolidative  
 consommé : consommé  
 consonante : consonant  
 consonar : to be consonant, harmonize  
 consorte : consort, associate, partner, confederate  
 conspiciue : conspicuous, eminent, distinguished  
 conspirar : to conspire, act together, plot  
 conspiration : concerted action, conspiracy, plot  
 conspirator : conspirator, plotter  
 conspuer : to spit upon (contemptuously), despise  
 constante : constant, established  
 Constantia : Constance  
 constantia : constancy  
 constantinian : Constantinian  
 Constantino : Constantine  
 Constantinopole : Constantinople  
 constantinopolita : Constantinopolite, inhabitant of Constantinople  
 constantinopolitan : of Constantinople  
 constar : to be (an) established (fact)  
 constat : constat  
 constatar : to establish (as a fact), state  
 constellar : to star, constellate  
 constellate : constellate, (set) in a constellation  
 constellation : constellation  
 consternar : to dismay, appall  
 consternation : consternation  
 constipar : to constipate  
 constipate : constipated, costive  
 constipation : constipation  
 constituyente : constituent, component

constituer : to constitute, make up, establish  
constitution : constitution, settling, settlement  
constitutional : constitutional  
constitutionalitate : constitutionality  
constitutive : constitutive, essential  
constitutor : constitutor  
constriction : constriction  
constrictive : constrictive  
constrictor : constrictor  
constringente : constringent  
constringer : constrain, compel, compress, clasp tightly  
construction : construction  
constructive : constructive  
constructor : constructor  
construer : to build, construct, construe  
construer al moderne : to build in modern style  
construite ex : constructed of, made up of  
consubstantial : consubstantial  
consubstantialitate : consubstantiality  
consubstantiation : consubstantiation  
consuete : accustomed, usual, wonted  
consuetude : consuetude, custom  
consuetudinari : consuetudinary, customary  
consular : consular  
consulato : consulate  
consule : consul  
consulta : consultation, deliberation  
consultar : to consult, confer, ask advice of  
consultation : consultation, deliberation  
consultative : consultative, advisory  
consultor : adviser, consultant  
consumer : to consume  
consumer se de : to be consumed with  
consumibile : consumable  
consumitor : consumer  
consummar : to consummate  
consummate : consummate  
consummation : consummation, completion, fulfillment  
consummator : consummator  
consumo : consumption  
consumption : consumption  
consumptive : consumptive  
contabile : accountant; bookkeeping, accounting  
contabilitate : bookkeeping, accountancy  
contacto : contact  
contagion : contagion  
contagioase : contagious  
contal : of an earl or count, comital  
contaminabile : contaminable  
contaminar : to contaminate  
contamination : contamination  
contaminator : contaminator  
contar : to count, tell, relate  
contar super : to count on  
contato : county, earldom  
contator : counter, meter  
contator Geiger : Geiger counter

conte : earl, count  
conte palatin : count palatine  
contemner : to view with contempt, contemn  
contemplar : to contemplate  
contemplation : contemplation  
contemplative : contemplative  
contemplator : contemplator  
contemporanee : contemporaneous, contemporary  
contemporaneitate : contemporaneousness  
contemporaneo : contemporary  
contemptibile : contemptible  
contempto : contempt  
contemptor : contemner, despiser  
contemptuose : contemptuous  
contendente : contester, contender  
contender : to contend, fight, struggle, dispute  
contenditor : contester, contender  
contentabile : contentable, easily contented  
contentamento : contentment, content  
contentar : to content  
contentar se con : to be content with  
contentar se de : to be content with  
contente : content, contented, happy  
contente de : satisfied with  
contention : exertion, contention  
contentiose : contentious, quarrelsome, fond of arguing  
contento : content, contentment, contents  
conterminare : conterminous, bordering  
contessa : countess  
contestabile : contestable  
contestante : contestant  
contestar : to contest, call in question  
contestation : contestation, controversy, contest  
contexer : to interweave  
contexto : context  
contexto cultural : cultural context  
contextura : contexture  
contigue : contiguous, adjoining  
contiguitate : contiguity  
continental : continental  
continente : continent, not intermittent  
continentia : continence  
container : to contain, hold, comprise, control, restrain  
container se : to contain oneself  
contingente : contingent, accidental or unexpected event, share, quota  
contingentia : contingency  
continger : to touch, be in contact with, happen (accidentally)  
continuabile : continuable  
continuar : to continue  
continuar a facer un cosa : to continue to do something  
continuation : continuation  
continuative : continuative  
continuator : continuator, continuer  
continue : continuous  
continuitate : continuity, continuousness, continuum  
conto : account, calculation, story, tale  
conto corrente : current account

conto de fees : fairy tale  
 contornar : to round, move or pass around, outline  
 contorno : contour  
 contorquer : to contort  
 contorquer se : to writhe  
 contortion : contortion, twisting  
 contra : opposite, facing, against, on the contrary; counter (move)  
 contrabalanca : counterbalance  
 contrabalançar : to counterbalance  
 contrabandar : to trade in contraband, smuggle  
 contrabandero : contrabandist, smuggler  
 contrabando : contraband  
 contrabando de guerra : contraband of war  
 contrabasso : double bass, contrabass  
 contractante : contracting (party)  
 contractar : to contract, enter into a contract  
 contractile : contractile  
 contractilitate : contractility  
 contraction : contraction, shortening, shrinkage  
 contractive : contractive  
 contracto : contract  
 contracto de location : lease, contract of location  
 contractual : contractual  
 contractura : contracture  
 contracultura : counterculture  
 contradansa : contredance  
 contradicer : to contradict  
 contradiction : contradiction  
 contradictor : gainsayer, contradicter, contradictor  
 contradictori : contradictory, contradicting  
 contrafacere : to counterfeit, imitate, mimic  
 contrafacte : counterfeit, forged, deformed, misshapen  
 contrafaction : forgery, counterfeiting, counterfeit  
 contrafactor : counterfeiter, forger  
 contraforte : buttress  
 contrafuga : counterfugue  
 contrahente : contracting party  
 contrahere : to contract, make smaller or narrower  
 contrahere matrimonio : to contract marriage or matrimony  
 contrahere se : to contract, shrink  
 contralto : contralto  
 contramandar : to countermand, cancel by giving a contrary order  
 contramarca : countermark, counterstamp  
 contramarchar : to countermark, counterstamp  
 contramarcha : countermarch  
 contramarchar : to countermarch  
 contraoffensiva : counteroffensive  
 contraordine : countermand, counterorder  
 contrapesar : to counterbalance, counterpoise  
 contrapeso : counterbalance, counterpoise, counterweight  
 contraponer : to set over against, oppose  
 contraposition : contraposition, antithesis  
 contrapunctista : contrapuntist  
 contrapunctistic : contrapuntal  
 contrapuncto : counterpoint  
 contrarevolution : counterrevolution  
 contrari : contrary

contrari a : contrary to  
contrari al expectationes : contrary to expectations  
contrariar : to thwart, oppose, run counter to  
contrarietate : contrariety, adversity, mishap  
contrario : contrary  
contraronda : counterround  
contrascarpa : counterscarp  
contrasenso : misconception, misinterpretation  
contrasignar : to countersign  
contrasigno : countersign, watchword, password  
contraspionage : counterespionage  
contrastar : to contrast  
contrasto : contrast  
contratempore : mishap, syncopation  
contravallation : contravallation  
contraveneno : antidote, counterpoison  
contravenir a : to contravene, act contrary to  
contravention : contravention  
contraventor : contravener  
contravisita : check inspection  
contribuente : contributor  
contribuer : to contribute  
contribuer a : to contribute to  
contribution : contribution  
contributive : contributive  
contristar : to sadden, make sad  
contrite : contrite  
contrition : contrition  
controlar : to check, verify, control, check  
controlate per : controlled by  
controlator : examiner, inspector  
controller : comptroller  
controllo : checking, verifying, control, check  
controverse : controversial  
controversia : controversy  
controversista : controversialist  
controverter : to controvert  
controvertibile : controvertible, controversial  
contumace : contumacious  
contumacia : contumacy  
contunder : to contuse, bruise  
contusion : contusion, bruise  
convalescente : convalescent  
convalescentia : convalescence  
convalescer : to convalesce  
conveller : to convulse  
convenibile : suitable, fit  
conveniente : proper, decent  
convenientia : suitability, convenience, propriety  
convenir : to convene, come together, agree, suit, be fitting  
conventiculo : conventicle  
convention : convention, assembly, agreement  
conventional : conventional  
conventionalismo : conventionalism  
conventionalista : conventionalist  
convento : convent  
conventual : conventual

convergente : convergent  
convergentia : convergence, convergency  
converger : to converge  
conversabile : conversable, sociable, affable  
conversar : to converse  
conversation : conversation  
conversation aperte : open discussion, frank discussion  
conversion : conversion, change, transmutation  
converso : lay brother, convert  
converter : to convert, change, transmute  
convertibile : convertible  
convertibilitate : convertibility  
convertimento : converting, conversion  
convexe : convex  
convexitate : convexity  
conviar : to convoy  
conviction : conviction, settled belief  
convicto : (one) condemned, convicted, convict  
convincer : to convince, convict, prove guilty  
convincimento : convincement  
convio : convoy  
convitar : to invite, incite, spur  
convitato : (invited) guest  
conviva : table companion  
convival : convivial  
conviver : to live together  
convocar : to convoke, call together  
convocation : convocation  
convocator : convoker  
convolute : convolute  
convolver : to convolve, convolute  
convolvulaceas : Convolvulaceae  
convolvulacee : convolvulaceous  
convolvulo : convolvulus, morning-glory  
convoyar : to convoy  
convoyo : convoy, train  
convoyo funebre : funeral procession  
convulse : convulsed  
convulsion : convulsion  
convulsionari : convulsionary, convulsive  
convulsionario : Convulsionary  
convulsiones : convulsions, spasm  
convulsive : convulsive  
coolie : coolie  
cooperar : to co-operate  
cooperation : co-operation  
cooperativa : co-operative  
cooperative : co-operative  
cooperator : co-operator  
cooptar : to coopt  
cooptation : cooption, cooptation  
coordinar : to coordinate  
coordinatas : coordinates  
coordinate : coordinated  
coordination : coordination  
coordinator : coordinator  
Copenhagen : Copenhagen

coperculo : cover, lid  
coperifoco : curfew  
coperilecto : coverlet, bedspread, counterpane  
coperir : to cover  
coperir le expensas : to cover the expenses  
coperir un foco : to cover or bank a fire  
copernican : Copernican  
coperto : table china and silver, cover  
copertor : coverer, studhorse, stud ram  
copertura : cover  
copertura de lana : woolen blanket  
copertura de lecto : bedspread  
copia : plenty, abundance, copiousness, copy, print  
copia conforme : true copy  
copiar : to copy, print  
copiator : copier  
copiose : copious, plentiful  
copiositate : abundance, copiousness  
copista : copyist  
coproprietario : co-owner, coproprietor  
coproprietate : co-ownership, coproprietorship  
copula : copula, copulation, couple  
copular : to join, unite, mate  
copular se : to copulate, mate  
copulation : copulation  
copulative : connective, copulative  
copyright : copyright  
coquetta : coquette  
coquettar : to coquet, coquette  
coquette : coquet, coquettish  
coquetteria : coquetry  
corage : courage  
coragiose : courageous  
corallero : coral grinder  
coralliforme : coralliform  
corallin : coralline  
corallina : coralline  
corallo : coral  
coram : in one's presence, openly, publicly, in the presence of  
corbata : basket  
corbe : basket  
corbe de papier : wastepaper basket  
corbe de papiro : waste-basket  
corberia : basketry  
corbero : basketmaker  
corbetta : small basket  
corcar : to cork  
corco : cork  
corda : cord, rope, twine, string, leash  
corda a linage : clothesline  
cordage : cordage  
cordar : to cord, bind with cords  
corde : heart  
corde de un malo : core of an apple  
cordial : cordial, stimulating beverage; hearty, friendly, stimulating  
cordialitate : cordiality  
cordiforme : heart-shaped, cordiform

cordillera : cordillera, mountain range  
Cordillera del Andes : Cordillera of the Andes  
Cordilleras : Cordilleras  
cordon : (small) cord, cordon, lace, string  
cordon sanitari : sanitary cordon  
cordon umbilical : umbilical cord  
Cordova : Cordova  
cordovan : Cordovan  
cordovano : Cordovan  
Corea : Korea  
corean : Korean  
coreano : Korean  
coriacee : coriaceous  
corinthie : Corinthian  
corinthio : Corinthian  
Corintho : Corinth  
corio : leather  
corio capillute : scalp  
corio vernissate : patent leather  
cornalina : cornelian  
cornamusa : bagpipe(s)  
cornar : to sound a horn, horn, furnish with horns, gore with the horns  
cornea : cornea  
cornee : horny  
corneta a piston : cornet  
cornetta : small horn, trumpet, cornet  
cornettista : cornettist  
cornice : cornice, crow  
cornichon : gherkin  
cornicula : crow  
corninacula : crow  
corno : horn  
corno acustic : ear trumpet  
corno anglese : English horn  
corno de Ammon : horn of Ammon  
corno de chassa : hunting horn  
corno del abundantia : cornucopia, horn of abundance or plenty  
cornucopia : cornucopia  
cornute : horned  
corolla : corolla  
corollario : corollary  
corollate : corollate, corollated  
corollifere : corolliferous  
corolliforme : corolliform  
corona : wreath, crown, corona, coronet  
corona votive : votive crown  
coronal : coronal, crown  
coronamento : coronation  
coronar : to crown  
coronari : crown, coronary  
coronation : coronation  
corporal : corporal, bodily, physical  
corporalitate : corporality, corporeality  
corporar : to form into a body  
corporation : corporation, guild  
corporative : corporate, corporative  
corporatura : build, frame



corpore : body, matter, substance, group, corps, collection, corpus  
corpore astral : astral body  
corpore del delicto : corpus delicti  
corpore del nave : ship's hull  
corpore diplomatic : diplomatic corps  
corpore estranie : foreign body  
corporee : corporeal, material, corporal, bodily  
corporeitate : corporeity  
corps : corps  
corps de armea : army corps  
corpulente : corpulent  
corpulentia : corpulence  
corpus delicti : corpus delicti  
corpuscular : corpuscular  
corpusculo : corpuscle  
correcte : correct, proper, right, accurate  
correctessa : correctness  
correctessa politic : political correctness  
correction : correction, action of setting right, rebuke, punishment  
correctional : correctional  
corrective : corrective  
correctivo : corrective  
corrector : corrector, proofreader  
correctori : correctory, corrective  
corregia : strap, band, thong  
correlatar : to correlate  
correlation : correlation  
correlative : correlative  
correligionario : co-religionist  
correspondente : correspondent, corresponding  
correspondentia : correspondence, conformity, exchange of letters  
correspondentia invasive : junk mail  
corresponder : to correspond, respond  
corresponder a : to correspond to or with  
corridor : corridor, hallway  
corridor de accesso del/pro le jogadores : competitors entrance  
corriger : to correct, set right, chastise  
corriger se : to reform, become better  
corrigibile : corrigible, capable of being set right or reformed  
corroborante : corroborant  
corroborar : to strengthen, make strong, corroborate  
corroboration : act of strengthening or making strong, corroboration  
corroborative : strengthening, making strong, corroborative  
corroder : to corrode  
corrosion : corrosion  
corrosive : corrosive  
corrugar : to wrinkle (up), corrugate, crease, crumple  
corrugation : corrugation  
corrumper : to rot, cause to decay, corrupt  
corrupte : rotten, decayed, tainted, corrupt  
corruptibile : perishable, subject to decay, corruptible  
corruptibilitate : corruptibility  
corruption : bribe, decay, taint, corruption  
corruptor : corrupter  
corsage : bodice, corsage  
corset : corset, girdle  
corsetero : corset maker

corte : court, courtyard, courtship, wooing  
corte de appello : Court of Appeal, Appellate Court  
corte de cassation supreme : Court of Appeals  
corte de recreation : playground  
corte martial : court-martial  
corte supreme : Supreme Court  
cortes : Cortes  
cortesana : courtesan  
cortesano : courtier  
cortesar : to court  
cortese : courteous, polite  
cortesía : courtesy  
cortical : cortical  
cortice : bark; cortex  
corticose : corticate, corticose  
cortil : courtyard  
cortina : curtain  
cortinar : to encurtain  
corvetta : corvette  
corvin : corvine  
Corvo : Corvus  
corvo : raven, crow  
corvo marin : cormorant  
cosa : thing  
cosas de prime necessitate : indispensable things  
cosecante : cosecant  
cosina : cousin, daughter of one's uncle or aunt  
cosino : cousin, son of one's uncle or aunt  
cosinus : cosine  
cosmetic : cosmetic  
cosmetica : cosmetics  
cosmetico : cosmetic  
cosmic : cosmic  
cosmo : cosmos, universe  
cosmogonia : cosmogony  
cosmogonic : cosmogonal, cosmogonic  
cosmographia : cosmography  
cosmographic : cosmographic, cosmographical  
cosmographo : cosmographer  
cosmologia : cosmology  
cosmologic : cosmological  
cosmologo : cosmologist  
cosmopolita : cosmopolitan, cosmopolite  
cosmopolitismo : cosmopolitanism, cosmopolitism  
cosmorama : cosmorama  
cossinetto : small cushion, pincushion, pad, bearing, rail chair  
cossinetto de ballas : ball bearing  
cossino : cushion, pillow to sit, lie or kneel on  
costa : rib, slope (of hill), coast, seashore  
costa mexican : Mexican coast  
costa occidental : west coast  
Costa Rica : Costa Rica  
costal : costal  
costar : to cost  
costari : coastal  
costear : to coast along, sail along (the coast), skirt  
costo : cost, price paid or charged

costose : costly  
 costumar : to costume  
 costumari : customary  
 costume : custom, usage, costume, suit  
 costume de banio : bathing suit  
 cotangente : cotangent  
 cotelette : cutlet, chop  
 cotillon : cotillion, cotillon  
 coton : cotton  
 coton hydrophile : absorbent cotton  
 cotonari : cotton, having to do with cotton  
 cotoniero : cotton shrub, cotton plant  
 cotta : habit, gown, coat, tunic  
 cotta de armas : tunic (worn over armor) tabard  
 cotta de malia : coat of mail  
 cotutor : coguardian, cotutor  
 coulisse : wing, side, scene, outside market, free market, curb market  
 coulomb : coulomb  
 coupé : coupé  
 coupon : coupon  
 covar : to brood, sit on (eggs), hatch  
 covata : brood, hatch of birds  
 covator : brooder, bird that sits on eggs  
 covatrice : brooder, female bird that sits on eggs, incubator  
 coxa : hip, hip joint, thigh  
 coxal : hip, of the hip, coxal  
 coxalgia : coxalgia, pain in the hip  
 coxalgic : coxalgic  
 crabba : crab  
 crac : crack, sudden sharp and loud noise, crash, smash  
 craccar : to crack, make a sudden sharp sound in breaking  
 Cracovia : Cracow, Krakow  
 crampa : cramp, clamp, staple, clip  
 crampar : to cramp, clamp, staple, clip (together)  
 crampo : cramp  
 crangon : shrimp  
 cranian : cranial  
 cranio : cranium, skull  
 craniologia : craniology  
 craniologic : craniological  
 craniologo : craniologist  
 craniometria : craniometry  
 craniometric : craniometric  
 craniometrasta : craniometrist  
 craniometro : craniometer  
 cranioscopia : cranioscopy  
 cranioscopic : cranioscopical  
 cranioscopio : instrument for examining the cranium  
 cranioscopo : cranioscopist  
 cras : tomorrow  
 crasis : crisis  
 crasse : thick, not flowing easily, crass  
 crassilingue : crassilingual, thicktongued  
 crassitate : crassitude, thickness, crassness, grossness  
 crassitude : crassitude, thickness, crassness, grossness  
 crastine : of tomorrow, tomorrow's  
 crater : crater

crater de vulcano : vulcanic crater  
crateriforme : crateriform  
cravata : necktie, tie, scarf, cravat  
crear : to create  
creatina : creatine  
creation : creation, act of creating, thing created, world, universe  
creative : creative  
creator : creative; creator  
creatura : creature, created being  
creature : creature  
credente : believing, trustful, credent  
credentia : belief, trust, faith, credence, sideboard  
credential : credential  
creder : to think, believe  
creder a un cosa : to believe in (the existence or truth of) something  
creder in deo : to believe in god  
creder in un persona : to believe in someone  
creder se : to consider oneself, look upon oneself as  
credibile : credible  
credibilitate : credibility  
creditar : to credit, enter on the credit side of an account  
credito : credit  
creditor : creditor  
credo : creed, credo  
credule : credulous  
credulitate : credulity  
crema : cream  
crema pro pella : skin cream  
cremar : to cremate  
cremation : cremation  
crematori : crematory  
crematorio : crematorium  
cremeria : creamery  
cremose : creamy  
creolo : creole  
creophage : creophagous, carnivorous, meat-eating  
creophagia : creophagy  
creophago : creophagist, carnivore, meat eater  
creosotage : creosoting  
creosotar : to creosote  
creosoto : creosote  
crepar : to crack, croak (die)  
crepe : crepe  
crepe de Chine : crepe de Chine  
crepitante : crepitant  
crepitar : to crackle  
crepitation : crepitation  
crepuscular : crepuscular  
crepusculo : twilight, dusk, crepuscule  
crescendo : crescendo  
crescente : crescent; growing, increasing  
crescentia : growth  
crescer : to grow, become larger  
crescer in : to grow or increase in  
crescimento : growth  
crescimento economic : economic growth  
crescita : rising of water

Creso : Croesus  
 creso : Croesus, very rich man  
 cresson : cress  
 cresta : crest, decoration, plumes, ridge  
 cresta de gallo : cockscomb  
 creta : chalk  
 Creta : Crete  
 cretacee : cretaceous  
 cretese : Cretan  
 cretonne : cretonne  
 cretose : chalky  
 cribrar : to sift  
 cribriforme : cribriform  
 cribro : sieve, strainer  
 cribrose : sievelike, cribriform  
 cricket : cricket  
 Crimea : Crimea  
 criminal : criminal  
 criminal de guerra : war criminal  
 criminalista : criminal jurist, criminologist  
 criminalitate : criminality  
 criminar : to criminate  
 crimination : crimination  
 crimine : crime  
 crimine capital : capital crime  
 crimine de guerra : war crime  
 crimine passional : crime passionnel  
 criminologia : criminology  
 criminologic : criminological  
 criminologista : criminologist  
 criminologo : criminologist  
 crin : horsehair  
 crin vegetal : vegetable horsehair  
 criniera : mane  
 crinolina : crinoline  
 crise : crisis  
 crispar : to crisp, curl, frizzle, crimp, contract, shrivel  
 crispation : contraction, shriveling, crispation  
 crispe : curly, crisped, crisp  
 crista : crest, decoration, plumes, ridge  
 crista de gallo : cockscomb  
 cristate : crested, tufted  
 critar : to cry, cry out, scream, shriek, shout  
 critar al lupo : to cry wolf  
 criterio : criterion  
 critic : critical  
 critica : criticism, critique  
 criticar : to criticize  
 criticismo : criticism  
 critico : critic  
 crito : cry, scream, shriek, shout  
 crito de guerra : war cry  
 croate : Croatian  
 Croatia : Croatia  
 croato : Croat, Croatian, Croatian (language)  
 croc : hook, crook  
 crochet : Needlework crochet

crochetar : to crochet  
 crocodilian : crocodilian  
 crocodiliano : crocodilian  
 crocodilo : crocodile  
 crocus : crocus  
 cromlech : cromlech  
 croquet : croquet  
 croquetar : to croquet  
 croquette : croquette  
 crotalo : Crotalus, rattlesnake  
 crotaloide : crotaloid, crotaline  
 croup : croup  
 cruce : cross  
 cruce ansate : crux ansata, ansate cross  
 cruce de guerra : war cross  
 cruce gammate : hooked cross, gammadion, swastika  
 Cruce Rubie : Red Cross  
 crucia : crutch  
 cruciada : crusade  
 crucial : crucial, cruciform, having the form of a cross  
 cruciamento : crossing, intersection, cross, torture, torment  
 cruciar : to cross, intersect, pass across, torture, torment, cruise  
 cruciata : crossroads  
 cruciata de vias : crossroads  
 cruciation : torture, torment, cruciation  
 cruciator : one or that which crosses, crosser, cruiser, torturer  
 crucibulo : crucible, melting pot  
 cruciera : cruise  
 crucifere : cruciferous  
 crucifero : crucifer  
 crucifiger : to crucify  
 crucifixion : crucifixion  
 crucifixo : crucifix  
 crucifixor : crucifier  
 cruciforme : cruciform, cross-shaped  
 crude : raw, uncooked, crude, unripe, green  
 cruditate : crudity, crudeness  
 cruel : cruel  
 cruelitate : cruelty  
 cruppa : croup, hindquarters of a horse  
 cruppada : croupade  
 cruppiera : crupper, leather loop passing under a horse's tail  
 crusta : crust  
 crustacee : crustacean, crustaceous  
 crustaceo : crustacean  
 crustaceos : Crustacea  
 crustose : crusty, crustose  
 crypta : crypt  
 cryptogame : cryptogamous  
 cryptogamia : cryptogamy  
 cryptogamic : cryptogamic  
 cryptogamista : cryptogamist  
 cryptogamo : cryptogam  
 cryptogramma : cryptogram  
 cryptographia : cryptography  
 cryptographic : cryptographic  
 cryptographo : cryptograph, cryptogram, cryptographer

cryptomnesia : cryptomnesia  
crystalleria : glass works, glassware store  
crystallero : glassmaker  
crystallin : crystalline  
crystallino : lens, crystalline lens  
crystallisabile : crystallizable  
crystallisar : to crystallize  
crystallisation : crystallization  
crystallite : crystallite  
crystallo : crystal, transparent variety of quartz, crystal-glass  
crystallographia : crystallography  
crystallographic : crystallographical  
crystallographo : crystallographer  
crystalloide : crystalloid  
cualiar : to curdle  
cualio : rennet  
Cuba : Cuba  
cuban : Cuban  
cubano : Cuban  
cubar : to cube; to lie, be lying somewhere, sleep, spend the night  
cubar se al lecto : to lie down in bed  
cubatura : cubature  
cubic : cubic, having the form of a cube  
cubiculo : small bedroom, cubicle  
cubismo : cubism  
cubista : cubist  
cubital : cubital  
cubito : elbow, cubit  
cubitodigital : cubitodigital  
cubo : cube  
cucu : cuckoo, cuckold  
cucumbre : cucumber  
cucumere : cucumber  
cucurbita : cucurbit, gourd, pumpkin, distilling flask  
cucurbitaceas : Cucurbitaceae  
cucurbitacee : cucurbitaceous  
cuirassamento : cuirassing  
cuirassar : to cuirass  
cuirassate : armored, armor-plated, panzer  
cuirassato : battleship  
cuirasse : cuirass, armor (of a warship)  
cuirassero : cuirassier  
cuje : whose  
culice : gnat, mosquito, Culex  
culiciforme : gnatlike, gnat-shaped, mosquito-like  
culina : kitchen  
culinari : culinary  
culminar : to culminate  
culmination : culmination  
culmine : climax, culminating point  
culo : posterior, buttock  
culo de bottilia : bottom of bottle  
culpa : blame, fault, guilt  
culpabile : guilty  
culpabilitate : culpability, guilt  
culpar : to blame, censure  
culte : cultivated, tilled, cultured, erudite, ornate, elegant

cultellasso : cutlass  
cultelleria : cutlery  
cultellero : cutler  
cultello : knife  
cultismo : cultism  
cultivabile : cultivable  
cultivar : to cultivate, till, raise or foster the growth of  
cultivar le amicitate de un persona : to cultivate somebody's friendship  
cultivar un persona : to cultivate a person  
cultivation : cultivation, tilling of land  
cultivator : cultivator, tiller of the soil  
culto : worship, cult  
cultor : cultivator  
cultro : plow colter, knife, butcher knife, hunting knife  
cultura : culture, cultivation, act of cultivating, breeding, farming, growth  
cultura aerobie : aerobic culture  
cultura alternate : crop rotation  
cultura de bacterios : bacteria culture  
cultura de bulbos : bulb cultivation, bulb breeding  
cultura de cannabe : marijuana growing, marijuana cultivation  
cultura de cannabis : marijuana growing, marijuana cultivation  
cultura de cereales : grain farming  
cultura de coton : cotton cultivation  
cultura de flores : floriculture  
cultura de fructos : fruit cultivation  
cultura de grano : grain farming  
cultura de lino : flax cultivation  
cultura de lupulo : hops cultivation  
cultura de patatas : potato farming  
cultura de plantas bulbose : bulb cultivation, bulb breeding  
cultura de rosas : rose breeding  
cultura de tabaco : tobacco cultivation  
cultura de the : tee culture  
cultura de trifolio : clover cultivation  
cultura de tulipanes : tulip cultivation, tulip breeding  
cultura de tulipas : tulip cultivation, tulip breeding  
cultura de verduras : vegetable cultivation  
cultura del massas : mass culture  
cultura floral : floriculture  
cultura greco-latin : Greco-Latin culture  
cultura greco-roman : Greco-Roman culture  
cultura in terrassas : terrace farming  
cultura intellectual : intellectual culture  
cultura intensive : intensive cultivation  
cultura microbic : microbe culture  
cultura occidental : western culture  
cultura pop : pop culture  
cultura pur : microbiological culture  
cultural : cultural  
cum : with, together with, by means of  
cum grano salis : cum grano salis, with a grain of salt  
cumino : cumin, caraway  
cumular : to heap or pile up, cumulate, fill up  
cumular un persona de honores : to heap honors on someone  
cumulation : heaping up, cumulation  
cumulative : cumulative  
cumulo : heap, pile, cumulus



cuna : cradle, rocking or swinging bed  
cunar : to rock (in a cradle)  
cuneage : wedging in, coinage, coining, minting  
cuneal : cuneal  
cunear : to wedge in, drive in; coin, mint  
cuneate : cuneate  
cuneator : one who inserts wedges, wedger, coiner  
cuneiforme : cuneiform  
cuneo : wedge, (stamping) die  
cupa : vat, large vessel, tub  
cupero : cooper  
cupide : covetous  
cupiditate : cupidity, covetousness  
Cupido : Cupid  
cupola : cupola, dome  
cuppa : cup, goblet  
cuppella : small cup, cupel  
cuppellar : to cupel  
cuppellation : cupellation  
cupric : cupric  
cuprifere : copper-bearing, cupriferous  
cuprite : cuprite  
cupro : copper, brass-wind instrument  
cupros brass : brass winds  
cuprose : cuprous, copper  
cupula : cupule  
cupuliferas : Cupuliferae  
cupulifere : cupuliferous  
cura : treatment, cure, function, residence of a priest  
curabile : curable  
curabilitate : curability  
curar : to treat, dress (a wound), cure, nurse (a sick person)  
curatela : guardianship, trusteeship  
curation : cure, healing  
curative : curative, healing  
curato : curate, curé  
curator : guardian, trustee, curator (of a museum)  
curetta : curette  
curettage : curettage  
curettar : to curette  
curiose : curious  
curiositate : curiosity  
currente : running, flowing, current, generally used or accepted, present  
currente alternative : alternating current  
currente continue : continuous current, direct current  
currente de aere : draft, current of air  
currente del golfo : Gulf Stream  
currente electric : electric current  
currente positive : positive current  
currento : current  
currer : to run  
currer le mundo : to roam about the world  
currer le risco de : to run the risk of  
currer periculo de : to run the risk of  
currero : courier, messenger, mail; mailman, postman  
curriculo : curriculum  
curriculum vitae : curriculum vitae

cursa : run, running, race, trip  
 cursero : courser, war horse  
 cursiva : cursive  
 curso : run, running, course  
 curso accelerate : accelerated course  
 curso de aqua : watercourse, stream  
 curso estive : summer course  
 curso fulmine : crash course  
 cursor : runner  
 cursos : races  
 cursos de motocyclos : motorbike races  
 curtar : to shorten, make shorter  
 curte : short  
 curte circuito : short circuit  
 curtitate : shortness  
 curva : bend, curve  
 curvar : to curve  
 curvatura : curve, curvature  
 curve : curved  
 curvetta : curvet  
 curvettar : to curvet  
 curvilinee : curvilinear  
 cuspidal : cuspidal, cuspal  
 cuspidate : cusped, cusped, cuspidate  
 cuspidate : cusp  
 cuspidiforme : cusp-shaped  
 custode : guardian, custodian  
 custodia : custody, safekeeping, care, custodial  
 custodial : custodial  
 custodiar : to keep in one's custody, safeguard, care for  
 cutanee : cutaneous  
 cute : skin, cutis, derma  
 cute anserin : goose flesh, goose skin  
 cuticula : cuticle  
 cuticular : cuticular  
 cutter : cutter, small sailboat with one mast  
 cyanamido : cyanamide  
 cyanhydric : hydrocyanic  
 cyanic : cyanic  
 cyano : cyanus, cyan, cyan blue, bluebottle, cornflower  
 cyanogeno : cyanogen  
 cyanogramma : blueprint  
 cyanographia : blueprinting  
 cyanographo : blueprinting apparatus  
 cyanometro : cyanometer  
 cyanosis : cyanosis  
 cyanotipo : blueprint, cyanotype  
 cyanuro : cyanide  
 cyclamino : cyclamen  
 cyclic : cyclic  
 cyclismo : (sport of) cycling  
 cyclista : cyclist  
 cyclo : cycle  
 cyclo lunar : lunar cycle  
 cyclo solar : solar cycle  
 cycloide : cycloid  
 cyclon : cyclone

cyclonal : cyclonal, cyclonic  
 cyclope : Cyclops  
 cyclopic : Cyclopean  
 cyclotron : cyclotron  
 cydonia : quince  
 Cygno : Cygnus  
 cygno : swan  
 cylindrage : cylindering  
 cylindrar : to cylinder  
 cylindrata : volume or contents of a cylinder  
 cylindric : cylindrical  
 cylindriforme : cylindriform  
 cilindro : cylinder, piston-chamber  
 cilindrocellular : cilindrocellular  
 cilindrocephale : cilindrocephalic  
 cilindroide : cylindroid  
 cymbalero : cymbalist  
 cymbalo : cymbal  
 cynegetic : cynegetic  
 cynic : cynic, cynical  
 cynico : cynic, cynical person  
 cynismo : cynicism  
 cynocephale : cynocephalous, cynocephalic, dog-headed  
 cynocephalo : Cynocephalus, Papio  
 cynophile : cynophile, dog-loving  
 cypresso : cypress, cypress tree  
 Cypriano : Cyprian  
 Cypride : Cypris, Aphrodite  
 cyprie : Cyprian  
 cyprio : Cyprian, Cypriote  
 cypriota : Cypriote  
 Cypro : Cyprus  
 cystalgia : cystalgia  
 cyste : cyst, cystis  
 cystic : cystic  
 cystiforme : cystiform  
 cystitis : cystitis  
 cystose : cystose, cystous  
 cystotomia : cystotomy  
 cytoplasma : cytoplasm  
 czar : czar, tsar  
 Czar de omne le Russias : Czar of All the Russias  
 czardas : czardas  
 czarevich : czarevich, tsarevich  
 czarevna : czarevna, tsarevna  
 czarian : czarian, tsarian  
 czarina : czarina, tsarina  
 czarismo : czarism, tsarism  
 czarista : czarist, tsarist  
 da capo : da capo  
 Da me, per favor, ... : Please give me ...  
 dactylic : dactylic  
 dactylo : date, fruit of the date palm, dactyl  
 dactylographar : to typewrite, type  
 dactylographia : typewriting, typing  
 dactylographic : (pertaining to a) typewriter  
 dactylographo : typewriter, typist

dactyloglogia : dactylology  
dactyloscopia : dactyloscopy, fingerprint identification  
daga : dagger  
dagar : to stab (with a dagger)  
dahlia : dahlia  
daltonian : Daltonian, color-blind  
daltonismo : Daltonism, color blindness  
dama : lady, (Checkers) king  
dama de honor : lady-in-waiting  
damascar : to damask  
damascen : Damascene  
damascenage : damascene (work)  
damascenar : to damascene  
damascenator : damascener  
damasceno : Damascene, damson  
Damasco : Damascus  
damasco : damask (silk)  
damnabile : damnable  
damnar : to damn  
damnation : damnation  
damnificar : to damage, damnify  
damno : harm, damage, injury, loss  
damnos de guerra : war damages  
damnose : harmful, injurious  
damnositate : harmfulness, injuriousness  
dan : Danish  
danese : Danish, Dane  
Daniel : Daniel  
Danmark : Denmark  
dano : Dane, (great) Dane  
dansa : dance  
dansa de guerra : war dance  
dansa macabre : dance of death, danse macabre  
dansar : to dance  
dansator : dancer  
danubian : Danubian  
Danubio : Danube  
dar : to give  
dar a intender : to give to understand  
dar accesso a : to give access to  
dar advantage a un persona : to give someone odds  
dar carta blanc a un persona : to give a person full authority  
dar conto de : to account for  
dar corage : to encourage  
dar fide : to give, pledge, one's faith  
dar fundo : to cast anchor  
dar imposto a : to pay taxes to  
dar in presto : to loan, lend (to sb)  
dar le absolution a un peccator : to absolve a sinner  
dar le cartas : to deal cards  
dar le preferentia a : to give preference to  
dar le tono : to give the pitch  
dar le ultime mano a : to give the final touch to  
dar loco a : to give grounds for, give rise to  
dar nascentia a un infante : to give birth to a child  
dar occasion a : to give occasion for  
dar precedentia : to give precedence

dar quartiere : to give quarter  
 dar satisfaction : to give satisfaction  
 dar se aeres : to give oneself airs  
 dar se pena : to take pains  
 dar super : to overlook  
 dar un exemplo : to set an example  
 dar un mal exemplo : to give a bad example  
 dar un supervista de : to give an overview of  
 dardane : Dardanian, Trojan  
 Dardanellos : Dardanelles  
 Dardania : Dardania  
 dardano : Dardanian, Trojan  
 Dardano : Dardanus  
 darsena : dock, wet dock  
 darwinian : Darwinian  
 darwinismo : Darwinism  
 darwinista : Darwinist, Darwinian  
 data : date  
 data anterior : earlier date  
 datar : to date  
 datar de : to date from  
 dataria : datary, dataria  
 datario : datary  
 dativo : dative  
 dato : die (one of a pair of dice), datum  
 dator : giver  
 dattilo : date (fruit of the date palm)  
 David : David  
 de : from, since, of  
 de ... a : from/since ... to  
 de ... usque (a) : from/since ... to  
 de accesso facile : easily accessible  
 de accordo : in accord  
 de acordo con : in agreement with  
 de alte rango : of (high) rank  
 de alte velocitate : high-speed  
 de alto a basso : from the top to the bottom, from top to bottom  
 de anno in anno : year in year out, from year to year  
 de aspeto respectabile : respectable-looking  
 de auro : golden, gold, made of gold  
 de basse extraction : of low extraction  
 de basse frequentia : low frequency, rare, uncommon  
 de bon augurio : auspicious  
 de bon corde : gladly, willingly  
 de bon cultura : cultured  
 de bon grado : willingly, with pleasure  
 de bon gusto : in good taste  
 de bon hora : early  
 de bon mercato : cheap  
 de bon voluntate : willingly, gladly  
 de ci a un hora : an hour from now  
 de commun accordo : by common consent  
 de concerto : in concert, in unison  
 de costume : usually  
 de drecto : by right(s)  
 de die in die : day by day, from day to day  
 de etate median : middle-aged

de facile digestion : easy to digest  
de facto : in fact, de facto  
de grande momento : of great moment  
de hic a un hora : an hour from now  
de instincto : instinctively  
de jure : de jure  
de longe : afar, from a distance  
de mal augurio : ominous  
de mal grado : grudgingly, reluctantly, unwillingly, in spite of oneself  
de mal gusto : in bad taste  
de mal in pejo : from bad to worse  
de mal odor : bad smelling  
de mal voluntate : unwillingly, grudgingly  
de manera que : so that  
de marca superior : of a superior brand  
de matino a nocte : from morning to night  
de memoria : from memory, by heart  
de memoria de homine : within living memory  
de momento in momento : from moment to moment  
de natura : by nature  
de nocte : by night  
de nota : of note  
de nove : again, anew, afresh  
de officio : ex officio  
de omne latere : from every side  
de omne mano : from every hand  
de parte a parte : through and through  
de plen valor : full-fledged  
de plus : furthermore, besides  
de plus in plus : more and more  
de poc costo : low cost  
de poc substantia : shallow, insubstantial  
de primari importantia : of primary importance  
de prime mano : first hand  
de prime ordine : first-class, first-rate  
de profundis : de profundis, out of the depths (of sorrow and desolation)  
de proprie cultura : home grown  
de qualitate : of quality, of rank  
de qui : whose  
de racia : of good breed or stock  
de secunde mano : second-hand  
de servicio : on duty  
de sorta que : so that  
de tempore in tempore : from time to time, sometimes  
de tendentia politic de sinistra : leftist, left-leaning  
de tote lateres : on all sides  
de tote le corde : wholeheartedly  
de transverso : askew, awry  
de tres a quatro horas : from three to four o'clock  
de tro superfluous : in the way  
de ubi : from where, whence  
de un colpo : in an instant  
de un latere .. del altere laterer : on the one hand ... on the other hand  
de un modo o un altere : one way or another  
de vive fortia : by sheer force  
de vive voce : by word of mouth  
dea : goddess

dead heat : dead heat  
 deambular : to ambulate, stroll about, saunter  
 deambulation : deambulation, stroll  
 deambulatori : deambulatory, sauntering  
 debatter : to debate  
 debatter se : to struggle  
 debattibile : debatable  
 dibattito : debate  
 deber : duty, obligation; to have to, must, shall, ought  
 debile : weakly, feeble, debile  
 debilitar : to debilitate, weaken, enfeeble  
 debilitate : debility  
 debilitate senil : senile weakness  
 debilitation : debilitation  
 debita : debt  
 debita consolidate : funded debt  
 debita de guerra : war debt  
 debita de honor : debt of honor  
 debita flottante : floating debt  
 debitar : to debit  
 debite : due, owing  
 debitemente : duly, properly  
 debito : debit, due  
 debito moral : moral obligation  
 debitor : debtor  
 début : debut  
 débutant : debutant  
 débutante : debutante  
 debutar : to make one's debut  
 decade : decade  
 decadente : decadent  
 decadentia : decadence  
 decader : to decline, decay, become decadent  
 decagon : decagonal, decagon  
 decagono : decagon  
 decagramma : decagram  
 decahedro : decahedron  
 decalitro : decaliter  
 decalogo : Decalog(ue)  
 decametro : decameter  
 decanato : deanship, deanery  
 decano : dean  
 decapitar : to behead, decapitate  
 decapitation : beheading, decapitation  
 decapode : decapod, decapodous  
 decapodo : decapod  
 decapodos : Decapoda  
 decastereo : decastere  
 decasyllabe : decasyllabic  
 decasyllabo : decasyllable, decasyllabic  
 dece : ten  
 dece flores de plus : ten flowers more  
 dece-cinque : fifteen  
 dece-duo : twelve  
 dece-none : nineteenth  
 dece-nove : nineteen  
 dece-novesime : nineteenth

dece-octesime : eighteenth  
dece-octo : eighteen  
dece-prime : eleventh  
dece-quarte : fourteenth  
dece-quatro : fourteen  
dece-quinte : fifteenth  
dece-secunde : twelfth  
dece-septe : seventeen  
dece-septime : seventeenth  
dece-sex : sixteen  
dece-sexte : sixteenth  
dece-tertie : thirteenth  
dece-tres : thirteen  
dece-un : eleven  
decéder : to depart, withdraw, die, decease  
decembre : December  
decemviral : decemviral  
decemvirato : decemvirate  
decemviro : decemvir  
decender : to decease  
decennio : decade, period of ten years  
decente : decent, respectable  
decentia : decency  
deception : deception, deceit  
deceptor : deceiver  
decerner to decree  
decerner : to decree  
decesso : death, decease  
deciar : deciare, one tenth part of an are  
decider : to decide, determine, settle  
decider de un cosa : to decide, determine something  
decider se : to decide, make up one's mind  
decifrabile : decipherable  
deciframento : deciphering  
decifrar : to decipher  
decifrador : decipherer  
decigramma : decigram  
decilitro : deciliter  
decima : tithe  
decimal : decimal  
decimar : to decimate, levy tithes on  
decimation : decimation, tithing  
decimator : decimator, tithe collector, tithe man  
decime : tenth  
decimetro : decimeter  
deciper : to deceive  
decise : decided, firm, resolute, clear, definite  
decision : decision  
decisive : decisive  
decistere : decistere  
declamar : to declaim, recite, speak in an impassioned manner  
declamar contra un cosa : to declaim against a thing  
declamation : declamation, declaiming  
declamator : declaimer, one who recites  
declamatori : declamatory  
declarar : to declare, proclaim  
declarar le guerra : to declare war



declarar un guerra : to declare war  
declaration : declaration, formal announcement, strong statement  
declaration de guerra : declaration of war  
declarative : declarative  
deklaratori : declaratory  
declinabile : declinable, rejectable  
declinar : to decline, fall, sink, refuse, reject, deviate  
declination : declination, declension, decline  
declinator : decliner  
declinatori : declinatory  
declino : decline, sinking, wane  
declinometro : declinometer  
decocer : to decoct  
decoction : decoction  
decollar : to behead, decollate  
decollation : beheading, decollation  
decomponer : to decompose, rot, cause to rot or decay  
decomponibile : decomposable  
decomposition : decomposition, rot, decay  
decorar : to decorate, adorn, confer a medal, ribbon, etc.  
decoration : decoration, ornament, medal, cross, ribbon  
decoration de teatro : stage setting  
decorative : decorative  
decorato : one decorated (as for bravery)  
decorator : decorator  
decorose : decorous  
decorticar : to strip the bark from  
decortication : barking, decortication  
decorum : decorum  
decrepitar : to crackle, decrepitate  
decrepitation : decrepitation  
decrepitate : decrepitate  
decrepitude : decrepitude  
decrescendo : decrescendo  
decrescencia : decrease  
decrescer : to decrease  
decrescimento : decrease  
decretal : decretal  
decretalista : decretist  
decretar : to decree  
decreto : decree  
decretori : decretory, decisive  
decuplar : to decuple  
decuple : decuple, tenfold  
decuplicar : to decuple  
decurrente : decurrent  
dedicar : to dedicate, devote  
dedicar multe attention a un cosa : to pay/devote a lot of attention to something  
dedicar se : a to dedicate or devote oneself to  
dedicar se a : to dedicate oneself to  
dedication : dedication  
dedicatori : dedicatory  
deducer : to deduce, infer, deduct  
deducibile : deducible  
deductibile : deductible  
deduction : deduction, inference, subtraction  
deductive : deductive

defaite : defeat  
defaitismo : defeatism  
defaitista : defeatist  
defalcar : to cut off, lop off  
defalcation : cutting or lopping off, reduction  
defecar : to defecate  
defecation : defecation  
defecator : defecator, purification tank  
defectibile : defectible  
defectibilitate : defectibility  
defection : defection, desertion, backsliding  
defective : defective  
defecto : defect  
defectuose : defective  
defender : to defend  
defendibile : defensible  
defenditor : defender  
defenestrar : to throw out of the window  
defenestration : defenestration  
defensa : defense  
defensibile : defensible  
defensiva : defensive  
defensive : defensive  
defensor : defender, counsel for the defense  
deferente : deferent, deferential  
deferentia : deference  
deferer : to inform against  
deferer a : to defer to  
defia : challenge  
defiantia : defiance  
defiar : to defy, challenge to combat or competition  
defibrillar : to defibrillate  
defibrillation : defibrillation  
defibrillator : defibrillator  
deficiente : deficient  
deficientia : deficiency  
deficit : deficit  
deficitari : showing a deficit  
defilar : to defile, file off  
definibile : definable  
definibilitate : definability  
definir : to define  
definite : definite  
definition : definition  
definitive : definitive, conclusive, final  
definitor : definer  
deflagrar : to blaze up, deflagrate  
deflagration : deflagration, conflagration  
deflagrator : deflagrator  
deflar : to deflate  
deflation : deflation  
deflorar : to deflower, deprive of virginity  
defloration : defloration  
defluente : decurrent, defluent  
defluer : to flow down  
deforestar : to deforest  
deformar : to deform

deformation : deformation  
deforme : deformed  
deformitate : deformity  
defraudar : to defraud  
defraudar de : to defraud of  
defraudation : defraudation  
defraudator : defrauder  
defuncte : deceased, defunct  
defuncto : deceased, defunct  
degenerar : to degenerate  
degenerate : degenerate  
degeneration : degeneration  
degenerative : degenerative  
deglutir : to swallow (down)  
deglutition : swallowing, deglutition  
degradante : degrading, debasing  
degradar : to degrade, debase  
degradation : degradation  
degustar : to taste, sample  
degustation : tasting  
degustator : taster  
dehumanisar : to dehumanize  
deicida : deicide, one who kills a god  
deicidio : deicide, act of killing a god  
deific : deific  
deificar : to deify  
deification : deification  
deinde : thereafter, next, afterwards, then  
deismo : deism  
deista : deist  
deitate : deity  
dejection : dejection, discharge of excrement, excrement  
dejectiones : ejecta (of a volcano)  
del : of the  
del altere parte : on the other hand  
del mal al pejo : from bad to worse  
del mano al mano : directly, without intermediary  
del mesme maniero : in the same way  
del mesmo modo : in the same way  
del parte de : on the part of  
del prime colp : at first glance  
del principio : from the outset or start  
del resto : incidentally, moreover  
delectabile : delightful, delectable  
delectabilitate : delectability  
delectar : to delight  
delectar se : in to delight, take delight, in  
delectation : delectation  
delecto : delight, joy  
delegar : to delegate  
delegation : delegation  
delegato : delegate  
delegatori : delegate's, delegated  
deler : to destroy, delete  
deletion : destruction, deletion  
deliberar : to deliberate  
deliberar super : to deliberate upon

deliberate : deliberate  
deliberation : deliberation, resolution, decision  
deliberative : deliberative  
deliberator : deliberator  
delibibile : delibible  
delicate : delicate, exquisite, fine, delicious, finely sensitive, easily affected  
delicatessa : delicacy  
delicia : joy, pleasure, delight  
deliciose : delicious, delightful, pleasing to taste or smell  
delicto : (criminal) offense, misdemeanor  
delimitar : to delimit  
delimitation : delimitation  
delineamento : delineation  
delinear : to trace the outline of  
delineation : delineation  
delineator : delineator  
delinquente : delinquent  
delinquentia : delinquency  
delinquer : to transgress, commit a wrong  
deliquescente : deliquescent  
deliquescentia : deliquescence  
deliquescer : to deliquesce  
delirante : delirious  
delirar : to be delirious  
delirio : delirium  
delirium tremens : delirium tremens  
delitescente : delitescer  
delitescencia : delitescence  
delivrantia : deliverance, liberation, delivery  
delivrar : to deliver, set free  
delivrar un prisionero : to release a prisoner  
delphinium : delphinium  
delphino : dolphin, dauphin  
delta : delta  
deltaic : deltaic  
deltation : deltatification, deltatation  
deltoide : deltoid (muscle); deltoid, delta-shaped  
deltoidee : deltoid  
deluder : to delude  
deludimento : deluding, delusion  
delusion : delusion  
delusori : delusory, delusive  
demagogeria : demagoguery, demagoguery  
demagogia : demagoguery  
demagogic : demagogic  
demagogismo : demagogism, demagoguery  
demagogo : demagogue  
deman : tomorrow  
deman matino : tomorrow morning  
deman vespere : tomorrow night  
demanda : request, demand  
demandar : to ask, ask for, inquire about, request  
demandar le mano de un persona : to ask for someone's hand  
demandar se : to wonder  
demandator : demandant, plaintiff  
demarcar : to demarcate  
demarcation : demarcation

dementar : to dement  
demente : insane, demented  
dementia : insanity, dementia, dementedness  
dementia precoce : dementia praecox  
demeritar : to merit blame  
demerito : demerit  
demeritori : blameworthy  
demiurgo : demiurge  
demo : demos  
demobilisar : to demobilize  
demobilisation : demobilization  
democrate : democrat  
democratia : democracy  
democratias occidental : western democracy  
democratic : democratic  
demographia : demography  
demographic : demographic  
demographo : demographer  
demolir : to demolish, wreck  
demolition : demolition  
demolitor : demolisher  
demone : daemon, demon  
demoniac : demoniac, demoniacal  
demonio : demon, evil spirit  
demonolatra : demonolater  
demonolatria : demonolatriy  
demonologia : demonology  
demonomania : demonomania  
demonstrabile : demonstrable  
demonstrabilitate : demonstrability  
demonstrar : to demonstrate, show, make evident  
demonstration : demonstration  
demonstrative : demonstrative, showing clearly, conclusive  
demonstrator : demonstrator  
demora : delay, residence  
demorar : to remain, stay, live, reside  
demorar absente : to be absent, remain away  
demotic : demotic  
denaturar : to denature, render unfit for eating or drinking  
dendrite : dendrite  
dendritic : dendritic  
dendrologia : dendrology  
denegar : to deny  
denegation : denial  
denigrar : to defame, denigrate  
denigration : defamation, denigration  
denigrator : slanderer, denigrator  
Denis : Denis, Dennis  
denominar : to name, designate, denominate  
denomination : denomination  
denominative : denominative  
denominator : denominator  
denotar : to denote, signify by a visible sign  
denotation : denotation, indication  
denotative : denotative  
dense : dense, close, thick  
densitate : density, closeness, thickness

dental : dental  
dentar : to tooth, indent, teethe  
dentari : dental  
dentate : toothed, dentate, cogged  
dentation : dentation, teething, dentition  
dentatura : set of teeth, denture  
dente : tooth  
dente canin : canine tooth, eyetooth  
dente de lacte : baby tooth, milk tooth  
dente de leon : dandelion  
dente de un pectine : tooth of a comb  
dente de un serra : tooth of a saw  
dente incisive : incisor  
dente molar : molar  
dentella : lace  
dentellas : lace  
denticulate : denticulate  
denticulo : denticle, dentil  
dentifricio :entifricice  
dentina : dentine, ivory  
dentirostre : dentirostral, having a toothed bill  
dentirostros : Dentirostres  
dentista : dentist  
dentisteria : dentistry  
denudar : to bare, denude  
denudation : denudation  
denunciar : to proclaim, publish solemnly, denounce, inform against  
denunciar un tractato : to denounce a treaty  
denunciacion : proclamation, official notice, denunciation  
denunciative : denunciative  
denunciator : denouncer  
deo : god  
deo del guerra : war god, god of war  
deo del mar : sea god, god of the oceans or seas  
deo del sol : sun god  
deo marin : sea god, god of the oceans or seas  
deo principal : supreme god, chief god  
Deo sia laudate! : The Lord be praised!  
deo supreme : supreme god, chief god  
deo tribal : tribal god  
Deo vos benedice! : God bless you!  
deos olympie : Olympic gods  
departimental : departmental  
departimento : department, administrative division  
departir : to divide into parts  
depauperar : to impoverish  
depauperation : impoverishment  
depeche : dispatch, message, telegram  
dependente : dependent, depending  
dependente de : dependent on, depending on  
dependentia : dependence, dependency  
dependentia de : dependence on  
dependere : to depend  
dependere de : to depend on, be dependent on  
deperimento : wasting away  
deperir : to waste away  
depiction : depiction

depilar : to remove the hair from, depilate  
 depilation : depilation  
 depilatori : depilatory  
 depilatorio : depilatory  
 depinger : to depict  
 depistar : to mislead  
 depler : to deplete  
 depletion : depletion  
 depletive : depletive  
 deplorabile : deplorable  
 deplorar : to deplore  
 deploration : lamentation, deploration  
 depuis : afterwards, later  
 depuis que : since, from the time that  
 deponente : deponent  
 deponer : to depose, remove from a position, deposit  
 deponer un summa super un cosa : to bet a sum on something  
 depopular : to depopulate  
 depopulation : depopulation  
 deportar : to deport, exile  
 deportation : deportation, banishment  
 depositar : to deposit, put in a place for safekeeping, lay down as sediment  
 depositario : depository  
 deposition : deposition, removal from position, testimony  
 deposito : deposition, depositing for safekeeping, deposit, depository, depot, sediment  
 deposito de munition : ammunition dump  
 depost : afterwards, later, since  
 depost longe : for quite some time (already)  
 depost que : since, from the time that  
 depravar : to deprave, make depraved  
 depravate : corrupt, depraved  
 depravation : depravity, depravation  
 depravator : depraver  
 deprecare : to deprecate, seek to avert by prayer  
 deprecation : deprecation, prayer that an evil may be prevented  
 deprecative : deprecative, deprecatory  
 deprecator : deprecator  
 deprecatori : deprecatory, deprecative  
 depreciar : to depreciate, lessen the value of  
 depreciation : depreciation, lessening in value  
 depreciator : depreciator  
 depredar : to plunder, pillage, depredate  
 depredation : depredation  
 depredator : plunderer, depredator  
 deprese : depressed, gloomy, in low spirits  
 depression : depression, gloominess, low spirits  
 depressive : bearing down, depressing  
 depressor : depressor, depressor muscle  
 deprimer : to depress, press down, make sad or gloomy  
 depurar : to cleanse, clear, depurate  
 depuration : cleansing, clearing, depuration  
 depurative : depurative  
 depurativo : blood-cleanser, depurative  
 deputar : to depute, deputize  
 deputation : deputation  
 deputato : deputy

derailamento : derailment  
derailar : to derail, leave the tracks  
deramar se : to branch off  
Derby : Derby  
derecta : right hand  
derecte : right, conformable to justice, according with duty, not left  
derecto : right, duty, custom, fee, law  
derecto canonic : canon law  
derecto civil : civil law  
derecto consuetudinari : common law  
derecto costumari : common law, customary law  
derecto criminal : criminal law  
derecto de asylo : right of sanctuary  
derecto de autor : copyright  
derecto de citatano : right of citizenship  
derecto de prioritare : priority right  
derecto de traducer : right to translate  
derecto de visita : right of search or visit  
derecto del gentes : law of nations  
derecto human : human right  
derecto international : international law  
derecto maritime : maritime law  
derectos de autor : author's rights, royalties  
derelicta : abandoned, derelict  
derelinquer : to forsake, abandon  
derider : to deride  
derision : derision  
derisori : derisive, derisory  
derivabile : derivable  
derivar : to divert the course of, derive  
derivation : diversion of a water-course, derivation, shunt  
derivative : derivative, derived  
derivativo : derivative  
derma : derma  
dermatitis : dermatitis  
dermatoide : dermatoid  
dermatologia : dermatology  
dermatologo : dermatologist  
derogar a su dignitate : to derogate from one's dignity  
derogar a un principio : to waive a principle  
derogar al lege : to depart from the law  
derogation : derogation, act of limiting the application of a law, rule,  
disparagement, depreciation  
derogatori : derogatory  
deroutar : to rout  
deroute : rout  
dervich : dervish  
descendente : descendant  
descendentia : descent, descendence  
descender : to descend, go down  
descendita : descent  
descension : descent  
describer : to describe  
descriptibile : describable  
description : description  
descriptive : descriptive  
descriptor : describer



desde : since, from (time)  
desde ... usque (a) : from/since ... to  
desde annos : for years  
desde iste momento : since then, from this moment (on)  
desde le origine : (starting) from home  
desde longe tempore : for a long time  
desde su primordios : since its (very) beginnings  
desde tante annos : for so many years  
deserer : to desert, abandon  
desertar : to desert  
deserte : desert  
desertic : desert  
desertion : desertion  
deserto : desert  
desertor : deserter  
deshabillé : dishabille, deshabelle  
desiccar : to dry up, desiccate  
desiccation : desiccation  
desiccative : desiccative  
desiderabile : desirable  
desiderar : to desire, wish, wish for  
desiderative : desirous, desiderative  
desideratum : desideratum  
desiderio : desire, wish  
desiderose : desirous  
desiderose de : desirous of  
designar : to designate, draw, sketch, design, intend  
designation : designation  
designative : designative  
designator : sketcher, drawer  
designo : design, scheme, plan, drawing  
desinentia : ending, desinence  
desinential : terminal, desinential  
desirabile : desirable  
desirar : to desire, wish, wish for  
desiro : desire, wish  
desirose : desirous  
desirose de : desirous of  
desistentia : desistance  
desister : to desist  
desister de : to desist from  
desolar : to desolate, devastate, afflict, distress  
desolate : desolate, distressed  
desolation : desolation, devastation, dreary barrenness, affliction  
desolator : desolater  
despectar : to spite, mortify, treat someone with spite  
despecto : resentment, spite, despite, grudge  
despectose : spiteful, despiteful  
desperantia : despair, hopelessness  
desperar : to despair, drive to despair  
desperate : in despair, desperate  
desperation : desperation, desperateness  
despero : despair, desperation  
despicar : to despise  
despoliamento : despoliation, spoliation  
despoliar : to despoil, spoliare  
despota : despot

despotic : despotic  
despotisar : to despotize, tyrannize  
despotismo : despotism  
dessert : dessert  
destinar : to destine  
destinatario : addressee  
destinate a : destined or intended for  
destination : destination  
destino : destiny  
destituer : to render destitute, displace, discharge, dismiss (from office)  
destitute : destitute, deprived, lacking, in great need or want  
destitution : destitution, discharge, dismissal  
destruibile : destructible  
destruibilitate : destructibility  
destruction : destruction  
destructive : destructive  
destructor : destroyer  
destruer : to destroy  
desuete : disused, obsolete, deadletter  
desuetude : desuetude  
detaliar : to detail  
detalio : detail, retail  
detective : detective  
detector : detector  
deleger : to detect, uncover  
detener : to hold, have, own, detain, keep in custody, confine  
detenimento : detention, imprisonment, confinement  
detention : holding, possession, detention, imprisonment, confinement  
detention preventive : preliminary detention  
detentor : holder (of rights, titles), detainer  
deteriorar : to impair, cause to deteriorate  
deteriorar se : to deteriorate  
deterioration : deterioration  
determinabile : determinable  
determinabilitate : determinability  
determinante : determinant  
determinar : to determine  
determinar se a facer un cosa : to determine on doing or to do something  
determinate : determined, resolute, definite, clear  
determination : determination, fixed intention, resolution, resoluteness  
determinative : determinative  
determinator : determiner  
determinismo : determinism  
determinista : determinist  
detestabile : detestable  
detestar : to detest, hate  
detestation : detestation  
detonar : to detonate, explode  
detonation : detonation  
detonator : detonator  
detra : behind, back, backwards  
detraktion : detraktion  
detractor : detractor  
detraher : to detract, detract from  
detrimento : detriment  
detrimentose : detrimental  
detricto : detritus

deus ex machina : deus ex machina  
deuterium : deuterium, heavy hydrogen  
deuteron : deuteron  
Deuteronomio : Deuteronomy  
deuton : deuton  
deutoxydo : deutoxide  
devalutar : to devalue  
devalutation : devaluation  
devastar : to devastate  
devastation : devastation  
devastator : devastator  
devenir : to become  
devenir de plus in plus forte : to become stronger and stronger  
deviar : to deviate  
deviation : deviation, detour, roundabout way  
deviation del bussola : deviation of the compass  
devie : devious  
devisa : device, motto  
devisa estranier : foreign bill of exchange  
devolution : devolution  
devolutive : causing to devolve or transfer by devolution  
devolver : to devolve, transfer  
devorante : ravenous  
devorar : to devour  
devorar le via : to eat up the miles  
devorator : devourer  
devotar : to devote, dedicate, consecrate  
devote : devout, devotional  
devote a : devoted to  
devotion : devotion  
devotiones : devotions  
devoto : devout person, devotee, votary  
dextera : right hand  
dextere : right, not left, dexterous  
dexteritate : dexterity  
dexteromane : right-handed  
dextra : right, on the right of; right hand  
dextre : right, not left, dexterous  
dextrina : dextrin  
dextrogyr : dextrogyrous  
dextromane : right-handed  
diabete : diabetes  
diabetic : diabetic  
diabetico : diabetic  
diaboleria : deviltry, devilry  
diabolessa : she-devil  
diabolic : diabolic, diabolical, devilish  
diabolo : devil  
Diabolo! : Dash it!  
diacaustic : diacaustic  
diaconal : diaconal  
diaconato : diaconate  
diaconessa : deaconess  
diacono : deacon  
diadema : diadem  
diagnose : diagnosis  
diagnostic : diagnostic

diagnosticar : to diagnose  
diagnostico : diagnostics, diagnosis  
diagonal : diagonal  
diagramma : diagram  
diagrammatic : diagrammatic  
dialectal : dialectal  
dialectic : dialectic, dialectical  
dialectica : dialectics, dialectic  
dialectico : dialectician  
dialecto : dialect  
dialogar : to dialogue  
dialogic : in form of a dialogue, dialogic  
dialogisar : to dialogize  
dialogismo : dialogism  
dialogista : dialogist  
dialogo : dialogue, dialog  
diamante : diamond  
diametral : diametrical, diametric  
diametric : diametric  
diametro : diameter  
diametro aparente : apparent diameter  
Diana : Diana  
diana : reveille  
diantho : pink, carnation  
diapason : range, tuning fork  
diaphane : diaphanous  
diaphaneitate : diaphaneity  
diaphragma : diaphragm, midriff  
diaphragma iride : iris diaphragm  
diaphragma iris : iris diaphragm  
diaphragmatic : diaphragmatic  
diapositiva : transparent positive, transparency, diapositive  
diario : diary  
diarrhea : diarrhea  
diarrheic : diarrheal, diarrheic  
diaspora : Diaspora, Dispersion  
diastase : diastasis, diastase  
diastole : diastole  
diastolic : diastolic  
diathermia : diathermy  
diathermic : diathermic  
diatonic : diatonic  
dica : dike, dam, weir  
dicer : to say, tell  
dicer le bon ventura : to tell fortunes  
dicer le missa : to say mass  
dicer le veritate : to tell the truth  
dicer un cosa a proposito : to say something to the purpose, apropos, the point  
dictamine : dictate, dictamen  
dictar : to dictate  
dictato : dictation  
dictator : dictator  
dictatorial : dictatorial  
dictatura : dictatorship  
dictatura militar : military dictatorship  
diction : diction  
dictionario : dictionary

dicto : saying  
didactic : didactic  
didactica : didactics  
didascalìa : stage directions  
didascalìc : didascalìc, didactic  
Didon : Dido  
die : day  
die de omne sanctos : All Saints' Day  
Die del Anno Nove : New Year's Day  
die del juicio : doomsday, Day of Judgment  
die feriate : holiday  
die magre : fast day  
die natal : birthday  
die post die : day after day  
die utile : lawful day  
dies irae : dies irae, day of wrath  
diesel : Diesel engine or motor, Diesel  
dieta : diet  
dieta absolute : starvation diet  
dieta lactee : milk diet  
dietar : to diet  
dietetic : dietetic  
dietetica : dietetics  
diffamar : to defame  
diffamation : defamation  
diffamatori : defamatory  
differente : different  
differentia : difference  
differential : differential  
differentiar : to differentiate  
differentiation : differentiation  
differer : to defer, delay, differ  
differer non significa abandonar : deferment is not abandonment, waiting is not giving up  
difficile : difficult  
difficile de accesso : hard to access  
difficultate : difficulty  
diffidente : distrustful  
diffidentia : distrust  
diffider : to be distrustful  
diffider de un persona : to distrust, mistrust someone  
diffractar : to diffract  
diffractio : diffraction  
diffranger : to diffract  
diffunder : to diffuse, spread widely  
diffuse : diffuse, spread out, diffused, verbose, not concise  
diffusibile : diffusible  
diffusibilitate : diffusibility  
diffusion : diffusion, dispersion, wide distribution, diffuseness, wordiness, intermingling of fluids  
diffusive : diffusive  
digamma : digamma  
digerer : to digest  
digeste : digested  
digestibile : digestible  
digestibilitate : digestibility  
digestio : digestion

digestive : digestive  
 digesto : digest, Pandects  
 digestor : digester  
 digital : digital; thimble, digitalis, foxglove  
 digitalina : digitalin  
 digitate : digitate, having fingers or digits  
 digitiforme : digitiform, finger-shaped  
 digitigrade : digitigrade  
 digitigrado : digitigrade  
 digito : digit, finger, toe  
 digito anular : ring finger  
 digito auricular : little finger  
 digito de deo : the finger of god  
 digito indice : forefinger, index finger  
 digito medie : middle finger  
 dignar : to deign  
 digne : worthy, deserving, dignified  
 digne de : worthy of  
 digne de attention : worthy of attention  
 digne de laude : worthy of praise, praiseworthy  
 digne de studiar : worth studying  
 dignificar : to dignify, make worthy  
 dignitario : dignitary  
 dignitate : dignity, intrinsic worth, stateliness, high office, rank  
 digreder : to digress, deviate from the main subject  
 digression : digression  
 digressive : digressive  
 dihedre : dihedral  
 dihedro : dihedron  
 dilapidar : to squander, dilapidate  
 dilapidation : squandering, waste  
 dilapidator : squanderer, wastrel, spendthrift  
 dilatabile : dilatable  
 dilatabilitate : dilatability  
 dilatar : to dilate, make larger or wider  
 dilatation : dilatation, dilation  
 dilatator : dilator  
 dilatori : dilatory, tending to delay  
 dilection : affection, love  
 dilemma : dilemma  
 dilettante : lover of the arts, amateur, dilettante  
 dilettantismo : dilettantism  
 diligente : diligent  
 diligentia : diligence, assiduity  
 diluer : to dilute  
 dilution : dilution  
 diluvial : diluvial, diluvian  
 diluvian : diluvian, diluvial  
 diluviar : to rain heavily, pour  
 diluvio : deluge, diluvium  
 dimension : dimension  
 dimensional : dimensional  
 dimensiones critic : critical size  
 dimere : dimerous  
 dimetro : dimeter  
 diminuendo : diminuendo  
 diminuer : to decrease, diminish, lessen

diminuer de valor : to diminish in value  
diminuer le precio : to reduce the price  
diminution : decrease, diminution  
diminutive : diminutive  
diminutivo : diminutive  
dimission : dismissal, demission, resignation  
dimitter : to dismiss, discharge  
dimorphe : dimorphic  
dimorphismo : dimorphism  
dinar : dinner, dining; to dine, take dinner  
dinator : diner  
dinosaurio : dinosaur  
diocesan : diocesan  
diocesano : diocesan  
diocese : diocese  
dionysia : Dionysia  
dionysiac : Dionysiac  
Dionysio : Dionysius  
Dionysio : Dionysus, Dionysos  
diorama : diorama  
Dioscuros : Dioscuri, Dioscuroi, Castor and Pollux  
dipetale : dipetalous  
diphtheria : diphtheria  
diphtheric : diphtheritic, diphtheric  
diphthongar : to diphthongize  
diphthonge : diphthongal, diphthonged  
diphthongo : diphthong  
diploma : diploma  
diplomar : to grant a diploma to  
diplomate : certified, having been granted a diploma, licensed; diplomat  
diplomatia : diplomacy  
diplomatic : diplomatic  
diplomatica : diplomatics  
diplomatico : diplomat, diplomatist  
diplopia : diplopia  
diplopic : diplopic  
dipsomane : dipsomaniacal  
dipsomania : dipsomania  
dipsomano : dipsomaniac  
diptere : dipteral, dipterous  
dipteros : Diptera  
directe : straight, direct  
direction : direction  
directiva : directive  
directive : directive  
director : director, manager, principal, editor-in-chief  
director de orchestra : conductor  
directorato : directorate  
directori : directory  
directorial : directorial  
directorio : directorate, board of directors  
directrice : directress, head-mistress  
directura : uprightness, rectitude, straightforwardness  
diriger : to direct, guide, control, manage, cause to turn in a particular  
direction  
diriger se verso un loco : to turn towards a place  
diriger un littera a un persona : to direct a letter to someone

diriger un orchestra : to conduct an orchestra  
dirigibile : dirigible  
dirimente : annulling, nullifying, diriment  
dirimer : to annul, invalidate  
disabusar : to disabuse  
disaccopular : to separate (a couple)  
disaccordar : to disaccord, disagree  
disaccordo : disaccord, disagreement, discord  
disaccostumar : to disaccustom  
disaffection : disaffection  
disaffectionar : to disaffect  
disaggregar : to disaggregate  
disaggregation : disaggregation  
disagradabile : disagreeable, unpleasant  
disagradar a : to displease  
disancorar : to weigh anchor  
disanimar : to dishearten, dispirit  
disanimate : discouraged, dispirited  
disannidar : to take out of the nest  
disapprender : to forget, unlearn  
disapprobar : to disapprove, disapprove of  
disapprobation : disapproval, disapprobation  
disapprobator : disapprover  
disappunctamento : disappointment  
disappunctar : to disappoint  
disappunctate : disappointed  
disaquamento : draining  
disaquar : to drain, dry  
disargentar : to desilver, remove the silver from  
disarmamento : disarmament  
disarmar : to disarm  
disarticular : to disarticulate  
disarticulation : disarticulation  
disassimilar : to cause disassimilation  
disassimilation : disassimilation  
disassociar : dissociate, disassociate  
disastro : disaster  
disastrose : disastrous  
disaurar : to ungild  
disavantage : disadvantage  
disavantageose : disadvantageous, unfavorable  
disbandamento : disbanding, disbandment  
disbandar : to disband  
disbandar se : to disband, break ranks  
disbarbar : to shave  
disbarbate : beardless  
disbarcamento : debarkation, disembarkation  
disbarcar : to disembark  
disbarcatorio : wharf, landing pier, gangplank  
disblocar : to raise the blockade of  
disbordamento : overflow, inundation  
disbordar : to overflow  
disbridar : to unbridle, debride  
disbuccamento : debouching, issuing forth  
disbuccar : to debouch, issue forth  
disbuclar : to uncurl  
disbursamento : disbursament



disbursar : to disburse, pay out  
 disbuttonar : to unbutton  
 disbutyrar : to skim (milk)  
 discalceamento : taking off shoes, stockings  
 discalcear : to take off shoes, stockings, uncover  
 discalcear se : to take off one's shoes, stockings  
 discalceate : barefoot, barefooted  
 discalceator : bootjack  
 discamminar : to lead astray  
 discampamento : decampment  
 discampar : to decamp, break up a camp, depart quickly  
 discantar : to descant  
 discanto : descant  
 discapillar : to tousle, dishevel  
 discapillate : disheveled  
 discarbonatar : to decarbonize, decarbonate  
 discarburar : to decarbonize  
 discarburation : decarbonization  
 discardinar : to unhinge  
 discarga : unloading, unlading, dumping, discharge, unburdening, relief  
 discargamento : unloading, unlading  
 discargar : to unload, unlade, dump, discharge, fire off, unburden, relieve  
 discargar un persona de un obligation : to release someone from an obligation  
 discargator : unloader, longshoreman  
 discargatorio : unloading place, wharf, dump, dumping place  
 discarnar : to take off flesh, make thin  
 discarnate : fleshless, lean, gaunt  
 discassage : unpacking or unboxing  
 discassamento : unpacking or unboxing, paying out  
 discassar : to unpack, unbox, pay out  
 discentralisar : to decentralize  
 discentralisation : decentralization  
 discerner : to discern  
 discernibile : discernible  
 discernimento : discernment  
 discernitor : discerner  
 dischetto : diskette  
 discincte : ungirded, ungirt  
 discinger : to ungirdle  
 disciplina : discipline  
 disciplinar : to discipline  
 disciplinari : disciplinary  
 discipulo : disciple  
 discipulo externe : day-pupil  
 disclavar : to unnailed, remove the nails from  
 disco : disk, discus, (phonograph) record  
 discollar : to unglue  
 discolorar : to discolor  
 discompletar : to render incomplete  
 disconcertamento : disconcertment, bafflement  
 disconcertar : to disconcert, spoil, upset, embarrass greatly, baffle  
 disconcertate : confused, disconcerted, baffled  
 disconsolate : disconsolate, unconsoled  
 discontabile : discountable  
 discontaminar : decontaminate  
 discontamination : decontamination  
 discontamination de plutonium : decontamination of plutonium

discontar : to discount, deduct, leave out of account  
discontator : discounter  
discontentamento : discontentment, discontent  
discontentar : to discontent, dissatisfy  
discontente : discontent, discontented  
discontento : discontent  
discontinuar : to discontinue  
discontinuation : discontinuation  
discontinue : discontinuous  
discontinuitate : discontinuity  
disconto : discount  
disconto bancari : bank discount  
disconvenientia : disparity, disproportion  
disconvenir : to disagree, be in disagreement  
disconvenir a : to be unsuited to, unsuitable for  
discoperir : to uncover, discover  
discoperir se : to uncover  
discoperitor : discoverer  
discoperta : discovery  
discoraggiamento : discouragement  
discoraggiar : to discourage, dishearten  
discorcar : to uncork  
discordante : discordant, disagreeing  
discordantia : discordance, disagreement, discord  
discordar : to disagree  
discorde : discordant  
discordia : discord  
discordo : disagreement, discord  
discornar : to dehorn  
discoronar : to uncrown, dethrone  
discortese : discourteous  
discortesia : discourtesy  
discreditar : to discredit  
discredito : discredit  
discrepante : discrepant  
discrepantia : discrepancy  
discrepar : to be discrepant, be at variance  
discrepescer : to decrease  
discrete : discrete, discreet  
discretion : discretion  
discretionary : discretionary, discretionary  
discretionari : discretionary  
discretive : discriminative, distinguishing  
discriminar : to discriminate  
discrimination : discrimination  
disculpar : to free from blame, exculpate  
disculpar de : exonerate from  
discurrer : to discourse, speak formally  
discursive : discursive  
discurso : discourse, formal speech, treatise  
discussion : discussion  
discuter : to discuss  
discutibile : debatable  
disdicer : to deny, contradict  
disdicer se : to retract, recant  
disdicer un abonamento : to discontinue a subscription  
disdicimento : retraction, withdrawal

disdignar : to disdain, scorn  
disdigno : disdain, scorn  
disdignose : disdainful  
disduplamiento : undoubling, unfolding  
disduplar : to undouble, unfold  
disembarassar : to disentangle, disembarrass  
disembarassar se de : to get rid of  
disequilibrar : to unbalance, throw out of balance  
disequilibrare : unbalanced, unsteady, unstable  
disestima : disesteem  
disestimar : to disesteem  
disfacer : to undo, unfasten, destroy, defeat  
disfacer se de : to get rid of  
disfacta : undoing, defeat  
disfacte : discomposed  
disfalsar : to true, straighten  
disfavor : disfavor  
disfavorabile : unfavorable  
disfavorar : to disfavor  
disferrar : to unshoe (a horse)  
disferrar un prisionero : to unchain a prisoner  
disfigurar : to disfigure  
disfiguration : disfigurement, disfiguration  
disfloramiento : defloration  
disflorar : to deflower  
disfoliar : to defoliate  
disfoliation : defoliation  
disfoliator : defoliator  
disfrenar : to unbridle (a horse), unleash  
disfructar : to pick fruit  
disgelar : to unfreeze, thaw, become melted  
disgelo : thaw  
disgorgamento : disgorgement  
disgorgar : to disgorge  
disgranamiento : threshing, flailing, shelling  
disgranar : to thresh, thrash, flail, shell  
disgranator : thresher, sheller  
disgrassiar : to remove the fat from  
disgratia : disgrace, misfortune, lack of grace, ungraciousness, awkwardness  
disgratiar : to disgrace  
disgratioso : lacking grace, ungracious, awkward  
disgregar : to disintegrate, disgregate  
disgregation : disintegration, disgregation  
disguisamiento : disguise  
disguisar : to disguise  
disgustar : to disgust  
disgusto : disgust  
disgustoso : disgusting  
dishabituar : to disaccustom, make (someone) lose a habit  
dishabituar se : to lose, overcome a habit  
disharmonia : disharmony  
disharmonic : disharmonic  
disharmonioso : unharmonious, disharmonious  
disharmonisar : to disharmonize  
disherbar : to root out, weed out  
dishereditar : to disinherit  
dishonestate : dishonesty, impropriety, indecency

dishoneste : dishonest, improper, immodest  
dishonestitate : dishonesty, impropriety, indecency  
dishonor : dishonor, loss of honor, disgrace, cause or source of disgrace  
dishonorabile : dishonorable  
dishonorante : dishonoring, dishonorable  
dishonorar : to dishonor, disgrace  
dishonorar un puera : to dishonor a girl  
dishydrator : to dehydrate  
disillusion : disillusion  
disillusionamento : disillusionment  
disillusionar : to disillusion  
disimballar : to unpack  
disimbarcar : to disembark  
disimbarcation : debarkation, disembarkation  
disincantamento : disenchantment  
disincantar : to disenchant, free from a spell, disillusion  
disincantator : disenchanter, disenchanting  
disincarcerar : to release from prison or confinement  
disincarceration : release from prison or confinement  
disincassamento : unpacking, unboxing  
disincassar : to unpack, unbox  
disinfamar : to free from stigma  
disinfectante : disinfectant  
disinfectar : to disinfect  
disinfector : disinfectator  
disinfection : disinfection  
disinflamar : to remove the inflammation from  
disinflar : to reduce the swelling of, become less swollen, deflate  
disingranar : to disengage, ungear  
disinraucamento : freeing from hoarseness  
disinraucar : to free from hoarseness  
disintegrar : to disintegrate  
disintegration : disintegration  
disinteressar : to make uninterested or indifferent, buy out, indemnify  
disinteressar se : de to lose one's interest in, become indifferent to  
disinteressate : disinterested, uninterested  
disinteresse : disinterestedness, uninterestedness  
disinveloppar : to unwrap  
disinvolve : easy, unconstrained, free in speech or manner  
disinvoltura : ease, unconstraint, freedom in speech or manner  
disinvolver : to disentangle  
disjejunar : to break the fast, stop fasting  
disjunction : disjunction  
disjunctive : disjunctive  
disjunger : to disjoin  
dislactar : to wean  
disligamento : unbinding  
disligar : to unbind  
dislocar : to displace, shift from its place, dislocate, put out of joint  
dislocation : dislocation  
disloyal : disloyal  
disloyalitate : disloyalty  
dismacular : to remove the stains from, clean  
dismaculator : cleaner, spot remover, cleaning fluid  
dismaculatura : cleaning, removal of spots  
dismanicar : to remove the handle of  
dismantellamento : dismantling, dismantlement

dismantellar : to dismantle  
dismarcar : to remove markers or identification marks from  
dismascar : to unmask  
dismembramento : dismemberment  
dismembrar : to dismember  
dismensurate : beyond measure, immeasurable  
dismentir : to give the lie to, deny, disown, belie  
dismesurate : beyond measure, immeasurable  
dismilitarisar : demilitarize  
dismilitarisation : demilitarization  
dismobilar : to strip of furniture  
dismonetisar : to demonetize  
dismonetisation : demonetization  
dismontabile : dismountable  
dismontage : dismounting, dismantling  
dismontar : to dismount, alight from, unhorse  
dismoralisar : to demoralize  
dismoralisation : demoralization  
dismoralisator : demoralizer  
disnationalisar : to denationalize  
disnationalisation : denationalization  
disnaturante : denaturant  
disnaturar : to denature  
disnaturation : denaturation  
disnazificar : denazify  
disnazification : denazification  
disnodar : to unknot, untie  
disnodose : smooth, knotless, without gnarls  
disobediente : disobedient  
disobedientia : disobedience  
disobedir : to disobey  
disobedir a un persona : to disobey somebody  
disobligante : disobliging  
disobligar : to disoblige, offend  
disoccupar : to vacate, evacuate, empty  
disoccupar se : to give up work  
disoccupate : unoccupied, idle  
disoccupation : idleness, unemployment  
disodorante : deodorant  
disordinar : to disorder  
disordinate : disorderly  
disordine : disorder  
disorganisar : to disorganize  
disorganisation : disorganization  
disorganisator : disorganizer  
disorientar : to disorientate, cause to lose one's bearings  
disorientar se : to lose one's bearings  
disorientation : disorientation  
disossar : to bone, remove bones from  
disoxydar : to deoxidize  
disoxydation : deoxidization  
dispacchettar : to unpack, unwrap  
dispaisar : to displace (someone) from his country  
dispaisar se : to emigrate  
dispaisate : displaced  
disparate : disparate  
dispare : unlike, dissimilar

disparer : to disappear  
 disparir in fumo : to go up in smoke  
 disparitate : disparity  
 disparition : disappearance  
 dispeciamento : breaking into pieces, fracturing  
 dispeciar : to break into pieces, fracture  
 dispectinate : disheveled  
 spender : to spend, expend, squander, waste  
 dispendio : great expense  
 dispendiose : expensive, costly  
 dispenditor : spender, spendthrift  
 dispensa : dispensation, exemption, expenditure, outlay (of money), pantry  
 dispensabile : dispensable  
 dispensar : to dispense, give out, release, exempt  
 dispensario : dispensary  
 dispensation : dispensation  
 dispensative : dispensatory, dispensative  
 dispensator : dispenser  
 dispensero : butler, steward  
 disperger : to disperse  
 dispersar : to disperse, scatter  
 dispersar su attention : to distract one's attention  
 dispersion : dispersal, dispersion  
 dispersive : dispersive  
 displacente : unpleasant  
 displacentia : displeasure  
 displacer : displeasure; to displease  
 displacer a un persona : to displease somebody  
 displaciamento : displacement  
 displaciamento del accento : shifting of accent  
 displaciar : to displace, remove someone from a position or office  
 displantar : to root up, uproot  
 displicamento : deployment, deploy  
 displicar : to unfold, open, unfurl, deploy (troops)  
 displicar se : to unfold  
 displicar zelo : to display zeal  
 displumar : to pluck (poultry)  
 dispolarisar : to depolarize  
 dispolarisation : depolarization  
 dispolir : to remove the polish from  
 disponer : to dispose, arrange, fit, prepare  
 disponer de : to dispose of, have at one's disposal  
 disponibile : available, disposable  
 disponibilitate : availability  
 dispopulamento : depopulation  
 dispopular : to depopulate  
 disposite : disposed, inclined  
 disposite a facer un cosa : disposed to do something  
 disposition : disposition, arrangement, disposal  
 dispositive : dispositive  
 dispositor : disposer  
 disposseder : to dispossess  
 dispossession : dispossession  
 disproportion : lack of proportion, disproportion  
 disproportionar : to disproportion  
 disproportionante : disproportionate  
 disprovider : to deprive of what is necessary

disproviste : destitute  
disproviste de : destitute of, devoid of  
dispulverar : to dust, free from powder  
disputa : dispute  
disputabile : disputable  
disputante : disputant  
disputar : to dispute  
disputation : disputation  
disputative : disputatious  
disputator : disputer  
disqualificar : to disqualify  
disqualification : disqualification  
disquisition : disquisition  
disrangiamento : disarrangement, derangement  
disrangiari : to disarrange, disorder, derange  
disracionabile : unreasonable, irrational  
disregulamento : disorder, disordered state  
disregular : to upset, put out of order  
disregular se : to engage in dissipation  
disrumper : to disrupt, disrump  
disruption : disruption  
disruptive : disruptive  
disruptor : disrupter  
dissecar : to dissect  
dissection : dissection  
dissector : dissector  
dissellar : to unsaddle  
disseminar : to disseminate  
dissemination : dissemination  
disseminator : disseminator  
dissension : dissension  
dissentimento : dissent  
dissentir : to dissent  
dissentir de : to dissent from  
disserer : to discuss, dissertate  
disserrar : to unlock, (cause to) loosen or slacken  
dissertar : to discuss, dissertate  
dissertation : dissertation  
dissertator : dissertator  
disservicio : disservice  
disservir : to render a disservice  
dissidente : dissident, dissentient, dissenter  
dissidentia : dissent, dissidence  
dissider : to dissent, hold a dissident view  
dissigillar : to unseal  
dissimilantia : dissimilarity  
dissimilar : dissimilar; to render dissimilar  
dissimilation : dissimilation  
dissimile : dissimilar  
dissimilitude : dissimilitude, dissimilarity  
dissimular : to dissemble, dissimulate  
dissimulate : dissimulative  
dissimulation : dissimulation  
dissimulator : dissimulator  
dissipabile : capable of being dissipated, dissipable  
dissipar : to dissipate, scatter, disperse, waste, squander  
dissipate : dissipated, unrestrained

dissipation : dissipation, scattering, dispersion, waste, squandering, dissipated  
living  
dissipator : dissipator, dissipater  
dissociabile : dissociable, separable  
dissociabilitate : dissociability  
dissociar : dissociate  
dissociation : dissociation  
dissoldar : to unsolder  
dissolubile : dissoluble  
dissolubilitate : dissolubility  
dissolute : dissolute  
dissolution : dissolution, dissoluteness  
dissolutive : dissolutive  
dissolvente : dissolvent, solvent  
dissolver : to dissolve, cause to dissolve  
dissonante : dissonant  
dissonantia : dissonance  
dissonar : to be dissonant  
dissona : dissonant  
dissuader : to dissuade  
dissuasion : dissuasion  
dissuasive : dissuasive  
dissuasor : dissuader  
distaccabile : detachable  
distaccamento : detachment  
distaccar : to detach  
distante : distant  
distantia : distance  
distantiar : to outdistance  
distar : to be distant  
distemperar : to distemper, derange, anneal, soften  
distemperate : intemperate  
distender : to distend, dilate by stretching  
distension : distention, distension  
disthronamento : dethronement  
disthronar : to dethrone  
disticho : distich, couplet  
distillabile : distillable  
distillar : to distill  
distillation : distillation  
distillator : distiller  
distillatori : distillatory  
distilleria : distillery  
distincte : distinct, different, clearly perceptible  
distinction : distinction  
distinctive : distinctive  
distinguer : to take the color out of, fade  
distinguer : to distinguish  
distinguer se : to distinguish oneself  
distinguibile : distinguishable  
distinguite : distinguished  
distinguitor : distinguisher  
distorquer : to distort, untwist  
distortion : distortion, untwisting  
distracte : absent-minded  
distraction : absent-mindedness, distraction, amusement  
distractive : distractive



distraher : to divert, distract, entertain, amuse  
distraher su attention: distract, divert one's attention  
distribuer : to distribute, allot to each as his share, allocate to distinct places  
distribution : distribution, apportionment, allotment, allocation to distinct places  
distributive : distributive  
distributor : distributor, distributer  
districto : district  
Districto de Columbia : District of Columbia  
districto eccentric : outlying district  
disturbar : to disturb  
disturbator : disturber  
disucssion amical : friendly discussion  
disunion : disunion, severance, disunity  
disunir : to disunite  
disunitate : disunity  
disusar : to disuse  
disuso : disuse  
disvainar : to unsheathe, draw (a sword)  
disvelar : to unveil  
disveloppamental : developmental  
disveloppamento : development, developing  
disveloppar : to develop  
disveloppator : developer  
disvestir : to undress (a person)  
disvestir se : to get undressed  
disviar : to turn aside, cause to deviate  
disviar se : to go astray, lose one's way  
disyllabe : dissyllabic, disyllabic  
disyllabo : dissyllable, disyllable  
ditto : ditto  
diurne : diurnal, daily, relating to daytime, lasting one day  
divagar : to wander about, ramble, divagate, digress  
divagation : wandering about, rambling, divagation, digression  
divan : divan  
dive : divine  
diveller : to tear apart, rend  
divergente : divergent  
divergentia : divergence, divergency  
diverger : to diverge  
diverse : diverse  
diversificar : to diversify  
diversion : diversion  
diversitate : diversity  
diverter : to divert, turn aside, amuse, entertain  
diverter su attention : distract, divert one's attention  
divertimento : diversion, amusement  
dividendo : dividend  
divider : to divide  
divider in duo : to divide in two, halve  
dividite : divided  
divin : divine  
divinar : to divine, guess  
divination : divination  
divinator : diviner  
divinatori : divinatory  
divinisar : to deify

divinisation : deification  
 divinitate : divinity  
 divino : soothsayer, guesser  
 divisibile : divisible  
 divisibilitate : divisibility  
 division : division  
 division del labor : division of labor  
 divisional : divisional  
 divisive : divisive  
 divisor : divisor  
 divo : deity  
 divorciar : to divorce  
 divorcio : divorce  
 divulgar : to divulge, divulgate  
 divulgation : divulgement, divulgation  
 divulgator : divulger  
 divulsion : divulsion  
 do : do, (the note) C  
 doana : customs, customhouse  
 doanero : customhouse officer  
 docer : to teach, instruct  
 docile : docile  
 docilitate : docility  
 docte : learned  
 doctor : teacher, scholar, learned man, doctor  
 doctor del Ecclesia : Doctor of the Church  
 doctor in medicina : doctor of medicine  
 doctoral : doctoral  
 doctorando : candidate for the doctor's degree  
 doctorar : to confer the degree of Doctor upon  
 doctorato : doctorate  
 doctoressa : woman doctor  
 doctrina : doctrine  
 doctrina brahmanic : brahamic doctrine  
 doctrinal : doctrinal  
 doctrinari : doctrinary, doctrinaire  
 doctrinario : doctrinaire  
 doctrinarismo : doctrinalism, doctrinism, doctrinairism  
 documental : documentary  
 documentar : to document  
 documentari : documentary  
 documentation : documentation  
 documento : document  
 dodecagon : dodecagonal  
 dodecagonal : dodecagonal  
 dodecagono : dodecagon  
 dodecahedric : dodecahedral  
 dodecahedro : dodecahedron  
 Dodecaneso : Dodecanese Islands  
 dodecapetale : dodecapetalous  
 dodecasyllabe : dodecasyllabic  
 dodecasyllabo : dodecasyllable  
 dogma : dogma  
 dogmatic : dogmatic, dogmatical  
 dogmatica : dogmatics  
 dogmatisar : to dogmatize  
 dogmatisation : dogmatization

dogmatisator : dogmatizer  
dogmatismo : dogmatism  
dogmatista : dogmatist  
doler : to hurt, ache, be aching  
doler se de : to be sorry for  
dolichocephale : dolichocephalic  
dollar : dollar  
dolo : grief, sorrow, pain  
dolor acute : acute or sharp pain  
dolor de dentes : toothache  
dolor fulgurante : fulgurant pains  
dolorose : painful, sorrowful, dolorous  
domabile : tamable  
domar : to tame, make tame  
domator : tamer (of wild beasts)  
domestic : domestic  
domesticar : to domesticate, tame  
domestication : domestication  
domesticator : domesticator  
domesticitate : domesticity, (state of) dependence  
domestico : domestic  
domiciliar : to domicile, domiciliate  
domiciliari : domiciliary  
domicilio : domicile  
domina : mistress  
dominante : dominant  
dominantia : dominance  
dominar : to dominate  
domination : domination  
dominator : dominator  
dominial : pertaining to a domain, domainal, dominial  
dominica : Sunday  
Dominica del Palmas : Palm Sunday  
dominical : dominical  
dominican : Dominican  
dominicano : Dominican  
Dominico : Dominic  
dominio : (absolute) ownership, dominion, dominion  
dominio de energias : energy range  
dominio eminente : eminent domain  
dominio public : public domain  
domino : master, lord, owner, domino  
domo : dome, cupola, house  
domo de correction : reformatory  
domo de Deo : house of God  
domo mobilate : rooming or lodging house  
Don Quixote : Don Quixote  
donar : to give, donate  
donation : donation  
donativo : donation, donative  
donator : donor, donator  
donatorio : donatory  
donec : while, as long as, until, up to the time that  
donjon : dungeon, donjon  
donna : donna, dame  
dono : gift, present, natural ability  
dono de deo : gift of god

dormir : to sleep  
dormitive : soporific, causing sleep  
dormitivo : sleeping pill or potion, soporific  
dormitorio : dormitory  
Dorothea : Dorothy  
dorsal : dorsal  
dorso : back  
dosage : dosing, dosage  
dosar : to divide into doses, proportion, dose  
dose : dose  
dossier : dossier  
dotal : dotal  
dotar : to dower, endow  
dotation : endowment, dotation  
dote : dowry  
dova : stave (of a cask)  
doxologia : doxology  
dozena : dozen  
drachma : drachma, dram  
Dracon : Draco  
dracon : dragon, lizard of the genus Draco  
draconian : Draconian  
draga : dredge, dredger, dragnet  
dragaminas : mine sweeper  
dragar : to dredge  
drama : drama  
dramatic : dramatic  
dramatisar : to dramatize  
dramaturgia : dramaturgy  
dramaturgo : dramatist, playwright  
drappar : to drape, hang with a drapery  
drapperia : drapery  
drappero : draper, dealer in cloth  
drappo : cloth, fabric, material  
drappo de lecto : bedspread  
drastic : drastic  
dreadnought : dreadnought  
droga : drug  
drogar : to drug  
drogeria : drugstore  
drogista : druggist  
dromedario : dromedary  
druida : druid  
druidessa : druidess  
druidic : druidic, druidical  
druidismo : druidism  
dual : dual  
dualismo : dualism  
dualista : dualist  
dualistic : dualistic  
dualitate : duality  
dubita : doubt  
dubitabile : doubtful, questionable  
dubitar : to doubt, be in doubt  
dubitar de un cosa : to doubt something  
dubitation : doubt  
dubitative : dubitative

dubitator : doubter  
dubitose : dubious, doubtful, in doubt, causing doubt  
ducal : ducal  
ducato : dukedom  
ducaton : ducatoon  
duce : duke  
ducer : to conduct, lead, guide, direct, manage  
ducha : douche, shower, shower bath  
duchar : to douche, give a shower  
duchar se : to have a shower  
duchessa : duchess  
ductile : ductile  
ductilitate : ductility  
ducto : duct  
duellar : to duel  
duellista : duelist  
duello : duel  
duettista : duettist  
duetto : duet  
dulce : sweet, pleasant, soft, gentle  
dulce-amar : bittersweet  
dulcificar : to dulcify  
dulcification : dulcification  
dulcor : sweetness  
dum : while, as long as, until, provided that, if only  
duma : duma  
dumdum : dumdum (bullet)  
dumping : dumping  
duna : dune, down  
Dunkerque : Dunkirk  
Dunkirken : Dunkirk  
dunque : so, therefore  
duo : duet, two  
duo annos retro : two years ago  
duo de illos : two of them  
duo dies plus tarde : two days later  
duo dies postea : two days later  
duo e medie horas : two and a half hours  
duo horas : two o'clock  
duo millones de homines : two million men  
duo punctos : colon  
duodece : twelve  
duodecimal : duodecimal  
duodecime : twelfth  
duodenal : duodenal  
duodenitis : duodenitis  
duodeno : duodenum  
dupar : to dupe  
dupator : duper  
dupe : dupe  
duplamente : doubling  
duplar : to double  
duple : double, twofold  
dupletto : doublet, combination of two  
duplicar : to double, make double  
duplication : duplication  
duplicative : duplicative

duplicato : duplicate  
 duplicator : duplicator  
 duplicatura : duplicature  
 duplice : double, twofold  
 duplicitate : doubleness, duplexity, duplicity, double-dealing  
 dur : hard, harsh  
 durabile : durable, lasting  
 durabilitate : durability  
 durante : during, for (of time)  
 durante decennios : for decades  
 durante le tempore recente : in recent times, recently  
 durante le ultime annos : in recent years  
 durante longe tempore : for a long time  
 durante multe annos : for many years  
 durante plure annos : for many years  
 durante que : while  
 durante tante tempore como vos place : for as long as you please  
 durante tote le anno : all year long  
 durante un anno : for a year  
 durar : to last, endure  
 duration : duration  
 duressa : hardness, harshness, duress  
 duumviral : duumviral  
 duumvirato : duumvirate  
 duumviro : duumvir  
 dyna : dyne  
 dynamic : dynamic, dynamical  
 dinamica : dynamics  
 dynamismo : dynamism  
 dynamista : dynamist  
 dynamitar : to dynamite  
 dynamite : dynamite  
 dynamitero : dynamiter  
 dynamitic : dynamite, dynamitic  
 dynamo : dynamo  
 dynamoelectric : dynamoelectric  
 dynamometro : dynamometer  
 dynasta : dynast  
 dynastia : dynasty  
 dynastic : dynastic  
 dysenteria : dysentery  
 dysenteric : dysenteric  
 dyspepsia : dyspepsia  
 dyspeptic : dyspeptic  
 dysphasia : dysphasia  
 e : and  
 e ... e ... : both ... and ..., as well ... as  
 E le obreros! : What about the workers?  
 e-lector : ebook reader  
 e-libro : ebook  
 eau de Cologne : eau de Cologne  
 ebenisar : to ebonize  
 ebenista : cabinetmaker, ebonist  
 ebenisteria : cabinetmaking  
 ebene : ebony  
 ebore : ivory  
 eboree : ivory

ebrie : drunk, drunken  
ebrietate : drunkenness, ebriety  
ebulliente : ebullient  
ebullientia : ebullience  
ebullir : to boil, bubble out  
ebullition : ebullition, boiling  
ecce : lo!, see!, behold!  
Ecce le familia Dobson : Here is the Dobson family  
eccentric : eccentric, odd, unconventional  
eccentricitate : eccentricity  
ecclesia : church  
Ecclesia Anglican : Church of England, Anglican Church  
ecclesia collegial : collegiate church  
ecclesia episcopal : Episcopal Church  
ecclesia methodista : Methodist church  
ecclesia metropolitan : metropolitan church  
Ecclesia militante : Church militant  
Ecclesia orthodoxe : Orthodox Church  
ecclesia votive : votive church  
Ecclesiasta : Ecclesiast  
ecclesiasta : ecclesiastic  
Ecclesiastes : Ecclesiastes  
ecclesiastic : ecclesiastic, ecclesiastical  
ecclesiastico : ecclesiastic  
ecclesiologia : ecclesiology  
echelon : echelon  
echelonar : to echelon  
echino : echinus  
echinococco : echinococcus  
echinoderme : echinoderm, echinodermic  
echinodermo : echinoderm  
echinoides : Echinoidae  
echo : echo  
echoar : to echo  
echoic : echoic  
echolalia : echolalia  
echometria : echometry  
echometric : echometric  
echometro : echometer  
eclectic : eclectic  
eclecticismo : eclecticism  
eclectico : eclectic  
eclectismo : eclecticism  
eclipsar : to eclipse  
eclipsar se : to disappear, vanish, make oneself scarce  
eclipse : eclipse  
eclipse anular : annular eclipse  
ecliptic : ecliptic, ecliptical  
ecliptica : ecliptic  
ecloga : eclogue  
ecologia : ecology  
ecologic : ecologic, ecological  
ecologista : ecologist  
ecologo : ecologist  
economato : stewardship  
economia : economy  
economia de abundantia : affluent economy

economia de guerra : war economy  
economia de tempore : saving of time  
economia politic : political economy, economics  
economias : economies, savings  
economic : economic, economical  
economisar : to economize  
economista : economist  
economo : steward, housekeeper  
ecstase : ecstasy  
ecstasiar : to enrapture, entrance  
ecstasiar se : to go into ecstasies  
ecstatic : ecstatic  
ectoderma : ectoderm  
ectoplasma : ectoplasm  
ectoplasmic : ectoplasmic  
Ecuador : Ecuador  
ecumenic : ecumcnical  
eczema : eczema  
eczematose : eczematous  
edace : voracious, edacious  
edacitate : voracity, edacity  
edema : edema  
edematose : edematous, edematose  
Eden : Eden  
eder : to edit, publish  
edibile : edible, eatable  
edibilitate : edibility  
edicto : edict  
edificante : edifying  
edificar : to build, edify  
edification : erection, building, edification  
edificative : edifying  
edificator : builder  
edificio : edifice, building, structure  
Edipo : Oedipus  
editar : to edit, publish  
editio princeps : editio princeps, first edition  
edition : publishing, edition  
edition principe : first or original edition  
editor : editor, publisher  
editorial : editorial  
Eduardo : Edward  
educabile : educable  
educar : to educate  
education : education, rearing, raising  
education liberal : liberal education  
education physic : physical education or training  
educational : educational  
educative : educative, instructive, educational  
educator : educator, pedagogue  
edulcorar : to edulcorate, sweeten (medicine)  
edulcoration : edulcoration, sweetening  
effabile : utterable  
effective : effective  
effectivo de guerra : military strength  
effecto : effect  
effecto Joule : Joule effect



effecto Volta : Volta effect  
effectos : effects, belongings, holdings  
effectuar : to effect, bring about  
effectuation : effectuation  
effeminar : to effeminate  
effeminate : effeminate  
effemination : effemination  
effervescente : effervescent  
effervescentia : effervescence  
effervescer : to effervesce  
efficace : effective, efficacious, efficient  
efficacia : efficacy, effectiveness  
efficientia : efficiency  
effigiamento : portraying, portrayal  
effigiar : to portray  
effigie : effigy  
efflorescentia : efflorescence  
efflorescer : to effloresce  
effluente : effluent  
effluer : to flow forth  
effluvio : effluvium  
effortiar se : to make an effort  
effortio : effort  
effraction : breaking in, housebreaking, burglary  
effractor : burglar, housebreaker  
effunder : to pour out, pour forth, shed, effuse  
effusion : effusion  
effusion de sanguine : bloodshed  
egee : Aegean  
Egeo : Aegean, Aegean Sea  
egide : aegis, shield, protection  
eglefino : haddock  
ego : ego, I  
egocentric : egocentric, self-centered  
egoismo : egotism, egoism  
egoista : egotist, egoist, egotistic, egoistic  
egoistic : egoistical  
egolatria : self-worship  
egotismo : egotism  
egotista : egotist  
egregie : egregious  
egresso : egress, exit  
egyptian : Egyptian, gypsy  
egyptiano : Egyptian, gypsy, Romany  
egyptie : Egyptian, gypsy  
egyptio : Egyptian, gypsy, Romany  
Egypto : Egypt  
egyptologia : Egyptology  
egyptologo : Egyptologist, Egyptologue  
eider : eider  
eiderdun : eiderdown  
Eire : Eire  
ejacular : to ejaculate, eject  
ejaculation : ejaculation  
ejaculator : ejaculatory  
ejaculatori : ejaculatory  
ejection : dejection, discharge of excrement

ejector : ejector  
el : he, him  
elaborar : to elaborate  
elaboration : elaboration  
elastic : elastic  
elasticitate : elasticity  
elastico : elastic, elastic band  
electe : elect  
election : election  
elective : elective  
electivitate : electiveness  
electo : (one of the) elect  
elector : elector, voter  
electoral : electoral  
electorato : electorate  
electric : electric, electrical  
electricista : electrician  
electricitate : electricity  
electrificar : to electrify  
electrification : electrification  
electrisar : to electrify  
electrisation : electrification  
electrochimia : electrochemistry  
electrochimic : electrochemical  
electrochimista : electrochemist  
electrocutar : to electrocute  
electrocution : electrocution  
electrodo : electrode  
electrodynamica : electrodynamics  
electrolysar : to electrolyze  
electrolysisation : electrolyzation  
electrolyse : electrolysis  
electrolytic : electrolytic  
electrolyto : electrolyte  
electromagnete : electromagnet  
electromagnetic : electromagnetic  
electromagnetismo : electromagnetism  
electrometria : electrometry  
electrometric : electrometric  
electrometro : electrometer  
electromotor : electromotor  
electron : electron  
electron de alte velocitate : highspeed electron  
electronic : electronic  
electronica : electronics  
electroscopia : electroscopy  
electroscopic : electroscopic  
electroscopio : electroscope  
electrostatic : electrostatic  
electrostatica : electrostatics  
electrotherapeutica : electrotherapeutics  
electrotherapia : electrotherapy, electrotherapeutics  
electrotypia : electrotypy, electrotyping  
electrotypo : electrottype  
eleemosyna : alms  
eleemosynari : eleemosynary, charitable  
elegante : elegant

elegantia : elegance  
elegia : elegy  
elegiac : elegiac, mournful, melancholy  
elemental : elemental  
elementari : elementary  
elemento : element  
elementos : elements  
elephante : elephant  
elephante de mar : sea elephant, elephant seal  
elephantiasis : elephantiasis  
elephantin : elephantine  
elevar : to elevate, raise, lift up, raise in rank or station  
elevar se : to rise (up)  
elevar un numero al quadrato : to square a number  
elevate : high, lofty  
elevation : elevation, raising, high ground, raised place  
elevation del hostia : elevation of the Host  
elevator : elevator  
elevatori : elevatory  
elf : elf  
Elia : Elijah, Elias  
elider : to elide  
eliger : to elect, choose  
eliger domicilio : to elect domicile  
eligibile : eligible, fit to be chosen or elected  
eligibilitate : eligibility  
eliminar : to eliminate  
elimination : elimination  
eliminator : eliminator  
eliminatori : eliminatory  
Elisabeth : Elizabeth  
elisabethan : Elizabethan  
elision : elision  
élite : elite  
elixir : elixir  
elixir de longe vita : elixir of life  
ella : she, her  
ellipse : ellipse, ellipsis  
ellipsoide : ellipsoid, ellipsoidal  
elliptic : elliptic, elliptical  
elocution : elocution  
elogio : eulogy  
elogiose : eulogistic  
elogisar : to eulogize  
elogista : eulogist  
elogistic : eulogistic  
elongar : to elongate  
elongation : elongation  
eloquente : eloquent  
eloquentia : eloquence  
eloquer : to declaim, speak rhetorically  
elucidar : to elucidate  
elucidation : elucidation  
eluctabile : avoidable  
eluctar : to struggle out of  
eluder : to elude, avoid or escape by dexterity  
eludibile : eludible, evadable

elusion : elusion  
elusive : elusive  
elysie : Elysian  
elysio : Elysium  
emaciar : to emaciate  
emaciate : emaciate  
emaciation : emaciation  
émail : enamel  
émailliar : to enamel  
emanar : to emanate  
emanation : emanation  
emancipar : to emancipate, release from slavery or restraint  
emancipation : emancipation, release from slavery or restraint  
emancipator : emancipator  
emarginar : to remove the margin of, trim the margin of  
emascular : to emasculate, castrate  
emasculacion : emasculation  
embarassar : to embarrass, encumber, hamper, make self-conscious  
embarasso : obstruction, obstacle, embarrassment  
embarassose : cumbersome, entangled, embarrassing  
embargo : embargo  
emblema : emblem  
emblematic : emblematic  
embolia : embolism  
embryogenese : embryogenesis  
embryogenesis : embryogenesis  
embryogenetic : embryogenetic  
embryogenia : embryogeny  
embryogenic : embryogenic  
embryologia : embryology  
embryologic : embryological  
embryologo : embryologist  
embryon : embryo  
embryonal : embryonic, embryonal  
embryonari : embryonic, embryonary  
embryonic : emhryonic  
emendamento : amendment, improvement, correction  
emendar : to amend, improve, correct  
emendation : emendation, improvement, correction  
emer : to buy, purchase  
emergente : emergent, emerging  
emergentia : emergence  
emerger : to emerge  
emerite : emeritus  
emersion : emersion  
emetico : emetic  
emetico : emetic  
emigrante : emigrant  
emigrar : to emigrate, migrate  
emigration : emigration, migration  
emigrato : emigrant, émigré  
eminente : high, lofty, eminent, outstanding  
Eminentia : Eminence  
eminentia : eminence, rising ground, height, distinction of character  
emissario : emissary, agent, envoy, outlet, duct  
emission : emission, issuing, issue  
emissor : emitter

emitter : to emit, issue  
emitter un opinion : to put forward, express, an opinion  
emmenagoge : emmenagogue, emmenagogic  
emmenagogo : emmenagogue  
emolliente : emollient  
emollir : to soften, mollify  
emolumento : emolument  
emotion : emotion  
emotional : emotional  
emotionante : moving, touching  
emotionar : to move, touch  
emotiones non traducibile in paroles : feelings that cannot be expressed in words  
emotive : emotive  
emotivitate : emotiveness, emotivity  
emover : to move, affect emotionally  
empathia : empathy  
emphase : emphasis, bombast  
emphatic : emphatic, bombastic  
empiric : empiric, empirical  
empirico : empiric  
empirismo : empiricism  
empirista : empiricist  
emplastrar : to plaster, apply a medicinal plaster to  
emplastro : salve, plaster  
empleabile : employable  
emplear : to employ, make use of, take or have in one's employ  
empleata : employee (female)  
empleato : employee  
empleator : employer  
empleo : employment, occupation, use  
empleo absolute de un verbo transitive : absolute use of a transitive verb  
emption : purchase  
emptor : buyer, purchaser  
empyree : empyreal  
empyreo : empyrean  
empyreuma : empyreuma  
empyreumatic : empyreumatic  
emulgente : emulgent  
emulger : to milk dry  
emulsina : emulsin  
emulsion : emulsion  
emulsionabile : emulsifiable, emulsible  
emulsionar : to emulsify, emulsionize  
emulsive : emulsive  
emulsor : emulsifier, emulsor  
enarrabile : describable, explainable  
enarrar : to narrate, expound, explain  
enarration : narration, exposition  
enclitic : enclitic  
enclitico : enclitic  
encyclic : encyclical  
encyclica : encyclical (letter)  
encyclopedia : encyclopedia  
encyclopedic : encyclopedic  
encyclopedismo : encyclopedism, Encyclopedism  
encyclopedista : encyclopedist  
endemia : endemic

endemic : endemic  
endivia : endive  
endocardio : endocardium  
endocarditis : endocarditis  
endocrin : endocrine  
endocrina : endocrine (gland)  
endocrinologia : endocrinology  
endocrinologo : endocrinologist  
endogame : endogamous  
endogamia : endogamy  
endogene : endogenous  
endorphin : \*endorphina  
endoskeleto : endoskeleton  
endosmose : endosmosis  
endosmotic : endosmotic  
endosperma : endosperm  
Eneas : Aeneas  
Eneide : Aeneid  
energia : energy  
energia atomic : atomic energy  
energia electric : electric power  
energia latente : latent energy  
energia nucleari : nuclear energy  
energetic : energetic  
enervante : enervating, unnerving  
enervar : to enervate, unnerve  
enervate : enervated, enervate  
enervation : enervation  
enharmonic : enharmonic  
enigma : enigma, riddle, puzzle  
enigma de parolas cruciate : crossword puzzle  
enigmatic : enigmatic  
enigmatisar : to enigmatize  
enoiar : to annoy, vex, bore  
enoiar se : to be bored  
enoio : annoyance, worry, trouble, boredom, ennui  
enciose : boring  
enorme : enormous, huge  
enormitate : enormousness, enormity  
ensemble : ensemble  
ente : being, something which exists  
entelechia : entelechy  
entente : entente  
enteralgia : enteralgia  
enteric : enteric  
enteritis : enteritis  
enterocolitis : enterocolitis  
enterologia : enterology  
enteron : enteron, alimentary canal  
enterotomia : enterotomy  
enterotomo : enterotome  
entusiasmar : to render enthusiastic  
entusiasmo : enthusiasm  
entusiasta : enthusiast  
enthusiastic : enthusiastic, enthusiastical  
entitate : entity  
entomologia : entomology

entomologic : entomological  
entomologista : entomologist  
entomologo : entomologist  
entozoon : entozoon  
entranias : entrails  
entrar : to enter  
entrar in : to enter  
entrar in guerra : to participate in a war  
entrar in possession de : to enter into possession of  
entrar in poter : to come to power  
entrada : entrance, entry  
entrée : entree  
entresol : entresol, mezzanine  
enuclear : to enucleate, shell, husk, pod  
enucleation : enucleation  
enumerar : to enumerate  
enumeration : enumeration  
enumerative : enumerative  
enumerator : enumerator  
enunciar : to enunciate  
enunciación : enunciación  
enunciative : enunciative  
enunciato : formulation  
enzyma : enzyme  
eo : there, thither, until, up to the time, that purpose, that end, therefore, that degree or extent  
eoanthropo : Eoanthropus, Piltdown man  
eocen : Eocene  
eoceno : Eocene  
eoe : eoan, dawn, oriental  
eohippo : Eohippus  
eolic : Aeolian  
eolie : Aeolian  
eolithic : eolithic  
eolitho : eolith  
Eolo : Aeolus  
Eos : Eos  
eosina : eosin  
eosinophile : eosinophile, eosinophilic, eosinophilous  
eosinophilia : eosinophilia  
eosinophilo : eosinophile  
eozoic : Eozoic  
eozoon : eozoon  
epaulette : epaulet, epaulette  
ephedra : Ephedra  
ephedrina : ephedrine  
ephelide : freckle  
ephemere : ephemeral  
ephemeride : calendar, almanac, ephemeris  
ephemerides : ephemerides  
ephemero : ephemeron, ephemerid  
ephemeros : Ephemera, Ephemerida  
epic : epic, epical  
epicen : epicene  
epicuree : Epicurean, epicurean  
epicureismo : Epicureanism, epicurism  
epicureo : Epicurean, epicure, epicurean

epicurismo : Epicureanism, epicurism  
Epicuro : Epicurus  
epidemia : epidemic  
epidemic : epidemic, epidemical  
epidermis : epidermis  
epigee : epigeous  
epiglottis : epiglottis  
epigono : epigone  
Epigonos : Epigoni  
epigramma : epigram  
epigrammatic : epigrammatic  
epilepsia : epilepsy  
epileptic : epileptic  
epileptico : epileptic  
epilogar : to epilogize  
epilogo : epilogue  
epiphyto : epiphyte  
episcopal : episcopal, episcopalian  
episcopato : episcopate  
episcopo : bishop  
episcopo suffraganee : suffragan bishop  
episodic : episodic, episodical  
episodio : episode  
epispastic : epispastic  
epistola : letter, epistle, Epistle  
epistola al galatas : Epistle to the Galatians  
Epistola al Philippenses : Epistle to the Philippians  
epistolari : epistolary  
Epistolas al Corinthios : Epistles to the Corinthians  
epistolero : letter writer  
epistolographia : epistolography  
epistolographic : epistolographic  
epistolographo : epistolographer  
epitaphio : epitaph  
epithetic : epithetic  
epitheto : epithet  
epizoon : epizoon  
epocha : epoch  
epocha glacial : Ice Age  
epochal : epochal  
epodo : epode  
eponyme : eponymous  
eponymia : eponymy  
eponymo : eponym, eponymus  
epopeia : epic, epic poem  
epos : epic, epic poem  
equabile : equable  
equal : equal, equable, even  
equalar : to equalize, equal  
equalar se a un persona : to consider oneself equal to someone  
equalator : equalizer, equaler  
equalisar : to equalize  
equalitate : equality, equability, evenness  
equalmente : equally, likewise, also  
equanime : even-tempered  
equanimitate : equanimity  
equar : to equate



equation : equation  
Equator : Ecuador  
equator : equator  
equatorial : equatorial  
eque : equitable, fair, right  
equestre : equestrian  
equidifferente : equidifferent  
equidistante : equidistant  
equidistantia : equidistance  
equilateral : equilateral, of equal sides  
equilatera : equilateral, of equal sides  
equilibrar : to balance  
equilibre : balanced, in equilibrium  
equilibrio : equilibrium, balance  
equilibrio europeae : balance of power in Europe  
equilibrio stabile : stable equilibrium  
equilibrista : equilibrist  
equilibristic : equilibristic  
equin : equine  
equinoctial : equinoctial  
equinoctio : equinox  
equinoctio vernal : vernal equinox  
equipa : team  
equipage : equipment, equipage, carriage, crew  
equipamento : equipment, action of equipping, outfit  
equipar : to equip  
equiponderante : of equal weight, equiponderant  
equiponderantia : equality of weight, equiponderance  
equiponderar : to equiponderate, counterbalance  
equitar : to ride on horseback  
equitate : equity, fairness  
equitation : equitation  
equite : eques  
equivalente : equivalent  
equivalentia : equivalence  
equivaler : to be equivalent (to), be equal in value (to)  
equivoc : equivocal, ambiguous, questionable, suspicious  
equivocar : to equivocate  
equivocation : equivocation  
equivoco : ambiguity  
equo : horse  
era : era; (past of ser) was, were  
era aurea : golden era  
era commun : common era  
eradicar : to eradicate  
eradication : eradication  
eradicative : eradivative  
eradicator : eradicator  
erecte : erect  
erectile : erectile  
erectilitate : erectility  
erection : erection  
erector : erector  
eremita : hermit  
eremitage : hermitage, secluded place, abode  
eremiteria : hermitage, hermit's abode  
eremitic : hermit's

erg : erg  
 erga : towards, against, in respect to  
 ergo : consequently, accordingly, therefore, then  
 erica : Erica, heather, heath  
 ericaceas : Ericaceae  
 ericiar : to bristle, set on end  
 ericiar se : to bristle, stand on end  
 ericiate de : bristling with  
 ericio : hedgehog  
 eriger : to erect, establish, set up  
 eriger se : in to pose as, set up for  
 eroder : to erode  
 erogar : to lay out, spend  
 Eros : Eros  
 erosion : erosion  
 erosive : erosive  
 erotic : erotic  
 eroticismo : eroticism  
 erotismo : erotism  
 erotomania : erotomania  
 errante : errant, traveling in quest of adventure  
 errar : to wander, roam, err  
 erratic : erratic  
 erratum : erratum  
 erronee : erroneous  
 error : error  
 error de grammatica : mistake in grammar  
 error typographic : typographical error, misprint  
 erubescence : erubescence  
 erubescencia : erubescence  
 erubescer : to redden, grow red  
 eruca : caterpillar, caterpillar chain, caterpillar tread  
 eructar : to belch, vomit forth  
 eructation : belching, eructation  
 erudir : to teach, instruct  
 erudite : erudite  
 erudition : erudition  
 erudito : scholar, learned person  
 erumper : to burst, sunder, break out, burst forth, erupt  
 erumper in lacrimas : to burst into tears  
 eruption : eruption  
 eruption de un vulcano : volcanic eruption  
 eruption herpetic : herpetic eruption  
 eruptive : eruptive  
 eruptivitate : eruptivity  
 erysipela : erysipelas  
 es : am, is, are  
 es desirabile, mesmo necessari : it's desirable, even necessary  
 es dicite esser : it is said to be  
 Es iste le via al station? : Is this the way to the station?  
 Es papa, qui iva a Scotia : It's dad, who went to Scotland  
 es un abominabile mentita : that's completely untrue  
 Esau : Esau  
 esca : bait, lure  
 escaldar : to scald  
 escaldatura : scald, scalding, burn  
 escamotar : to whisk away, make disappear

escampar : to bolt, scamper (away)  
 escappada : escapade, prankish adventure  
 escappamento : escape, escapement, exhaust (of an engine)  
 escappar : to escape, get away  
 escappata : escape  
 escappatoria : way out (of a difficulty)  
 escar : to bait, lure, entice  
 eschatologia : eschatology  
 eschatologic : eschatological  
 eschatologo : eschatologist  
 eschimo : Eskimo  
 Eschylo : Aeschylus  
 esclusa : sluice, floodgate, lock  
 escolamento : drainage  
 escolar : to drain  
 escorta : escort  
 escortar : to escort  
 escudo : escudo  
 Esculapio : Aesculapius  
 esmeraldin : emerald, emerald-green  
 esmeraldo : emerald  
 esophagee : esophageal, oesophageal  
 esophago : esophagus, oesophagus  
 esopic : Aesopian, Aesopic  
 Esopo : Aesop  
 esoteric : esoteric  
 esoterismo : esoterism, esotericism  
 Espania : Spain  
 espaniol : Spanish  
 espaventaaves : scarecrow  
 espaventabile : frightful, dreadful, horrible  
 espaventar : to frighten, fill with fright  
 espaventar se : to become frightened  
 espavento : fright  
 esperantismo : Esperantism  
 esperantista : Esperantist  
 esperanto : Esperanto  
 esplanada : esplanade  
 esquadra : square, squad, Navy squadron  
 esquadrar : to square, form with right angles and straight lines  
 esquadron : squadron  
 esque : (question introducing word)  
 esque ille habe le libro? : has he the book?  
 Esque io vos molesta, si io fuma? : Do you mind if I smoke?  
 essamage : swarming, swarming time  
 essamar : to swarm  
 essamatura : swarming  
 essame : swarm  
 essame de apes : swarm of bees  
 essayabile : assayable  
 essayage : trying on, fitting (of clothes)  
 essayar : to try, test, essay, attempt  
 essayator : assayer, fitter  
 essayer : to try  
 essayista : essayist  
 essayo : (written) essay; trial, test, assay, attempt, essay, essay  
 esse : this, that, these, those

essentia : essence  
essential : essential  
essentialitate : essentiality  
esser : being, existence, person; to be  
esser a dieta : to be on a diet  
esser absente : to be absent, be away  
esser absente al lectiones : to miss class, be absent from classes  
esser absente de casa : to not be at home  
esser absolvite : to be acquitted  
esser absorbite in un subjecto : to be absorbed in a subject  
esser accendite : to burn, be lit  
esser al currente de : to be well informed about  
esser al labor : to be at work  
esser al mercede de : to be at the mercy of  
esser al nivello de : to be on a level with  
esser anxie de : to worry about, be anxious about  
esser blese to stammer : to speak indistinctly, lisp  
esser civil a : to be civil to  
esser comparata a : to be similar to  
esser curte de moneta : to be short of money  
esser de accordo : to be in accord, agree  
esser de bon humor : to be in a good humor  
esser de consequentia : to be of consequence, be important  
esser de mal humor : to be in a bad humor  
esser de moda : to be in fashion  
esser de opinion que : to be of (the) opinion that  
esser de pauc adjuta : to be of little help  
esser de retorno : to be back (again)  
esser del competentia de : to be within the competence of  
esser familiar con : to be familiar with  
esser fidel a : to be faithful to  
esser forte in historia : to be good in history  
esser habile a su empleo : to be good at one's job  
esser human : human being  
esser hypocrita : to be a hypocrite, be hypocritical  
esser importante : to be important  
esser in balancia : to be undecided, waver  
esser in bon terminos con : to be on good terms with  
esser in carne : to be fleshy or corpulent  
esser in cholera : to be angry  
esser in condition de : to be in a position to (do something)  
esser in contradiction con : to be at variance with  
esser in debita a : to be in debt to, be indebted to  
esser in dubita : to be in doubt  
esser in error : to be mistaken, be at fault, be wrong, be in error  
esser in forma : to be in form  
esser in guerra con : to be at war with  
esser in hasta : to be in a hurry  
esser in le aer : to be up in the air  
esser in le nubes : to be in the clouds  
esser in le secreto : to be in the secret  
esser in lucto pro : to be in mourning for  
esser in mal terminos con : to be on bad terms with  
esser in minoritate : to be in the minority  
esser in plen marcha : to be well underway  
esser in possession de : to be in possession of  
esser in stato de abandono : to be in a state of neglect

esser in stato de facer un cosa : to be in a position to do something  
 esser in vacantias : to be on vacation  
 esser in viage : to be traveling  
 esser in voga : to be in vogue or in fashion  
 esser incantate de un cosa : to be delighted at something  
 esser indebitate : to be in debt or indebted  
 esser indisposite contra un persona : to be unfriendly to someone  
 esser le centro del attention : to be the center of attention  
 esser passionate pro : to be passionate about  
 esser poeta nate : to be a born poet  
 esser reputate : to be reputed (to be), have the reputation (of being)  
 esser satis : to be enough  
 esser sedite : to sit, be sitting or seated  
 esser sin consideration : to be inconsiderate  
 esser strabe : to squint, be squint-eyed  
 esser sub le pavor de : to be in fear of  
 esser super le puncto de facer un cosa : to be on the point of doing something  
 esser super le spinas : to be on thorns, on pins and needles  
 esser super le tapete : to be on the tapis, be under consideration  
 esser super terra : to exist  
 esser sur carbones : to be standing on hot coals, be impatient  
 esser totalmente de accordo : to be in complete agreement  
 esser tote aures : to be all ears  
 esso : this, that  
 essugar : to dry, wipe, mop up  
 essuger los oculos : to dry one's eyes  
 est : east  
 establimento : establishment, institution, organization, business  
 establimento de credito : loan society, credit establishment  
 establir : to establish, found, set up  
 establir se : to establish oneself, settle  
 establitor : establisher  
 estate : summer  
 este : this  
 Estfalia : Eastphalia  
 esthesia : esthesia  
 esthesiologia : esthesiology  
 esthesiometro : esthesiometer  
 esthesioneurosis : esthesioneurosis  
 estheta : aesthete, esthete  
 esthetic : aesthetic, esthetic  
 esthetica : aesthetics, esthetics  
 estima : esteem, reckoning  
 estimabile : estimable  
 estimar : to estimate, calculate approximately, esteem, hold in esteem  
 estimation : estimation, esteem  
 estivante : summer resident  
 estivar : to summer  
 estive : summer, estival  
 esto : this  
 Estonia : Estonia  
 estonian : Estonian  
 estoniano : Estonian  
 estrade : dais, platform, estrade  
 estraniamento : estrangement, alienation  
 estraniar : to estrange, alienate  
 estranie : foreign, alien, strange, queer, unfamiliar

estranie a : foreign to  
estranier : strange, foreign  
estraniero : foreigner, stranger, alien; abroad, foreign parts, foreign lands  
estranitate : strangeness  
estuario : estuary  
estufa : sweating room, hothouse, stove  
estufar : to (let) simmer, stew  
esturdimento : daze  
esturdir : to stun, daze  
esturdite : harebrained  
et : and, also  
et ... et ... : both ... and ...  
et cetera : and so on, and so forth  
etage : floor, story  
etate : age  
etate de auro : golden age  
etate del discretion : age or years of discretion  
etate viril : manhood  
eternal : eternal  
eterne : eternal  
eternisar : to eternize, immortalize, prolong indefinitely  
eternitate : eternity  
ethano : ethane  
ethere : ether  
etheree : ethereal  
etherificar : to etherify  
etherification : etherification  
etherisar : to etherize, anesthetize with ether  
etherisation : etherization  
ethic : ethical  
ethica : ethics  
ethico : ethicist, moralist  
ethiope : Ethiopian  
Ethiopia : Ethiopia  
ethiopic : Ethiopic  
ethnic : ethnic  
ethnogenia : ethnogeny  
ethnographia : ethnography  
ethnographic : ethnographic  
ethnographo : ethnographer  
ethnologia : ethnology  
ethnologic : ethnological  
ethnologista : ethnologist  
ethnologo : ethnologist  
ethnopsychologia : ethnopsychology  
ethologia : ethology  
ethopeia : ethopoeia  
ethos : ethos  
ethylamino : ethylamine  
ethyleno : ethylene  
ethylic : ethylic  
ethylo : ethyl  
etiam : also, likewise, too, even, even yet, yet  
etiquetta : label, tag, ticket, etiquette  
etiquettar : to label  
Etna : Etna, Aetna  
Etruria : Etruria

etrusc : Etruscan  
 etrusco : Etruscan  
 etsi : even if, and yet, though, although  
 etui : case (for eyeglasses, cigars), etui  
 etymo : etymon  
 etymologia : etymology  
 etymologic : etymologic, etymological  
 etymologisar : to etymologize  
 etymologista : etymologist  
 etymologo : etymologist  
 eucharistia : Eucharist  
 eucharistic : Eucharistic  
 Euclide : Euclid  
 euclidian : Euclidean  
 eudemonia : eudaemonia  
 eudemonismo : eudaemonism  
 eugenic : eugenic  
 eugenica : eugenics  
 eunucho : eunuch  
 euphemia : euphemism  
 euphemic : euphemistic  
 euphemismo : euphemism  
 euphemistic : euphemistic  
 euphone : euphonious, euphonic  
 euphonia : euphony  
 euphonic : euphonic, euphonious  
 Euphrate : Euphrates  
 Eurasia : Eurasia  
 eurasiatic : Eurasiatic, Eurasian  
 eurhythmia : eurhythmy  
 eurhythmic : eurhythmic  
 Europa : Europa, Europe  
 Europa occidental : Western Europe  
 europea medie standard : Standard Average European  
 europeee : European  
 europeisar : to Europeanize  
 europeo : European  
 europium : europium  
 Eva : Eve  
 evacuante : evacuant  
 evacuar : to evacuate  
 evacuacion : evacuation  
 evacuative : evacuant, evacuative  
 evader : to get away, escape, evade  
 evaginar : to evaginate  
 evagination : evagination  
 evaluar : to evaluate, estimate, assess  
 evaluacion : evaluation  
 evanescente : vanishing, evanescent  
 evanescentia : evanescence  
 evanescer : to vanish  
 evanescimento : vanishment  
 evangelic : evangelic, evangelical  
 Evangelina : Evangeline  
 evangelio : gospel  
 evangelios synoptic : Synoptic Gospels  
 evangelisar : to evangelize

evangelisation : evangelization  
evangelisator : evangelizer  
evangelismo : evangelism  
evangelista : Evangelist, evangelist  
evangelo : evangelist, evangel  
evaporabile : evaporable, vaporizable  
evaporar : to evaporate, vaporize, be vaporized  
evaporation : evaporation  
evaporative : evaporative  
evaporatori : evaporating  
evasion : escape, getaway, evasion  
evasive : evasive  
evection : ejection  
evelia : awakening  
eveliar : to wake up  
eveliar se : to wake up  
eveliator : alarm-clock, awakener  
eveller : to evulse, tear out, pull out  
evenir : to happen, come to pass  
evento : event  
eventrar : to disembowel  
eventration : disemboweling, ventral hernia  
eventual : contingent, possible  
eventualitate : possibility, contingency, eventuality  
eversion : eversion, destruction, ruin  
everter : to evert, turn inside out  
eviction : eviction, recovery by legal process, dispossession  
evidente : evident  
evidentia : evidence  
evincer : to evict, recover by legal process, dispossess  
evitabile : evitable  
evitar : to avoid, shun  
evitation : avoiding, shunning  
evo : age  
evocabile : evocable  
evocar : to evoke, call forth  
evocar a un tribunal superior : to remove to a higher tribunal  
evocation : evocation  
evocatori : evocatory  
evolution : evolution, development  
evolution emergente : emergent evolution  
evolutionismo : evolutionism  
evolutionista : evolutionist  
evolutive : evolutive  
evolver : to evolve, develop  
evolver un film : to develop a film  
evulsion : evulsion  
ex : out of, from  
ex cathedra : ex cathedra  
ex tempore : extempore  
ex tote su anima : with all one's soul  
ex tote su corde : with all one's heart  
ex-communista : ex-communist, former communist  
ex-libris : bookplate, ex libris  
ex-marito : ex-husband, former husband  
ex-ministro : ex-minister, former minister  
ex-presidente : ex-president



exacavar de radice : to be pulled out by the roots  
exacerbar : to exacerbate  
exacerbation : exacerbation  
exacte : exact, accurate, punctual  
exaction : exaction  
exactitude : exactitude, accuracy, punctuality  
exactor : tax-collector, exactor, extorter  
exaggerar : to exaggerate  
exaggeration : exaggeration  
exaggerative : exaggerative  
exaggerator : exaggerator  
exaltar : to exalt, honor, power, extol  
exaltar se : to grow excited, grow enthusiastic  
exaltate : overexcited  
exaltation : exaltation  
examinabile : examinable  
examinante : examiner  
examinar : to examine  
examinator : examiner  
examine : examination, investigation, test  
examine de conscientia : self-examination  
exarchato : exarchate  
exarcho : exarch  
exasperar : to aggravate, make worse, exasperate  
exasperation : aggravation, exasperation  
excambiabile : exchangeable  
excambiar : to exchange  
excambiar prisioneros : to exchange prisoners  
excambiator : exchanger  
excambiator thermic : heat exchanger  
excambio : exchange  
excambio cultural : cultural exchange  
excambio de prisioneros : prisoner exchange  
excavar : to excavate, hollow out, dig  
excavation : excavation  
excavator : excavator  
exceder : to exceed  
exceder le expectationes : to exceed expectations  
excellente : excellent  
excellentia : excellence, excellency  
exceller : to excel  
exceller in : to excel in  
excelse : elevated, sublime, lofty  
exceptar : to except, leave out, take out  
excepte : except, excepting  
exception : exception  
exception dilatori : dilatory exception  
exception peremptori : peremptory exception  
exceptional : exceptional  
excessive : excessive  
excesso : excess  
excider : to cut out, excise  
excider un tumor : to excise a tumor  
excipiente : excipient  
excisar : to excise  
excision : excision  
excitabile : excitable

excitabilitate : excitability  
excitamento : excitation  
excitante : excitant, stimulant  
excitar : to excite  
excitation : excitation, excitement  
excitativa : exciting, stimulating  
excitator : exciter, discharger  
exclamar : to exclaim  
exclamation : exclamation  
exclamative : exclamatory  
exclaramento : lighting up  
exclarar : to light up  
excluder : to exclude  
exclusion : exclusion  
exclusive : exclusive  
exclusivismo : exclusiveness, exclusivism  
exclusivista : exclusivist  
exclusivitate : exclusiveness  
excogitar : to think out, excogitate  
excogitation : devising, contrivance, excogitation  
excommunicar : to excommunicate  
excommunication : excommunication  
excommunication major : greater excommunication  
excommunication minor : lesser excommunication  
excoriar : to bark, graze, excoriate  
excoriation : excoriation  
excremental : excremental  
excrementicie : excrementitious  
excremento : excrement  
excrementose : excremental  
excrecentia : excrescence  
exrescer : to grow out or forth  
excretar : to excrete  
excretion : excretion  
excretori : excretory  
excursion : excursion, pleasure trip, digression  
excursionista : excursionist  
excusa : excuse  
Excusa me : Excuse me  
excusabile : excusable  
excusar : to excuse  
excusar se : to excuse oneself, apologize  
excusation : excuse, excusing  
excusatori : apologetic  
execrabile : execrable  
execrar : to execrate, abhor, detest  
execration : execration, malediction, abhorrence, detestation  
execrator : execrator  
execratori : execratory  
executabile : executable, practicable  
executar : to execute, carry out, put to death according to law  
execution : execution, act of carrying out, putting to death according to law  
executive : executive  
executor : executor  
executor testamentari : executor, person appointed to execute a will  
executori : executory  
exegese : exegesis

exegeta : exegetist  
exegetic : exegetic  
exegetica : exegetics  
exemplar : exemplary; model, exemplar, copy  
exempli gratia : for example  
exemplificar : to exemplify, show by example  
exemplification : exemplification, act of showing by example  
exemplo : example, sample, specimen, model, pattern  
exemptar : to exempt  
exempte : exempt  
exemption : exemption  
exequer : to execute, carry out  
exequias : funeral rites, exequies  
exercer : to practice, carry on  
exercitar : to train, exercise, drill  
exercitation : training, exercise, drill, practice  
exercitio : exercise, practice  
exercitios corporal : physical exercises  
exfoliation : fall of leaves, exfoliation  
exhalar : to exhale  
exhalation : exhalation  
exhauribile : exhaustible  
exhaurir : to exhaust, drain, use up, consume  
exhaurir se : to exhaust oneself  
exhauste : exhausted, consumed, used up  
exhaustibile : exhaustible  
exhaustion : exhaustion, using up, consuming  
exheredar : to disinherit  
exheredation : disinheritance  
exhibir : to exhibit  
exhibition : exhibition, exhibit  
exhibitionismo : exhibitionism  
exhibitionista : exhibitionist  
exhibitor : exhibitor  
exhibitori : exhibitory  
exhilarante : exhilarant, exhilarating  
exhilarar : to exhilarate  
exhilaration : exhilaration  
exhortar : to exhort  
exhortation : exhortation  
exhortative : exhortative  
exhortator : exhorter  
exhortatori : exhortatory  
exhumar : to exhume  
exhumation : exhumation  
exigente : exigent, exacting  
exigentia : demand, exigency, requirement  
exiger : to exact  
exigibile : claimable, exigible  
exigue : exiguous, scanty, scant  
exiguitate : exiguity, scantiness  
exiliar : to exile  
exiliato : exile  
exilio : exile, banishment  
eximer : to exempt  
exir : to go or come out  
existente : existent, existing

existentia : existence  
existentia de deo : the existance of god  
existential : existential  
existentialismo : existentialism  
existentialista : existentialist  
exister : to exist  
exito : exit, way out  
exodic : exodic, efferent  
exodista : exodist  
exodo : exodus  
exogame : exogamous  
exogamia : exogamy  
exogene : exogenous  
exonerar : to exonerate, free from a burden, duty, obligation  
exoneration : exoneration  
exoperante : striker, worker on strike  
exoperar : to strike, be on strike  
exopero : strike  
exorable : easily moved, exorable  
exorar : to move by entreaty  
exorbitante : excessive, exorbitant  
exorbitantia : excessiveness, exorbitance  
exorbitar : to be excessive or exorbitant  
exorcisar : to exorcise  
exorcismo : exorcism  
exorcista : exorcist  
exordial : exordial  
exordio : exordium  
exordir : to begin (a discourse)  
exoskeleto : exoskeleton  
exosmose : exosmosis  
exosmotic : exosmotic  
exotic : exotic  
exoticismo : exoticism  
expander : to expand, cause to spread out, stretch out or unfold  
expansibile : expansible  
expansibilitate : expansibility  
expansion : expansion, expansiveness  
expansive : expansive  
expatriar : to expatriate, make an exile of  
expatriar se : to expatriate, emigrate  
expatriation : expatriation  
expectante : expectant  
expectantia de vita : life expectancy  
expectar : to expect  
expectation : expectation  
expectation de vita : life expectancy  
expectative : expectative  
expectorante : expectorant  
expectorar : to expectorate  
expectoration : expectoration  
expedicular : to delouse  
expediente : expedient, suitable, fit  
expedir : to expedite, dispatch, despatch, send off  
expedition : expediting, sending, expedition  
expeditive : expeditious  
expeditor : expeditor, sender, shipper

expeller : to expel, deport  
expend : to spend, expend  
expensa : expense  
expensive : expensive  
experientia : experience  
experimental : experimental  
experimentar : to experiment  
experimentate : experienced  
experimentation : experimentation  
experimentator : experimenter  
experimento : experiment  
experir : to try, put to the test  
experte : expert  
experto : expert  
experto contabile : accountant  
expiabile : expiable  
expiar : to expiate  
expiation : expiation  
expiator : expiator  
expiatori : expiatory  
expirar : to expire, breathe out, die  
expiration : expiration, breathing out, termination, end  
explanar : to level, smooth out, explain, expound, interpret  
explanation : leveling, smoothing out, explanation, interpretation, expounding  
explanator : explainer  
expler : to fill, fill up  
expletive : expletive  
explicabile : explainable, explicable  
explicar : to explain  
explication : explanation  
explicative : explanatory  
explicator : explainer, commentator  
explicite : explicit  
exploder : to explode, go off, fly in pieces  
exploditor : exploder  
exploitable : exploitable  
exploitar : to exploit, utilize for selfish purposes  
exploitation : exploitation  
exploitator : exploiter  
explorabile : explorabile  
explorar : to explore, investigate, examine  
exploration : exploration  
explorator : explorer  
exploratori : exploratory  
explosion : explosion, blast, sudden outbreak of emotion  
explosive : explosive, tending to explode  
explosivo : explosive, explosive substance  
expoero : (work) strike  
exponente : exponent  
exponential : exponential  
exponer : to expose, show openly, display, lay open, expound  
exportabile : exportable  
exportar : to export  
exportation : exportation, export, exporting, exports  
exportator : exporter  
exposition : exposition, exhibition, detailed explanation, exposure  
expositive : expository, expositive

expositor : expositor, expounder, exponent, exhibitor  
expresse : express, definite, explicit  
expression : expression  
expression familiar : familiar expression, colloquialism  
expressionismo : expressionism  
expressionista : expressionist  
expressive : expressive  
expresso : express messenger, express train; purposely  
exprimer : to press out, squeeze out, express  
exprimibile : expressible, utterable  
expropriar : to expropriate, dispossess  
expropriation : expropriation, dispossession  
expropriator : expropriator, dispossessor  
expugnabile : stormable, pregnable  
expugnar : to take by assault, storm  
expulicar : to clean of fleas  
expulicatorio : delousing station  
expulsion : expulsion, deportation  
expulsive : expulsive  
expunction : expunction  
expunger : to expunge  
expurgar : to expurgate  
expurgation : expurgation  
exquisite : exquisite  
exquisitessa : exquisiteness  
exsanguine : exsanguine  
exsiccar : to dry up, exsiccate  
exsiccation : exsiccation  
exsiccative : exsiccative  
exspuer : to spit out  
exspuition : spitting out, expectoration  
exsuction : exsuction  
exsudar : to exude  
exsudation : exudation  
exsudato : exudation, sweat  
extemporanee : extemporaneous, extempore  
extender : to extend, stretch out, spread, spread out  
extender le mano : to hold out one's hand  
extendibile : extendible, extensible  
extense : extensive  
extensibile : extensible  
extensibilitate : extensibility  
extension : extension, extent, range  
extensive : extensive  
extensor : extender, extensor  
extenuar : to emaciate, weaken, extenuate  
extenuar se : to wear oneself out  
extenuation : emaciation, exhaustion  
extere : foreign  
exterior : exterior, outside, outer  
exteriorisar : to externalize, make manifest  
exteriorisation : externalization  
exterioritate : exteriority  
exterminar : to exterminate  
extermination : extermination  
exterminator : exterminator  
externe : external, outside, outer

extero : foreign countries  
 extrritorial : extrritorial, extraterritorial  
 extrritorialitate : extrritoriality, extraterritoriality  
 extincte : extinct  
 extinction : extinction  
 extinctive : extinctive  
 extingtor : (fire) extinguisher  
 extinger : to turn off  
 extinguer : to extinguish  
 extinguer un debita : to extinguish or pay off a debt  
 extingubile : extinguishable  
 Extingue le television! : Turn the television off!  
 extirpabile : eradicable, extirpable  
 extirpar : to extirpate  
 extirpation : extirpation  
 extirpator : extirpator  
 extorquer : to extort, get by blackmail  
 extortion : extortion, blackmail, blackmailing  
 extra : beyond, out of, without, on the outside, besides, in addition, extra, excepting, except  
 extra isto : apart from that  
 extra le sentiero battite : off the beaten path  
 extraction : extraction  
 extracto : extract  
 extractor : extractor  
 extrader : to extradite  
 extradition : extradition  
 extradorso : extradados  
 extrafin : superfine  
 extraher : to extract  
 extramural : extramural  
 extranee : extraneous  
 extraordinari : extraordinary  
 extraterritorial : extraterritorial, extrritorial  
 extraterritorialitate : extraterritoriality, extrritoriality  
 extravagante : odd, strange, absurd, extravagant  
 extravagantia : oddness, strangeness, absurdity, extravagance  
 extravagar : to talk (think, act) extravagantly  
 extravasar : to extravasate  
 extravasation : extravasation  
 extreme : extreme  
 extreme unction : last Sacrament, extreme unction  
 extremismo : extremism  
 extremista : extremist  
 extremitate : extremity, very end  
 extremitates : extremities, hands and feet  
 extremo : extreme  
 extremos : extremes  
 extrinsec : extrinsic, not inherent or essential  
 extroversion : extroversion  
 extroverter : to extrovert  
 extrovertite : extroverted, outgoing  
 extrovertito : extrovert  
 exuberante : exuberant, overflowing, effusive  
 exuberantia : exuberance, effusiveness, overflowing spirits  
 exuberar : to be abundant, abound, be exuberant, exuberate  
 exultante : exultant

exultar : to exult  
 exultation : exultation  
 Ezekiel : Ezekiel  
 fa : fa, (the note) F  
 faba : bean  
 fabrica : factory, forge, smithy  
 fabrica metallurgic : metallurgical plant  
 fabricante : maker, manufacturer  
 fabricar : to manufacture, make, fabricate, forge  
 fabrication : fabrication, manufacture  
 fabricato : manufactured article  
 fabula : fable, plot, story  
 fabular : to fable, fabulate  
 fabulista : fabulist, story-teller  
 fabulose : fabulous  
 face : torch, brand  
 face como vos vole : do as you wish  
 Face secur que : Make sure that  
 facer : to do, make  
 facer abortar : to abort, cause an abortion  
 facer abstraction de : to disregard, leave out of consideration  
 facer allusion a : to allude to  
 facer allusion al : to allude to  
 facer almosna : to give alms  
 facer antecamera : to wait in the antichamber  
 facer aqua : to leak  
 facer attention a : to pay attention to  
 facer bancarupta : to go bankrupt  
 facer batter le porta : to slam the door  
 facer castellos in le aer : to build castles in the air  
 facer cauda : to stand in line, queue up  
 facer cognoscer : to make known  
 facer complimentos : to pay compliments  
 facer cosas improprie : to do the wrong things  
 facer de necessitate virtute : to make a virtue of necessity  
 facer echo a : to echo, echo back  
 facer epocha : to be epoch-making  
 facer excusas : to make excuses  
 facer explosion : to explode, go off  
 facer festa a un persona : to give someone a cordial reception  
 facer fiasco : to fail, end in failure  
 facer figura : to cut or make a figure  
 facer frigor : to get cold  
 facer fronte a : to face, resist  
 facer gratia a un persona de : to spare someone something  
 facer halto : to halt, make a halt, stop (oneself)  
 facer honor a : to do honor to, do justice to (a dinner), honor (a check)  
 facer justitia a un persona : to do someone justice  
 facer le barba a un persona : to shave someone  
 facer le caritate : to give alms  
 facer le commercio ambulante : to peddle, go about peddling  
 facer le contrabando : to smuggle  
 facer le corte a un dama : to court, woo, pay attention to a young lady  
 facer le corte a un prince : to pay one's court or homage to a sovereign  
 facer le elogio de un persona : to sing someone's praises, eulogize someone  
 facer le guerra : to wage war, make war  
 facer le honores del domo : to do the honors of the house



facere le inventario : to take stock  
facere le lecto : to make the bed  
facere le mesme : to do the same  
facere le petra rolar : to get the ball rolling  
facere le possibile : to do one's utmost  
facere le reclamo pro un cosa : to advertise, make publicity for, something  
facere le sede pendular : to see-saw  
facere le signo de cruce : to make the sign of the cross  
facere le signo del cruce : to make the sign of the cross  
facere le summa de : to add up  
facere mal a un persona : to hurt, injure, a person  
facere memoria de : to commemorate  
facere mention de : to make mention of, mention  
facere monstra de corage : to show, display courage  
facere multe damnos : to do a lot of damage  
facere nascere : to give birth to, cause to be  
facere nocte : to become night  
facere nostre optime : to do our best  
facere obscuritate : to get dark  
facere observar un cosa a un persona : to point something out to someone  
facere obstruction : to filibuster, obstruct  
facere pietate a un persona : to arouse someone's pity or compassion  
facere progressos : to make progress  
facere quaresima : to keep Lent  
facere relation de : to give an account of  
facere rumor : to make a ruckus  
facere saper un cosa a un persona : to let someone know something, acquaint someone with something  
facere se : to become  
facere se honor de : to be proud of, pride oneself on  
facere se prestar : to borrow  
facere se tarde : to become, get late  
facere signo : to motion, beckon  
facere su deber : to do one's duty  
facere su excusas : to make apologies, apologize  
facere tabula rase de : to make a clean sweep of  
facere tenebras total : to be totally dark, be pitch black  
facere tic-tac : to tick, ticktack, ticktock  
facere tote su effortios : to make every effort  
facere un balancio : to draw up a balance sheet  
facere un brecha in : to breach  
facere un commission : to do an errand  
facere un confidentia a : to make a confidence to  
facere un discurso : to have a discussion  
facere un effortio : to make an effort  
facere un exemplo de un persona : to make an example of someone  
facere un nido : to build a nest  
facere un objection : to make an objection  
facere un passo : to take a step  
facere un rolo : to play a role  
facere un sponsion : to make a bet, bet  
facere un viage : to make or take a trip  
facere un visita a un persona : to call on someone  
facere uso de : to make use of  
facere vela : to make sail  
facere venire : to cause to come, send for  
facere vespere : to become evening

facere violentia a : to do violence to  
facere voto de : to vow, promise solemnly  
facete : witty, humorous, jocular  
facetia : witty remark, witticism  
facetiose : witty, humorous, jocular, facetious  
faciada : façade  
facial : facial  
facibile : feasible, that can be done or carried out  
facibilitate : feasibility  
facie : face, surface, outer part of something  
facie a facie : face to face  
facietta : facet (of diamond, of insect's eye)  
faciettar : to facet (diamonds)  
facile : easy, not difficult, with ease  
facile a apprender : easy to learn  
facile a leger : easy to read  
facile de accesso : easily accessible  
facilitar : to facilitate, make easy  
facilitate : facility, ease  
facilitates : facilities  
facilitation : facilitation, act of facilitating  
facitor : maker, doer  
facsimile : facsimile  
facticie : factitious  
faction : faction, sentry, watch, guard, shape, form, fashion, manner  
factionario : factionary  
factiose : factious  
facto : feat, deed, fact  
factor : factor  
factoria : factory, trading station  
factotum : factotum  
factura : invoice, bill, workmanship, work  
facturar : to bill, invoice  
facula : torch, brand  
facular : facular  
facultate : faculty, ability, authority, power  
facultate de adaptation : adaptability, ability to adapt oneself  
facultative : optional  
fago : beech  
fagottar : to form into bundles (fagots)  
fagottista : bassoonist, fagottist  
fagotto : fagot, bundle of sticks, bassoon, fagotto  
faisan : pheasant  
falcar : to mow, cut down with a scythe or sickle  
falcata : day's cutting or mowing, swath, sweep  
falculator : mower  
falcatura : mowing  
falce : scythe, sickle  
falCIFere : sickle-bearing, scythe-bearing  
falcon : falcon  
falconar : to hawk, hunt with a hawk or falcon  
falconeria : falconry  
falconero : falconer  
falconetto : falconet  
falconides : Falconidae  
Falia : Phalia (Westphalia and Eastphalia together)  
fallace : fallacious, delusive, misleading, deceitful

fallacia : fallacy, fallaciousness  
 faller : to fail  
 fallia : fault  
 fallibile : fallible  
 fallibilitate : fallibility  
 fallimento : failure, bankruptcy  
 fallito : bankrupt  
 falsar : to falsify, pervert, warp, put out of tune  
 falsario : forger, one who commits forgery  
 false : false, incorrect, deceitful, treacherous  
 false clave : skeleton key  
 falsificabile : falsifiable  
 falsificar : to falsify  
 falsification : falsification  
 falsificator : falsifier  
 falsitate : falsehood, lie  
 falso : forgery  
 falta : fault, flaw, imperfection, mistake, error, moral transgression  
 fama : public report, rumor, fame, reputation, renown  
 fame : hunger, famine  
 famelic : starving, famished, hungry  
 familia : family  
 familial : family, familial  
 familiar : domestic, familiar, intimate, friendly, forward, well known, common  
 familiarisar : to familiarize, make well acquainted  
 familiarisation : familiarization  
 familiaritate : familiarity, close acquaintance, freedom of behavior  
 familiaritates : familiarities  
 famose : famous, renowned, excellent  
 fanal : beacon, ship's lantern, (automobile) headlight  
 fanatic : fanatic, fanatical  
 fanatico : fanatic  
 fanatisar : to fanaticize  
 fanatismo : fanaticism  
 fanfar : fanfare  
 fanfaron : fanfaron, braggart  
 fanfaronada : fanfaronade, swaggering  
 fanfaronar : to brag, swagger  
 fango : mud, mire  
 fangose : muddy, miry  
 fangositate : muddiness  
 fano : temple, sanctuary  
 farad : farad  
 faradic : faradic  
 faradisar : to faradize  
 faradisation : faradization  
 farce : farce, stuffing, forcemeat  
 fardar : to paint, make up  
 fardar se : to make up, paint oneself  
 fardello : burden, load, pack, bundle  
 fardo : bundle, bale; paint, make-up, rouge  
 farina : flour, meal  
 farinacee : farinaceous  
 farinar : to flour, convert into flour  
 farinero : flour merchant  
 fariniera : flour bin, flour storehouse  
 farinose : floury

farsa : farce  
farsal : farcial  
farsator : joker  
farsista : farce writer  
fasce : bundle, fagot  
fasce del projector : beam of a searchlight  
fasce molecular : molecular beam  
fascicular : fascicular  
fasciculo : fascicle, bundle, cluster  
fascina : bundle, fagot, fascine  
fascinante : fascinating  
fascinar : to fascinate  
fascination : fascination  
fascinator : fascinator  
fascino : spell, hex, evil eye, fascination  
fascismo : fascism  
fascista : fascist  
fashion : fashion  
fashionable : fashionable  
fasto : pomp, display, ostentation  
fastose : ostentatious  
fatal : fatal, fated, fateful, causing destruction or death  
fatalismo : fatalism  
fatalista : fatalist  
fatalitate : fatality, destiny, calamity  
fathom : fathom  
fatidic : prophetic, fatidic  
fatiga : fatigue, weariness  
fatigabile : easily tired  
fatigante : fatiguing, tiring  
fatigar : to fatigue, weary, tire  
fatigate : tired, weary  
fatigate a morir de : tired to death of  
fato : fate, lot, fortune  
fatue : fatuous, foolish  
fatuitate : fatuity  
fauna : fauna  
faunic : faunal  
fauno : faun  
favo : honeycomb, favus  
favor : favor, good will  
favorabile : favorable  
favorir : to favor, be in favor of, be favorable to  
favorite : favorite  
favoritismo : favoritism  
favorito : favorite (noun)  
favose : favose  
febre : fever  
febre continue : continued fever  
febre del feno : hay fever  
febre jalne : yellow fever  
febre puerperal : puerperal fever  
febre quartan : quartan fever  
febre quotidian : quotidian fever  
febre rheumatic : rheumatic fever  
febre scarlatin : scarlet fever  
febre typhoide : typhoid fever, enteric fever

febricitante : feverish, affected with fever  
 febricitar : to be feverish, have a fever  
 febrifuge : febrifuge  
 febril : feverish, febrile, excited, restless  
 febrilitate : feverishness, state of having a fever, restlessness  
 februario : February  
 fecal : fecal  
 fece : dregs, excrement  
 fecula : starch, fecula  
 feculente : feculent  
 feculentia : feculence  
 feculeria : starchworks  
 fecundar : to fecundate  
 fecundation : fecundation  
 fecundator : fecundator  
 fecunde : fecund, fertile  
 fecunditate : fecundity  
 fede : ugly, homely  
 federal : federal  
 federalismo : federalism  
 federalista : federalist  
 federar : to federate  
 federate : federate  
 federation : federation  
 federative : federative  
 feditate : ugliness, homeliness  
 fee : fairy, fay  
 feeria : fairyland, fairy play, spectacular play  
 feeric : fairy, fairy-like  
 felice : happy, fortunate  
 felicitar : to congratulate, felicitate  
 felicitate : felicity, happiness, good fortune, prosperity  
 felicitation : congratulation, felicitation  
 felicitationes : congratulations  
 Felicitationes al aniversario! : Happy Anniversary!  
 feltrar : to felt, make into felt, cover with felt  
 feltrero : feltmaker  
 feltro : felt (material)  
 femina : women, female  
 femina de menage : cleaning lady  
 feminin : feminine, womanly, female  
 femininitate : femininity, womanliness  
 feminino : feminine, feminine gender  
 feminisar : to feminize, render feminine  
 feminismo : feminism  
 feminista : feminist  
 femoral : femoral  
 femore : thigh, thighbone, femur  
 fenar : to (make) hay  
 fenation : haying, hay-making  
 fenestra : window  
 fenestrar : to furnish with windows  
 fenestrate : fenestrate  
 fenil : hayloft, storage room for hay  
 feno : hay  
 fenuculo : fennel  
 fer : fierce, proud

Ferdinando : Ferdinand  
 feretro : bier  
 feria : fair, outdoor festival  
 ferial : vacation  
 feriar : to be on vacation  
 ferias : holidays, vacation  
 ferimento : smiting, wounding  
 ferir : to hit, strike, smite, wound, hurt  
 feritate : fierceness, ferocity, pride  
 ferma : farm, farmstead  
 fermentabile : fermentable  
 fermentar : to ferment  
 fermentation : fermentation  
 fermentative : fermentative  
 fermento : ferment, agent used in producing fermentation  
 fermero : farmer  
 feroce : ferocious  
 ferocitate : ferocity  
 ferralia : scrap iron  
 ferramento : iron work  
 ferrar : to (furnish or cover with) iron, shoe (a horse)  
 ferrato : ferrate  
 ferrator : blacksmith, farrier  
 ferratura : shoeing (a horse)  
 ferree : ferreous  
 ferreria : smithy, blacksmith's shop, smithing, blacksmith's work  
 ferrero : blacksmith, farrier  
 ferric : ferric  
 ferrifere : ferriferous  
 ferro : iron  
 ferro de repassar : flat iron  
 ferro fundite : cast iron  
 ferro homicida : murderous weapon  
 ferros : irons, chains  
 ferrose : ferrous  
 ferrovia : railway  
 ferrovia funicular : funicular (railway)  
 ferroviari : railway  
 ferrugine : rust, iron oxide  
 ferruginose : ferruginous, rusty  
 ferry-boat : ferry, ferryboat  
 fertile : fertile  
 fertilisabile : fertilizable  
 fertilisante : fertilizer, fertilizing  
 fertilisar : to fertilize, render fertile  
 fertilisation : fertilization, act or process of rendering fertile  
 fertilitate : fertility  
 fervente : fervent, hot, flowing, showing fervor  
 ferventia : fervency  
 ferver : to boil, be boiling hot, be in a state of agitation  
 fervide : fervid, fervent  
 fervor : fervor, intense heat, intense emotion  
 festa : festival, feast, fete  
 festa de separation : farewell party  
 festa del azymos : Feast of Unleavened Bread  
 festar : to celebrate, feast, regale oneself, fete, honor (by festive observances)  
 festas mobile : movable feasts

festear : to feast, entertain lavishly  
festinar : to feast, regale oneself, fete, honor by festive observances  
festino : feast, entertainment, banquet  
festive : festive  
festivitate : festivity, gaiety, merriment  
feston : festoon  
festonar : to festoon  
fetal : fetal  
fetar : to bring forth young  
fetation : fetation  
fetiche : fetish, fetich  
fetichismo : fetishism  
fetichista : fetishist  
feticida : killer of a fetus  
feticidio : feticide, (criminal) abortion  
feto : fetus  
feudal : feudal  
feudalisar : to feudalize  
feudalismo : feudalism  
feudalista : feudalist  
feudalitate : feudality, quality or state of being feudal  
feudatario : feudatory, one holding lands by feudal tenure  
feudo : fief, feudal estate  
fez : fez  
fiacre : carriage  
Fiacre : Fiacre  
fiacre : hack, hackney coach  
fiasco : fiasco  
fibra : fiber  
fibrilla : fibril, small fiber, root hair  
fibrillose : fibrillous  
fibrina : fibrin  
fibrinose : fibrinous  
fibrose : fibrous  
fibula : fibula, clasp, buckle, brooch  
ficato : liver  
fichiero : fig tree  
fichu : Clothing fichu  
fico : fig, fruit of the fig tree  
ficoide : ficoid  
ficticie : fictitious  
fiction : fiction  
fiction legal : legal fiction  
fictive : fictive, fictitious  
fidantia : pledge of (good) faith  
fidantiamento : betrothal  
fidantiar : to betroth, affiance, become engaged to  
fidantiato : fiancé  
fide : faith, trust, confidence, fidelity, loyalty  
fide punic : Punic faith, faithlessness  
fideicommissari : fideicommissary  
fideicommissario : fideicommissioner  
fideicommissa : fideicommissary  
fideicommisso : fideicommissum  
fideicommitter : to make a fideicommissum  
fideismo : fideism  
fideista : fideist

fidel : faithful  
 fidel al parola date : to be true to one's word  
 fidelitate : fidelity, faithfulness  
 fider : to entrust  
 fider se a un persona : to trust, have faith in  
 fider un cosa a un persona : to entrust something to someone  
 fiducia : confidence, trust  
 fiducia in deo : trust in god, faith in god  
 fiducial : fiducial  
 fiduciari : fiduciary  
 figer : to drive in, thrust in  
 figura : figure, form, shape, appearance, person, character  
 figurante : figurant, figurante  
 figurar : to figure, represent in a picture, be conspicuous  
 figurar in un lista : to appear on a list  
 figurar se : to figure, imagine  
 figurate : figured, decorated with figures, figurative  
 figuration : figuration, representation in figures and shapes  
 figurative : figurative  
 figurina : figurine  
 fila : file, line of persons or things one behind another  
 fila indie : Indian file  
 filamento : filament  
 filamentose : filamentous  
 filanda : spinning mill, spinnery  
 filandera : spinner, spinning woman  
 filandero : (male) spinner  
 filar : to spin  
 filaria : filaria  
 filator : spinner  
 filatorio : spinning machine  
 filatura : (art of) spinning  
 filet : filet, fillet  
 filettar : to fillet, adorn with a fillet  
 filetto : fillet, narrow ribbon  
 filia : daughter  
 filia affin : daughter-in-law  
 filial : branch, branch office, filial  
 filiar : to give birth (to), bear, take on, adopt  
 filiastra : stepdaughter  
 filiaastro : stepson, stepchild  
 filiation : bearing, giving birth, adoption  
 filical : fern, of ferns  
 filice : fern  
 filiciforme : filiciform  
 filiera : wiredrawer, mechanism for drawing out wire  
 filiforme : filiform  
 filigrana : filigree  
 filigranar : to filigree  
 filio : son  
 filio affin : son-in-law  
 filio illegitime : illegitimate son  
 filio natural : natural son  
 filio prodige : prodigal son  
 filio unic : only son  
 filiola : goddaughter  
 filiolo : godchild, godson



film : film  
 film de guerra : war movie  
 filmar : to film, make a moving picture  
 filo : thread, yarn, edge (of a knife, razor)  
 filo de Ariadna : Ariadne's clew  
 filo de auro : gold wire  
 filo de coton : cotton thread  
 filo de ferro : iron wire  
 filo del discurso : thread of the discourse  
 filo del vita : thread of life  
 filo fusibile : fuse  
 filo metallic : wire, thread of metal  
 filo telegraphic : telegraph wire  
 filon : vein, lode  
 filtrabile : filterable  
 filtrar : to filter  
 filtration : filtration  
 filtro : filter  
 fimbria : fringe, border, fimbria  
 fimbriar : to (finish with a) border, fimbriate  
 fimbriate : fringed, fimbriate, fimbriated  
 fimbriation : bordering, fimbriation, border, fringe  
 fin : end, termination, aim, purpose (noun); fine superior, excellent, not coarse (adj.)  
 fin de septimana : week end  
 final : final (adj.); finale (noun)  
 finalismo : finalism  
 finalista : finalist  
 finalitate : finality  
 financia : finance  
 financiar : to finance, provide money for  
 financiari : financial  
 financias : finances  
 financiero : financier  
 finder : to cleave, split  
 finessa : fineness, finesse, subtlety  
 finger : to feign, pretend, make believe, simulate  
 fingimento : figment  
 fingitor : feigner  
 finir : to finish, end  
 finite : finite  
 finitor : finisher  
 Finlandia : Finland  
 finnese : Finnish (language)  
 finno : Finn  
 finno-ugriano : Finno-Ugrian  
 finnougrian : Finno-Ugrian, Finno-Ugric  
 fiord : fiord, fjord  
 firma : signature, (business) firm  
 firmamento : firmament  
 firmar : to make firm or stable, sign, put one's signature to  
 firme : firm  
 fiscal : fiscal, pertaining to the public treasury or revenue  
 fisco : exchequer, treasury, fisc  
 fisse : split, cloven  
 fissile : fissile  
 fission : fission

fission nucleari : nuclear fission  
fissipede : cloven-footed, fissiped  
fissirostros : Fissirostres  
fissura : cleft, fissure  
fixabile : fixable  
fixar : to fix, make firm, fasten, settle, set  
fixar le attention super un cosa : to fix one's attention on something  
fixar le hora : to set the time  
fixar le oculos super : to fix one's eyes on  
fixar su attention a : to fix one's attention on  
fixation : fixation  
fixative : fixative  
fixativo : fixative  
fixator : fixer, fixing solution  
fixe : fixed  
fixitate : fixity  
flabellar : to fan, move the air with a fan  
flabellate : flabellate, flabelliform  
flabellation : flabellation  
flabelliforme : flabelliform  
flabello : fan, flabellum  
flaccide : flaccid  
flacciditate : flaccidity  
flacon : smelling bottle, perfume bottle  
flagellante : flagellant  
flagellar : to whip, scourge, flagellate, flail  
flagellate : flagellated  
flagellation : flagellation  
flagellator : flagellator  
flagellifere : flagelliferous  
flagelliforme : flagelliform  
flagello : whip, scourge, flail, flagellum  
flagello de Deo : scourge of God  
flagrante : flagrant  
flagrante delicto : flagrante delicto  
flagrantia : fragrance, flagrancy  
flagrar : to burn, blaze  
flair : flair  
flaminge : Flemish  
flamingo : flamingo; Fleming, Flemish (language)  
flamma : flame  
flammante : flaming, bright  
flammar : to flame, blaze  
flamme : flaming, flame-colored  
flammifero : match (for lighting fires)  
flanar : to stroll, loaf  
flancar : to flank, protect the flank of, be situated at the flank or side of  
flanco : flank  
Flandra : Flanders  
flanella : flannel  
flaon : flan, flong  
flar : to blow  
flasco : flask  
flato : flatus, gas generated in the stomach or bowels  
flattar : to flatter  
flattator : flatterer  
flatteria : flattery

flatulente : flatulent  
 flatulentia : flatulence, flatulency  
 flatuose : causing flatulence, flatulent  
 flatuositate : flatulence, flatulency  
 flauta : flute  
 flautar : to flute  
 flautista : flutist  
 flave : golden yellow  
 flavipede : flavipes  
 flecha : arrow  
 flecha de horas : hour hand  
 flechar : to shoot (someone) with an arrow  
 flechator : archer  
 flecter : to (cause to) bend, flex  
 fleur de lis : fleur-de-lis  
 flexibile : flexible  
 flexibilitate : flexibility  
 flexion : flection, flexion, act of flexing, inflection  
 flexional : flectional, flexional  
 flexo : flex  
 flexuose : flexuous  
 flexuositate : flexuosity  
 flexura : flexure, act of flexing, state of being flexed  
 flint : flint  
 flirt : flirt, act of flirting  
 flirtar : to flirt  
 flirtation : flirtation  
 floccate : covered with snow(flakes)  
 flocco : flock, tuft of wool, tassel, flake, small, light mass  
 flocco de nive : snowflake  
 floccose : floccose, flaky  
 flor : flower, blossom, flowering plant, the best part, virginity  
 flor de cupro : verdegris  
 flor de farina : flour  
 flor de lilio : fleur-de-lis  
 flor de lis : fleur-de-lis  
 flor de passion : passion-flower  
 flor de sulfure : flowers of sulfur  
 flora : flora  
 floral : floral  
 florar : to flower, bloom, flourish  
 floration : (act or state of) flowering, blossoming  
 Florentia : Florence  
 florentin : Florentine  
 florentino : Florentine  
 florer : to flower, bloom, flourish  
 florescer : to flower, bloom, flourish  
 floretta : small flower, floret  
 floretto : fencing foil  
 Florida : Florida  
 floride : flowery, abounding in flowers, florid  
 floriditate : floridity  
 florimento : (state of) flowering, blooming, (state of) flourishing  
 florino : florin, guilder  
 florista : florist, one who sells flowers, maker of artificial flowers  
 floron : fleuron, flower-shaped ornament  
 flosculo : floscule, floret

flosculose : flosculous  
 flotta : fleet, navy  
 flottabile : floatable  
 flottabilitate : floatability  
 flottante: flotant, swimming  
 flottar : to float  
 flottation : flotation, floatation, act of floating  
 flottator : floater, one who or that which floates  
 flottilia : flotilla  
 flucto : flow, flood  
 fluctuante : fluctuant  
 fluctuar : to move in, be moved by, waves, fluctuate  
 fluctuation : undulation, wavelike motion, fluctuation, continual change  
 fluente : fluent  
 fluentia : fluency  
 fluer : to flow  
 fluide : fluid  
 fluidificar : to render fluid, fluidify  
 fluidification : fluidification  
 fluiditate : fluidity  
 fluido : fluid  
 fluor : fluorine  
 fluoresceina : fluorescein  
 fluorescente : fluorescent  
 fluorescentia : fluorescence  
 fluorescer : to fluoresce  
 fluoric : fluoric  
 fluorina : calcium fluoride  
 fluorita : fluorite  
 fluoroscopia : fluoroscopy  
 fluoroscopic : fluoroscopic  
 fluoroscopio : fluoroscope  
 fluoruro : fluoride  
 fluvial : fluvial  
 fluviatile : fluvial, fluviatile  
 fluvio : river  
 fluxion : fluxion  
 fluxo : flow, flowing, flux  
 fluxo de parolas : flow of words  
 fluxo e refluxo : flux and reflux, ebb and flow  
 focage : hearth money, tax laid on hearths  
 focal : focal  
 focalisar : to focalize, focus, bring to a focus  
 focar : hearth, home  
 foco : fire, gunfire, focus  
 foco de artificio : fireworks  
 foco de Sancte Elmo : St. Elmo's fire  
 foco fatue : ignis fatuus, will-o-the-wisp  
 foder : to dig, burrow  
 foderar : to line (e.g. a coat)  
 foderatura : lining  
 fodero : lining (e.g. of a coat)  
 foliacee : foliaceous  
 foliage : foliage  
 foliar : to leaf, leave, shoot out leaves  
 foliate : leafy, furnished with leaves, foliate  
 foliation : foliation, leafing out of plants

folio : leaf, folio, large sheet of paper folded once, foil  
folio de auro : gold foil or leaf  
folio de guarda : flyleaf  
folio de herba : blade (of grass)  
folio de stanno : tin foil  
foliolo : foliole, leaflet  
foliose : foliuous, foliose  
folklore : folklore  
folklorista : folklorist  
folle : bellows, blower; mad, mentally deranged  
folle de gaudio : mad with joy  
folle de pavor : scared out of one's mind, scared out of one's wits  
follero : bellowmaker or seller of bellows  
follia : madness, mental derangement, folly  
follicular : follicular  
folliculo : follicle  
folliculose : folliculose, folliculous  
fomentar : to foment  
fomentation : fomentation, stirring up of discontent, rebellion  
fomentator : fomenter  
fomento : fomentation, incitement  
fomite : tinder, fomes  
fondant : fondant  
fontal : fontal, (of the) source, primary, original, baptismal  
fontana : source, spring, fountain, artificially produced jet of water  
fontanari : fountain, fontal  
fontanella : fontanelle, fontanel  
fontanero : fountaineer, maker, caretaker, of fountains  
fonte : source, (baptismal) font  
fontes del Nilo : sources of the Nile  
football : football  
for : out of doors, outside, out, from without, beyond, except  
for de : outside of, without  
for de se : beside oneself  
foramine : hole, aperture  
foramine de accesso : manhole  
foramine del serratura : keyhole  
foraminiferos : Foraminifera  
foraminose : perforated  
foranee : foreign, far-off, distant  
forar : to drill, bore  
foras : out of doors, outside, out, from without, beyond, except  
foras de : out(side) of  
foras de cata dubita : beyond all doubt  
foras de moda : out of fashion  
foras de proposito : ill-timed, irrelevant, beside the mark  
foras de se : beside oneself  
foras de uso : out of use  
foras del comun : out of the ordinary  
forator : driller, borer, drill  
foratura : borehole, (drilled) hole  
forcipe : (obstetrical) forceps  
forense : forensic  
forestal : forestal  
forestar : to forest  
foreste : forest  
foreste virgine : virgin forest

foresteria : forestry  
forestero : forester  
forfeit : forfeit  
forgia : smithy, forge  
forgiar : to forge  
foris : out of doors, outside, out, from without, beyond, except  
foris de dubita : beyond doubt  
foris del commun : out of the ordinary  
forma : form, shape, mold, mould  
forma accusative : accusative form  
formal : formal  
formalismo : formalism  
formalista : formalist  
formalitate : formality  
formar : to form, shape, make (up), constitute  
formar se un opinion super : to form an opinion on  
formation : formation  
formation geologic : geological formation  
formative : formative  
formato : format  
formator : former (person or machine)  
formic : formic  
formica : ant  
formica blanc : white ant, termite  
formicamento : swarm, swarming, itching, formication  
formicante : formicant  
formicar : to formicate, swarm, itch  
formicario : anthill, ant's nest  
formichero : anteater  
formicida : formicide  
formicivore : formicivorous  
formidabile : formidable  
formula : formula  
formular : to formulate  
formulario : formulary, collection of formulas, form, blank  
fornace : furnace  
fornimento : furnishing  
fornir : to furnish, supply, provide  
fornitor : furnisher, purveyor  
fornitor del corte : purveyor to the court  
fornitura : furnishings  
foro : forum, public place, court, tribunal  
forrage : forage, fodder, feed, act of providing fodder  
forragiar : to forage, rove in search of forage or provisions  
forragiator : forager  
forsan : perhaps, maybe  
forsythia : forsythia  
fortalessa : fortress  
forte : fort, forte, strong point; strong(ly), hard, forte  
fortia : force, power, violence  
fortia accelerator : force of acceleration, accelerating force  
fortia brute : brute force  
fortia centrifuge : centrifugal force  
fortia centripete : centripetal force  
fortia de inertia : vis inertiae  
fortia de labor : labor force  
fortia impellente : driving force

fortia major : force majeure  
 fortia motor : motive power or force  
 fortia resultante : resultant force  
 fortia vital : vital force  
 fortia vive : momentum  
 fortiamento : forcing  
 fortiar : to force  
 fortiar a facer : to force to do  
 fortiar la porta : to force (open) the door  
 fortiar un porta : to force a door  
 fortias armate : military forces  
 fortias inequal : unequal forces  
 fortiato : galley slave, convict  
 fortiator : forcer, one who forces  
 fortificabile : fortifiable  
 fortificante : tonic, fortifier  
 fortificar : to fortify  
 fortification : fortification  
 fortificationes : fortifications, works  
 fortino : small fort, fortalice  
 fortissimo : fortissimo  
 fortitude : fortitude  
 fortuite : fortuitous  
 fortuna : fortune, chance, luck, wealth, riches  
 fortunate : fortunate, favored by fortune  
 fortunatamente : fortunately  
 fossa : pit, cavity, grave, fossa  
 fossa aperte : open put  
 fossa commun : potter's field  
 fossar : to dig (a pit, grave)  
 fossato : ditch, trench, moat, fosse  
 fossetta : dimple, fossette  
 fossile : fossil  
 fossilifere : fossiliferous  
 fossilisar : to fossilize  
 fossilisation : fossilization  
 fossor : fossor  
 fossori : fossorial, digging  
 foulard : foulard  
 fox-terrier : fox-terrier  
 foyer : lobby, lounge  
 fracassar : to smash, break to pieces by violence  
 fracassatura : smashing  
 fracasso : crash, smash, sound of a crash or smash  
 fraction : breaking, fraction  
 fraction continue : continued fraction  
 fraction decimal : decimal fraction  
 fraction improprie : improper fraction  
 fraction ordinari : vulgar fraction  
 fraction periodic : recurring or periodic decimal  
 fractional : fractional  
 fractionamento : breaking into parts, fractionization  
 fractionar : to break into parts, fractionize, fractionate  
 fractionari : fractional  
 fractura : fracture  
 fractura aperte : open break  
 fractura composite : compound fracture

fractura simplice : simple fracture  
fracturar : to fracture  
fraga : strawberry  
fragero : strawberry seller  
frageto : strawberry patch  
fragiero : strawberry plant  
fragile : fragile, easily broken, frail  
fragilitate : fragility, frailty  
fragmentar : to fragmentize  
fragmentari : fragmentary  
fragmentation : fragmentation  
fragmento : fragment  
fragrante : fragrant  
fragrantia : fragrance  
fragrar : to smell (of), reek  
frambese : (fruit of the) raspberry  
frambesia : yaws, frambesia  
frambesiero : raspberry (bush)  
franc : frank, open, free; Frankish  
franc a domicilio : delivery free, carriage paid  
franc de porto : postpaid, transport charges prepaid  
franc tirator : franc-tireur  
francese : French (language); Frenchman, Frenchwoman  
francesismo : Gallicism  
franchitia : frankness, franchise  
franchitia de un citate : franchise of a city  
franchitia postal : franking privilege  
Francia : France  
francisar : to Frenchify  
francisation : Frenchification  
Francisca : Frances  
francisca : francisc, francisca  
franciscan : Franciscan  
franciscano : Franciscan  
Francisco : Francis  
francmason : Freemason, Mason  
francmasoneria : Freemasonry  
franco : franc; Frank  
Franconia : Franconia  
franconian : Franconian  
franconiano : Franconian  
francophile : Francophile  
francophilo : Francophile  
francophobe : Francophobe  
francophobo : Francophobe  
franger : to break, cause to break  
frangia : fringe, border, bangs, bobbed hair in the forehead  
frangiar : to fringe, decorate with fringes  
frangiate : fringed  
frangiatura : fringes, fringing  
frangibile : breakable, fragile  
frangibilitate : fragility  
frangiero : fringe maker or dealer  
fraternal : fraternal, brotherly  
fraterne : fraternal, brotherly  
fraternisar : to fraternize  
fraternitate : fraternity, brotherhood, state of being brothers), brotherliness



fratrastro : stepbrother  
 fratre : brother, friar  
 fratre affin : brother in law  
 fratre de lacte : foster brother  
 fratricida : fratricide, one who kills his brother or sister, fratricidal  
 fratricidal : fratricidal  
 fratricidio : fratricide, act of killing one's brother or sister  
 fraudar : to defraud, cheat  
 fraudator : defrauder, cheat  
 fraude : fraud, deception  
 fraudulente : fraudulent, dishonest, deceitful, intended to deceive  
 fraxinella : fraxinella, gas plant  
 fraxineto : ash grove  
 fraxino : ash, ash tree  
 Frederico : Frederick  
 fremer : to tremble, quiver, shiver, roar, murmur  
 fremito : tremor, quiver, shiver, fremitus, thrill, roar, roaring, murmur  
 frenabile : stoppable, curbable, checkable  
 frenar : to brake, bridle (a horse), put on the brakes  
 freno : bit, part of the bridle that goes in the horse's mouth, brake, restraint, check, frenum, fraenum  
 freno de aere comprimite : air brake  
 freno de mano : hand brake  
 frequentar : to frequent  
 frequentation : frequentation  
 frequentative : frequentative  
 frequentator : frequenter  
 frequente : frequent  
 frequentemente : frequently, often  
 frequentia : frequency  
 fresc : cool, moderately cold, fresh, new, recent, not spoiled, faded or worn, not artificially preserved  
 fresco : cool, coolness, fresco, picture painted in fresco  
 frescor : cool, coolness, freshness  
 fricamento : rubbing, friction  
 fricar : to rub  
 fricar le oculos : to rub one's eyes  
 fricassar : to fricassee  
 fricassear : to fricassee  
 fricassee : fricassee  
 fricativa : fricative  
 fricative : fricative  
 friction : friction  
 frictionar : to friction, rub  
 friger : to fry, cook by frying  
 frigidar : to cool, chill, cool off, become cold  
 frigide : cold, frigid, not warm  
 frigiditate : coldness, frigidness, frigidity  
 frigido : cold, coldness  
 frigatoria : frying pan  
 frigor : cold, coldness, coolness  
 frigorifere : chilling, freezing  
 frigorific : cooling, chilling, frigorific  
 frigorificar : to chill, refrigerate  
 frir : to fry  
 frite : fried  
 fritoria : frying pan

fritura : frying, fry, something fried, fritter  
 frivole : frivolous, lacking importance or weight, inclined to levity  
 frivolitate : frivolousness, frivolity  
 frontal : frontal  
 fronte : forehead, front, face of a building  
 fronte de battalia : battlefront  
 fronte occidental : western front  
 frontiera : frontier, boundary, border  
 frontiera occidental : western border  
 frontispicio : frontispiece, title page  
 fronton : gable, pediment  
 fructar : to bear fruit  
 fructeria : fruit store  
 fructero : fruiterer, greengrocer  
 fructidor : French Revolutionary Calendar Fructidor  
 fructiero : fruit loft  
 fructifere : fruit-bearing  
 fructificar : to bear fruit, fructify  
 fructification : fructification  
 fructo : fruit  
 fructo precoce : carly fruit  
 fructo verde : green fruit, unripe fruit  
 fructuose : fruitful  
 fruer : to enjoy  
 fruer de : to enjoy, have the use and enjoyment of  
 frugal : frugal, inclined to live simply, simple, not lavish  
 frugalitate : frugality, frugallness  
 fruition : enjoyment, fruition  
 frumentacee : frumentaceous  
 frumentari : frumentaceous  
 frumento : wheat  
 frustra : in vain  
 frustranee : vain, futile, frustraneous  
 frustrar : to frustrate, disappoint, deceive, balk, render vain  
 frustrar le sperantias de un persona : to frustrate someone's hopes  
 frustration : frustration  
 frustratori : frustratory, frustrative  
 fuchsia : Fuchsia, fuchsia  
 fuchsina : fuchsin  
 fuga : flight, act of fleeing, ardor, impetuosity, fugue  
 fuga de gas : escape of gas  
 fugace : fleeting, transient, transitory  
 fugacitate : transitoriness  
 fugir : to flee  
 fugita : flight, act of fleeing  
 fugitive : fugitive  
 fugitivo : fugitive  
 fulgente : fulgent  
 fulger : to flash, lighten, fulgurate  
 fulgide : shining, fulgid  
 fulgiditate : shine, brilliance, fulgidity  
 fulgor : dazzling brightness, fulgor  
 fulgural : lightning, fulgural  
 fulgurante : fulgurant, fulgurating  
 fulgurar : to lighten, be lightening, flash, emit flashes  
 fulguration : fulguration  
 fulgure : (flash of) lightning

fulgurite : fulgurite  
 fuligine : soot  
 fuliginose : sooty  
 fullar : to full, mill, trample, tread, crush (grapes)  
 fullator : fuller, one who fulls cloth  
 fullatorio : beater, fulling stock  
 fullatura : fulling  
 fulmicoton : guncotton  
 fulminar : to thunder and lighten, fulminate  
 fulmination : fulmination  
 fulminato : fulminate  
 fulminator : fulminator  
 fulminatori : fulminatory  
 fulmine : thunder bolt, lightning  
 fulminee : lightning, fulmineous, of lightning, pertaining to lightning  
 fulminic : fulminic  
 fumar : to smoke, cure, fume, show anger or irritation  
 fumarola : fumarole  
 fumate : smoked  
 fumator : smoker  
 fumigar : to fumigate  
 fumigation : fumigation  
 fumigator : fumigator  
 fumigatori : fumigating  
 fumista : chimney repairman  
 fumo : smoke, fume  
 fumose : smoky  
 fumoterra : fumitory  
 fun : rope  
 funambulo : tightrope walker, funambulist  
 function : function  
 functional : functional  
 functionalismo : functionalism  
 functionalista : functionalist  
 functionalitate : functionality  
 functionalitate de un edificiu : functionality of a building  
 functionalitate de un organo : functionality of an organ  
 functionalitate de un schema : functionality of scheme  
 funcionamento : functioning  
 funcionar : to function  
 funcionario : functionary  
 funcionario public : civil servant  
 funda : sling(shot)  
 fundamental : fundamental  
 fundamento : foundation, base  
 fundar : to found, lay the foundation of; to sling, cast with a sling  
 fundar su sperantia super : to found one's hopes on  
 fundate : well-founded, grounded, based (in fact)  
 fundation : foundation, action of founding, endowed institution  
 fundator : founder  
 funder : to melt, liquefy, found, cast  
 funder se : to fuse, become fused  
 funderia : foundry  
 fundo : bottom, foundation, background, fund  
 fondos public : public funds  
 funebre : funeral, funereal  
 funeral : funeral

funerales : funeral  
 funerari : funeral, funerary  
 funere : funeral  
 funeres : funeral (ceremony)  
 funero : rope-maker  
 funeste : disastrous, fatal, baneful  
 funger : to function  
 funger como : to act as  
 fungibile : fungible  
 fungicida : fungicidal; fungicide  
 fungiforme : fungiform  
 fungo : fungus  
 fungologia : fungology  
 fungologista : fungologist  
 fungose : fungous  
 fungositate : fungosity  
 funicular : funicular (railway)  
 funiculo : (small) cord, funiculus, umbilical cord, funis  
 uniforme : uniform  
 fur : thief  
 furar : to steal  
 furbir : to clean, polish, furbish (up)  
 furbitor : furbisher  
 furca : fork, gallows  
 furcar : to fork  
 furcar se : to fork, branch off  
 furcata : forkful  
 furcate : fork-shaped, forked  
 furchetta : fork  
 furer : to be out of one's mind, be furious  
 furetto : ferret  
 furfuracee : furfuraceous, resembling bran, branlike  
 furfure : bran, dandruff, scurf, furfur  
 furfurose : dandruffy, scurfy  
 furia : Fury, fury, fierce anger  
 furiar : to infuriate  
 furibunde : frantic, frenzied, raging, furious  
 furiose : furious  
 furiositate : furiousness, fury  
 furnata : ovenful (of bread)  
 furnero : baker, ovenbird  
 forno : oven, furnace  
 forno crematori : crematory, furnace for cremating  
 furor : mania, frenzy, fury, rage  
 furtive : furtive, stealthy  
 furto : theft, stolen article  
 furunculo : furuncle, boil  
 furunculosis : furunculosis  
 fuselage : fuselage  
 fusero : spindle maker  
 fusibile : fusible, easily melted  
 fusibilitate : fusibility  
 fusiforme : fusiform, spindle-shaped  
 fusil : gun, rifle  
 fusil de percussion : percussion gun  
 fusil de repetition : repeating rifle  
 fusilada : fusilade

fusilar : to shoot (down), execute, fusilade  
 fusilero : fusilier  
 fusion : melting, fusion  
 fusionamento : amalgamation, merger  
 fusionar : to amalgamate, merge  
 fuso : spindle, lune  
 fusta : lateen-rigged lighter  
 fuste : cudgel, club, shaft, stock (of a rifle, pistol)  
 fustigar : to cudgel, thrash, beat  
 fustigation : thrashing, beating  
 futile : insignificant, unimportant  
 futilitate : insignificance, unimportance  
 futur : future  
 futurismo : futurism  
 futurista : futurist, futurist, futuristic  
 futuro : future (time to come), intended (husband, wife)  
 gabardina : gaberdine, gabardine  
 gado : codfish, gade  
 gage : wages, pay  
 gai : gay, merry  
 gaio : jay  
 gaitate : gaiety  
 gala : gala  
 galante : gallant, polite and attentive to the women  
 galantear : to court, woo  
 galanteria : gallantry  
 galata : Galatian  
 Galatia : Galatia  
 galatic : Galatian, Galatic  
 galea : galley  
 galeassa : galleass  
 galeon : galleon  
 galeota : galiot  
 galera : galley  
 galeria : gallery, covered passageway, art museum  
 galeria de arte : art gallery  
 galeriano : galley slave  
 Galicia : Galicia  
 galician : Galician  
 galiciano : Galician  
 Galilea : Galilee  
 galilee : Galilean, of Galilee  
 galileo : Galilean  
 galimatias : gibberish, jargon, galimatias  
 Gallecia : Galicia  
 gallecian : Galician  
 galleciano : Galician, Gallegan, Gallego  
 galleco : Gallego, Gallegan, Galician  
 gallego : Gallego, Gallegan, Galician  
 Galles : Wales  
 gallese : Welshman, Welshwoman, Welsh (language)  
 galletto : chicken, cockerel  
 Gallia : Gaul  
 galliarda : galliard  
 galliarde : vigorous, hardy, hearty, lively, brisk, jolly  
 galliardia : vigor, liveliness, gaiety  
 galliardo : hefty fellow, jolly chap, blade

gallic : Gallic  
gallican : Gallican  
gallicanismo : Gallicanism  
gallicano : Gallican  
gallicismo : Gallicism  
gallico : Gaulish  
gallina : hen, chicken  
gallina de India : Turkey hen  
gallinaceas : gallinaceans  
gallinacee : gallinaceous  
gallinero : chicken farmer, poultry man  
gallinetta : chicken, chick, pullet  
gallinicultura : chicken breeding  
galliniera : chicken coop  
gallium : gallium  
gallo : Gaul, inhabitant of Gaul; rooster, cock  
gallo de India : Turkey cock  
gallomania : Gallomania, Francomania  
gallon : gallon  
gallophile : Gallophile, Francophile  
gallophilia : Gallophilism, Francophilism  
gallophilo : Gallophile, Francophile  
gallophobe : Gallophobe, Francophobe  
gallophobia : Gallophobia, Francophobia  
gallophobo : Gallophobe, Francophobe  
galloroman : Gallo-Roman  
galocha : galosh, overshoe  
galon : braid, galloon, chevron  
galonar : to braid  
galonero : braid or galloon maker  
galones : stripes  
galopar : to gallop  
galopo : gallop  
galvanic : galvanic  
galvanisar : to galvanize  
galvanisation : galvanization  
galvanismo : galvanism  
galvanometro : galvanometer  
galvanoplastia : galvanoplastics, galvanoplasty  
galvanoplastic : galvanoplastic  
galvanoplastica : galvanoplastics  
gamba : leg  
gamba anterior : foreleg  
gambada : gambol  
gambadar : to gambol  
gambiera : legging, jambeau  
gambito : gambit  
gambon : ham, gammon  
gameta : gamete  
gamma : gamma, gamut  
gamma diatonic : diatonic scale  
gammate : hooked  
gamomania : gamomania  
Gange : Ganges  
gangetic : Gangetic  
gangliforme : gangliform  
ganglioma : ganglioma

ganglion : ganglion  
ganglionar : ganglionic  
ganglionitis : ganglionitis  
gangrena : gangrene  
gangrenar : to gangrene  
gangrenose : gangrenous  
gangster : gangster  
ganiabile : that can be won or gained  
ganiar : to win (over), gain, earn  
ganiar le vita : to make a living  
ganiar tempore : to gain time, play for time  
ganiar terreno : to gain ground  
ganiar un loco : to gain or reach a place  
ganiator : winner, gainer  
ganio : gain, profit  
garage : garage  
garagista : garage-keeper, garage-man  
garante : guarantor, guarantee  
garantia : guarantee, guaranty, warranty  
garantir : to guarantee, warrant  
garden-party : garden party  
gardenia : gardenia  
garnison : garrison  
garrettiera : garter  
garretto : hollow of the knee  
garrotar : to garrote  
garrote : garrote  
garrular : babble, prattle, chatter  
garrule : garrulous  
garrulitate : garrulity  
garson : lad, boy, young man, youth; waiter  
gas : gas  
gas hilarante : laughing gas  
gas lacrimogene : tear gas  
gasificar : to gasify, make gaseous  
gasification : gasification  
gasiforme : gasiform, in a gaseous state  
gaso-metro : gasometer  
gasogene : gas-producing, aerating  
gasogeno : gas producer  
gasolina : gasoline, petrol  
gasose : gaseous  
gastonomic : gastronomic  
gastralgia : gastralgia  
gastric : gastric  
gastritis : gastritis  
gastro : abdomen, belly, stomach  
gastroenteric : gastroenteric  
gastroenteritis : gastroenteritis  
gastronome : gastronomic  
gastronomia : gastronomy  
gastronomo : gastronome, gastronomist  
gastropode : gastropodous, gastropod  
gastropodo : gastropod, gasteropod  
gastroscopia : gastroscopy  
gastroscopio : gastroscope  
gastrotomia : gastrotomy

gastrula : gastrula  
 gauder : to rejoice  
 gauder de : to enjoy  
 gaudimento : enjoyment  
 gaudio : joy  
 gaudiose : joyful, joyous  
 gauss : gauss  
 gaza : gauze  
 gazon : lawn  
 Gedeon : Gideon  
 geisha : geisha  
 gelar : to freeze, cause to freeze, become ice  
 gelatina : gelatin  
 gelatinose : gelatinous  
 gelato : ice, ice cream, sherbet  
 gelatura : freezing, frost, chilblain  
 gelea : jelly  
 gelo : frost  
 gemer : to groan, whine, sigh, coo  
 gemimento : groaning, sighing, whine, cooing  
 geminar : to geminate  
 geminate : geminate  
 gemination : gemination  
 geminative : geminative  
 gemine : twin, double, two-fold  
 gemino : twin  
 Geminos : Gemini, Twins  
 geminos siamese : Siamese twins  
 gemito : groan, whine  
 gemma : gem, precious stone, pearl, gemma  
 gemmar : to gem, adorn with gems; to gemmate, bud  
 gemmate : gemmed, jeweled  
 gemmation : gemmation, budding  
 gemmifere : gemmiferous  
 gemmula : gemmule  
 gen : gene  
 gena : cheek  
 genal : chin, genal  
 gendarme : gendarme  
 genealogia : genealogy  
 genealogic : genealogical  
 genealogista : genealogist  
 genealogo : genealogist  
 general : general  
 generalato : generalship  
 generalisabile : generalizable  
 generalisar : to generalize  
 generalisation : generalization  
 generalisator : generalizer  
 generalissimo : generalissimo  
 generalitate : generality, greatest part, majority, general statement  
 generalmente : generally  
 generar : to generate, produce  
 generation : generation  
 generation spontanee : spontaneous generation  
 generative : generative  
 generator : generator, generating, generative



genere : genus, kind, sort, type, genre, gender  
 genere commun : common gender  
 generic : generic  
 genereuse : of noble lineage, high-born, of good breed, generous, noble, liberal  
 generositate : generosity, nobleness of mind, liberality  
 genese : genesis  
 Genese : Genesis  
 genesis : genesis  
 Genesis : Genesis  
 genetic : genetic  
 genetica : genetics, the science of genetics  
 Geneva : Geneva  
 genevese : Geneva, Genevan  
 genial : of genius, inspired  
 genicular : to bend the knee, kneel (down)  
 geniculate : geniculate, bent abruptly at an angle  
 geniculation : bending the knee, kneeling (down), geniculation  
 geniculiera : genouillere  
 geniculo : knee  
 genio : genius, spirit, character, disposition, aptitude  
 genital : genital  
 genite : begotten  
 genitival : genitival  
 genitive : generative, genitive, possessive  
 genitivo : genitive  
 genitivo absolute : absolute genitive  
 genitor : sire, begetter  
 genitores : parents  
 genitura : generation, begetting, offspring  
 genocidio : genocide  
 genos : genos  
 genotipo : genotype  
 Genoveva : Genevieve  
 gente : people, nation, national group, persons, folk  
 gente de guerra : soldiery  
 gentiana : gentian  
 gentianaceas : Gentianaceae  
 gentianacee : gentianaceous  
 gentil : noble, nice, pleasant, gentile  
 gentilessa : niceness, pleasantness  
 gentilhomine : nobleman, gentleman  
 gentilismo : gentilism  
 gentilitate : gentiledom  
 gentleman : gentleman  
 genu : knee  
 Genua : Genoa  
 genuese : Genoese  
 genuflecter : to genuflect  
 genuflexion : genuflection  
 genuin : genuine, purebred, real, authentic  
 genuinitate : genuineness  
 geocentric : geocentric  
 geode : geode  
 geodesia : geodesy  
 geodesic : geodetic  
 geodetic : geodetic  
 geogenia : geogeny

geogenic : geogenic  
geognosia : geognosy  
geognosta : geognost  
geognostic : geognostic  
geogonia : geogony  
geogonic : geogonic  
geographia : geography  
geographia economic : economic geography  
geographia physic : physical geography  
geographia politic : political geography  
geographic : geographical  
geographo : geographer  
geolinguistica : geolinguistics  
geologia : geology  
geologic : geological  
geologista : geologist  
geologo : geologist  
geomante : geomancer  
geomantia : geomancy  
geomantic : geomantic  
geometra : geometer, geometrician  
geometria : geometry  
geometria analytic : analytic geometry  
geometria descriptive : descriptive geometry  
geometria plan : plane geometry  
geometric : geometric, geometrical  
geophysic : geophysical  
geophysica : geophysics  
geopolitica : geopolitics  
georama : georama  
Georgia : Georgia  
georgian : Georgian  
Georgio : George  
geotropic : geotropic  
geotropismo : geotropism  
geranio : geranium  
gerente : manager  
gerentia : management  
gerer : to manage, administer  
german : German  
Germania : Germany  
germanic : Germanic  
germanisar : to Germanize, make German  
germanismo : Germanism  
germanista : Germanist, scholar in Germanics  
germanistic : Germanist, Germanistic  
germanistica : Germanics  
germanium : germanium  
germano : German  
germanophile : Germanophile  
germanophilo : Germanophile  
germicida : germicide, germicidal  
germicidal : germicidal  
germinar : to germinate  
germination : germination  
germinative : germinative  
germine : germ

germine pathogenic : (disease) germ  
 gerontocratia : gerontocracy  
 gerundio : gerund  
 gerundive : gerundive, gerundial  
 gerundivo : gerundive  
 gesta : exploit  
 Gestapo : Gestapo  
 gestar : to be with child or young  
 gestation : gestation  
 gestatori : gestatory  
 gesticular : to gesticulate  
 gesticulation : gesticulation  
 gesticulator : gesticulator  
 gestion : management, administration  
 gesto : gesture  
 Gethsémani : Gethsemané  
 Gethsemani : Gethsemane  
 geyser : geyser  
 ghetto : ghetto  
 ghibellin : Ghibelline  
 ghibellino : Ghibelline  
 gibbo : hump, hunch  
 gibbose : hunched, humped, gibbous, humpbacked, hunchbacked  
 gibbositate : gibbousness  
 gigante : giant, giantess, gigantic  
 gigantesc : gigantic  
 gigantomachia : gigantomachy  
 gilet : vest, waistcoat  
 gin : gin  
 gingibre : ginger  
 gingiva : gum  
 gingival : gingival  
 gingivitis : gingivitis  
 ginseng : ginseng  
 girafa : giraffe  
 girar : to gyrate, rotate  
 girar a sinistra : to turn left  
 girasol : girasol, fire opal  
 giration : gyration, rotation  
 giratori : gyratory, gyrating  
 giro : Giro  
 guitarra : guitar  
 gitarrista : guitarist  
 glacé : glacé  
 glacial : glacial  
 glaciari : to freeze, ice, glaciare  
 glaciare usque le medulla : to be chilled to the bone  
 glacie : ice  
 glacie de sucro : icing, frosting  
 glaciera : icehouse, icebox  
 glaciero : glacier  
 glaxis : glaxis  
 gladiator : gladiator  
 gladiatorii : gladiatorial  
 gladiatura : gladiatorial combat  
 gladio : sword  
 gladiolo : gladiolus, gladiola

glande : acorn  
 glandifere : glandiferous, bearing acorns  
 glandiforme : glandiform, acorn-shaped  
 glandula : gland  
 glandula lacrimal : lachrymal gland  
 glandula lymphatic : lymphatic gland  
 glandula pineal : pineal gland  
 glandula sudoripare : sweat gland  
 glandula thyroide : thyroid (gland)  
 glandular : glandular  
 glandulas adrenal : adrenal glands  
 glandulas endocrin : endocrine glands  
 glandulose : glandulous  
 glasnost : glasnost  
 glauc : blue-green, sea-green, glaucous  
 glaucoma : glaucoma  
 glissar : to slide, glide  
 global : global, world-wide, total, aggregate, inclusive  
 globe-trotter : globetrotter  
 globo : globe, sphere, ball, earth  
 globo del oculo : eyeball  
 globoide : globoid  
 globose : spherical, globe-shaped, globose  
 globositate : sphericity, globosity  
 globular : globular, spherical  
 globulo : globule  
 globulos de sanguine : blood corpuscles  
 globulose : globular  
 glomere : ball (of thread, yarn, etc)  
 glomerulo : glomerulus, glomerule  
 gloria : glory, praise, fame, splendor  
 glorificar : to glorify  
 glorificar se de : to glory in  
 glorification : glorification  
 glorificator : glorifier  
 gloriola : petty vanity  
 gloriose : glorious, vainglorious  
 glossa : gloss, explanation, rendering  
 glossar : to gloss, explain by glosses  
 glossario : glossary  
 glossator : glossator, writer of glosses  
 glossitis : glossitis  
 glossotomia : glossotomy, excision of the tongue  
 glotta : glottis  
 glottic : glottic, glottal  
 glucato : glucate  
 glucic : glucic  
 glucina : glucina  
 glucinum : glucinum  
 glucosa : glucose, glyucose  
 glucosa sanguinee : blood sugar  
 glucosido : glucoside  
 gluma : glume, husk  
 glumaceas : Glumaceae  
 glumacee : glumaceous  
 glumose : glumous, glumose  
 glutinar : to glue

glutine : glue, gluten  
glutinose : sticky, glutinous  
glutinositate : stickiness, glutinousness  
glutir : to swallow (down)  
glutte : gluttonous  
glutton : glutton  
gluttonia : gluttony  
gluttonisar : to gluttonize, gormandize  
glyceral : glyceral  
glycerato : glycerate  
glyceria : manna grass, Glyceria  
glyceric : glyceric  
glycerido : glyceride  
glycerina : glycerin  
glycerito : glycerite  
glycerol : glycerol  
glycerophosphato : glycerophosphate  
glycerophosphoric : glycerophosphoric  
glyceryl : glyceryl  
glycic : glycidic  
glycidic : glycidic  
glycido : glycide  
glycina : glycin  
glycinia : wistaria  
glycocolla : glycocoll  
glycogene : glycogenous, glyco-genic  
glycogenic : glyco-genic, glyco-genous  
glycogeno : glycogen  
glycol : glycol  
glycyrrhiza : licorice, glycyrrhiza  
glycyrrhizina : glycyrrhizin  
gneis : gneiss  
gnoma : gnome, aphorism  
gnomic : gnomonic, aphoristic  
gnomo : gnome, goblin  
gnomologia : gnomology  
gnomologic : gnomologic  
gnomologista : gnomologist  
gnomone : gnomon  
gnomonic : gnomonic  
gnomonica : gnomonics, the art of constructing sundials  
gnosis : gnosis  
gnostic : Gnostic  
gnosticismo : Gnosticism  
gnostico : Gnostic  
gnu : gnu  
goal : goal  
goal-keeper : goalkeeper  
golf : golf  
golfo : gulf, bay  
Golfo de Guinea : Gulf of Guinea  
Gomorrha : Gomorrah  
gondola : gondola  
gondolero : gondolier  
gong : gong  
goniometria : goniometry  
goniometric : goniometric

goniometro : goniometer  
gonna : skirt  
gonnella : skirt  
gonorrhoea : gonorrhoea  
gorge : throat, gullet, gorge  
gorilla : gorilla  
gothic : Gothic  
gothico : Gothic  
gotho : Goth  
gourmand : gourmand, epicure  
gourmet : gourmet, connoisseur (in food and drink)  
governabile : governable  
governaculo : rudder  
governamentale : governmental  
governo : government, rule, direction, control  
governo assolutista : absolutist government  
governo assolutistico : absolutist government  
governante : governess  
governare : to steer, govern, rule, direct, control  
governatore : governor  
Graccho : Gracchus  
gracile : slender, slim  
gracilitate : slenderness, slimness  
gradation : gradation, gradual change, climax  
gradiente : gradient  
grado : step, stair, rung, degree, stage, level, grade, rank  
grado accademico : academic level  
grado di comparazione : degree of comparison  
grado kelvin : degree kelvin  
grado positivo : positive degree, positive  
gradi di comparazione : degrees of comparison  
graduale : gradual  
gradualitate : gradualness  
graduare : to graduate, grade, arrange in gradations  
graduato : graduate  
graduazione : graduation  
graduato : graduate, graduated measuring cup, tube  
graduatore : graduator, grader  
graffare : to graft  
graffatore : grafter  
graffiti : graffiti  
graffo : graft, shoot used in grafting  
grail : Grail  
gramma : gram  
grammatico : grammatical  
grammatica : grammar  
grammaticale : grammatical  
grammatico : grammarian  
grammofono : gramophone  
grana : seed (of plants)  
granamita : great-aunt  
granare : to seed, grow to seed  
granario : granary, barn  
granata : pomegranate, fruit of the pomegranate, grenade, shell  
granatiero : grenadier  
granatifero : garnetiferous  
granato : garnet

grande : great, big, large; grandee  
Grande Britannia : Great Britain  
grande expectationes : great or high expectations  
Grande Lama: Dalai Lama  
grandiloquente : grandiloquent  
grandiloquentia : grandiloquence  
grandinar : to hail  
grandine : hail  
grandiose : grand, imposing, grandiose  
grandiositate : grandeur  
grandisone : grandisonous, grandisonant  
grandor : greatness (size, grandeur)  
grandparentes : grandparents  
granfilia : granddaughter  
granfilia secunde : great-granddaughter  
granfilia tertie : great-great-granddaughter  
granfilio : grandson  
granfilio secunde : great-grandson  
granfilio tertie : great-great-grandson  
graniforme : graniform  
granitic : granitic  
granito : granite  
granitoide : granitoid, granitoidal  
granivore : granivorous  
granivoro : granivore  
granmatre : grandmother  
granmatre secunde : great-grandmother  
granmatre tertie : great-great-grandmother  
grannepta : great-niece  
grannepto : great-nephew  
grano : grain, corn  
grano saracen : buckwheat, sarrazin  
granoncle : great-uncle  
granose : grainy, granular  
granpatre : grandfather  
granpatre secunde : great-grandfather  
granpatre tertie : great-great-grandfather  
granular : granular; to granulate  
granulation : granulation  
granulator : granulator, granulator  
granulifere : granuliferous  
granuliforme : granular, granuliform  
granulite : granulite  
granulo : granule  
granulose : granular, granulose  
graphia : (system of) writing, script  
graphic : graphic  
graphica : graphic arts  
graphico : graph  
graphite : graphite  
graphitic : graphitic  
graphologia : graphology, study of handwriting  
graphologic : graphological  
graphologo : graphologist  
grasse : fat, consisting of fat, fatty, containing fat  
grassia : grease, fat  
grate : grateful, thankful

grate a : grateful to  
 Gratia : Grace  
 gratia : grace, gracefulness, graciousness, mercy, clemency  
 gratiabile : pardonable  
 gratiar : to pardon (a criminal), grace  
 gratias a : thanks to, due or owing to  
 Gratias a Deo : Thank God  
 Gratias pro toto : Thank you for everything  
 Gratias, nonobstante : Thanks, all the same  
 Gratias! : Thank you! Thanks!  
 gratificar : to give a gratuity to, gratify  
 gratification : gratuity, gratification  
 gratin : gratin  
 gratiose : graceful, gracious  
 gratiositate : graciousness  
 gratis : free, gratis  
 gratitude : gratitude  
 grattacelo : skyscraper  
 grattamento : scratching, scraping  
 grattar : to scratch, scrape  
 grattator : scratcher, scraper, one who scratches, scrapes  
 gratuite : gratuitous, gratis, free, uncalled for, unwarranted  
 gratular : to express joy at (someone's good fortune), congratulate  
 gratulation : good wishes, congratulation  
 gratulatori : congratulatory  
 gravamine : grievance  
 gravar : to burden, encumber; to engrave  
 gravator : engraver  
 grave : heavy, grave, solemn, important, low-pitched, deep, serious  
 gravide : pregnant, with child  
 graviditate : pregnancy, gravidity  
 graviditate indesirata : unwanted pregnancy, unplanned pregnancy  
 gravitar : to gravitate  
 gravitate : gravity, seriousness, importance, lowness of pitch  
 gravitate specific : specific gravity  
 gravitation : gravitation  
 gravure : engraving, gravure  
 grec : Greek, Grecian  
 greca: Greek fret, key pattern, meander  
 Grecia : Greece  
 grecisar : to Hellenize  
 grecismo : Hellenism  
 greco : Greek  
 grecoroman : Greco-Roman  
 gregar : to (collect into a) flock or herd  
 gregari : gregarious, tending to flock or herd together, belonging to the common herd  
 grege : flock, herd, drove, troop, band, crowd  
 gremial : gremial  
 gremio : lap, bosom  
 grenadier : grenadier  
 grenadina : grenadine, syrup of pomegranates  
 grillia : grate, grating, frame of iron bars holding a fire, grill, gridiron, grid  
 grilliada : grilling, grilled food  
 grilliage : grating, lattice work, wire netting  
 grilliar : to grill  
 grillo : cricket



grimassar : to grimace, make (wry) faces  
 grimasse : (pulled) face, grimace, (wry) face  
 grippe : grippe  
 gris : gray, grey  
 gris clar : light grey  
 grisalia : grisaille  
 grisette : grisette, French girl of the working class  
 grizzly : grizzly, grizzly bear  
 groenlandese : Greenland, Greenlandic, of Greenland (adj.); Greenlander (n.)  
 Groenlandia : Greenland  
 grog : grog  
 groom : groom, manservant, stable man, stable boy  
 grossa : gross, unit consisting of twelve dozen  
 grosse : big, bulky  
 grosseria : coarseness, rudeness  
 grossier : coarse, not fine, rude, not refined  
 grosso : bulk, main mass  
 grossula : gooseberry  
 grossular : gooseberry, grossular  
 grotta : grotto  
 grottesc : grotesque  
 grottesco : grotesque  
 grottescos : grotesques  
 grue : crane  
 grumo : clot, lump  
 grumose : clotted, lumpy  
 grunnimento : grunting, grunt  
 grunnir : to grunt  
 grunnitor : grunter, one who or that which grunts  
 gruppamento : grouping, group  
 gruppar : to group  
 gruppo : group  
 grypho : griffin, griffon vulture  
 guai : woe  
 guano : guano  
 quantar : to glove  
 quantar se : to put on one's gloves  
 guanteria : glove shop  
 guantero : glovemaking, glover  
 quanto : glove  
 guarda : guard  
 guarda campestre : rural policeman or constable  
 guardacostas : coast guard(sman), revenue cutter  
 guardafango : fender, mudguard  
 guardafoco : fender, fireguard  
 guardar : to guard, defend, protect, keep, not to let go of  
 guardar le lecto : to be confined to bed  
 guardar le oculos ben aperte : to keep one's eyes open  
 guardar se de un cosa : to beware of something  
 guardar un prisionero : to guard a prisoner  
 guardaroba : wardrobe, room, closet or cupboard for holding clothes  
 guardator : guardian, guard  
 guardiano : guardian, guard  
 guarita : watchtower, sentry box  
 guarnimento : trimming, decorating, garnishing  
 guarnir : to trim, decorate, garnish  
 guarnir de : to provide, supply, with

guarnition : trimming, garniture, garrison  
guarnitura : trimming, garniture  
guastafesta : party-pooper, spoil-sport, kill-joy  
guastar : to spoil, damage, waste, squander  
guastar tempore : to waste time  
guastator : spoiler (of material), waster, squanderer  
guasto de tempore : waste of time  
guelfe : Guelph  
guelfo : Guelph  
guerra : war, warfare  
guerra a ultrantia : life-and-death struggle  
guerra aeree : air war  
guerra atomic : nuclear war  
guerra atomic, chimic e bacteriologic : ABC war  
guerra chimic : chemical war  
guerra civil : civil war  
guerra civil de Espania : Spanish Civil War  
guerra civil in Espania : Spanish Civil War  
guerra de aggression : offensive war, war of aggression  
guerra de cento annos : hundred-year's war  
guerra de conquista : war of conquest  
guerra de defensa : defensive war  
guerra de extenuation : war of attrition  
guerra de extermination : war of extermination  
guerra de guerrillas : guerrilla war  
guerra de independentia : war of independence  
guerra de liberation : war of liberation  
guerra de movimento : dynamic war  
guerra de nervos : war of nerves  
guerra de penna : polemic war  
guerra de positiones : static war  
guerra de precios : price war  
guerra de religion : religious war, holy war  
guerra de secession : war of secession  
guerra de submarinos : submarine war  
guerra de tarifas : tariff war  
guerra de trencheas : trench war(fare)  
guerra de Trenta Annos : Thirty Year's War  
Guerra de Trenta Annos : Thirty Year's War  
guerra defensive : defensive war  
guerra disastrose : disastrous war  
guerra exterminatori : war of extermination  
guerra frigide : cold war  
guerra fulmine : blitz, blitzkrieg  
guerra global : world war, global war  
guerra ideologic : ideological war  
guerra maritime : sea war, naval war  
guerra mundial : world war, global war  
guerra naval : sea war, naval war  
guerra nuclear : nuclear war  
guerra psychologic : psychological war  
guerra racial : race war  
guerra religiose : religious war, holy war  
guerra sancte : holy war  
guerra terrestre : land war, ground war  
guerra total : total war  
guerras punic : Punic wars

guerrear : to war, make or wage war  
guerreator : warrior  
guerrero : warrior  
guerrier : warlike, martial  
guerrilla : guerrilla warfare, band or troop of guerrillas  
guerrillero : guerrilla, partisan  
guida : guide  
guidar : to guide, drive (horses, a car)  
guidar un automobile : to drive a car  
guillotina : guillotine  
guillotinata : mass guillotining  
guillotinemento : guillotining  
guillotinar : to guillotine  
guinea : guinea  
guirlanda : garland  
guirlandar : to festoon, garland  
guisa : way, manner, wise  
guitarra : guitar  
guitarrista : guitarist  
gulash : goulash  
gulf stream : Gulf Stream  
gumma : gum  
gumma ammoniac : gum ammoniac  
gumma arabic : gum arabic  
gumma elastic : (India) rubber, caoutchouc, eraser  
gumma resina : gum resin  
gummar : to gum, treat or smear with gum  
gummiero : rubber tree  
gummifere : gummiferous  
gummose : gummous  
gummositate : gummosity  
gurgite : abyss, whirlpool, gulf, gullet, throat  
gurguliar : to gurgle  
gustabile : tasty, having a pleasant taste  
gustar : to taste, enjoy, relish  
gustation : tasting  
gustative : gustative  
gusto : taste  
gustose : tasty, savory  
gutta : drop; gout  
gutta a gutta : drop by drop  
gutta de de ros : dew drop  
gutta de pluvia : raindrop  
gutta de rore : dew drop  
gutta de sanguine : drop of blood  
gutta de sudor : drop of sweat  
gutta digital : gout in the fingers  
gutta in le manos : gout in the hand  
gutta saturnin : saturnine gout  
gutta seren : amaurosis, gutta serena  
guttapercha : gutta-percha, palaquium  
guttar : to drop, drip  
guttas contra le tusse : cough drops  
guttas ferruginose : ferrous chloride  
guttas pro le naso : nose drops  
guttas pro le oculos : eye drops  
guttiera : gutter

guttiferas : Guttiferae  
guttifere : guttiferous  
guttose : gouty  
guttural : guttural  
gutturalisar : to gutturalize  
gutturalisation : gutturalization  
gutture : throat, gullet  
gymnasiarcha : gymnasiarch  
gymnasio : gymnasium  
gymnasta : gymnast  
gymnastic : gymnastic  
gymnastica : gymnastics  
gymnic : gymnastic  
gymnoblaste : gymnoblastic  
gymnosophista : gymnosophist  
gymnospermas : gymnospermae, gymnosperms  
gymnosperme : gymnospermous  
gymnospore : gymnosporous  
gymnoto : gymnotus, electric eel  
gynandre : gynandrous  
gynandro : gynander  
gyneceo : gynaeceum  
gynecocratia : gynecocracy  
gynecocratic : gynecocratic, gynecocratical  
gynecologia : gynecology  
gynecologic : gynecologic  
gynecologista : gynecologist  
gynecologo : gynecologist  
gynobase : gynobase  
gynophoro : gynophore  
gypsero : gypsum worker, plasterer  
gypsiera : gypsum deposit or pit  
gypsifere : gypsiferous  
gypso : gypsum, plaster (of Paris)  
gypsose : gypsum, gypseous  
gyro : circle, turn, circular course  
gyrometro : gyrometer  
gyroscopic : gyroscopic  
gyroscopio : gyroscope  
gyrostatic : gyrostatic  
gyrostatato : gyrostat  
ha : have, has  
habeas corpus : habeas corpus  
haber : possessions, belongings, holdings (n.); to have (v.)  
haber a : to have to, be obliged to  
haber a su disposition : to have at one's disposal  
haber acceso : to have access  
haber bon gusto : to have good taste  
haber bon naso : to have a good nose  
haber bon opinion de un persona : to have a good opinion of someone  
haber bon sanitate : to be in good health  
haber curso : to be in circulation, in current use  
haber duo annos de minus : to be two years younger / newer  
haber fame : to be hungry  
haber fide in : to have faith, believe, in  
haber frigido : to be, feel cold  
haber gusto pro : to have a taste for

haber in su possession : to have in one's possession  
haber intelligentia con le inimico : to have an understanding with the enemy  
haber intelligentia de : to understand, have knowledge of  
haber le aer de facer un cosa : to appear to be doing something  
haber le aer triste : to look sad  
haber le advantage super un persona : to have an advantage over someone  
haber le bonitate de : to have the kindness, be good enough, to  
haber le costume de facer un cosa : to be in the habit of doing something  
haber le facultate de facer un cosa : to be entitled to do something  
haber le mania de : to have a mania for  
haber le manica large : to be lenient (in judging moral matters)  
haber le oculo sur : to have one's eye on  
haber le parola : to have the floor  
haber le phantasia de facer un cosa : to have a fancy to do something  
haber le sanguine calde : to be hot-blooded  
haber le vista curte : to be near-sighted or short-sighted  
haber loco : to take place  
haber lunas : to have moods  
haber mal de stomacho : to have a stomach-ache  
haber mal opinion de un persona : to have a bad opinion of someone  
haber moneta in abundantia : to have lots of money, have money in abundance  
haber multe importantia : to be of great importance  
haber nihil a adder : to have nothing to add  
haber nihil a facer con : to have nothing to do with  
haber nulle ration por : to have no reason to  
haber origines nobile : to be of noble origins  
haber parte in : to have a part in  
haber pavor : to be afraid  
haber pavor pro : to be afraid of  
haber pietate de : to pity, have pity on  
haber precedentia : to take precedence  
haber ration : to be right  
haber responsabilitate verso : to have a responsibility towards  
haber satis : to have enough  
haber sete : to be thirsty  
haber somno : to be sleepy  
haber stilo : to have style  
haber sub le mano : to have at hand  
haber tempore in abundantia : to have plenty of time  
haber un accento : to speak with an accent, have an accent  
haber un aversion a un persona : to have an aversion to someone  
haber un mal fin : to come to a bad end  
haber un stomacho de avestruthio : to have the digestion of an ostrich  
haber un stomacho de struthio : to have the digestion of an ostrich  
haber validitate general : to be generally valid  
haber vergonia : to be ashamed  
haber vergonia pro : to be ashamed of  
habile : skilful, able  
habilitar : to enable, entitle  
habilitar se : to qualify oneself (for an office, position)  
habilitate : skill, ability  
habilitation : habilitation, qualifying, qualification  
habitabile : habitable  
habitante : inhabitant  
habitar : to live in, inhabit  
habitar in un loco : to live, dwell in a place  
habitar un loco : to inhabit, live in a place

habitat : habitat  
habitation : habitation, action of inhabiting, abode, residence  
habito : (suit of) clothes, dress, habit (religious)  
habito de cerimonia : formal dress  
habito de gala : gala dress  
habitual : habitual  
habituar : to habituate, accustom  
habitude : habit, habitude  
habitué : habitué  
hac : here, this way, on this side  
hacha : ax, axe  
hachamento : chopping, hacking  
hachar : to chop (up), hack, hash  
hachatoria : chopping knife, chopper, meat grinder, chopping board, butcher's block  
hachetta : hatchet  
hachich : hashish  
haga : hedge  
hairon : heron  
halito : breath, halitus  
hall : hall  
hallelujah : hallelujah, alleluia  
hallo : hello, hallo  
hallucinar : to hallucinate  
hallucination : hallucination  
hallucinatori : hallucinatory  
halo : halo  
halto : halt, stop  
halto! : halt!  
hamaca : hammock  
hamacar se : to swing in a hammock  
hamate : hooked, hamate  
hamirostre : hamirostrate  
hamo : hook, fishhook  
hamster : hamster  
hamulo : hamulus  
hanca : haunch, hip, hindquarter  
handicap : handicap  
hangar : hangar  
harakiri : hara-kiri  
hardimento : boldness, hardihood  
hardir : to be bold  
hardite : bold, daring, hardy  
harditessa : boldness, daring, hardihood  
harem : harem, seraglio  
haringo : herring  
haringo fumate : kipper  
harmonia : harmony  
harmonic : harmonic, harmonious  
harmonica : harmonics, harmonica  
harmoniose : harmonious  
harmonisar : to harmonize  
harmonista : harmonist  
harmonium : reed organ, harmonium  
harnesar : to harness, put a harness on (a horse)  
harnese : harness  
harpa : harp  
harpa eolie : aeolian harp

harpista : harpist  
harpon : harpoon  
harponage : harpooning  
harponar : to harpoon  
harponero : harpooner  
harpyia : Harpy  
hasardar : to hazard, risk  
hasardate : hazardous, risky  
hasardo : hazard, risk, peril, chance  
hasardose : hazardous, risky  
hastar : to hasten, hurry  
haste : haste, hurry  
hastive : hasty  
haurir : to draw (out) (water)  
haustorio : haustorium  
Havana : Havana  
havana : Havana (cigar)  
havanese : Havana, from Havana  
Hawai : Hawaii  
hawaian : Hawaiian  
he! : Hey!  
hebraic : Hebraic  
hebraisar : to Hebraize  
hebraismo : Hebraism  
hebraista : Hebraist  
hebreo : Hebrew  
hebreo : Hebrew, Israelite, Jew; Hebrew (language)  
hectar : hectare  
hectogramma : hectogram  
hectographar : to hectograph  
hectographic : hectographic  
hectographo : hectograph  
hectolitro : hectoliter  
hedera : ivy  
Helena : Helen  
heliac : heliac, heliacal  
helianthemo : helianthemum  
heliantho : helianthus, sunflower  
helice : helix, spiral line, helix genus, propeller  
helicoidal : helicoidal  
helicoide : helicoid, spiral  
helicon : helicon, large circular tuba  
helicoptero : helicopter  
heliocentric : heliocentric  
heliogravure : heliogravure  
Helios : Helios, god of the sun  
heliostatic : heliostatic  
heliostato : heliostat  
heliotrope : heliotropic, turning toward the sun  
heliotropio : heliotrope  
heliotropismo : heliotropism  
heliotypia : heliotypy  
heliotypo : heliotype  
helium : helium  
Hellade : Hellas  
Hellen : Hellen  
hellen : Hellene, Greek

hellenic : Hellenic  
hellenisar : to Hellenize  
hellenisation : Hellenization  
hellenismo : Hellenism  
hellenista : Hellenist  
hellenistic : Hellenistic  
helminthe : intestinal worm, helminth  
helminthiasis : helminthiasis  
helminthic : helminthic, pertaining to worms, anthelminthic, vermifuge  
helminthico : helminthic, anthelminthic, vermifuge  
helminthologia : helminthology  
helminthologic : helminthologic, helminthological  
helminthologo : helminthologist  
Helvetia : Helvetia  
helvetic : Helvetic  
helvetie : Helvetian  
helvetio : Helvetian  
hematic : hematic  
hematite : hematite  
hematosis : hematosis  
hemerocallide : Hemerocallis, day lily  
hemicyclo : hemicycle  
hemiplegia : hemiplegia  
hemiplegic : hemiplegic  
hemiprisma : hemiprism  
hemiprismatic : hemiprismatic  
hemiptere : hemipterous  
hemiptero : hemipteron  
hemipteros : Hemiptera  
hemispheric : hemispherical, hemispheric  
hemispherio : hemisphere  
hemistichio : hemistich  
hemitrope : hemitrope, hemitropic  
hemitropia : hemitropy  
hemoglobina : hemoglobin  
hemophile : hemophile, hemophilic  
hemophilia : hemophilia  
hemophilo : hemophile, hemophiliac, bleeder  
hemorrhagia : hemorrhage  
hemorrhoides : hemorrhoid  
hemostase : hemostasis, hemostasia, arrest of a hemorrhage  
hemostatic : hemostatic, serving to arrest a hemorrhage  
hemostato : hemostat  
Henrico : Henry  
hepatalgia : hepatalgia  
hepatalgic : hepatalgic  
hepate : liver  
hepatic : hepatic  
hepatica : hepatica  
hepatisar : to hepatize  
hepatisation : hepatization  
hepatitis : hepatitis  
hepatologia : hepatology  
heptagon : heptagonal  
heptagonal : heptagonal  
heptagono : heptagon  
heptahedre : heptahedral



heptahedro : heptahedron  
 heptametro : heptameter  
 heptarchia : heptarchy  
 heraldic : heraldic  
 heraldica : heraldry, science treating of blazoning, genealogies  
 heraldo : herald  
 herba : herb, grass  
 herbacee : herbaceous, pertaining to herbs  
 herbage : herbage, herbs, green food, feed  
 herbal : herbal  
 herbario : herbarium, herbary  
 herbivore : herbivorous  
 herborisar : to gather herbs  
 herborisation : herborization  
 herborisator : herborist, collector of herbs  
 herborista : herborist, herbalist  
 herbose : grassy  
 herculee : Herculean  
 Hercules : Hercules  
 herede : heir  
 hereditage : heritage, inheritance  
 hereditar : to inherit  
 hereditari : hereditary  
 hereditario : heir  
 hereditate : inheritance, heredity  
 heresia : heresy  
 heresiarcha : heresiarch  
 heretic : heretical, heretic  
 heretico : heretic  
 heri : yesterday  
 heri vespere : last night  
 hermaphrodite : hermaphrodite, hermaphroditic  
 hermaphroditismo : hermaphroditism  
 hermaphrodito : hermaphrodite  
 Hermes : Hermes  
 Hermes Trismegisto : Hermes Trismegistus  
 hermetic : hermetic  
 hermeticamente claudite : hermetically sealed  
 hernia strangulate : strangulated hernia  
 Herode : Herod  
 Herodiade : Herodias  
 herodian : Herodian  
 heroe : hero  
 heroic : heroic(al)  
 heroicitate : heroicness, heroism  
 heroificar : to raise to the rank of hero  
 heroina : heroine  
 heroismo : heroism  
 herpete : herpes  
 herpetic : herpetic  
 herpetiforme : herpetiform  
 herpetismo : herpetism  
 herpetologia : herpetology  
 hesitante : hesitant, hesitating  
 hesitar : to hesitate  
 hesitation : hesitation  
 heteratomic : heteratomic

heteroclite : heteroclite, irregular, anomalous  
heteroclitito : heteroclite, irregular, anomalous thing or person  
heterodoxe : heterodox  
heterodoxia : heterodoxy  
heterodyne : heterodyne  
heterogame : heterogamous  
heterogamia : heterogamy  
heterogene : heterogeneous, heterogene  
heterogenee : heterogeneous  
heterogeneitate : heterogeneity  
heteroptere : heteropterous  
heteropteros : Heteroptera  
heterosexual : heterosexual  
hexachordio : hexachord  
hexachordo : hexachord  
hexagon : hexagonal  
hexagonal : hexagonal  
hexagono : hexagon  
hexahedre : hexahedral  
hexahedro : hexahedron  
hexametre : hexameter, hexametric  
hexametro : hexameter  
hexapode : hexapod  
hexapodo : hexapod  
hiar : to stand open, gape, yawn, leave a hiatus  
hiato : hiatus (lacuna )  
hibernal : hibernal, winter  
hibernar : to winter, pass the winter, hibernate  
hibernation : hibernation  
hiberno : winter  
hic : here  
hic apud : here beside  
hic circa : around here  
hic e ibi : here and there, in places, around  
hic juncte : herewith, hereto (attached)  
hic juxta : here beside  
hic presso : here beside  
hidalgo : hidalgo  
hierarcha : hierarch  
hierarchia : hierarchy  
hierarchic : hierarchic  
hieratic : hieratic  
hierodulo : hierodule  
hieroglyphic : hieroglyphic  
hieroglyphico : hieroglyphic, hieroglyph  
hierologia : hierology  
hieromantia : hieromancy  
hierophanta : hierophant  
hilare : of good cheer, cheerful  
hilaritate : (good) cheer, cheerfulness, hilarity  
hinc : hence, henceforth, from this place, from this time, from this reason  
hindu : Hindu  
hinduismo : Hinduism  
Hindustan : Hindustan  
hindustani : Hindustani  
hinnimento : neighing, whinnying  
hinnir : to neigh, whinny

hinterland : hinterland  
hippiatria : hippiatry, study, work of a horse doctor  
hippiatric : hippiatric  
hippiatro : hippiatrist, horse doctor  
hippic : hippic, of horses, horsemanship  
hippocampo : hippocampus, sea horse  
hippocentauro : hippocentaur  
Hippocrate : Hippocrates  
hippocratic : Hippocratic, of Hippocrates  
hippocratismo : Hippocratism  
hippodromo : hippodrome, course for horse races  
hippogrypho : hippogriff  
hippolitho : hippolith  
hippologia : hippology  
hippologo : hippologist  
hippophage : hippophageous, eating horse meat  
hippophagia : hippophagy  
hippophago : hippophagist  
hippopotamo : hippopotamus  
hirpicar : to harrow  
hirpice : harrow  
hirsute : hirsute  
hirundine : swallow  
hispan : Spanish  
Hispania : Spain  
hispanic : Hispanic  
hispanismo : Hispanicism  
hispanista : Hispanist  
hispano : Spaniard, Spanish (language)  
hispanoamerican : Spanish American, Hispano-American  
hispanoamericano : Spanish American  
hispanomauresc : Hispano-Moresque  
hispanophone : Spanish-speaking  
hissar : to hoist  
histogene : histogenous  
histogenia : histogeny  
histographia : histography  
histographo : histographer  
histoide : histoid  
histologia : histology  
histologic : histological  
histologista : histologist  
histologo : histologist  
histonomia : histonomy  
historia : history, story  
historia del cultura : cultural history  
historia del guerra : history of war, military history  
historia natural : natural history  
historiar : to relate as a story, chronicle, illustrate  
historic : historical, historic  
historicitate : historicity  
historico : historian  
historietta : anecdote  
historiographia : historiography  
historiographic : historiographic  
historiographo : historiographer  
hoc : this (thing, idea), it

hoc es : that is (to say)  
 hoc pluve : it is raining  
 hodie : today  
 hodie ipse : this very day  
 hodie mesmo : this very day  
 hodie vespere : tonight  
 hodieerne : present-day, modern, of today  
 hodographo : hodograph  
 hodometria : odometry, hodometry  
 hodometric : odometric, hodometric  
 hodometro : odometer, hodometer  
 hoi polloi : hoi polloi, the common people  
 holarctic : holarctic, entirely or exclusively arctic  
 holismo : holism  
 holla! : holla!  
 Hollanda : Holland, the Netherlands  
 hollandese : of Holland, of the Netherlands; Dutchman, Hollander, Dutch (Language)  
 holographe : holograph, holographic  
 holographo : holograph  
 holophrase : holophrasis  
 holophrastic : holophrastic  
 homage : homage, dutiful respect or honor shown  
 homage de un autor : with the compliments of an author  
 homalographia : homalography  
 homalographic : homalographic, homolographic  
 homaloide : homaloidal, flat, even  
 homarides : Homaridae  
 homaro : lobster  
 home : home  
 home rule : home rule  
 homeomere : homoeomerous  
 homeopathia : homeopathy  
 homeopathic : homeopathic  
 homeopatho : homeopath  
 homeric : Homeric  
 homeride : Homerid  
 Homero : Homer  
 homicida : homicide, manslayer, homicidal, murderous  
 homicidal : homicidal  
 homicidio : homicide, act of killing a human being  
 hominal : hominal, pertaining to man  
 homine : man, human being, adult male person  
 homine de action : man of action  
 homine de armas : man-at-arms  
 homine de honor : man of honor  
 homine de lege : man of law, lawyer  
 homine de litteras : man of letters  
 homine de mar : seaman, seafaring man  
 homine de palea : straw man  
 homine de parola : man of his word  
 homine de scientia : man of science, scientist  
 homine de stato : statesman  
 homine genial : man of genius  
 homine propone e Deo dispone : man proposes but God disposes  
 hominiforme : hominiform, anthropoid  
 homo : one, on  
 homocentric : homocentric

homochrome : homochromous, homochrome  
homogame : homogamous  
homogamia : homogamy  
homogene : homogeneous, homogene  
homogenee : homogeneous  
homogeneitate : homogeneity  
homographo : homograph  
homologe : homologous  
homologia : homology  
homomorphe : homomorphous  
homomorphia : homomorphy  
homomorphismo : homomorphism  
homonyme : homonymous  
homonymia : homonymy  
homonymo : homonym, homophone  
homophilo : homosexual  
homophone : homophonous  
homophono : homophone  
homoptere : homopterous  
homopteros : Homoptera  
homosexual : homosexual  
homosexualitate : homosexuality  
honestate : honesty, uprightness, truthfulness, propriety, decency, modesty  
honeste : honest, upright, truthful), proper, decent, modest  
honestitate : honesty, uprightness, truthfulness, propriety, decency, modesty  
honor : honor  
honorabile : honorable  
honorabilitate : honorableness  
honorar : to honor, respect greatly, confer an honor upon  
honorar se de : to be proud of, pride oneself on  
honorari : honorary  
honorario : fee, honorarium  
honorific : honorific  
honoris causa : honoris causa  
hoplita : hoplite  
hora : hour  
hora fatal : fatal hour, hour of death  
horari : horary, hourly  
horario : timetable  
horas canonic : canonical hours  
hordeacee : hordeaceous  
hordeina : hordein  
hordeo : barley  
horizontal : horizontal  
horizonte : horizon  
horologieria : watch-making, clock-making, watchmaker's, clockmaker's store  
horologiero : watchmaker, clockmaker  
horologio : timepiece, clock, watch  
horologio de repetition : repeater (watch or clock)  
horologio-braccialetto : wrist watch  
horoscopo : horoscope  
horrende : frightful, horrendous  
horribile : horrible  
horribilitate : horribleness  
horrible : horrible  
horride : horrid  
horriditate : horridness

horrific : horrific  
 horrificar : to horrify  
 horripilante : hair-raising  
 horripilar : to make one's hair stand on end, give one goose flesh  
 horripilation : goose flesh, horripilation  
 horrisone : horrible-sounding  
 horror : horror  
 hors-d'oeuvre : hors d'oeuvre  
 hortative : hortative  
 Hortense : Hortense  
 hortensia : hydrangea  
 horticultor : horticulturist  
 horticultura : horticulture  
 horto : garden  
 hospicio : hospice  
 hospital : hospitable; hospital  
 hospital pro dementes : mental hospital  
 hospital psychiatric aperte : open psychiatric hospital  
 hospitalari : hospital  
 hospitalero : Hospitaler  
 hospitalitate : hospitality  
 hospite : host, hostess, innkeeper, landlord, guest  
 hostage : hostage  
 hoste : army, host  
 hostil : hostile  
 hostilitate : hostility  
 hotel : hotel  
 hotelier : hotelkeeper  
 huguenot : Huguenot, Huguenot  
 huguenotismo : Huguenotism  
 human : human, humane  
 humanisar : to humanize  
 humanisation : humanization  
 humanismo : humanism  
 humanista : humanist  
 humanistic : humanistic  
 humanitari : humanitarian  
 humanitario : humanitarian  
 humanitarismo : humanitarianism  
 humanitate : humanity, human nature, mankind, humaneness  
 humanitates : humanities  
 humectar : to moisten, dampen, wet  
 humectation : moistening or wetting, moistness  
 humer : to be moist or wet  
 humeral : humeral  
 humero : shoulder, humerus  
 humide : damp, wet, humid  
 humidificar : to humidify  
 humiditate : dampness, humidity  
 humile : humble, showing humility  
 humiliar : to humble, humiliate  
 humiliation : humiliation  
 humiliator : humbler, humiliator  
 humilitate : humility  
 humor : humor, animal fluid, mental disposition, temperament  
 humor aquose : aqueous humor  
 humor vitree : vitreous humor

humoral : humoral  
humorismo : humorism  
humorista : humorist  
humoristic : humorous  
humorose : humorous, humoristic  
humus : humus  
hungare : Hungarian  
Hungaria : Hungary  
hungaro : Hungarian, native of Hungary; Hungarian (language)  
hunnic : Hunnic  
Hunno : Hun  
huracan : hurricane  
hurrah : hurrah  
hussar : hussar  
hyacinthin : hyacinthine  
hyacintho : hyacinth, jacinth  
Hyacintho : Hyacinthus  
hybrida : hybrid, hybrid  
hybridar : to hybridize, cross  
hybridation : hybridization, crossbreeding  
hybridismo : hybridism  
Hydra : Hydra  
hydra : hydra  
hydracido : hydracid  
hydrangea : hydrangea  
hydrante : hydrant  
hydratar : to hydrate  
hydratation : hydration  
hydrato : hydrate  
hydrato de carbon : carbohydrate  
hydrato de chloral : chloral hydrate  
hydraulic : hydraulic  
hydraulica : hydraulics  
hydric : hydric  
hydrido : hydride  
hydroaeroplano : seaplane, hydroplane  
hydrocele : hydrocele  
hydrocephale : hydrocephalous, hydrocephalic  
hydrocephalia : hydrocephalus, hydrocephaly  
hydrocephalo : hydrocephalus  
hydrocyanic : hydrocyanic  
hydrodynamic : hydrodynamic  
hydrodynamica : hydrodynamics  
hydroelectric : hydroelectric  
hydrogenar : to hydrogenate  
hydrogeno : hydrogen  
hydrographia : hydrography  
hydrographic : hydrographical  
hydrographo : hydrographer  
hydrolyse : hydrolysis  
hydrolytic : hydrolytic  
hydrometer : hydrometer  
hydropathia : hydropathy  
hydropathic : hydropathic  
hydrophobia : hydrophobia  
hydropisia : dropsy  
hydroplano : hydroplane, gliding motorboat

hydrostatic : hydrostatic  
hydrostatica : hydrostatics  
hydrotherapeutic : hydrotherapeutic  
hydrotherapia : hydrotherapy, hydrotherapeutics  
hydroxydo : hydroxide  
hyena : hyena  
hygiene : hygiene  
hygienic : hygienic  
hygienista : hygienist  
hygrographo : hygrogaph  
hygrometro : hygrometer  
hygroscopic : hygroscopic  
hygroscopio : hygroscope  
hymene : hymen  
Hymeneo : Hymen  
hymeneo : marriage, wedding  
hymenio : hymenium  
hymenoptere : hymenopterous  
hymenopteros : Hymenoptera  
hymnario : hymnal  
hymno : hymn  
hymno national : national anthem  
hymnographia : hymnography  
hymnographo : hymnographer  
hymnologia : hymnology  
hymnologic : hymnologic  
hymnologo : hymnologist  
hyperbola : hyperbole, hyperbola  
hyperbolic : hyperbolic  
hyperboloide : hyperboloid  
hypercritic : hypercritical  
hypercritica : hypercriticism  
hypercritico : hypercritic  
hypertension : hypertension  
hypertrophia : hypertrophy  
hypertrophiar : to hypertrophy, affect with hypertrophy  
hypertrophic : hypertrophic  
hypnagogic : hypnagogic  
hypnologia : hypnology  
hypnologic : hypnologic, hypnological  
hypnologo : hypnologist  
hypnophobia : hypnophobia  
hypnose : hypnosis, hypnotic state  
hypnotherapia : hypnotherapy  
hypnotic : hypnotic, soporific, pertaining to hypnotism  
hypnotico : hypnotic, soporific drug  
hypnotisar : to hypnotize  
hypnotisation : hypnotization  
hypnotisator : hypnotizer  
hypnotismo : hypnotism  
hypnotista : hypnotist  
hypochlorito : hypochlorite  
hypochlorose : hypochlorous  
hypochondria : hypochondria  
hypochondriac : hypochondriac  
hypochondriaco : hypochondriac  
hypochondrio : hypochondrium



hypocrisia : hypocrisy  
 hypocrita : hypocrite, hypocritical  
 hypodermatic : hypodermic  
 hypogee : hypogeous, hypogeal, subterranean  
 hypogeo : hypogeum, underground chamber  
 hypophosphato : hypophosphate  
 hypophosphito : hypophosphite  
 hypophosphoric : hypophosphoric  
 hypophosphorose : hypophosphorous  
 hyposcenio : hyposcenium  
 hypostase : hypostasis  
 hypostatic : hypostatic  
 hyposulfato : hyposulphate  
 hyposulfito : hyposulphite  
 hyposulfurose : hyposulphurous  
 hypotenusa : hypotenuse  
 hypotheca : mortgage  
 hypothecar : to mortgage  
 hypothecari : hypothecary  
 hypothese : hypothesis  
 hypothetic : hypothetical, hypothetic  
 hysteria : hysteria  
 hysteric : hysterical, hysteric  
 hysterica : hysteric  
 hysterico : hysteric  
 i grec : (the letter) y  
 iambic : iambic  
 iambico : iambic, verse composed of iambic feet  
 iambo : iamb  
 Ian es le fratre de Philippa : Ian is Philippa's brother  
 iber : Iberian, Iberic  
 Iberia : Iberia  
 iberic : Iberic, Iberian  
 iberio : Iberian  
 ibi : there  
 ibidem : in the same place, in that very place, ibidem  
 icarie : Icarian  
 Icaro : Icarus  
 iceberg : iceberg  
 ichthyic : ichthyic  
 ichthyocolla : fish-glue, ichthyocol  
 ichthyol : ichthyol  
 ichthyolitho : ichthyolite  
 ichthyologia : ichthyology  
 ichthyologic : ichthyological  
 ichthyologista : ichthyologist  
 ichthyologo : ichthyologist  
 ichthyophage : ichthyophagous, fish-eating  
 ichthyophagia : ichthyophagy  
 ichthyophago : ichthyophagist  
 ichthyosauro : ichthyosaur, ichthyosaurus  
 icone : icon  
 iconic : iconic  
 iconoclasta : iconoclast  
 iconoclastic : iconoclastic  
 iconographia : iconography  
 iconographic : iconographic

iconographo : iconographer  
iconolatra : iconolater  
iconolatria : iconolatry  
iconologia : iconology  
iconologo : iconologist  
iconostase : iconostasis  
id : it, that  
id es : that is (to say), i.e.  
idea : idea  
idea fixe : fixed idea  
idea lumineuse : bright, brilliant idea  
ideal : ideal  
idealisar : to idealize  
idealisation : idealization  
idealisateur : idealizer  
idealismo : idealism  
idealista : idealist, idealistic  
idealitate : ideality  
idear : to ideate, conceive  
ideation : ideation  
idem : the same (thing), idem  
identic : identical  
identic a : identical with  
identificabile : identifiable  
identificar : to identify  
identificar con : to identify with  
identification : identification  
identitate : identity  
ideogramma : ideogram  
ideographia : ideography  
ideographic : ideographic  
ideologia : ideology  
ideologic : ideological  
ideologo : ideologist  
idioma : idiom  
idiomatic : idiomatic  
idiosyncrasia : idiosyncrasy  
idiosyncrasic : idiosyncratic  
idiota : idiot, idiotic  
idiotia : idiocy  
idiotic : idiotic  
idiotismo : idiom, idiomatic expression, idiocy  
idista : Idist  
ido : Ido  
idolatra : idolater, idolatrous  
idolatrar : to idolize, make an idol of  
idolatria : idolatry  
idolatric : idolatrous  
idolisar : idolize, make an idol of  
idolo : idol  
idyllic : idyllic  
idyllio : idyll  
igitur : then, therefore, thereupon  
igne : fire  
ignee : igneous, fiery  
ignicola : fire worshipper  
ignir : to ignite

ignition : (state of) ignition, combustion  
 ignition anticipate : advance ignition, premature ignition  
 ignition avantiate : advance ignition, premature ignition  
 ignivome : vomiting fire  
 ignobile : ignoble, of low birth or position, mean, base  
 ignobilitate : ignobleness  
 ignominia : ignominy  
 ignominiose : ignominious  
 ignorabile : ignorable  
 ignorante : ignorant, knowing nothing  
 ignorantia : ignorance  
 ignorantismo : ignorantism  
 ignorar : not to know, be ignorant of, ignore  
 il : it, there, he, him  
 Il basta que : It's enough that, It's sufficient that  
 Il besonia que : It's necessary that  
 Il cessava nivar : It stopped snowing  
 il conveni de facer lo : it is fitting, advisable, do it  
 il es a expectar ahora que : it is thus to be expected that  
 Il es a notar que : It is to be noted that  
 il es estranie como : it's strange how  
 il es hic a mencionar que : it should be mentioned here that  
 il es le spero que : it is hoped that  
 il es melior non parlar : it's better not to speak  
 il es necessa que : it is necessary that  
 il es necessari que : it is necessary that  
 Il es octo horas : It is eight o'clock  
 Il es un placer facer vostre cognoscentia : It's a pleasure to make your  
 acquaintance  
 il es ver, nonne? : it is true, isn't it?, isn't that so?  
 Il face belle tempore : It's lovely weather, the weather is good  
 il face frigido : it is cold (weather)  
 il face grande calor : it is very hot  
 il face sol : the sun is shining, it is sunny  
 Il ha : There is, there are  
 Il ha canes illac : There are dogs there  
 il ha motivos de supposer : there are reasons to believe  
 il ha nulle ratio in facer lo : there is no reason to do it  
 Il ha tante gente hic : There are so many people here  
 Il ha un can illac : There is a dog there  
 il habe : there is, there are  
 il importa que... : it is essential that...  
 il le ultimissime moment : at the (very) last monment  
 il me sembla : it seems to me  
 Il no importa : It doesn't matter  
 il non face differentia : it makes no difference  
 il pare como si : it seems as if  
 il pare que si : it appears so  
 Il pluve in currentes : It's pouring down  
 il sia observate que : it should be noted that  
 il succedeva que : it came to pass that  
 il van sin dicer que : it goes without saying that  
 illice: holly  
 iliterate : illiterate  
 illa : she, it  
 Illa dava nascentia a un puero : She gave birth to a boy  
 Illa face le commissiones : She does the shopping

Illa face un visita a un amica : She visits a friend  
Illa ha le aer de esser malade : She seems (to be) ill  
Illa ha pressa : She is in a hurry  
illa habeva un alibi multo acceptabile : he had a good alibi  
Illa se brossa le dentes : She brushes her teeth  
Illa se pectina le capillos : She combs her hair  
illa sedeva a mi sinistra : she sat to my left  
Illa sempre mitte le naso in toto : She always pokes her nose into everything  
Illa sona le piano : She is playing the piano  
Illa veni de arrivar : She has just arrived  
Illa vole jugar : She wants to play  
Illa voleva reprendre su halito : She wanted to get her breath back  
illac : there  
illas : they (females)  
ille : he, it, him, that  
ille abandona su parte de heritage a su fratre : he left his inheritance to his brother  
Ille arrivava a tempore : He arrived in time  
Ille attende le fin del lection : He's waiting for the end of the lesson  
Ille cadeva malade : He fell ill  
Ille cerca su can : He's looking for his dog  
Ille colpava al porta : He knocked at the door  
ille dava duo marcos a cata uno : he gave two marks to each one  
Ille descende del auto : He's getting out of the car  
Ille descende le scala : He goes down the stairs  
Ille faceva un grimasse : He pulled a face  
Ille ha le aer furiose : He look furious  
Ille ha le mesme etate que io : He is as old as I am  
ille habe 20 annos : he is 20 years old  
Ille habeva claudite le calefaction : He has turned off the heat  
Ille habeva debite travaliar : He had had to work  
ille intende nihil de nihil : he doesn't understand anything at all  
Ille iva al incontro de su matre affin : He went to meet his mother-in-law  
ille me incoragia a apprender Interlingua : he encourages me to study Interlingua  
Ille monta in le auto : He's getting in the car  
Ille monta le scala : He goes up the stairs  
ille non habe inventate le pulvere : he won't set the world on fire  
Ille parti pro le station : He leaves for the station  
Ille passava la examine : He passed the examination  
Ille poneva un question a illa : He asked her a question  
Ille prefera travaliar sol : He prefers to work alone  
Ille prendeva halito : He took a breath  
Ille prestava adjuta al dama : He lent help to the lady  
Ille riguarda le television : He's watching television  
Ille retorno a casa : He goes home  
Ille se approachava al porta : He approached the door  
Ille se disvesti del camisa : He takes the shirt off  
Ille se rideva de me : He was laughing at me  
Ille sepa conducir un auto : He can drive a car  
Ille sorti del lecto : He gets out of bed  
Ille travaliava durante qualche menses : He worked for some months  
Ille travaliava presso al specieria : He worked at the grocer's  
Ille va a bicycletta : He's going by bike  
Ille va a pede : He's going on foot  
Ille va a schola : He goes to school  
Ille va al ecclesia : He's going to church  
ille velle comenciar : he would like to begin, he would begin

Ille vesti un camisa : He puts a shirt on  
illegal : illegal  
illegalitate : illegality  
illegibile : illegible  
illegibilitate : illegibility  
illegitime : illegitimate  
illegitimitate : illegitimacy  
illes : they, them, those  
Illes arrivava al mercato : They arrived at the market  
Illes face un promenada : They go for a walk  
Illes habeva le aer fatigate : They looked tired  
Illes levava lor vitros a lor sanitare : They raised their glasses to their health  
Illes prendava le pena de venir hic : They took the trouble to come here  
Illes restava apud nos : They stayed at our house  
Illes va a basso : They go downstairs  
illese : uninjured, unhurt  
illi : they  
illiberal : illiberal, narrow-minded, not generous, stingy  
illiberalitate : illiberality  
illic : there, in that place  
illicite : illicit  
illimitabile : illimitable  
illimitate : unlimited  
illitterate : illiterate  
illo : he, it  
illo es (i.e.) : that is  
Illo es compeltamente extra question : That is quite out of the question  
Illo multo resimila nostre can : It looks very much like our dog  
illo pote ben esser : this may well be  
Illo prende foco : It catches fire  
illogic : illogical  
illos : they (things)  
illuder : to deceive, put under an illusion  
illuminabile : illuminable  
illuminante : illuminating, illuminant  
illuminar : to illuminate  
illuminate : enlightened, illuminate  
illumination : illumination  
illuminative : illuminating, illuminative  
illuminato : illuminato, one of the illuminati  
illuminator : illuminator  
illuminismo : illuminism  
illuminista : illuminist  
illusion : illusion  
illusion optic : optical illusion  
illusionar : to delude  
illusionismo : illusionism  
illusionista : illusionist  
illusori : illusory, illusive  
illustrar : to illustrate, make illustrious  
illustration : illustration  
illustrative : illustrative  
illustrator : illustrator  
illustre : illustrious  
Illyria : Illyria  
illyric : Illyric, Illyrian  
illyrie : Illyrian, Illyric

illyrio : Illyrian  
imaginabile : imaginable  
imaginar : to imagine, devise, invent  
imaginari : imaginary  
imagination : imagination  
imaginative : imaginative  
imagine : image  
imballar : to pack (e.g. a trunk)  
imbalsamamento : embalming, embalment  
imbalsamar : to embalm  
imbalsamator : embalmer  
imbarcamento : embarkation, embarkment  
imbarcar : to embark, put on board ship  
imbarcar se in un interpresa : to embark upon an enterprise  
imbarcation : embarkation, small vessel, boat  
imbarcatorio : quay, wharf, dock  
imbarrilar : to barrel  
imbecille : imbecile, fool; foolish  
imbecillitate : imbecility  
imbellimento : embellishment, adornment, ornament  
imbellir : to embellish, make beautiful  
imbiber : to imbibe, absorb, soak, be soaked, imbue, inspire  
imbibibile : undrinkable  
imbibimento : absorption, soaking  
imbibition : absorption, imbibition, act of soaking  
imboscada : ambush  
imboscar : to ambush  
imboscar se : to ambush, lie in ambush  
imbottiliar : to bottle  
imbraciamento : embrace  
imbraciar : to embrace, hug, comprise, include  
imbraciar se : to embrace  
imbroglio : imbroglio, intricate and complicated situation  
imbrotliamento : entanglement, embroilment  
imbrotliar : to entangle, embroil, throw into a state of confusion  
imbrunir : to brown, make brown  
imbrutiente : besotting, stupefying  
imbrutimento : brutishness  
imbrutir : to stupefy, besot  
imbuccamento : putting into one's mouth  
imbucchar : to put into one's mouth  
imbucchar in : to flow into  
imbuccatura : embouchure, mouthpiece (of a horse's bit), mouth (of a river)  
imbursar : to take in  
imitabile : imitable  
imitar : to imitate  
imitate : imitation  
imitation : imitation  
imitation servil : slavish, servile imitation  
imitative : imitative  
imitator : imitator, imitative, given to imitation  
immaculate : immaculate  
immagazinage : warehousing, storing up  
immagazinar : to warehouse, store up  
immaliar : to enmesh  
immaneabile : unmanageable  
immanente : immanent

immanentia : immanence  
immaner : to stay within, be immanent  
immanicar : to fix a handle to  
immarcescibile : not withering, not wilting, not liable to wither or wilt  
immaterial : immaterial, not material  
immaterialitate : immateriality  
immatur : unripe, immature  
immaturitate : immaturity  
immediamente sub : directly under, directly beneath  
immediate : immediate  
immedicabile : immedicable  
immemorable : immemorial  
immemorial : immemorial  
immense : immense  
immensitate : immensity  
immensurabile : immeasurable, immensurable  
immensurabilitate : immeasurability, immensurability  
immentionabile : unmentionable  
immerger : to immerse, immerge, dip, plunge  
immersion : immersion, dipping, plunging  
immesurabile : immeasurable, immensurable  
immesurabilitate : immeasurability, immensurability  
immigrante : immigrant  
immigrar : to immigrate  
immigration : immigration, act of immigrating  
immigrato : immigrant  
imminente : imminent  
imminentia : imminence  
immiscer : to commingle, mix up, immix  
immixtion : immixture  
immobile : immovable, immobile; piece of real property  
immobiles : real estate, realty, immovables  
immobilisar : to immobilize  
immobilisation : immobilization  
immobilitate : immobility  
immoderate : immoderate  
immoderatessa : immoderateness  
immoderation : immoderation  
immodeste : immodest, presumptuous, forward, indecent, improper  
immodestia : immodesty, presumptuousness, forwardness, indelicacy  
immolar : to immolate  
immolation : immolation  
immolator : immolator  
immoral : immoral, unethical  
immoralismo : immoralism  
immoralista : immoralist  
immoralitate : immorality  
immortal : immortal  
immortalisar : to immortalize  
immortalitate : immortality  
immortificate : unmortified  
immortification : immortification  
immun : exempt, immune  
immunde : unclean, dirty, filthy, ceremonially unclean  
immunditia : dirt, filth, impurity  
immunditias : refuse, garbage  
immunisar : to immunize

immunisation : immunization  
immunitate : immunity, exemption, resistance to disease, poison  
immutabile : immutable  
immutabilitate : immutability  
impaccar : to pack (up)  
impaccator : packer  
impacchettar : to pack (up), wrap (up)  
impaction : impaction  
impacto : impact  
impagabile : priceless  
impalamento : impalement  
impalar : to impale, pierce with a pointed stake  
impaleage : packing (in straw)  
impalear : to pack (in straw), thatch  
impalpabile : palpable  
impalpabilitate : palpability  
impaludar : to turn or transform into a marsh  
impaludar se : to become marshy  
impanar : to impane  
impanation : impanation  
impardonabile : unpardonable  
impare : odd, uneven  
imparisyllabe : imparisyllabic  
imparisyllabo : imparisyllabic  
imparitate : imparity, inequality, oddness  
impartial : impartial  
impartialitate : impartiality  
impartibile : indivisible  
impartir : to impart, bestow, grant, concede  
impartitor : imparter  
impasse : impasse, dead end, deadlock  
impassibile : impassible, impassive  
impassibilitate : impassibility, impassivity  
impastamento: impasto  
impastar : to knead, make (into) dough, enclose in dough  
impatientar : to make impatient  
impatientar se : to grow impatient  
impatiente : impatient  
impatientia : impatience  
impavide : fearless  
impeccabile : impeccable  
impeccabilitate : impeccability  
impecuniose : impecunious  
impedimento : impeding, impediment, hindrance  
impedir : to impede, hinder  
impeditive : impeding, impeditive  
impejorar : to worsen  
impellente : impellent  
impeller : to impel  
impenetrabile : impenetrable  
impenetrabilitate : impenetrability  
impenitente : unrepentant, impenitent  
impenitentia : impenitence  
imperar : to govern, rule over  
imperative : imperative  
imperativo : imperative  
imperativo categoric : categorical imperative



imperator : emperor  
imperatrice : empress  
imperceptibile : imperceptible  
imperceptibilitate : imperceptibility  
imperdibile : unlosable  
imperfecte : imperfect  
imperfectibile : imperfectible  
imperfectibilitate : imperfectibility  
imperfection : imperfection  
imperfecto : imperfect  
imperforabile : imperforable, that cannot be perforated  
imperforate : imperforate, imperforated  
imperforation : imperforation  
imperial : imperial; top deck (of a bus)  
imperialismo : imperialism  
imperialismo cultural : cultural imperialism  
imperialista : imperialist  
imperibile : imperishable  
impericular : to imperil  
imperio : empire  
Imperio Ottoman : Ottoman Empire  
Imperio Roman : Roman Empire  
imperiose : imperious, domineering, imperative  
imperabile : raincoat; impermeable, waterproof  
impermeabile : raincoat  
impermeabilitate : impermeability  
impermutable : impermutable  
impermutable : impermutability  
impersonal : impersonal  
impertinente : impertinent, irrelevant, impudent  
impertinentia : impertinence, irrelevance, impudence  
imperturbabile : imperturbable  
imperturbabilitate : imperturbability  
impervie : impassable, impervious  
impeto : impetus  
impetrar : to impetrate, obtain by request or entreaty  
impetration : impetration  
impetrative : impetrative  
impetuose : impetuous  
impetuositate : impetuosity  
impie : impious  
impietate : impiety  
impietose : pitiless  
impinger : to strike, collide with  
implacabile : implacable  
implacabilitate : implacability  
implaciamento : location, site, emplacement  
implaciar : to put into position, emplace  
implantar : to implant  
implantation : implantation  
impler : to fill, make full  
impletion : impletion  
implicar : to implicate, involve  
implication : implication, condition of being implicated  
implicative : implicative  
implicite : implicit  
implorabile : open to entreaty

implorar : to implore, beseech  
imploration : entreaty, imploration  
implorator : implorer  
implumar : to plume, adorn with plumes  
impluvio : impluvium  
impolite : unpolished, crude, impolite, rude  
impolitessa : impoliteness  
impolitic : impolitic  
imponderabile : imponderable  
imponderabiles : imponderables  
imponderabilitate : imponderability  
imponente : imposing, impressive  
imponer : to lay (up)on, impose, impose, practice tricks or deception  
imponer le manos : to impose, lay on, hands  
imponer un contribution : to impose a tax  
imponer un mulcta : to impose a fine  
impopular : unpopular  
impopularitate : unpopularity  
importabile : importable  
importante : important  
importantia : importance  
importar : to import, be important, matter  
importation : importation, import  
importator : importer  
importun : importune, importunate  
importunar : to importune  
importunitate : importunity  
imposition : laying (up) on, imposition  
impossibile : impossible  
impossibilitate : impossibility  
impossibilitate absolute : completely impossible  
imposta : impost  
imposto : tax, duty, impost  
impostor : swindler, cheat, impostor  
impostura : imposture  
impotente : impotent  
impotentia : impotence  
impovrimento : impoverishment  
impovrir : to impoverish  
impracticabile : impracticable  
impracticabilitate : impracticability  
imprecar : to imprecate  
imprecation : imprecation  
imprecator : imprecator  
imprecatori : imprecatory  
imprecise : lacking in precision  
imprecision : lack of precision  
impregnabile : (apt or liable) to be impregnated  
impregnar : to impregnate, make pregnant, permeate, imbue  
impregnation : impregnation  
impremeditate : unpremeditated  
imprendibile : impregnable  
imprendibilitate : impregnability  
impresario : impresario  
imprescriptibile : imprescriptible, not subject to prescription  
imprescriptibilitate : imprescriptibility  
impression : impression

impressione in colores : color printing  
impressionabile : impressionable  
impressionabilitate : impressionability  
impressionar : to impress, affect, move  
impressionismo : impressionism  
impressionista : impressionist  
impressive : impressive  
impressor alphanumeric : alphanumeric printer  
imprevidente : improvident  
imprevidentia : improvidence  
imprevisibile : unforeseeable  
impreviste : unforeseen, unexpected  
imprimatur : imprimatur  
imprime-a-demanda : print on demand  
imprimer : to impart, communicate, impress, imprint, print  
imprimibile : printable  
imprimitor alphanumeric : alphanumeric printer  
imprisonamento : imprisonment  
imprisonar : to imprison, put in prison  
improbabile : improbable  
improbabilitate : improbability  
improbe : dishonest, lacking probity  
improbitate : dishonesty, improbity  
improductive : unproductive  
impromptu : impromptu  
impronunciabile : unpronounceable  
improprie : improper, incorrect, wrong, unsuitable, unseemly  
improprietate : impropriety, improper use of a word, expression  
improvisar : to improvise  
improvisation : improvisation  
improvisator : improviser  
improvise : unforeseen, unexpected  
imprudente : imprudent  
imprudentia : imprudence  
impubere : who has not arrived at puberty  
impublicabile : unpublishable  
impudente : impudent  
impudentia : impudence  
impudic : lewd, immodest  
impugnar : to clutch, grasp, seize, impugn  
impugnation : impugning  
impulsion : impulsion  
impulsive : impulsive  
impulsivitate : impulsiveness  
impulso : impulse  
impulsor : impeller  
impun : with impunity  
impunctual : not punctilious, inexact, unpunctual  
impunctualitate : lack of punctiliousness, inexactness, unpunctuality  
impunibile : impunible  
impunitate : impunity  
impunite : unpunished  
impur : impure  
impuressa : impureness  
impuritate : impurity  
imputabile : imputable  
imputabilitate : imputability

imputar : to impute  
imputation : imputation  
imputrescibile : imputrescible  
imputrescibilitate : imputrescibility  
in : in, into  
in absentia de : in the absence of  
in abundantia : in abundance  
in alte grado : to a great extent, a large degree  
in alte mar : on high seas  
in alte voce : aloud, in a loud voice  
in altere parolas : in other words  
in alto : upward(s), up, upstairs, (up) on top  
in altre tempores : at another time, on another occasion  
in annos par : in even-numbered years  
in apposition : in apposition  
in articulo mortis : in articulo mortis, at the point of death  
in attendentia de : waiting for  
in avantia : in advance, beforehand  
in basso : down, below, downstairs, down, downward, downstairs  
in battalia : in battle array  
in blanco : (in) blank  
in bloco : in block  
in bon humor : in a good mood  
in carne e osso : in the flesh  
in caso de necessitate : in case of necessity, need, emergency  
in caso que : in case  
in cerca de : in search of  
in cetera partes de : in certain parts of  
in commemoration de : in commemoration of  
in commun : in common  
in confidentia : in confidence  
in connexion con : in connection with  
in consequentia : as a result, in consequence, accordingly, therefore  
in consequentia de : in consequence of  
in conserva : canned, preserved  
in consideration de : in consideration of, on account of  
in contacto : in contact, in touch  
in corpore : in a body all together  
in corte grado : to a certain extent  
in cruce : crosswise  
in debite forma : in due form  
in defensa de : in defense of  
in deposito : in trust  
in despecto de : in spite of, despite  
in detalio : in detail, fully  
in disordine : in disorder, disorderly  
in domo de : at the house of  
in effecto : in effect, in fact, indeed  
in effigie : in effigy  
in embryon : in embryo  
in expectation de : in expectation of  
in extremis : in extremis  
in favor de : on behalf of, in favor of  
in fin : in conclusion, in short, in closing  
in flagrante delicto : in the act  
in flor : in flower  
in folio : in folio

in forma numeric : in numerical form  
in forma succincte : succinctly  
in fundo : basically  
in general : in general  
in grado que : to the extent that  
in grande : on a large scale  
in grande parte : for the most part  
in grosso : at wholesale  
in herba : in the blade, green  
in honor de : in honor of  
in ille dies : in those days  
in ille momento : at that moment  
in infra : below  
in iste caso : in this case  
in iste modo : in this way  
in iste momento : at this moment, right now, immediately  
in iste tempore : nowadays  
in iudicio : on trial, for trial  
in lacrimas : in tears  
in laude de : in praise of  
in le annos 1990 : in the 1990s  
in le annos sequente : in the coming years  
in le annos subsequente : in the following years  
in le calor de un discussion : in the heat of an argument  
in le curso de : in the course of  
in le dies ille : in those days  
in le etate de vinti annos : at twenty years of age  
in le fundo : basically, fundamentally, at bottom  
in le futuro : in the future  
in le gusto de Vermeer : in the manner of Vermeer  
in le initio de : at the beginning of  
in le interesse de un persona : in or to somebody's interest  
in le interim : in the interim  
in le medio del nocte : in the middle of the night  
in le mesme maniera : in the same way  
in le mesme modo : in the same way  
in le nomine de deo : in the name of god, in god's name  
in le nomine del lege : in the name of the law  
in le perspective curte : in the short run  
in le perspective longe : in the long run  
in le prime persona : in the first person  
in le principio : in the beginning  
in le processo de : in the process of  
in le profunde de su corde : in the depths of his heart  
in le proximitate de : near, in the proximity or vicinity of  
in le sino del familia : in the bosom of the family  
in le sudor de su fronte : by the sweat of one's brow  
in le sulco de : in the wake of  
in le supreme grado : in the highest degree  
in le tempore proxime : in the near future  
in le ultime analyse : in the last analysis, all things considered  
in le ultime tempore : recently  
in le vicinitate de : in the vicinity of  
in le vive : to the quick  
in linea : in line, in alignment  
in linea directe : in direct line  
in loco de : in lieu of, instead of, as opposed to, in place of

in loco de ille : in his place, instead of him  
in manicas de camisa : in shirt sleeves  
in massa : in a body  
in medias res : in medias res  
in memoria de : in memory of  
in menses recente : in recent months  
in mesme tempore : at the same time  
in mesme tempore que : at the same time as  
in mi etate : at my age  
In mi opinion vos ha ration : In my opinion you're right  
in miniatura : in miniature  
in minor grade : to a lesser extent  
in modo : ... -ly  
in modo special : especially  
in multe casos : in many cases  
in multe tal casos : in many such cases  
in nomine de : in the name of, on behalf of  
in nulle caso : in no case  
in nulle parte : nowhere  
in omne caso : in any case  
in omne loco : everywhere  
in omne respectos : in all respects, in every respect  
in parentheses : in parentheses  
in parte : partly, in part, partially  
in particular : in particular, particularly  
in pauc : shortly, before long  
in pauc parolas : in short, in brief, in a few words  
in pede : standing, on one's feet  
in persona : in person  
in plen mar : on the high seas  
in plen nocte : in the middle of the night  
in plure varie modos : in many different ways  
in plus : furthermore, in addition, also, moreover  
in plus ample senso : in a broader sense  
in poc de pedes ab me : a few feet away from me  
in poc dies : in a few days  
in poc tempore : in a short period of time  
in poco : shortly, before long  
in preparation : in preparation  
in presentia de : in the presence of  
in prime loco : first, in the first place  
in principio : in principle, as a rule  
in privato : in private  
in qual grado : to what extent  
in qual maniera : in what way, how  
in qual scopo : for what purpose  
in qualitate de : in the quality, capacity of  
in qualche modo : in some way  
in quasi nulle tempore : in almost no time  
in radio : on the radio  
in re : about, concerning, regarding, with regards to  
in realitate : in reality  
in recompensa de : as a reward, in return, for  
in regardar retro a : in looking back at  
in relieve : in relief  
in reposo : at rest, in repose  
in retardo : late, behindhand

in retorno : in return  
in rhythmo accelerate : at an accelerate pace, rate, tempo, rhythm  
in secreto : in secret or secrecy  
in senso antihorari : counterclockwise  
in senso inverse : in the opposite direction  
in serie : in series  
in situ : in situ  
in specie : in specie  
in su elemento : in one's element  
in su precipitation : in his haste  
in su totalitate : in its entirety  
in substantia : in substance  
in summa : in short  
in surplus : left over, extra  
in tal casos : in such cases  
in tanto que : inasmuch as, insofar as  
in television : on television  
in toto : entirely, wholly, in toto, in sum, in total, in all, altogether  
in toto e per toto : entirely, wholly  
in ultra : moreover, in addition  
in un batter de palpebras : in the wink of an eye  
in un certe modo : in a certain way  
in un certe senso : in a certain sense  
in un etate adulte : as an adult  
in un minimo de tempore : in a minimum amount of time  
in un modo : in a way  
in un modo o altere : one way or another  
in un modo que : in a way that  
in un obscuritate total : in total darkness  
in un parola : in a word  
in un plus large senso : in a larger sense  
in un tal grado que : to such an extent that  
in un tal modo, que : in such a way that  
in uso : in use  
in van : in vain  
in veritate : in truth, truly, really, actually  
in vice : instead  
in vice de : instead of  
in viste de : in view of  
in voce basse : in a low voice, softly  
in voge : in vogue, popular  
in zigzag : in (a) zigzag (pattern), back and forth  
inacceptabile : unacceptable  
inaccessibile : inaccessible  
inaccessibilitate : inaccessibility  
inaccostumate : unaccustomed  
inaction : inaction  
inactive : inactive  
inactivitate : inactivity  
inadeptabile : inadequate  
inadequate : inadequate  
inadmissibile : inadmissible  
inadmissibilitate : inadmissibility  
inadmission : refusal of admission  
inadoptabile : unadoptable  
inadvertente : inadvertent  
inadvertentia : inadvertence

inalienabile : inalienable  
inalienabilitate : inalienability  
inalterabile : unalterable  
inalterabilitate : inalterability  
inambigue : unambiguous  
inambiguitate : unambiguousness  
inamical : unkind, unfriendly  
inamorar : to enamor  
inamorar se de : to fall in love with  
inamorate : enamored, in love  
inamovibile : not removable, irremovable  
inanimate : inanimate  
inanition : inanition, exhaustion due to lack of food  
inappaciabile : unappeasable, inappeasable  
inappellabile : unappealable  
inappetente : without desire  
inappetentia : lack of appetite  
inapplicabile : inapplicable  
inapplicabilitate : inapplicability  
inapplication : want of assiduity, inapplication  
inappreciabile : inappreciable, inestimable, priceless  
inapte : inapt  
inaptitude : inaptitude  
inarticulabile : unpronounceable  
inarticulate : inarticulate, not jointed, indistinctly uttered  
inattaccabile : unattackable, unassailable  
inattention : inattention  
inaudibile : inaudible  
inaudite : unheard-of  
inaugurar : to inaugurate  
inauguration : inauguration  
inaugurator : inaugurator  
inauthentic : inauthentic, unauthentic  
inauthenticitate : inauthenticity, unauthenticity  
incalculabile : incalculable  
incamminar : to put on the right road  
incanaliar : to degrade, debase, exert a demoralizing influence on  
incanaliar se : to keep low company  
incandescente : incandescent  
incandescentia : incandescence  
incandescer : to incandesce, cause to become incandescent  
incantamento : enchantment, magic spell, delight  
incantar : to enchant, use magic on, bewitch, charm, delight  
incantation : incantation  
incantator : enchanter, sorcerer, enchanting, charming  
incapabile : incapable  
incapabilitate : incapability  
incapace : incapable  
incapacitate : incapacity  
incappuciar : to hood, cover with a hood  
incarcerar : to incarcerate  
incarceration : incarceration  
incargar : to charge, burden, entrust  
incargar un persona de : to entrust someone with  
incaritabile : uncharitable  
incarnar : to incarnate, embody  
incarnate : flesh-colored



incarnatin : flesh-pink, rosy, incarnadine  
 incarnation : incarnation  
 incassamento : encasing, encasement, embankment, encashment  
 incassar : to encase, pack, embank, convert into cash  
 incassator : collector, bank messenger  
 incastrar : to embed, fix in, set  
 incastratura : housing, hollow, bed, setting  
 incatenamento : enchainment  
 incatenar : to chain up, enchain, link together, concatenate  
 incatenate : in chains, chained up  
 incaute : incautious  
 incaviliar : to peg, fasten with pegs  
 incender : to light, set alight  
 incendiar : to set on fire  
 incendiari : incendiary  
 incendiario : incendiary  
 incendiarismo : arson  
 incendio : fire, destructive burning  
 incensar : to burn incense before or to, pay homage to, flatter  
 incensario : censer  
 incensation : offering of incense  
 incensator : flatterer  
 incenso : incense  
 incensorio : censer  
 incentive : inciting, incentive  
 incentivo : incentive  
 inceptar : to incept, begin  
 inception : inception  
 inceptive : inceptive  
 inceramento : waxing  
 incerar : to wax  
 inceremoniose : unceremonious  
 incerte : uncertain  
 incertitude : uncertainty  
 incessante : incessant, ceaseless  
 incestar : to commit incest  
 inceste : unchaste, lewd  
 incesto : incest  
 incestuose : incestuous  
 incholerisar : to anger, enrage  
 incidental : incidental, fortuitous  
 incidente : incident, incidental, fortuitous  
 incidentia : incidence  
 incider : to cut into, fall upon  
 incinerar : to burn (to ashes), incinerate  
 incineration : incineration  
 incinerator : incinerator  
 inciper : to begin  
 incipiente : beginning, incipient, initial  
 incircular : to encircle, surround with a circle  
 incircumcise : uncircumcised  
 incisar : to cut into, incise  
 incision : incision  
 incision crucial : crucial incision  
 incisive : incisive  
 incisivo : incisor (tooth)  
 incisori : incisory

incitabile : incitable  
incitabilitate : incitability  
incitamento : incitement, spur  
incitar : to incite  
incitation : incitation, incitement  
incivil : uncivil  
incivilitate : incivility  
inclavar : to prick (horse in shoeing), spike (gun)  
inclavatura : prick (given in shoeing)  
inclemente : inclement  
inclementia : inclemency  
inclinare : to incline, be inclined, bend, bow, slope, slant  
inclinare a : to incline, be inclined, to  
inclinare se : to bow (down)  
inclination : inclination, incline, slope, propensity, liking  
inclinometro : inclinometer  
includere : to enclose, fence in, include  
include : enclosed  
inclusion : inclusion  
inclusive : inclusive, inclusively  
incluso : enclosure, enclosed letter, check  
inclusura : enclosure, enclosing  
incoercibile : incoercible  
incoffrare : to coffer, lock up in a coffer, chest  
incognite : unknown  
incognito : incognito  
incognoscibile : unknowable  
incoherente : incoherent, disconnected  
incoherentia : incoherence, disconnectedness  
incolor : colorless, uncolored  
incombramento : encumberment  
incombrare : to encumber, obstruct, hamper  
incombustibile : incombustible, fireproof  
incombustibilitate : incombustibility  
incommensurabile : incommensurable  
incommensurabilitate : incommensurability  
incommodare : to inconvenience, incommode  
incommode : inconvenient, unsuitable  
incommoditate : inconvenience, disadvantage, discomfort  
incommunicabile : incommunicable  
incommunicabilitate : incommunicability  
incommutabile : incommutable  
incommutabilitate : incommutability  
incompacte : not compact  
incomparabile : incomparable  
incomparabilitate : incomparability  
incomparatio con : compared with, compared to  
incompatibile : incompatible  
incompatibilitate : incompatibility  
incompetente : incompetent  
incompetentia : incompetence  
incomplete : incomplete  
incomprehensibile : incomprehensible  
incomprehensibilitate : incomprehensibility  
incomprehension : incomprehension  
incomprehensibile : incomprehensible  
incomprehensibilitate : incomprehensibility

incompreension : incomprehension  
 incompressibile : incompressible  
 incompressibilitate : incompressibility  
 inconcipibile : inconceivable  
 inconcipibilitate : inconceivability  
 unconditional : unconditional  
 incongenial : uncongenial  
 incongrue : incongruous  
 incongruente : incongruent  
 incongruentia : incongruence  
 incongruitate : incongruity, incongruousness  
 inconsciente : unconscious, without consciousness  
 inconscientia : unconsciousness  
 inconsequente : inconsequent, inconsecutive, inconsistent  
 inconsequentia : inconsequence, inconsistency  
 inconsequential : inconsequential  
 inconsiderate : unconsidered, rash  
 inconsistente : unsubstantial, not solid or firm, inconsistent, incoherent,  
 incongruous  
 inconsistentia : unsubstantiality, want of firmness, inconsistency  
 inconsolabile : inconsolable  
 inconsolate : disconsolate, unconsoled  
 inconsonante : inconsonant  
 inconspicue : inconspicuous, unapparent  
 inconstante : inconstant  
 inconstantia : inconstancy  
 inconstitutional : unconstitutional  
 inconstitutionalitate : unconstitutionality  
 incontaminate : uncontaminated  
 incontentabile : not to be contented, not easily contented  
 incontestabile : incontestable  
 incontestabilitate : incontestability  
 incontinente : incontinent  
 incontinentia : incontinence, lack of self-restraint  
 incontrar : to encounter, meet  
 incontro : encounter, meeting  
 incontrovertibile : incontrovertible  
 inconveniente : improper, not decent; inconvenience  
 inconvenientia : impropriety, incorrectness of behavior  
 inconvertibile : inconvertible  
 inconvertibilitate : inconvertibility  
 incoraggiamento : encouragement  
 incoraggiar : to encourage  
 incorporal : incorporeal  
 incorporalitate : incorporeity  
 incorporar : to incorporate  
 incorporation : incorporation, synthesis, assimilation, embodiment  
 incorporee : incorporeal  
 incorporeitate : incorporeity  
 incorrecte : incorrect, improper, wrong, inaccurate  
 incorrection : incorrectness  
 incorrigibile : incorrigible  
 incorrigibilitate : incorrigibility, incorrigibleness  
 incorrupte : corrupt  
 incorruptibile : incorruptible  
 incorruptibilitate : incorruptibility  
 incortinar : to curtain

increate : increate  
 incredibile : incredible  
 incredibilitate : incredibility  
 incredule : incredulous  
 incredulitate : incredulity  
 incriminar : to incriminate  
 incrimination : incrimination  
 incrustar : to encrust, cover with a crust, inlay  
 incrustate : inlaid  
 incrustation : incrustation, inlay  
 incubar : to brood, incubate  
 incubation : incubation  
 incubator : incubator  
 incubo : incubus, nightmare  
 include : anvil  
 inculcar : to inculcate  
 inculcation : inculcation  
 inculcator : inculcator  
 inculpabile : innocent  
 inculpar : to inculcate, incriminate  
 inculpation : inculpation, incrimination  
 inculte : uncultivated, untilled, uncultured, untutored, unkempt  
 incumbente : incumbent  
 incumbentia : incumbency  
 incumber a : to be incumbent (up)on  
 incunabulo : incunabulum  
 incunar : to put in a cradle  
 incurabile : incurable  
 incurabilitate : incurability  
 incuria : carelessness  
 incuriose : incurious  
 incurrer : to run into, incur  
 incursion : incursion  
 incurvar : to bend, curve  
 incurvatura : curve, curvature  
 inde : from that place, from there, thence, from that time, after that, thereupon,  
 thenceforward, from that cause, therefore  
 indibitar : to involve in debt, indibit  
 indibitar se : to get or run into debt  
 indecente : indecent, unbecoming, unseemly  
 indecentia : indecency, lack of decency  
 indecifrabile : indecipherable  
 indecise : indecisive, undecided, inconclusive, unsettled, irresolute, hesitating  
 indecision : indecision  
 indeclinabile : unavoidable, indeclinable  
 indecorose : indecorous  
 indefectibile : indefectible  
 indefectibilitate : indefectibility  
 indefendibile : indefensible  
 indefensibile : indefensible  
 indefinibile : indefinable  
 indefinite : indefinite  
 indelibile : indelible  
 indelibilitate : indelibility, indelibility  
 indelicata : coarse, not fine, unrefined, gross  
 indelicatessa : coarseness  
 indemne : unharmed, undamaged, uninjured, whole

indemnizar : to indemnify, compensate for damage or loss  
indemnisation : indemnification, compensating  
indemnitare : wholeness, indemnity  
indemonstrabile : undemonstrable  
indentar : to tooth, indent, join (wood), dovetail  
indentation : indentation  
independente : independent  
independente de : independent of  
independentia : independence  
independentia de : independence from  
indescriptibile : indescribable  
indesiderabile : undesirable  
indesirabile : undesirable  
indestructibile : indestructible  
indestructibilitate : indestructibility  
indeterminabile : indeterminable  
indeterminate : undetermined, indeterminate, irresolute  
indetermination : indetermination  
indeterminismo : indeterminism  
indeterminista : indeterminist  
indevote : irreverent  
indevotion : lack of devotion  
India : India  
indiabolar : to infuriate  
indiabolare : possessed (by the devil)  
indiabolato : possessed by a demon  
indian : Indian  
Indiana : Indiana  
indiana : print, printed fabric  
Indianapolis : Indianapolis  
indiano : Indian, Hindu, (American) Indian  
Indias : Indies  
Indias occidental : West Indies  
Indias oriental : East Indies  
indicar : to indicate, be indicative of  
indication : indication  
indicative : indicative (that indicates)  
indicativo : indicative, indicative mood  
indicator : indicator, directory  
indicator del stratas : street directory  
indice : index, indicator, forefinger  
indicer : to announce  
indicibile : ineffable, inexpressible  
indicio : indication, mark, token, clue  
indicios : circumstantial evidence  
indiction : indiction, cycle of indiction, convocation (of a council)  
indiferente : indifferent  
indifferentia : indifference  
indifferentismo : indifferentism  
indifferentista : indifferentist  
indigena : native, indigenous, native  
indigente : indigent  
indigentia : indigence  
indiger : to need, be in need of  
indigeste : indigestible, confused, disordered  
indigestibile : indigestible  
indigestibilitate : indigestibility

indigestion : indigestion  
indignar : to make indignant  
indignar se contra : to be indignant with  
indignar se de : to be indignant at  
indignate : indignant  
indignation : indignation  
indigne : unworthy  
indignitate : unworthiness, indignity, insult  
indigo : indigo  
indigotina : indigotin  
indirecte : indirect  
indiscernibile : indiscernible  
indiscrete : indiscreet  
indiscretion : indiscretion  
indiscutibile : undebatable  
indispensabile : indispensable  
indispensabilitate : indispensability  
indisponer : to indispose, make unwell, make unwilling  
indisponer un persona contra un persona : to set someone against someone  
indisposite : indisposed, unwell  
indisposition : indisposition, slight ailment, unwillingness, aversion  
indisputabile : indisputable  
indissolubile : indissoluble  
indissolubilitate : indissolubility  
indistincte : indistinct  
indistinction : want of distinction, confusion  
indistinguibile : indistinguishable  
individual : individual  
individualisar : to individualize  
individualisation : individualization  
individualismo : individualism  
individualista : individualist  
individualitate : individuality, individual character  
individuar : to single out, individuate  
individuation : individuation  
individuo : individual  
indivise : undivided  
indivisibile : indivisible  
indivisibilitate : indivisibility  
indivision : indivision  
Indo : Indus  
Indochina : Indo-China  
Indochina francese : French Indo-China  
indochinese : Indo-Chinese  
indocile : indocile  
indocilitate : indocility  
indoeuropee : Indo-European  
indoeuropeo : Indo-European  
indolente : indolent, painless, averse to toil or exertion  
indolentia : indolence, insensibility, lack of feeling  
indolor : painless  
indomabile : untamable, indomitable  
indomabilitate : indomitability  
indomate : untamed  
Indonesia : Indonesia  
indonesian : Indonesian  
indonesiano : Indonesian

indorsamento : endorsement  
indorsar : to endorse  
indorsator : endorser  
indubitabile : indubitable  
indubitata : undoubted  
inducer : to induce  
inducer in error : to mislead  
inducer in tentation : to lead into temptation  
induction : induction  
inductive : inducing, leading, inductive  
inductor : inductor, inductive, inducer  
indulgentia : indulgent  
indulgentia : indulgence  
indulgentiar : to indulgence  
indulger : to be indulgent  
indulto : indult  
indurabile : that can be hardened, durable  
indurar : to harden, indurate, make or become hard, endure, bear  
indurar le corde : to harden one's heart  
indurate : indurate  
induration : induration  
industria : skill, ingenuity, industry  
industria de guerra : defense industry  
industria textile : textile industry  
industrial : industrial; industrialist  
industrialismo : industrialism  
industriose : skilful, ingenious, industrious  
inebriar : to make drunk, inebriate  
inebriar se : to get drunk  
inebriato : drunkard  
inedibile : inedible, uneatable  
inedibilitate : inedibility  
inedite : inedited, unpublished  
ineffabile : ineffable  
ineffabilitate : ineffability  
inefficace : ineffective, inefficacious  
inefficacia : inefficacy  
inefficiente : inefficient, inefficacious  
inefficiencia : inefficiency  
inelegante : inelegant  
inelegantia : inelegance, inelegancy  
ineligibile : ineligible  
ineligibilitate : ineligibility  
ineluctabile : ineluctable  
inenarrabile : indescribable  
inepte : inept, inapt  
ineptia : absurdity, nonsense  
ineptitude : inaptitude, ineptitude  
inequabile : unequable  
inequal : unequal, unmatched, uneven  
inequalitate : inequality, unevenness  
inerte : inert  
inertia : inertia, inertness, apathy  
inestimabile : inestimable  
inevitabile : inevitable  
inexacte : inexact, inaccurate  
inexactitude : inexactitude, inaccuracy

inexcitabile : unexcitable  
inexcusabile : inexcusable  
inexecutabile : inexecutable, impracticable  
inexauribile : inexhaustible  
inexhauste : unused, unexhausted  
inexhaustibile : inexhaustible  
inexigibile : unclaimable  
inexistente : inexistent  
inexistentia : inexistence  
inexorabile : inexorable  
inexorabilitate : inexorability  
inexperientia : inexperience  
inexperimentate : inexperienced  
inexperte : inexpert  
inexpiabile : inexpiable  
inexpiate : not expiated or atoned, unexpiated, inexpiate  
inexplicabile : inexplicable  
inexplicabilitate : inexplicability  
inexplicate : unexplained  
inexplorabile : unexplorable  
inexplorate : unexplored  
inexpressive : inexpressive  
inexprimibile : inexpressible  
inexpugnabile : unassailable, impregnable  
inextensibile : inextensible  
inextension : lack of extension  
inextinguibile : inextinguishable  
inextirpabile : ineradicable, inextirpable  
infacete : witless, insipid, unfunny  
infacibile : infeasible, unfeasible  
infacibilitate : infeasibility, unfeasibility  
infallibile : infallible  
infallibilitate : infallibility  
infamante : infamous  
infamar : to render infamous  
infame : infamous, of ill fame or repute  
infamia : infamy  
infante : baby, infant, child  
infanteria : infantry  
infanteria de marina : marines  
infantia : babyhood, childhood  
infanticida : infanticide, one who commits infanticide  
infanticidio : infanticide, act of killing an infant  
infantil : infantile  
infantilismo : infantilism  
infarcto cardiac : heart attack  
infarinar : to flour, sprinkle or cover with flour  
infatigabile : indefatigable  
infatigabilitate : indefatigability  
infatuar : to infatuate  
infatuar se : to become infatuated  
infatuation : infatuation  
infebramento : throwing into a fever, feverishness  
infebrar : to throw into a fever, make feverish  
infectar : to infect  
infecte : foul, offensive to the senses  
infection : infection



infectiose : infectious  
infective : infectious, infective  
infecunde : infecund  
infecunditate : infecundity  
infelice : unhappy, unfortunate  
infelicitate : infelicity, unhappiness, bad fortune, misfortune  
infere : inferior, lower (medical)  
inferentia : inference  
inferer : to infer  
inferibile : inferrible  
inferior : inferior, lower  
inferioritate : inferiority  
infernal : infernal  
inferno : hell, inferno  
infertile : infertile  
infertilitate : infertility  
infestar : to infest  
infestation : infestation  
infestator : infester  
infeste : harmful, hostile  
infeudar : to enfeoff, give in vassalage  
infeudation : infeudation, enfeoffment  
infidel : unfaithful, infidel  
infidelitate : infidelity, unfaithfulness  
infilada : succession, series (of doors), enfilade  
infilari : to thread (a needle), string (beads)  
infiltrar se : to infiltrate, enter by penetrating the pores or interstices of a substance  
infiltration : infiltration  
infinitate : infinity  
infinite : infinite  
infinitesimal : infinitesimal  
infinitesime : infinitesimal  
infinitive : infinitive  
infinitivo : infinitive  
infinito : infinite, infinity  
infinitude : infinitude, infiniteness  
infirmar : to weaken, make infirm, invalidate  
infirmation : weakening, making infirm, invalidation  
infirme : infirm, frail  
infirmiera : nurse, woman who takes care of the sick  
infirmaria : infirmary, sickroom  
infirmiero : male nurse  
infirmitate : chronic ailment  
inflammabile : inflammable  
inflammabilitate : inflammability  
inflammar : to fire, set on fire, inflame, fire, stir up  
inflammate : blazing, burning, glowing, ardent, inflamed  
inflammation : inflammation  
inflammative : inflammative  
inflammatori : inflammatory  
inflar : to inflate, swell  
inflation : inflation, swelling  
inflationismo : infationism  
inflationista : inflationist  
inflecter : to inflect, bend  
inflecter se : to be diffracted

inflecter su voce : to inflect one's voice  
inflexibile : inflexible  
inflexibilitate : inflexibility  
inflexion : inflection, inflexion, diffraction  
inflexion de voce : inflection of the voice  
infliction : infliction  
infliger : to inflict  
infloramento : strewing flowers  
inflorar : to strew with flowers  
inflorescentia : inflorescence  
inflorescer : to begin to blossom  
influyente : influential  
influentia : influence  
influentiar : to influence  
influenza : influenza  
influenza de porcous : swine flu  
influer super : to affect, have an effect on  
influxo : influx, inflow  
informante : informant  
informar : to inform, give form to, impart knowledge to  
information : information  
informative : informative  
informator : informer, informant  
informe : unformed, inform  
infortuna : misfortune  
infortunate : unfortunate  
infortunatamente : unfortunately  
infra : below, underneath, beneath, under  
infracation : infraction  
infrangibile : unbreakable  
infrangibilitate : unbreakableness  
infrarubie : infra-red  
infrastructura : substructure  
infrequente : infrequent  
infrequentia : infrequency, infrequency  
infringer : to infringe, break, violate  
infringimento : infringement  
infructuose : fruitless  
infunder : to pour in, infuse  
infunder gutta a gutta : to drop in, drip in  
infundibulo : funnel  
infuriar : to infuriate  
infuriate : infuriate, infuriated  
infusibile : infusible, not fusible  
infusibilitate : infusibility  
infusion : pouring in, infusion, infusion  
infusorial : infusorial  
infusorio : infusorian  
infusorios : Infusoria  
ingagiamento : engagement, hiring  
ingagiar : to engage, hire, employ  
ingagiator : engager, one who engages or employs  
ingemmar : to adorn with gems  
ingeneramento : begetting, engenderment  
ingenerar : to beget, engender  
ingenerose : ungenerous  
ingenerositate : ungenerousness

ingeniar se : to exercise one's wits, strain one's ingenuity  
ingenieria : engineering, profession of engineering  
ingeniero : engineer  
ingeniero mechanic : mechanical engineer  
ingenio : inborn skill, talent, genius, engine, mechanical contrivance, tool, instrument  
ingeniose : ingenious  
ingeniositate : ingenuity  
ingenue : freeborn, ingenuous  
ingenuitate : ingenuousness  
ingerentia : interference, meddling  
ingerer : to introduce, insert, ingest  
ingerer se : to interfere, meddle  
ingestion : introduction, insertion, ingestion  
inglobar : to enclose, include  
ingloriose : inglorious  
inglutimento : swallowing, gulping down, engulfment, swallowing up  
inglutir : to swallow (up), gulp down, engulf  
ingorgamento : engorgement  
ingorgar : to gorge  
ingovernabile : ungovernable, uncontrollable  
ingranage : gear, gearing  
ingranage conic : bevel gear  
ingranage helicoidal : helical or screw gear  
ingranar : to gear, put into gear, mesh  
ingrassar : to grease  
ingrassiar : to fatten, make or grow fat  
ingrate : unpleasing, unpleasant, ungrateful, ingrate  
ingratiar : to make pleasant  
ingratiar se : to ingratiate oneself  
ingratiouse : ungracious  
ingratitude : ingratitude  
ingrediente : ingredient  
ingresso : ingress, entrance  
inguirlandar : to wreath  
ingummar : to gum  
ingurgitar : to ingurgitate, swallow, engulf, swallow up greedily  
ingurgitation : ingurgitation  
ingypsar : to gypsum, plaster, cover with plaster  
inhabile : unskilful, clumsy  
inhabilitate : clumsiness  
inhalar : to inhale  
inhalation : inhalation  
inhalator : inhaler, inhalator  
inhardir : to embolden  
inharmonia : inharmony  
inharmonic : inharmonic  
inharmoniose : inharmonious  
inherente : inherent  
inherentia : inherence  
inherer : to inhere, be inherent  
inhibir : to inhibit, forbid, restrain, hinder  
inhibition : inhibition  
inhibitori : inhibitory  
inhoneste : dishonorable, indecent  
inhospital : inhospitable  
inhospitalitate : inhospitality

inhuman : inhuman, inhumane  
inhumanitate : inhumanity  
inhumar : to bury, inter, inhume  
inhumation : burial, interment, inhumation  
inhygienic : unhygienic  
inimic : inimical, hostile, harmful  
inimicar : to make enemies of  
inimicar se : to become an enemy (of)  
inimicitate : enmity  
inimico : enemy  
inimico mortal : mortal foe  
inimitabile : inimitable  
inintelligente : unintelligent, obtuse  
inintelligentia : want of intelligence, obtuseness  
inintelligibile : unintelligible  
ininterrupte : uninterrupted  
inique : inequitable, iniquitous  
iniquitate : inequity, iniquity  
initial : initial  
initiar : to initiate, originate, introduce into a society  
initiation : initiation  
initiativa : initiative  
initiative : initiative, initiating  
initiato : initiate  
initiator : initiator  
initio : start, beginning  
injectar : to inject  
injectate : inflamed, congested, bloodshot  
injection : injection  
injection intravenose : intravenous injection  
injector : injector  
injicer : to inject  
injunctio : injunction, authoritative admonition or order  
injunger : to enjoin, command, direct with authority  
injuria : injury, wrong, damage, insult  
injuriar : to abuse, insult  
injuriöse : injurious, insulting  
injuste : unjust, unfair  
injustificabile : unjustifiable  
injustificate : unjustified  
injustitia : injustice  
innate : innate, inborn  
innatural : unnatural  
innavigabile : unnavigable, unseaworthy  
innavigabilitate : unnavigability, unseaworthiness  
innervar : to innervate  
innervation : innervation  
innobilimento : ennoblement  
innobilir : to ennoble  
innocente : innocent, harmless, innocuous  
innocentia : innocence  
innocue : innocuous, harmless  
innocuitate : innocuousness, harmlessness  
innominabile : unnamable  
innominate : unnamed  
innovar : to innovate, introduce as new  
innovation : innovation

innovator : innovator  
 innumerabile : innumerable  
 innumerabilitate : innumerability  
 inoblidabile : unforgettable  
 inobservabile : inobservable  
 inobservante : inobservant  
 inobservantia : inobservance, non-observance  
 inoculabile : inoculable  
 inocular : to graft, inoculate  
 inocular un virus a un persona : to inoculate someone with a virus  
 inoculation : grafting, inoculation  
 inodor : odorless, inodorous  
 inoffensive : inoffensive  
 inofficiose : inofficious  
 inofficiositate : inofficiousity  
 inope : helpless, destitute  
 inopia : helplessness, destitution  
 inopinate : unexpected  
 inopportun : inopportune  
 inopportunitate : inopportuneness, inopportunity  
 inorganic : inorganic  
 inorgoliar : to make proud  
 inoxydabile : not oxidizable, rustproof  
 inquadramento : framing, framework, frame  
 inquadrar : to frame  
 inquadrador : (picture) framer, frame maker  
 inqualificabile : unspeakable, indescribably or inexpressibly bad  
 inquesta : inquiry, investigation, inquest  
 inquietar : to disquiet, disturb  
 inquietator : disturber  
 inquiete : inquiet, unquiet  
 inquietude : inquietude, disquietude  
 inquirer : to inquire, enquire, make inquiries  
 inquiritor : inquirer, enquirer  
 inquisition : inquiry, inquisition, inquisition, Inquisition  
 inquisitor : inquisitor  
 inquisitori : inquisitory, inquisitorial  
 inquisitorial : inquisitorial  
 inrabiamento : enrage  
 inrabiar : to enrage, be enraged  
 inragiamento : enrage  
 inragiar : to enrage, be enraged  
 inraucamento : hoarseness, huskiness  
 inraucar : to make hoarse or husky  
 inregimentar : to regiment, assign to a regiment  
 inricchimento : enrichment  
 inricchir : to enrich  
 inrobar : to clothe, attire, enrobe  
 inrolamento : enrollment, enlistment  
 inrolar : to enlist, enroll, roll (up), coil  
 insablamento : stranding, running aground, silting, silt, sand bank  
 insablar : to strand, run aground  
 insablar se : to silt  
 insaccar : to bag, sack, put in a bag or sack  
 insalar : to salt down, corn  
 insalubre : unhealthy, unwholesome  
 insalubritate : unhealthiness, unwholesomeness

insalubre : unhealthy, unwholesome  
insan : insane  
insan de mente : mentally insane  
insanabile : incurable  
insanabilitate : incurability  
insanguinar : to bloody, stain with blood  
insanitate : insanity  
insatiabile : insatiable  
insatiabilitate : insatiability  
insatiate : insatiate  
insaturabile : not saturable  
inscenar : to stage, put on the stage  
inscenation : staging  
inscenator : stage director  
insciente : not knowing, uninformed  
inscientia : ignorance, lack of knowledge, information  
inscriber : to inscribe, engrave or write on metal, stone, paper  
inscriber se : to enroll, enlist, register  
inscription : inscription  
inscription votive : votive sign, votive inscription  
inscrupulose : unscrupulous  
inscrutabile : inscrutable  
inscrutabilitate : inscrutability  
insecabile : that cannot be cut, indivisible  
insecar : to cut in, notch  
insecticida : insecticide  
insectivore : insectivorous  
insectivoro : insectivore  
insecto : insect  
insectologia : insectology  
insecur : insecure, unsafe, unsure, uncertain, doubting, doubtful  
insecuritate : insecurity  
insellar : to saddle, put saddle upon  
insellate : swaybacked, saddle-backed  
inseminar : to inseminate  
insemination : insemination  
insenabile : teachable  
inseniamiento : teaching, instruction, education, tuition  
inseniar : to teach  
inseniar un cosa a un persona : to teach someone something  
insensate : senseless, foolish, insensate  
insensibile : insensible, imperceptible, insensitive  
insensibilitate : insensibility, insensitiveness  
inseparabile : inseparable  
inseparabilitate : inseparability  
inserer : to insert  
insertar : to insert, graft  
insertion : insertion  
insidia : snare, ambush, insidiousness  
insidiar : waylay, ambush, plot against  
insidiator : waylayer, plotter  
insidioso : insidious  
insigne : distinguished, illustrious  
insignia : ensign, badge or emblem of office, standard, banner  
insignificante : insignificant  
insignificantia : insignificance  
insimul : general effect, ensemble; together

insincer : insincere  
insinceritate : insincerity  
insinuante : insinuating, ingratiating  
insinuar : to insinuate, hint, imply  
insinuation : insinuation  
insinuative : insinuative  
insinuator : insinuator  
insipide : insipid, flat  
insipiditate : insipidity  
insipiente : foolish  
insipientia : foolishness  
insistentia : insistence  
insister : to insist  
insister super : to insist on  
insobrie : not sober  
insobrietate : insobriety  
insociabile : unsociable  
insociabilitate : unsociability  
insolar : to (place in the) sun, insolate  
insolation : insolation, sunning, sunstroke  
insolente : insolent  
insolentia : insolence  
insolite : unusual, unaccustomed  
insolubile : insoluble  
insolubilitate : insolubility  
insolvente : insolvent  
insolventia : insolvency  
insomne : sleepless, insomnious  
insomnia : insomnia  
inspectar : to inspect  
inspection : inspection  
inspector : inspector  
inspectorato : inspectorate, inspectorship  
insperabile : not to be hoped (for)  
insperate : un hoped-for  
inspicer : to inspect, superintend  
inspirar : to inhale, inspire  
inspiration : inhalation, inspiration  
inspirator : inspirer  
inspissar : to thicken  
inspissation : thickening  
instabile : unstable  
instabilitate : instability  
installar : to install  
installar se : to settle down, install oneself  
installation : installation  
instantanee : instantaneous  
instantaneitate : instantaneousness, instantaneity  
instante : instant, pressing, urgent  
instantia : instance, urgent request  
instar : to press, urge  
instaurar : to establish, set up  
instauration : establishment (of a government)  
instaurator : founder, establisher (of an institution)  
instigar : to instigate  
instigation : instigation  
instigator : instigator

instigator de guerra : aggressor (of a war)  
instigatrice : instigatrix  
instillar : to instill  
instillation : instillation  
instinctive : instinctive  
instincto : instinct  
instincto de conservation : instinct of self-preservation  
instituer : to institute  
instituer alicuno herede : to institute someone as heir, appoint someone as heir  
institution : institution  
instituto : institute  
institutor : institutor, founder, teacher  
instruction : instruction, education, direction, preliminary investigation  
instruction primari : primary or elementary instruction  
instructive : instructive  
instructor : teacher, instructor, drillmaster  
instructrice : teacher (woman)  
instruer : to instruct, teach, educate, inform  
instruer un causa : to examine, investigate a case  
instrumental : instrumental, performed on musical instruments  
instrumentar : to instrument  
instrumentation : instrumentation, orchestration  
instrumentista : instrumentalist  
instrumento : (musical) instrument, tool  
instrumento de ligno : woodwind instrument  
instrumento de percussion : percussion instrument  
instrumento de vento : wind instrument  
instrumentos de guerra : instruments of war, tools of war  
insubmersibile : insubmersible  
insubmission : insubordination  
insubordinate : insubordinate  
insubordination : insubordination  
insubstantial : insubstantial, unsubstantial  
insubstantialitate : insubstantiality, unsubstantiality  
insuccesso : failure, want of success  
insufficiente : insufficient, incapable, incompetent  
insufficiencia : insufficiency, incapacity, incompetence  
insufflar : to blow upon or into, insufflate  
insufflation : insufflation  
insufflator : insufflator, device for insufflating  
insuffribile : insufferable, unbearable  
insula : island, isle, block (of buildings)  
insula de Man : Isle of Man  
insulamento : isolation, insulation  
insular : insular; to isolate, insulate  
insulario : islander  
insularitate : insularity  
Insulas Aleutic : Aleutian Islands  
Insulas Caribe : West Indies, Antilles  
insulas Hawai : Hawaiian Islands  
Insulas Normanne : Channel Islands, Norman Isles  
Insulas Philippin : Philippine Islands, Philippines  
Insulas Salomon : Solomon Islands  
insulation : insulation  
insulator : insulator, insulating  
insulina : insulin  
insultar : to attack, insult



insultator : attacker, aggressor, insulter  
insulto : attack, insult  
insumul con : together with  
insuperabile : insuperable  
insupportabile : insupportable, unbearable  
insurgente : insurgent  
insurger : to rise (in revolt)  
insurgite : insurgent  
insurgito : insurgent  
insurmontabile : insurmountable  
insurrection : insurrection  
insurrectional : insurrectional  
intabulamento : entablature, entablement  
intabular : to board up  
intacte : intact  
intactile : not tactile  
intangibile : intangible  
intangibilitate : intangibility  
intascar : to pocket, put in a pocket  
integrabile : integrable  
integrabilitate : integrability  
integral : complete, whole, integral  
integrante : integral, constituent  
integrar : to integrate, complete  
integration : integration, act of integrating  
integrator : integrator  
integre : entire, whole, upright, of unfailing integrity  
integremente : entirely  
integritate : integrity, entirety, uprightness  
intellection : intellection, action or process of understanding  
intellective : intellective  
intellecto : intellect  
intellectual : intellectual  
intellectualitate : intellectuality  
intelligente : intelligent  
intelligentia : intelligence, understanding, knowledge  
intelligentsia : intelligentsia  
intelligibile : intelligible  
intemperante : intemperate  
intemperantia : intemperance  
intemperate : intemperate  
intendente : administrator, superintendent  
intendentia : administration, superintendence, management  
intender : to intend, plan, understand, apprehend  
intender se : to get along together  
intendimento : understanding, ability to understand  
intenibile : untenable  
intenibilitate : untenability, intenability  
intense : intense  
intensificar : to intensify, increase the intensity of  
intensification : intensification  
intension : intension, intenseness  
intensitate : intensity  
intensive : intensive  
intentar un accusation contra : to direct an accusation against  
intentar un action contra : to institute an action against  
intentar un processo contra : to institute proceedings against

intente : intent  
 intention : intention  
 intentional : intentional  
 intento : intent, intention  
 inter : between, among  
 inter alia : inter alia, among other things  
 inter quatro oculos : in private, between you and me  
 inter Scylla e Charybdis : between Scylla and Charybdis  
 interacto : entr'acte, intermission  
 intercalar : intercalate  
 intercalari : intercalary  
 intercalation : intercalation  
 intercambiabile : interchangeable  
 intercambiar : to interchange, exchange  
 intercambio : interchange  
 interceder : to intercede  
 interceptar : to intercept  
 interception : interception  
 intercession : intercession  
 intercessor : intercessor  
 intercostal : intercostal  
 intercruciar : to intercross, put crosswise  
 intercruciar se : to intercross, form a cross with one another  
 intercurrente : intercurrent (intervening)  
 intercutanee : intercutaneous, subcutaneous  
 interdecir : to forbid  
 interdicer : to interdict, forbid  
 interdiciton : prohibition  
 interdiction : interdiction, prohibition  
 interdicto : interdict  
 interdigital : situated between the digits, interdigital  
 interdum : sometimes, occasionally, for some time, meanwhile, in the meantime  
 interea : meanwhile, in the meantime  
 interessante : interesting  
 interessar : to interest  
 interessar se : to be interested, take an interest  
 interessar se a : to be interested in  
 interessar se in : to be interested in  
 interessar se pro : to be interested in  
 interessate : interested, self-interested, self-seeking  
 interessato : interested party  
 interesse : interest  
 interesse composite : compound interest  
 interesse mediatic : media interest  
 interesse pro : interest in  
 interesse public : public interest  
 interesse simplice : simple interest  
 interferentia : interference  
 interferer : to interfere  
 interfoliacee : interfoliaceous  
 interfoliar : to interleave (a book)  
 interim : interim; meanwhile, (in the) meantime  
 interime : interim  
 interior : interior, inside, inner  
 interjection : interjection  
 interjective : interjectional  
 interlardamento : larding or interlarding

interlardar : to lard, interlard  
interlinea : (blank) space (between two lines)  
interlinear : interlinear; to interlineate, interline  
interlineation : interlineation  
interlingua : interlanguage, interlingua  
Interlingua es facile a apprender : Interlingua is easy to learn  
interlingual : interlingual  
interlinguaphono : Interlingua speaker  
interlinguista : interlinguist  
interlinguistica : interlinguistics  
interlocution : interlocution, interchange of speech  
interlocutor : interlocutor  
interlocutori : interlocutory  
interloquer : to interject (a remark), award or pronounce an interlocutory decree  
interludio : interlude  
interlunio : interlunation, interlunar period  
intermaxillar : intermaxillary  
intermediari : intermediary, intermediate  
intermediario : intermediary  
intermedie : intermediary, intermediate  
intermedio : entr'acte, dance, piece of music, performed between the acts of a play  
intermezzo : intermezzo  
interminabile : interminable  
intermission : intermission  
intermittente : intermittent  
intermittentia : intermittence, intermittency  
intermitter : to intermit, interrupt  
internamento : internment  
internar : to intern  
international : international  
internationalisar : to internationalize  
internationalisation : internationalization  
internationalismo : internationalism  
internationalista : internationalist  
internationalitate : internationality  
internato : boarding school  
interne : internal, inner, inside  
interno : boarder, boarding student, intern(e)  
internodio : internode  
internuncio : internuncio, representative of the Pope  
interossee : interosseous  
interpellante : interpellant  
interpellar : to challenge (someone) to answer, interpellate  
interpellation : (peremptory) questioning, interpellation  
interpellator : interpellant  
interpolar : to interpolate  
interpolation : interpolation  
interpolator : interpolator  
interponer : to interpose  
interposition : interposition  
interprendente : enterprising  
interprender : to undertake  
interprenditor : undertaker, entrepreneur, contractor  
interpretabile : interpretable  
interpretar : to interpret, explain, expound  
interpretation : interpretation  
interpretative : interpretive, interpretative

interprete : interpreter  
 interprisa : undertaking, enterprise  
 interramento : interment, burial  
 interrare : to inter, bury  
 interregno : interregnum  
 interrogar : to interrogate, examine  
 interrogation : interrogation  
 interrogative : interrogative  
 interrogator : interrogator  
 interrogatori : interrogatory  
 interrogatorio : interrogatory  
 interrumper : to interrupt  
 interrupte : interrupted  
 interruption : interruption, action of interrupting, breaking in upon  
 interruptive : interruptive  
 interruptor : interrupter (one who interrupts )  
 intersection : intersection  
 interstellar : interstellar  
 interstitial : interstitial  
 interstitio : interstice, interval  
 intertanto : meanwhile, in the meantime  
 intertener : to entertain, divert, amuse  
 intertenimento : entertainment, diversion, amusement  
 intertropical : intertropical  
 intervallo : interval  
 intervallo lucide : lucid interval  
 intervenire : to intervene  
 intervention : intervention  
 intervertebral : intervertebral  
 intervider : to catch sight of, catch a glimpse of  
 interview : interview  
 interviewer : to interview  
 interviewer : interviewer  
 intervista : interview, meeting, conference  
 intervocalic : intervocalic  
 intestate : intestate, without having made a valid will  
 intestin : intestine  
 intestinal : intestinal  
 intestino : intestine, bowel  
 intestino cec : blind gut, caecum  
 inthronamento : enthronement  
 inthronar : to enthrone  
 intimar : to intimate, make known formally  
 intimation : intimation, formal notification  
 intime : intimate, inward, deep-seated, close  
 intimidabile : easily intimidated  
 intimidar : to intimidate  
 intimidation : intimidation  
 intimitate : intimacy  
 intitular : to entitle  
 intitulation : entitling  
 intolerabile : intolerable  
 intolerabilitate : intolerability  
 intolerante : intolerant  
 intolerantia : intolerance  
 intonar : to intonate, intone  
 intonation : intonation

intonnar : to tun, barrel  
intorquer : to twist inwards  
intorsion : intorsion  
intoxicar : to poison  
intoxication : toxication, poisoning  
intra : inside  
intra breve : soon, shortly, before long  
intra breve tempore : soon, in the near future  
intra cinque metros ab le signales : within five meters from the lights  
intra la quadro de : in the framework of  
intra un anno : within a year  
intra un tempore rationabile : in a reasonable period of time  
intractabile : intractable  
intractabilitate : intractability  
intraducibile : untranslatable  
intramural : intramural  
intransferibile : not transferable, untransferable  
intransigente : uncompromising, intransigent  
intransigentia : intransigence  
intransmissibile : not transmissible  
intransmutabile : not transmutable  
intravenose : intravenous  
intrepide : intrepid  
intrepiditate : intrepidity  
intricar : to entangle, confuse, intricate, intrigue  
intricar se : to get entangled  
intricate : intricate  
intrication : intrication, intricacy, complication  
intrico : intricacy, complication, intrigue, underhand plotting or scheming  
intriga : intrigue  
intriga amorose : intrigue, secret love affair  
intriga galante : intrigue, secret love affair  
intrigante : intriguer, intrigant; scheming  
intrigar : to intrigue  
intrinsec : intrinsic  
intro : inwardly, internally, on the inside, in  
introducer : to introduce, insert, put in, bring in  
introduction : introduction  
introdutive : introductory, introductive  
introducor : introducer, introducor  
introductori : introductory  
intromission : intromission  
intromitter : to intromit  
introspection : introspection  
introspective : introspective  
introspecer : to introspect  
introvabile : not to be found  
introversion : introversion  
introverter : to introvert  
introvertite : introverted  
introvertito : introvert  
intruder : to intrude, thrust or force in or upon  
intruder se : to intrude, thrust oneself in, encroach  
intruse : intruding  
intrusion : intrusion, act of intruding upon someone  
intruso : intruder  
intuer : to perceive by intuition, intuit

intuition : intuition  
intuitive : intuitive  
intumescente : intumescent  
intumescentia : intumescence  
intumescer : to intumesce  
intus : inside, on the inside, within, into, the inside  
intussusception : intussusception  
inundar : to flood, inundate  
inundation : inundation, flood  
inurban : inurbane  
inusabile : unusable  
inusual : unusual, out of the ordinary, not customary  
inutile : useless  
inutilisabile : unutilizable, unusable  
inutilisar : to render useless  
inutilisate : not utilized, unused  
inutilitate : uselessness  
invader : to invade  
invaginar : to invaginate  
invaginate : invaginated, invaginate  
invagination : invagination, intussusception  
invainar : to sheathe (a sword)  
invalidar : to invalidate  
invalidation : invalidation  
invalido : invalid, disabled, invalid, without legal force  
invaliditate : invalidity  
invalido : invalid, disabled soldier  
invariabile : invariable  
invariabilitate : invariability  
invasar : to fill into containers, bottle  
invasion : invasion  
invasive : invasive  
invasor : invader  
invectiva : invective, abuse  
invective : abusive, reviling  
inveher : to inveigh  
inveloppamento : envelopment  
inveloppar : to envelop, wrap up  
inveloppe : envelope  
invendibile : unsalable  
invenenamento : poisoning  
invenenar : to poison  
inventar : to invent  
inventariar : to inventory  
inventario : inventory  
invention : invention  
invention del cruce : Invention of the Cross  
inventive : inventive  
inventor : inventor  
inverisimile : unlikely, improbable  
inverosimilante : unlikely, improbable  
inverosimilantia : lack of verisimilitude, improbability  
inverse : inverse  
inversion : inversion  
inversive : inverse  
inverso : inverse  
inversor : reversing switch

invertebrate : invertebrate  
invertebrato : invertebrate  
inverter : to invert, capsize  
inverter le currente electric : to reverse the electric current  
invertina : invertase, invertin  
investigabile : investigable  
investigar : to investigate  
investigation : investigation  
investigator : investigator  
investimento : investiture  
investir : to invest  
investitura : investiture  
inveterar : to grow old, grow inveterate  
inveterate : inveterate  
inviar : to send  
inviato : envoy, messenger, representative  
inviato de deo : (one) sent by god  
invicte : unvanquished  
invide : envious  
invidia : covetousness, envy, feeling of envy  
invidiabile : enviable  
invidiar : to envy, covet, be envious of  
invidio : desire (to so sth)  
invidiose : envious  
invincibile : invincible  
invincibilitate : invincibility  
invio : sending, dispatch  
inviolabile : inviolable  
inviolabilitate : inviolability  
inviolare : inviolate  
invirgar : to bend (a sail)  
invirgatura : bending (a sail), spread (of sails)  
invisibile : invisible  
invisibilitate : invisibility  
invitar : to invite  
invitation : invitation  
invitato : (invited) guest  
invitator : one who invites, inviter  
invitatori : inviting, invitatory  
invitatorio : invitatory  
invocar : to invoke  
invocar deo : to invoke god, call upon god  
invocar le adjuta de un persona : to appeal to someone for help  
invocation : invocation  
invocator : invoker  
invocatori : invocatory  
involuntari : involuntary  
involute : involute, involved, intricate  
involution : involution  
involver : to wrap (up), envelop, involve, entangle, implicate, imply  
invulnerabile : invulnerable  
invulnerabilitate : invulnerability  
io : I  
io ama jocar a golf : I like to play golf  
io anque : Me too  
io arrivara a quatro horas : I will arrive at four o'clock  
io da le libro a mi amico : I give the book to my friend

io debe quitar : I must go  
io entra in le salon : I go into the drawing room  
io es a Bilthoven : I am in Bilthoven  
io es a dieta : I am on a diet  
io es completamente de accordo con vos : I quite agree with you  
io es de accordo : I agree  
io es felice de facer vostre cognoscentia : I am pleased to make you acquaintance  
io es multo grate a vos : I am much obliged to you  
io es secur : I am sure  
io es secur, que vos ha torto : I am sure you are wrong  
io esseva super le puncto de telephonar te : I was just about to 'phone you  
io ha besonio de illo : I am in need of it, I need it  
io ha calor : I am hot  
io ha dece-duo annos : I am twelve  
io ha fame : I am hungry  
io ha frigido : I am cold  
io ha le costume de duchar me : I'm used to having a shower  
io ha mal hic : I feel bad here  
io ha mi dubitas : I have my doubts  
io ha nulle tempore a leger : I have no time to read  
io ha orgolio : I am proud  
io ha pressa : I am in a hurry  
io ha ration : I am right  
io ha sete : I am thirsty  
io ha timor : I am afraid  
io ha torto : I am wrong  
io ha vergonia : I am ashamed  
io ha vinti annos : I am twenty years old  
io insiste : I insist  
io me absentera de Bilthoven alicun dies : I'll be away from Bilthoven for a few days  
io me accorda con iste opinion : I agree with this opinion  
io me interessa a/in/pro geographia : I am interested in geography  
io me nomina/appella Ian : My name is Ian  
io mesme : I myself  
io no es de accordo con vos : I don't agree with you  
io no ha dubita re isto : there is no doubt about that  
io no ha le minor idea : I haven't got the foggiest idea  
io non lo ha visitate desde mi infantia : I have not visited it since my childhood  
io non pote aperir le valvula : I can't turn the tap on  
io pagara la factura : I'll pay the bill  
io parlava in re mi vicino : I was talking about my neighbor  
io pensava a vos : I was thinking of you  
io preferere bira clar a bira obscur : I prefer bitter to mild beer  
io prende alco in consideration : I take something into consideration  
io prende cafe, the : I take coffee, tea  
io prende gusto in alco : I develop a taste for something  
io prende halito : I take a breath  
io prende interesse in/a/pro alco : I take interest in something  
io prende le initiative : I take the initiative  
io prende le invitation : I take an invitation  
io prende mesuras : I take steps  
io prende nota del facto, que : I take note of the fact that  
io prende parte in alco : I take part in something  
io prende parte in le cursos : I am taking part in the races  
io prende un banio : I'm having a bath  
io prende un banio, ducha : I take a bath, shower



io prende un decision : I take a decision  
 io prende un exemplo : I take an example  
 io prende un respasto : I take a meal  
 io prende un traino, taxi : I take a train, taxi  
 io prendeva alicun photographias : I took some photographs  
 io regretta multo : I'm awfully sorry  
 io respecta vostre puncto de vista : I respect your point of view  
 io travalia hic desde vinti annos : I've been working here for twenty years  
 io va a Bilthoven : I go to Bilthoven  
 io va a pede : I go on foot  
 io va comenciar : I shall begin, I am going to begin  
 io va directe al facto : I'll get right to the point  
 io vadeva al longe del strata : I was going along the street  
 io vole comenciar : I wish to begin, I shall begin  
 io vole ir a casa : I want to go home  
 io volerea : I would like  
 iodar : to iodate  
 iodato : iodate  
 iodic : iodic  
 iodismo : iodism  
 iodo : iodine  
 iodoformo : iodoform  
 iodometria : iodometry  
 iodose : iodous  
 ion : ion  
 ionic : ionic  
 ionisar : to ionize  
 ionisation : ionization  
 iota : iota  
 Iphigenia : Iphigenia  
 ipse : -self, myself, yourself, himself, herself, itself, ourselves, themselves  
 ir : to go  
 ir a cavallo : to ride (horseback)  
 ir a lecto : to go to bed  
 ir a ruina : to go to ruin  
 ir a un persona : to suit, be becoming to someone  
 ir al est : to go east  
 ir al fin del cauda : to go to the end of the line  
 ir al guerra : to set off for war  
 ir al incontro de : to meet, go to meet  
 ir al lecto : to go to bed  
 ir al nord : to go north  
 ir al sud : to go south  
 ir al west : to go or travel west  
 ir ben : to go well, be well, in good health  
 ir de un extremo al altere : to go from one extreme to the other  
 ir directe : to go straight  
 ir e venir : to walk up and down  
 ir se cubar : to go to bed  
 ir se pejo : to be worse  
 ira : anger, wrath, ire  
 irascer : to become angry, get angry  
 irascibile : irascible  
 irascibilitate : irascibility  
 irate : angry, wrathful, irate  
 iridaceas : Iridaceae  
 iridacee : iridaceous

Iride : Iris  
iride : iris  
iridescente : iridescent  
iridescentia : iridescence  
iridescer : to iridesce  
iridium : iridium  
Iris : Iris  
iris : iris  
irisar : to make iridescent, iridize  
irisation : iridescence, irization  
iritis : iritis  
Irlanda : Ireland  
irlandese : Irish (language), Irishman, Irishwoman  
ironia : irony  
ironic : ironical, ironic  
ironisar : to speak ironically  
ironista : ironist, ironical person  
irradiante : irradiant  
irradiar : to radiate, irradiate  
irradiation : irradiation  
irradiator : irradiator  
irrationabile : unreasonable  
irrational : irrational  
irrationalitate : irrationality  
irreal : unreal  
irrealisabile : unrealizable  
irrealitate : unreality  
irreclamabile : nonclaimable  
irreconciliabile : irreconcilable  
irreconciliabilitate : irreconcilability  
irrecuperabile : irrecoverable  
irrecusabile : not challengeable, not exceptionable, irrecusable  
irredenta : irredenta  
irredentismo : Irredentism, irredentism  
irredentista : Irredentist, irredentist  
irredimibile : irredeemable, not redeemable  
irreducibile : irreducible  
irreducibilitate : irreducibility  
irreflexion : want of reflection, thoughtlessness  
irreformabile : unreformable  
irrefrangibile : irrefrangible  
irrefrangibilitate : irrefrangibility  
irrefutabile : irrefutable  
irrefutabilitate : irrefutability  
irrefutate : unrefuted  
irregular : irregular  
irregularitate : irregularity  
irreligion : irreligion  
irreligiose : irreligious  
irreligiositate : irreligiousness  
irremediabile : irremediable  
irremissibile : irremissible  
irremissibilitate : irremissibility  
irremunerabile : irremunerable  
irreparabile : irreparable  
irreparabilitate : irreparability  
irreprehensibile : irreprehensible, irreproachable

irrepressibile : irrepressible  
irreprochabile : irreproachable  
irresistibile : irresistible  
irresistibilitate : irresistibility  
irresolubile : irresoluble, irresolvable  
irresolute : irresolute  
irresolution : irresolution, irresoluteness  
irrespirabile : irrespirable, not fit for respiration  
irresponsabile : irresponsible  
irresponsabilitate : irresponsibility  
irreverente : irreverent  
irreverentia : irreverence  
irrevocabile : irrevocable  
irrevocabilitate : irrevocability  
irridere : to deride  
irrigabile : irrigable  
irrigar : to irrigate  
irrigation : irrigation  
irrigator : irrigator, syringe, clyster  
irrigatori : irrigative, irrigatory  
irrisione : derision  
irrisor : derider  
irrisori : derisive, derisory  
irritabile : irritable  
irritabilitate : irritability  
irritante : irritant  
irritare : to irritate, annoy  
irritation : irritation, annoyance  
irrite : void, nullified  
irrorare : to sprinkle, spray  
irroration : sprinkling, spraying  
irrumper : to break or burst into, irrupt  
irruzione : irruption  
is : this, that  
Isaac : Isaac  
Isaia : Isaiah  
islam : Islam  
islamic : Islamic  
islamisar : to Islamize  
islamismo : Islamism  
islamita : Islamist, Muslim  
islamitic : Islamist, Islamic  
Islanda : Iceland  
islandese : Icelander, Icelandic (language)  
islandic : Icelandic  
isobare : isobaric  
isobaric : isobaric  
isobaro : isobar  
isochrone : isochronal  
isochronismo : isochronism  
isocline : isoclinal  
isocline : isocline  
isodiametric : isodiametric  
isodynamic : isodynamic  
isogame : isogamous  
isogamia : isogamy  
isogone : isogonal

isolamento : isolation, insulation  
 isolar : to isolate, insulate, insulate  
 isolate : isolated, lonely, solitary  
 isolation : isolation, insulation  
 isolation dielectric : dielectric insulation  
 isolation thermic : thermal insulation  
 isolationismo : isolationism  
 isolationista : isolationist  
 isolator : isolator, insulator  
 isomere : isomeric, isomeric  
 isomerismo : isomerism  
 isometric : isometric  
 isomorphe : isomorphic  
 isomorphismo : isomorphism  
 isoscele : isosceles  
 isotherma : isotherm  
 isotherme : isothermal  
 isotope : isotopic  
 isotopo : isotope  
 Israel : Israel  
 israelita : Israelite, Israeli  
 isse : this, that, these, those  
 isso: this, that  
 iste : this, these, (the) latter  
 iste dies : these days  
 iste fabrica produce 24 000 bottillias cata die : this factory produces 24,000  
 bottles per day  
 iste nocte : tonight  
 iste significa nihil : that does not mean anything  
 iste tabaco de pipa non me place : I don't like this pipe tobacco  
 iste vespera : this evening, tonight  
 istes : these  
 isthmic : isthmian  
 isthmo : isthmus  
 Isthmo de Panama : Isthmus of Panama  
 isto : this  
 isto es multo de moda : This is very much in fashion  
 isto face nihil : it makes no difference  
 isto me duce a creder, que ... : This leads me to think that ...  
 isto non es del toto correcte : This is not at all right  
 ita : thus, so, just so, yes, and so, consequently, accordingly, under the  
 circumstances  
 Italia : Italy  
 italian : Italian  
 italianisar : to Italianize  
 italianismo : Italianism  
 italiano : Italian (language of Italy, inhabitant of Italy)  
 italic : Italic, italic  
 italico : italic  
 itaque : and so, therefore  
 item : item, likewise, in the same manner, moreover, furthermore  
 iterabile : repeatable  
 iterar : to iterate, repeat, do again, say again  
 iteration : iteration, repetition  
 iterative : iterative, repetitive, frequentative  
 iterator : repeater, one who repeats  
 itero : again, anew

itero e itero : again and again, repeatedly  
 itinerante : itinerant  
 itinerantia : itinerancy  
 itinerar : to travel from place to place  
 itinerari : itinerary  
 itinerario : itinerary, course of travel, guidebook  
 itinere : road, route, line of travel  
 ja : already, at once, right away, just now, a moment ago  
 jacchetta : jacket  
 jacer : to lie, be lying in a certain place  
 jachetta : jacket, coat  
 jachetta de fortia : strait jacket  
 jacimento : layer, deposit, stratum  
 jaco : coat, jacket  
 jacobin : Jacobin  
 jacobinismo : Jacobinism  
 jacobino : Jacobin  
 jacobita : Jacobite  
 jacobitismo : Jacobitism  
 Jacobo : James  
 jacular : to throw, cast, hurl  
 jaculation : jaculation  
 jaculatori : ejaculatory  
 jada : jade  
 jalne : yellow  
 jalnessa : yellowness, jaundice  
 jalousie : Venetian blind  
 jam : already, at once, right away, just now, a moment ago, indeed, surely  
 jammais : ever, at any time  
 Jammais! : Never!  
 Jano : Janus  
 januario : January  
 Japhet : Japheth  
 japhetic : Japhetic  
 Japon : Japan  
 japonese : Japanese (Japanese language, native of Japan)  
 jardin : garden  
 jardin botanic : botanical garden  
 jardin zoologic : zoo, zoological garden  
 jardinage : (art of) gardening  
 jardinar : to garden  
 jardineria : gardening, gardener's trade or business  
 jardinero : gardener  
 jardiniera : ornamental flower stand, jardiniere  
 jargon : jargon  
 jargonar : to jargon  
 jarra : (large earthenware) jar  
 jasmin : jasmine, jessamine  
 jazz : jazz  
 jectar : to throw  
 jectar le ancora : to drop anchor  
 jectar margaritas ante porcos : to cast pearls before swine  
 jectar oleo super le foco : to add fuel to the fire  
 jectar pulvere in le oculos de un persona : to throw dust in someone's eyes  
 jectar un ponte : to throw a bridge  
 jectar via : to throw away  
 jectata : pier, mole, jetty

Jehovah : Jehovah  
jejun : empty-stomached  
jejunar : to fast  
jejuno : fast, fasting  
jelose : jealous  
jelose del libertate : jealous of one's liberty  
jelosia : jealousy  
jentaculo : breakfast  
jentar : to breakfast, have breakfast  
Jeremia : Jeremiah, Jeremy  
jeremiade : jeremiad  
Jericho : Jericho  
Jerusalem : Jerusalem  
jesuita : Jesuit, crafty  
jesuitic : Jesuit, crafty  
jesuitismo : Jesuitism, Jesuitry  
Jesus : Jesus  
jiga : jig  
jigar : to jig  
jocar : to play, gamble, act  
jocar a cartas : to play cards  
jocar a damas : to play checkers  
jocar al biliardo : to play billiards  
jocar al bollas : to play bowls, bowl  
jocar con le foco : to play with fire  
jocar le mesme rolo de : to play the same role as  
jocator : player, participant in a game, gambler  
jocatores inequal : unequal players, unmatched players  
jockey : jockey  
joco : play, game, gambling, game, joke, jest  
joco de bollas : game of bowls  
joco de damas : (game of) checkers  
joco de parolas : play on words  
joco de societate : parlor game  
jocos olympic : Olympian games, Olympic games  
jocose : playful, jocose  
jocular : jocular; to juggle, perform the tricks of a juggler  
joculator : juggler, prestidigitator  
joculeria : jugglery, skill or act of a juggler  
joculo : little joke or jest, toy, plaything  
Johanna : Joan  
Johannes : John  
johannita : knight of St. John  
John Smith filio : John Smith junior  
John Smith patre : John Smith senior  
joiel : jewel  
joieleria : jeweler's shop  
joielero : jeweler  
joielles : jewelry  
Jonas : Jonah, Jonas  
jornal : diary, journal, newspaper, periodical  
jornalismo : journalism  
jornalista : journalist  
jornalistic : journalistic  
jornata : day's journey  
jorno : day  
Joseph : Joseph

Josephina : Josephine  
 Josue : Joshua  
 joule : joule  
 Jove : Jove, Jupiter  
 jovedi : Thursday  
 jovial : jovial  
 jovialitate : joviality  
 jubilante : jubilant, exultant  
 jubilar : to rejoice, jubilate  
 jubilarì : jubilee, of jubilee  
 jubilation : jubilation, rejoicing  
 jubilator : rejoicer, one who rejoices  
 jubileo : jubilee  
 jubilo : exultant joy, jubilee  
 Juda : Judah, Judas, Jude  
 judaic : Judaic  
 judaisar : to Judaize  
 judaismo : Judaism  
 judaista : Judaist, Judaizer  
 Judea : Judea  
 judee : Jewish  
 judeo : Jew  
 judeochristian : Judeo-Christian  
 judeoespaniol : Judeo-Spanish, Ladino  
 judeogerman : Judeo-German, Yiddish  
 judeogermano : Judeo-German, Yiddish  
 judicamento : judgment, action of judging, sentence  
 judicar : to judge  
 judicative : judicative  
 judicator : judge  
 judicatori : judicatory  
 judicatura : judicature  
 giudice : judge  
 giudice instructor : examining magistrate  
 judicial : judicial  
 judiciari : judicial, judiciary  
 juicio : judgment, sentence, opinion, tribunal, trial  
 juicio de deo : god's judgement  
 juicio executori : enforceable judgment  
 juicio per juratos : trial by jury  
 juicio ultime : Last Judgment  
 judiciose : judicious  
 jugo : yoke, frame for coupling animals, servitude, bondage  
 jugular : jugular; to cut the throat of (someone), jugulate  
 jugulo : collarbone, throat, jugulum  
 jujube : jujube  
 jujutsu : jujitsu  
 Julia : Julia  
 julian : Julian  
 Juliano : Julian  
 Julietta : Juliet  
 julio : July, Julius  
 juncte : joined, joint, attached  
 junction : junction  
 junctura : juncture  
 junger : to join, bring or put together  
 jungla : jungle

junio : June  
 junior : junior, younger  
 junipero : juniper  
 junker : Junker  
 Jupiter : Jupiter  
 juramento : oath  
 juramento hippocratic : Hippocratic oath  
 jurar : to swear, take an oath  
 jurato : jurymen, juror  
 juratori : juratory  
 juratos : jury  
 jure : right, law  
 juridic : juridical  
 jurisconsulto : jurist, jurisconsult  
 jurisdiction : jurisdiction  
 jurisdictional : jurisdictional  
 jurisprudente : jurist  
 jurisprudentia : jurisprudence  
 jurisprudential : jurisprudential  
 jurista : jurist  
 jury : jury  
 juste : just, equitable, fair, exact, accurate, right  
 justessa : exactness, accuracy  
 justificabile : justifiable  
 justificar : to justify  
 justificatione : justified, justifiable  
 justification : justification  
 justificative : justificative, justificatory  
 justificator : justifier  
 justitia : justice  
 justitia de deo : god's justice  
 justo : just, exactly  
 justo in ille momento : at that very moment  
 justo nunc : just now, right now  
 justo ora : just now, right now  
 jute : jute  
 juvar : to aid, help  
 juvene : young  
 juvenil : juvenile, youthful  
 juvenilitate : juvenility, youthfulness  
 juventute : youth, boyhood, girlhood  
 juventute aurate : jeunesse dorée, gilded youth  
 juxta : near, near by, near to, next to  
 juxta su lecto : next to his bed  
 juxtaponer : to juxtapose  
 juxtaposition : juxtaposition  
 kaiser : kaiser  
 kaleidophonio : kaleidophone  
 kaleidoscopic : kaleidoscopic  
 kaleidoscopio : kaleidoscope  
 kalium : potassium, kalium  
 kanguru : kangaroo  
 kaolin : kaolin  
 kaolinic : kaolinic  
 kaolinisar : to kaolinize  
 kapok : kapok  
 karma : karma



kasher : kosher  
kasherar : to make or pronounce kosher  
kayak : kayak  
Kb : kilobyte  
kebab : kebab  
kefir : kefir  
kendo : kendo  
Kenya : Kenya  
kenyan : Kenyan  
kenyano : Kenyan (person)  
kepi : kepi  
kerosen : kerosene, paraffin oil  
khaki : khaki  
khedive : khedive  
kilo : kilo, kilogram  
kilocyclo : kilocycle  
kilogramma : kilogram  
kilogrammetro : kilogrammeter  
kilolitro : kiloliter  
kilometric : kilometric  
kilometro : kilometer  
kilowatt : kilowatt  
kimono : kimono  
kiosque : kiosk, newsstand  
kirschwasser : kirschwasser  
kleptomania : kleptomania  
kleptomano : kleptomaniac  
knut : knout  
Koblenz : Coblenz  
kodak : kodak, small camera  
Kominform : Cominform  
Komintern : Comintern  
kopeka : kopeck  
Koran : Koran  
kremlin : kremlin  
krypton : krypton  
kummel : kummel  
Kuomintang : Kuomintang  
Kyrie eleison : Kyrie eleison  
la : la, (the note) A  
laber : to fall, droop, slide down  
labial : labial  
labialisar : to labialize  
labiate : labiate  
labiates : labiates  
labile : labile, unstable  
labio : lip  
labio leporin : harelip  
labiodental : labiodental  
labor : work, toil, labor  
labor acceptable : acceptable work, satisfactory work  
labor ingrate : thankless job  
labor manual : manual labor  
labor non-finite : unfinished work  
laborar : to work, labor, toil  
laborar le campo : to work or till the land, soil  
laborar le ferro : to work iron

laborar le pasta : to work or knead dough  
 laborar le terra : to work or till the land, soil  
 laborator : worker, workman, farmer, farm worker, farm hand  
 laboratorial : laboratory  
 laboratorio : laboratory  
 laboriose : laborious, hard-working, industrious  
 laboriositate : laboriousness  
 Labrador : Labrador  
 labradorite : labradorite  
 labyrinthic : labyrinthine, labyrinthic  
 labyrintho : labyrinth, maze  
 lacai : lackey, footman, valet  
 lacca : lac, lacquer  
 laccar : to lacquer  
 Lacedemone : Lacedaemon, Sparta  
 lacedemonie : lacedaemonian  
 lacedemonio : Lacedaemonian  
 lacerar : to tear (to pieces), lacerate, mangle  
 laceration : laceration  
 lacerta : lizard  
 laco : lake  
 Laco de Constantia : Lake of Constance  
 Laconia : Laconia  
 laconic : Laconian, laconic  
 laconismo : laconism  
 lacono : Laconian  
 lacrima : tear  
 lacrimabile : worthy of tears, lamentable  
 lacrimal : lachrymal  
 lacrimar : to weep, shed tears  
 lacrimation : lachrymation  
 lacrimatori : lachrymatory  
 lacrimatorio : tear bottle, lachrymatory  
 lacrimogene : tear-provoking, lachrymatory  
 lacrimose : lachrymose  
 lactar : to suckle, nurse  
 lactari : giving milk  
 lactation : lactation  
 lactato : lactate  
 lacte : milk; milk, milt (of fish)  
 lacte de butyro : buttermilk  
 lacte de calce : whitewash  
 lactee : milky  
 lactera : milkmaid  
 lacteria : dairy  
 lactero : milkman  
 lactescente : lactescent, having a milky look  
 lactescentia : lactescence  
 lactescer : to become milky, lactesce  
 lactic : lactic  
 lactifere : lactiferous  
 lactoso : lactose  
 lactuca : lettuce  
 lactuca roman : romaine lettuce  
 lactucario : lactucarium  
 lacuna : lacuna  
 lacunose : lacunose

lacustre : lacustrine  
 Lady : Lady  
 laguna : lagoon  
 laic : lay, laic, laical  
 laicisar : to laicize  
 laicisation : laicization  
 laico : layman, laic  
 lama : lama  
 lambda : lambda  
 lambdacismo : lambdacism  
 lambente : lambent  
 lamber : to lick, lap (up)  
 lamella : thin plate, lamella  
 lamellibranchio : lamellibranch  
 lamellibranchios : Lamellibranchia  
 lamentabile : lamentable, mournful, doleful  
 lamentar : to lament, wail, bewail  
 lamentation : lamentation  
 lamentator : lamenter  
 lamento : lament, lamentation  
 lamentose : plaintive, querulous, lamentable  
 lamina : lamina, blade  
 laminar : to laminate  
 lamination : lamination  
 laminatorio : rolling mill, flatting mill  
 lampa : lamp  
 lampa de arco : arc-light  
 lampa de incandescencia : incandescent lamp  
 lampa de tasca : flashlight  
 lampa votive : votive lamp  
 lampada : lamp  
 lampadario : lampadary, candelabrum  
 lampadero : lamp-maker  
 lampion : lampion, Chinese lantern  
 lampista : lamp-maker or lamp seller, lamp-lighter, lampman  
 lampisteria : lamp shop  
 lampreda : lamprey  
 lampyride : glowworm  
 lana : wool  
 lana de ligno : excelsior  
 lancea : lance, spear  
 lanceaflamas : flame thrower  
 lanceamento : hurling, flinging, launching  
 lancear : to hurl, fling, launch, set afloat, start, set going  
 lanceola : lanceolate leaf, petal  
 lanceolate : lanceolate  
 lancero : lancer  
 lancetta : lancet  
 lancettada : (action or result of) lancing  
 lancettar : to lance  
 lancha : launch  
 lancha de salvamento : lifeboat  
 landa : moor, moorland  
 Landas : Landes  
 landau : a type of carriage  
 Landau : Landau  
 laneria : manufacture of wool, woolen goods

lanero : woolen draper  
languer : to languish, become or continue to be languid  
languer in prison : to languish in prison  
languide : languid  
languimento : languishment  
languor : languor, state of bodily or mental weariness  
languorose : languorous  
lanifere : wool-bearing, laniferous  
lanolina : lanolin  
lanose : wooly  
lanositate : wooliness  
lanterna : lantern  
lanterna magic : magic lantern  
lanugine : down, downy hairs  
lanuginose : downy, lanuginous  
lapidar : to stone, lapidate  
lapidari : lapidary  
lapidario : lapidary  
lapidation : stoning, lapidation  
lapidator : stoner, lapidator  
lapide : stone  
lapide de milia : milestone  
lapidee : stone, stony, lapideous  
lapidescente : lapidescent  
lapidescentia : lapidescence  
lapidicole : lapidicolous  
lapidific : lapidific  
lapidificar : to petrify, lapidify  
lapidification : lapidification, petrifaction, petrification  
lapidose : stony, lapidous  
lapilli : lapilli  
lapillo : lapillo, lapillus  
lapislazuli : lapis lazuli  
lapso : lapse  
lapsus : slip, error  
lapsus calami : lapsus calami, slip of the pen  
lapsus linguae : lapsus linguae, slip of the tongue  
lardacee : lardaceous  
lardar : to lard  
lardo : lard, bacon  
lardose : lardy  
lares e penates : lares and penates  
large : broad, wide, liberal, openhanded  
largessa : breadth, width, liberality, generosity  
larghetto : larghetto  
largo : wideness, expanse, high sea, largo  
largor : breadth, width  
larice : larch  
laro : seagull, gull, mew  
larva : larva  
larval : larval  
larvate : larvate  
larynge : larynx  
laryngee : laryngeal  
laryngitis : laryngitis  
laryngoscopia : laryngoscopia  
laryngoscopio : laryngoscope

lascive : lascivious  
 lascivitate : lasciviousness  
 lassar : to leave, commit, entrust, hand over, let, allow, permit  
 lassar accendite : to let burn, leave burning  
 lassar al abandono : to abandon, neglect  
 lassar aperte : leave open  
 lassar aperte un porta : to leave a door open  
 lassar facer : laissez faire, laisser faire  
 lassar multo a desiderar : to leave much to be desired, leave room for improvement  
 lassar multo a desirar : to leave much to be desired, leave room for improvement  
 lassar un marca : to leave a mark  
 lasse : tired, weary  
 lassitude : lassitude, weariness  
 lasso : lasso  
 late : broad, wide  
 latente : latent  
 latentia : latency  
 later : to lie hidden, be hidden  
 lateral : lateral  
 latere : side  
 latere occidental : west side  
 laticlavo : laticlave  
 laticolle : thick-necked  
 latifundio : latifundium  
 latin : Latin  
 latinisar : to Latinize, make Latin or Latin-like  
 latinisation : Latinization  
 latinismo : Latinism  
 latinista : Latinist  
 latinitate : Latinity  
 Latio : Latium  
 latitude : breadth, width, latitude  
 latitudinal : latitudinal  
 latitudinari : latitudinarian  
 latitudinario : Latitudinarian  
 laton : brass  
 latoneria : brassworks  
 latonero : brassworker, brazier  
 latrar : to bark, bay  
 latrato : bark, barking (of a dog)  
 latria : latria  
 latrina : latrine  
 latron : thief, highwayman, robber  
 latta : sheet metal  
 Latvia : Latvia  
 laudabile : praiseworthy, laudable  
 laudabilitate : praiseworthiness, laudability  
 laudanina : laudanine  
 laudano : laudanum, tincture of opium  
 laudar : to praise, laud  
 laudation : praise, lauding, laudation  
 laudative : laudatory, laudative  
 laudator : lauder  
 laudatori : laudatory  
 laude : praise  
 laudes : lauds, laudes  
 lauraceas : Lauraceae

lauracee : lauraceous  
 laurea : laurel crown  
 laureate : crowned with laurel, laureate  
 lauree : laurel  
 laureto : laurel grove  
 lauric : lauric  
 lauriero : laurel (tree or shrub)  
 lauriero rosa : rose laurel, oleander  
 lauro : laurel, bay-tree, bay-laurel, laurel  
 lava : lava  
 lavabile : washable  
 lavabo : lavabo, washstand  
 lavage : washing, lavage  
 lavamanos : washstand  
 lavamento : washing, cleansing, purifying, purification  
 lavanda : wash, washing  
 lavandera : laundress  
 lavanderia : laundry  
 lavandula : lavender  
 lavar : to wash, cleanse, make pure, purify  
 lavar se le manos de : to wash one's hands of  
 lavator : washer  
 lavatorio : washhouse, washroom, lavatory  
 lavatura : wash, washing, dishwasher  
 lavic : lavic, lavatic  
 lawn tennis : lawn tennis  
 laxar : to loosen, slacken (something), purge, lax, release, let go, set free  
 laxative : laxative  
 laxativo : laxative  
 laxe : loose, not tight, taut, firm, lax  
 laxitate : laxity, laxness  
 lazaretto : leprosarium, building used for detention in quarantine  
 lazarista : Lazarist, Vincentian  
 Lazaro : Lazarus  
 lazuli : (lapis) lazuli  
 lazulite : lazulite, lapis lazuli  
 le : the  
 le ... del qual(es) : whose  
 le abandono de un projecto : the abandonment of a plan  
 le abandono del domicilio conjugal : leaving the marital, conjugal home  
 le abdication de Carolo Quinte : the abdication of Charles the Fifth  
 le aborigines de Australia : the Australian aboriginies  
 le absentias de iste alumno es troppo numerose : this student misses school too often  
 le accesso del terreno es interdicite/prohibite : access to this land is prohibited  
 le agno de deo : the lamb of god  
 le agulias de un horologio : the hands of a clock  
 le altere cammino es abandonate : the other road is no longer used  
 le altos e le bassos : the ups and downs  
 le ambulatura le costa multe pena : it's hard for him to walk  
 le amor de deo : the love of god, god's love  
 le ancianos : the ancients  
 le anno currente : the current year, this year  
 le anno in curso : the current year, this year  
 le anno passate : last year  
 le anno presente : the current year, this year  
 le anno proxime : next year

le annos de abundantia : years of abundance  
 le annos sexanta : the sixties  
 le annos verde : the green years  
 le Annunciation : the Annunciation  
 le antecedentes de un persona : someone's antecedents  
 le antiquos : the ancients  
 Le arbore ha 20m de altor : The tree is 20m tall  
 le arca del alliantia : the Ark of the Covenant  
 Le armas consiste de tres gambas : The (heraldic) arms consist of three legs  
 le Ascension : the Ascension  
 le Assumption : the Assumption  
 le Atlantico : the Atlantic Ocean, the Atlantic  
 le attention se impone : attention is warranted  
 le bandiera stellate : the Star-Spangled Banner  
 le basse fundos del societate : the lowest strata of society, the underworld  
 le belle litteras : humanities  
 le billionesime parte : the billionth part  
 le billionesimo : the billionth  
 Le camera juxta le cocina : The room next to the kitchen  
 le Cantico del Canticos : the Song of Songs  
 le capite me dole : my head aches  
 le Carolinas : the Caroline Islands  
 le cecos, le surdos, e le mutos : the blind, the deaf, and the dumb  
 le Celeste Imperio : the Celestial Empire or Kingdom  
 le centesime parte : the hundredth part, the hundredth  
 le centesimo : the hundredth part, the hundredth  
 le chassa es aperte : the hunt is on  
 le cinquantesime parte : the fiftieth part  
 le cinquantesimo : the fiftieth  
 le classe alte : the upper class  
 le classe basse : the lower class  
 le colpo de gratia : coup de grâce  
 le Confederatos : the Confederates  
 le consilio de relaxar se : the advice to relax  
 le corno de abundantia : cornucopia  
 le corpore politic : the body politic  
 le cosa juste : the right thing  
 le cosa le plus importante in le mundo : the most important thing in the world  
 le cruce del sud : the Southern Cross  
 le cultura francese : French culture  
 le dece-none parte : the nineteenth part  
 le dece-nono : the nineteenth  
 le dece-prime parte : the eleventh part  
 le dece-primo : the eleventh  
 le dece-secunde parte : the twelfth part  
 le dece-secundo : the twelfth  
 le dece-septime parte : the seventeenth part  
 le dece-septimo : the seventeenth  
 le decime parte: the tenth part  
 le decimo : tenth  
 le defuncto : the deceased (person)  
 le Deposition del cruce : the Deposition from the Cross  
 le die anterior : the previous day  
 le die de Natal : Christmas day  
 le die proxime : the next day  
 le die sequente : the next day, the following day  
 le duo : the two

le duo prime homines : the first two men  
 le ecclesia sancte : the Holy Church  
 le era christian : the Christian Era  
 le Esser Supreme : the Supreme Being, God  
 le estate viril : manhood  
 le eterne feminino : the eternal feminine  
 le extremos se tocca : extremes meet  
 Le fenestra da super le jardin : The window overlooks the garden  
 le figuras del syllogismo : the figures or forms of syllogism  
 le fin justifica le medios : the end justifies the means  
 le flor del etate : the prime of life, the flower of one's age or life  
 le flor del vita : the prime of life, the flower of one's age or life  
 le fortia public : the police force  
 le gallo canta : the cock crows  
 le Golfo Persic : the Persian Gulf  
 le grande potentias : the Great Powers  
 le grillo canta : the cricket chirps  
 le grosso del arma : the main body of the army  
 le habito non face le monacho : the cowl does not make the monk  
 le Haga : the Hague  
 le honorabile X. : the Honorable X.  
 le hora de lunch : lunch hour  
 le hora de prandio : dinner time  
 le hora supreme : the last hour, the hour of death  
 le Immaculate Conception : the Immaculate Conception  
 le Insula de Esmeraldo : the Emerald Isle  
 le integre mundo : the entire world  
 le integre precio : the full price  
 le ir le costa multe pena : it's hard for him to walk  
 Le joco ha loco : The game is taking place  
 Le jovedi vespere : On Thursday night  
 le labio de un plaga : the lip of a wound  
 le linea : the line, the Equator  
 Le lingua non es jam parlate : The language is no longer spoken  
 le lucta del classes : the class struggle  
 le lucta pro le existentia : the struggle for existence  
 le luna crescente : the waxing moon  
 le lunedi : on Monday  
 le major parte de illes : most of them  
 le major parte del tempore : most of the time  
 le mal oculo : the evil eye  
 le Manica : the (English) Channel  
 le mano de deo : the hand of god  
 le massa : the estate  
 le massa de un patrimonio : the total estate  
 le massas : the masses  
 le matino : in the morning  
 le Medie Etate : the Middle Ages  
 le medietate del : half the  
 le medietate del mundo : half the world  
 Le meeting habeva loco a Manchester : The meeting took place in Manchester  
 le melior : the best  
 le mesme die : the same day  
 le mie e le tue : mine and thine  
 le millesime parte : the thousandth part  
 le millesimo : the thousandth  
 le millionesime parte : the millionth part



le millionesimo : the millionth  
le minime commun multiplo : the least common multiple, LCM  
le minus : the least  
le minus belle : the least beautiful  
le mios : my people or family  
le moda del momento : the fashion of the moment  
le momento psychologic : the psychological moment  
le monte : Sinai Mount Sinai  
le motion ha essite adoptate per vinti votos e duo abstentiones : the motion is passed by twenty votes and two abstentions  
le mundo literari : the literary world  
le mundo occidental : the western world, the West  
le mytho del superioritate germanic : the myth of German superiority  
le none parte : the ninth part  
le nono : the ninth  
le novantesime parte : the ninetieth part  
le novantesimo : the ninetieth  
le nove mundo : the New World  
le Nove Testamento : the New Testament  
le octantesime parte: the eightieth part  
le octantesimo : the eightieth  
le octave parte : the eighth part  
le octavo : the eighth  
le octogesime parte : the eightieth part  
le octogesimo : the eightieth  
le offertate e le demanda : supply and demand  
le Omnipotente : the Almighty  
le ordine de abandonar le nave : the order to abandon ship  
le ordines minor : the minor orders  
le origines de un cosa : the beginnings of a thing  
le ovo de Columbo : the egg of Columbus  
le papa es infallibile quando ille parla ex cathedra : the Pope is infallible when he speaks ex cathedra  
le parola de deo : the word of god  
le partes del discurso : the parts of speech  
le partes del oration : the parts of speech  
le passion de Jesus Christo : the Passion of Jesus Christ  
le patre sancte : the Holy Father  
le peccato original : original sin  
le peyor : the worst  
le peninsula del Sinai : Sinai Peninsula  
le personas absente habeva torto : the absent parties are always wrong  
le pisca miraculose : the miraculous draught of fishes  
le plantas verde absorbe le gas carbonic del atmosphaera : plants absorb carbon dioxide from the atmosphere  
le plus : the most  
le plus belle : the most beautiful  
le plus grande : the greatest, biggest  
le plus grande del mundo : the biggest in the world  
le pluvias acide : acid rain  
le pomo de discordia : the apple of discord  
le popula commun : the common people  
le porta remane aperte a : the door is open to  
le Proverbios : the Proverbs  
le proxime vice : (the) next time  
Le puera es belle, nonne? : The girl is pretty, isn't she?  
le punctos cardinal : the cardinal points

le qual : which, that, who  
 le quarantesime parte : the fortieth part  
 le quarantesimo the : the fortieth  
 le quaresime parte : the fortieth part  
 le quaresimo : the fortieth  
 le quarte parte : the fourth part  
 le quarto : the fourth or quarter  
 le quatro elementos : the four elements  
 le quatro humores : the four humors  
 le question clave : the key question  
 le quinquagesime parte : the fiftieth part  
 le quinquagesimo : the fiftieth  
 le quinte parte : the fifth part, fifth  
 le quinto : the fifth part, fifth  
 le rapto del sabinas : the rape of the Sabines  
 le regno animal : the animal kingdom  
 le regno mineral : the mineral kingdom  
 le regno vegetal : the vegetable kingdom  
 le regulas del accentuation russe : the rules of Russian stress or accentuation  
 le Renascentia : the Renaissance  
 le rendimento de un machina : the efficiency of a machine  
 le responsa al question : the answer to the question  
 le reverso del medalia : the reverse of the medal  
 le riccos : the rich  
 le riviera decresce : the river is falling, going down  
 le Rolos del Mar Morte : the Dead Sea scrolls  
 le salutation angelic : the Angelic Salutation, the Ave Maria  
 le sancte patre : the Holy Father, the Pope  
 le sanctitate de deo : the holiness of god  
 le secunde impression de un libro: the second printing of a book  
 le senso proprie : the literal sense  
 le sentiero del virtute : the path of virtue  
 le septagesime parte : the seventieth part  
 le septagesimo : the seventieth  
 le septantesime parte : the seventieth part  
 le septantesimo : the seventieth  
 le septimana proxime : next week  
 le septimana sancte : Holy Week  
 Le Sermon sur le Monte : The Sermon on the Mount  
 le sete pro potentia : the thirst for power, the urge for power  
 le sexagesime parte : the sixtieth part  
 le sexagesimo : the sixtieth  
 le sexantesime parte : the sixtieth part  
 le sexantesimo : the sixtieth  
 le sexo belle : the fair sex  
 le sexte parte : the sixth part  
 le sexto : the sixth  
 Le signales de circulation cambiava al rubio : The traffic lights changed to red  
 le Societate del Naciones : the League of Nations  
 le societate melior : the upper-class  
 le sol se pone : the sun sets  
 le spirito sancte : the Holy Ghost  
 le spongia absorbe le aqua : the sponge absorbs water  
 le sponsos : the married couple, husband and wife  
 le sposos : the married couple, husband and wife  
 le Status Unite : the United States  
 Le stilo servi de un coclear : The pencil serves as a spoon

le strangulatores : the Thugs  
 le Symbolo del Apostolos : the Apostles' Creed  
 le tabulas del lege : the Tables of the Law  
 le tambur rola : the drum rolls  
 le tempore presente : the present tense  
 le terra sancte : the Holy Land  
 le tertie parte : the third part  
 le tertio : third  
 le tinta es absorbite per le papiro : the ink is absorbed by the paper  
 le tonsion de auro : the Golden Fleece  
 le toto : the whole  
 le trentesime parte: the thirtieth part  
 le trentesimo : the thirtieth  
 le tres magos : the three Magi  
 le trillionesimo parte : the trillionth part  
 le trillionesimo : the trillionth  
 le turre de Babel : the Tower of Babel  
 le ultime voluntate : the last will  
 le un le altere : each other, one another, each one  
 le Uncto del Senior : the Lord's Anointed  
 le unes le alteres : one another, each other, each (of them) ... the others, other ones  
 le vacillation de un barca : the rocking of a (row)boat  
 le vader le costa multe pena : it's hard for him to walk  
 le valor me abandona : my courage is failing  
 le venerdi matino : on Friday morning  
 le vento mugli : the wind howls  
 le Verbo : the Word  
 le vespere : in the evening, evenings  
 le Vetere Mundo : the Old World  
 le Vetere Testamento : the Old Testament  
 le vetule mundo : the Old World  
 le vino se picca : the wine turns acid or sour  
 le vintesimo parte : the twentieth part  
 le vintesimo : the twentieth  
 le Virgine : the Virgin Mary  
 le vita quotidian : everyday life  
 le vocation de Abraham : the call of Abraham  
 le voce active : the active voice  
 le zona torride : the Torrid Zone  
 leccamento : licking  
 leccar : to lick  
 lectiera : litter, stretcher  
 lection : lesson, reading  
 lecto : bed  
 lecto de reposo : couch  
 lector : reader, one who reads books, lector  
 lector del probas : proofreader  
 lectura : reading  
 lectura del probas : proofreading  
 leder : to wound, injure  
 legal : legal  
 legalisar : to legalize, make legal, render legally valid  
 legalisation : legalization  
 legalitate : legality, lawfulness  
 legar : to delegate, send as an envoy, bequeath  
 legatario : legatee

legation : legation, office, position, dignity  
legato : legacy, bequest; legate, envoy  
lege : law  
lege de Ampère : Ampère's law  
lege de Coulomb : Coulomb's law  
lege de Joule : Joule's law  
lege de Lynch : Lynch law  
lege de Ohm : Ohm's law  
lege de talion : law of retaliation  
lege de Volta : Volta's law  
lege del guerra : martial law  
lege draconian : Draconian laws  
lege martial : martial law  
lege natural : natural law, law of nature  
lege positive : positive law  
lege sumptuari : sumptuary law  
legenda : legend, myth, fable, inscription, caption  
Legenda auree : Golden Legend, Legenda Aurea  
legendari : legendary  
leger : to gather, pick; to read  
leger in alte voce : to read aloud  
leger inter le lineas : to read between the lines  
leger le probas : to proofread  
leger le provas : to proofread  
legibile : legible, readable  
legibilitate : legibility, readability  
legier : light, of little weight, slight, trifling, superficial, shallow, nimble, agile, fleet  
legieressa : lightness, state of being not heavy, slightness, trifling, superficiality, shallowness, nimbleness, agility, fleetness  
legiferar : to legislate  
legifere : lawmaking  
legifero : lawmaker  
legion : legion  
legion de honor : Legion of Honor  
legion estranier : Foreign Legion  
legionari : legionary  
legionario : legionary, legionnaire  
legislation : legislation, making of laws, laws made  
legislative : legislative  
legislator : legislator  
legislatura : legislature, legislative body  
legista : jurist  
legitimar : to legitimate, justify  
legitimation : legitimation, identification, submission of credentials  
legitime : legitimate, lawfully begotten, lawful, accordant with law  
legitimismo : legitimism  
legitimista : legitimist  
legitimitate : legitimacy  
legumina : legumin  
legumine : legume, pulse, potherb, vegetable  
leguminiforme : leguminiform  
leguminosas : Leguminosae  
leguminose : leguminous  
Lemano : Lake Lemman, Lake of Geneva  
lemma : lemma  
Leningrad : Leningrad

leninismo : Leninism  
 leninista : Leninist  
 lentar : to slow down, reduce speed  
 lente : lentil, lens; slow, moving at slow speed  
 lenticella : lenticel  
 lenticula : lentil  
 lenticular : lenticular  
 lentiforme : lentiform  
 lentigine : freckle  
 lentiginose : freckled  
 lentor : slowness, viscosity  
 leon : lion  
 Leon : Lion, Leo  
 Leonidas : Leonidas  
 leoniera : lion's den  
 leonin : lion, leonine  
 leontiase : leontiasis  
 leopardo : leopard  
 lepidodendro : lepidodendron  
 lepidolitho : lepidolite  
 lepidoptere : lepidopterous  
 lepidopteros : Lepidoptera  
 lepidosirena : lepidosiren  
 lepisma : silverfish, Lepisma  
 leporario : greyhound  
 lepore : hare  
 leporide : leporide  
 leporin : hare, leporine  
 lepra : leprosy  
 leprose : leprous  
 leproso : leper  
 lese : injured, hurt  
 lesion : lesion  
 lethargia : lethargy  
 lethargic : lethargic  
 lethargo : lethargy  
 lette : Lettish, Latvian  
 letto : Lett, Latvian, Lettish (language)  
 letton : Lett, Latvian, Lettish (language)  
 Lettonia : Latvia  
 leucemia : leukemia, leuchaemia  
 leucemic : leukemic, leuchaemic  
 leucocyto : leucocyte  
 leva : left  
 levamento : raising, lifting (up), removing, carrying or taking away  
 levante : east, direction of sunrise  
 levantin : Levantine  
 levantino : Levantine  
 levar : to raise, lift (up), remove, carry or take away  
 levar al alba : to get up at dawn  
 levar del sol : sunrise  
 levar impostos: to levy taxes  
 levar le ancora : to weigh anchor  
 levar le campo : to break camp  
 levar le cresta : to hold one's head high  
 levar le crista : to hold one's head high  
 levar le pression : to relieve the pressure

levar se : to get up, to rise, stand up  
 levar truppas : to levy troops  
 levata : levy  
 levator : he who or that which raises or removes, lever  
 levatura : raising, leaven, yeast  
 leve : left (=not right), light, of little weight, frivolous, trifling  
 level : left  
 levistico : lovage, Levisticum  
 levitar : to levitate  
 levitate : lightness, state of being not heavy), levity  
 levitation : levitation  
 levogyr : levogyrate, levogyre, levogyrous  
 levorso : on the left hand, the left  
 levulosa : levulose  
 lexical : lexical  
 lexico : lexicon  
 lexicographia : lexicography  
 lexicographic : lexicographical  
 lexicographo : lexicographer  
 liaison : liaison  
 libanese : Lebanese  
 Libano : Lebanon  
 libellar : to libel  
 libellista : libeler, libelist  
 libello : libel, lampoon, satire  
 liberal : liberal, generous, broadminded  
 liberalisar : to liberalize, make liberal  
 liberalisation : liberalization  
 liberalismo : liberalism  
 liberalitate : liberality, generosity, broadmindedness  
 liberar : to free, liberate, release  
 liberar de : to free or deliver from  
 liberar un prisionero : to release a prisoner  
 liberation : liberation  
 liberator : liberator  
 libere : free, enjoying liberty, not compelled  
 libere examine : free inquiry  
 libere excambio : free trade  
 libertari : libertarian  
 libertario : libertarian  
 libertarismo : libertarianism  
 libertate : liberty, condition of being free, freedom  
 libertate academic : academic freedom  
 libertate civil : civil liberty  
 libertate de action : liberty of action  
 libertate de conscientia : freedom of religion, conscience  
 libertate del mares : freedom of the seas  
 libertate del pressa : freedom or liberty of the press  
 liberticida : liberticide, one who destroys liberty  
 libertin : libertine  
 libertinage : libertinage  
 libertino : libertine, son of a freedman, freethinker, licentious man  
 liberto : freedman  
 Libra : Libra, Balance  
 libra : pound  
 libra sterling : pound, twenty British shillings  
 libral : libral

libreria : library, bookstore  
 librero : bookseller  
 librettista : librettist  
 libretto : libretto  
 libriforme : libriform  
 libro : book  
 libro de cassa : cashbook  
 libro de cocina : cookbook  
 libro de horas : book of hours  
 libro de occasion : secondhand book  
 libro sin interesse : uninteresting book  
 libros canonic : canonical books (of the Bible)  
 libros sibyllin : Sibylline Books  
 Libya : Libya  
 libyan : Libyan  
 libyano : Libyan  
 libyc : Libyan  
 licentia : license, permission, leave licentiate, licentiate's degree  
 licentia poetic : poetic license  
 licentiamiento : licentiation, conferring the licentiate, disbandment (of troops)  
 licentiar : to license, confer the degree of licentiate upon, disband (troops),  
 dismiss, discharge  
 licentiato : licentiate  
 licentiose : licentious  
 licet : licet  
 lichen : lichen  
 lichenoide : lichenoid  
 lichenose : lichenous  
 licite : licit, lawful  
 lictor : lictor  
 lied : lied  
 lieder : lieder  
 lienteria : lientery  
 lienteric : lienteric  
 lift : elevator, lift  
 liga : league  
 ligamento : ligament  
 ligamentose : ligamentous  
 ligamine : tie, bond  
 ligar : to bind, tie  
 ligatura : binding, bookbinding, splice, whipping, ligature  
 lignicole : lignicole, lignicolous  
 lignificar : to lignify  
 lignification : lignification  
 ligniforme : ligniform  
 lignina : lignin  
 lignite : lignite, brown coal  
 ligno : (made of) wood, timber, lumber  
 ligno contraplicate : plywood  
 lignose : ligneous, woody  
 ligure : Ligurian  
 Liguria : Liguria  
 ligustico : lovage  
 ligustro : privet  
 lilac : lilac, lilac-colored  
 liliaceas : Liliaceae  
 liliacee : liliaceous, lily-like

lilio : lily  
 lilio de aqua : water lily  
 lilio del valles : lily of the valley  
 lima : file (wood, metal, nail); lime, fruit of the lime  
 limace : snail, slug  
 limaciforme : snail-shaped, limaciform  
 limar : to file, smooth with a file  
 limator : filer, one who smoothes with a file  
 limatura : filing, smoothing with a file, filings, file dust  
 liminar : liminal, opening, preliminary  
 limine : threshold  
 limitabile : limitable  
 limitar : limitary, limiting; to limit  
 limitate : limited, restricted  
 limitation : limitation  
 limitative : limitative  
 limite : limit, boundary  
 limitrophe : limitrophe  
 limitrophe de : adjacent to  
 limon : lemon, fruit of the lemon tree  
 limonada : lemonade  
 limonadero : lemonade vendor  
 limoniero : lemon tree  
 limousine : sedan  
 limousine pullman : limousine  
 limpide : limpid  
 limpiditate : limpidity, limpidness  
 lineage interior : underwear  
 lineage intime : underwear  
 lineage sordide : dirty laundry  
 linea : line, cord, rope, arrangement  
 linea aeree : air line, air connection  
 linea de aqua : water-mark  
 linea de battalia : battle line  
 linea de conducta : line of conduct  
 linea de demarcation : line of demarcation  
 linea de metro : metro line, subway line  
 linea de omnibus : bus line  
 linea de telepherage : telfer line, telferway  
 linea de tiro : line of fire  
 linea equinoctial : equinoctial line, celestial equator  
 linea isobare : isobaric line, isobar  
 linea telegraphic : telegraph line  
 lineage : ancestry, one's ancestors viewed as a group  
 lineal : lineal, pertaining to lines  
 lineamento : lineament  
 linear : linear; to line, mark with a line or lines  
 lineetta : short line, dash  
 lingoto : ingot, slug  
 lingua : language, tongue  
 lingua cultural : cultural language  
 lingua de cultura : cultural language  
 lingua de terra : tongue of land  
 lingua fonte : source language  
 lingua foranee : foreign language  
 lingua franc : lingua franca  
 lingua mandarin : Mandarin (language)



lingua materne : mother tongue, native language  
lingua matre : parent language  
lingua national : national language  
lingua parlate : spoken language  
lingua romanica : romance language  
lingua scripte : written language  
lingua vulgar : vulgar tongue, vernacular  
language : language, speech  
language familiar : colloquial language  
language per signos : sign language  
lingual : lingual  
linguas agglutinante : agglutinative languages  
linguas creol : Creole languages  
linguas indochinese : Indo-Chinese languages  
linguas semitic : Semitic languages  
linguas slave : Slavonic languages  
linguas teutonic : Teutonic languages  
linguetta : languet, languette  
linguista : linguist  
linguistic : linguistic  
linguistica : linguistics  
linimento : liniment  
linir : to besmear, anoint  
lino : flax, fibers of the flax plant  
linoleum : linoleum  
linotypia : linotype, linotyping  
linotypista : linotypist  
linotipo : linotype  
liquefacer : to liquefy  
liquefactibile : liquefiable  
liquefaction : liquefaction  
liquefactive : liquefactive  
liquescer : to become liquid, liquesce  
liquida : liquid  
liquidabile : liquefiable, that can be liquidated  
liquidar : to liquefy, liquidate, sell out, clear, kill off ruthlessly  
liquidation : liquefaction, liquidation, (clearance) sale  
liquidator : liquefier, liquidator  
liquide : liquid (fluid )  
liquiditate : liquidity  
liquido : liquid, fluid  
liquiritia : licorice, glycyrrhiza  
liquor : liquid, liquor, alcoholic drink, liqueur  
liquor de cumino : kümmel  
liquorista : distiller, liquor dealer  
liquorose : spirituous  
lira : lira  
Lisbona : Lisbon  
lisiamento : smoothing, polishing  
lisiar : to smooth, polish, make even  
lisiator : smoother, polisher  
lisie : smooth, having an even surface, sleek, glossy  
lista : list, strip, stripe  
lista civil : Civil List  
listar : to list, enter in a list  
litania : litany  
lite : quarrel, dispute, lawsuit

litera : letter, epistle  
 litera patente : letter patent  
 literal : literal  
 literari : literary  
 literate : lettered, versed in letters, educated  
 letteratura : literature  
 lithargyro : litharge  
 lithic : lithic (of stone)  
 lithium : lithium  
 lithographia : lithography, lithograph, lithographic printing office  
 lithographiar : to lithograph  
 lithographic : lithographic  
 lithographo : lithographer  
 lithoide : lithoid, stonelike  
 lithosphera : lithosphere  
 litigante : litigant  
 litigar : to litigate  
 litigation : litigation  
 litigio : dispute, quarrel, litigation  
 litigiose : litigious, quarrelsome, disputable, debatable  
 litoral : coast, littoral  
 litore : coast  
 litorina : Litorina, periwinkle  
 litro : liter  
 littera : letter, epistle  
 littera aperte : open letter  
 littera capital : capital letter, capital  
 littera congratulatori : letter of congratulation or felicitation  
 littera de aviso : notification of dispatch, letter of advice  
 littera de cambio : bill of exchange  
 littera de credito : letter of credit  
 littera de introduction : letter of introduction  
 littera de presentation : letter of introduction  
 littera gratulatori : letter of congratulation or good wishes  
 littera minuscule : small or lower case letter  
 littera morte : dead letter  
 littera mute : mute or silent letter  
 littera nasal : nasal letter  
 littera patente : letter patent  
 litteral : literal  
 litterari : literary  
 litteras : letters, literature, learning  
 litteras credential : credential letters, credentials  
 litteras de credentia : credentials  
 litteras human : humane letters, humanities  
 litterate : lettered, versed in letters, educated  
 litteratura : literature  
 litteratura de guerra : war(time) literature  
 lituan : Lithuanian  
 Lituania : Lithuania  
 lituano : Lithuanian (inhabitant of Lithuania, Lithuanian language)  
 liturgia : liturgy  
 liturgic : liturgical, liturgic  
 liturgista : liturgist, authority on liturgies  
 livide : livid  
 lividitate : lividness, lividity  
 Livonia : Livonia

livonie : Livonian  
 livonio : Livonian  
 livor : lividness, livor  
 livrar : to deliver, surrender  
 livration : delivery, surrender  
 livrator : delivery man  
 livrea : livery, uniform worn by the servants of a household  
 lobate : lobed, lobate  
 lobo : lobe  
 lobular : lobular  
 lobulate : lobulate  
 lobulo : lobule, lobe (of the ear)  
 local : local; premises, quarters  
 localisar : to localize  
 localisation : localization  
 localitate : locality, spot  
 locar : to place, set (in a particular place), locate, let, rent  
 locatario : renter, lessee, tenant  
 location : location, leasing, rent  
 locative : pertaining to tenancy, rent, rental, locative  
 locativo : locative  
 locator : lessor  
 lock-out : lockout  
 loco : place, locality, position in a series  
 loco commun : commonplace, platitude  
 locomobile : locomobile  
 locomobilitate : locomotivity  
 locomotion : locomotion  
 locomotiva : locomotive  
 locomotive : locomotive  
 locomotor : locomotor  
 locotenente : lieutenant  
 locotenente colonnello : lieutenant colonel  
 locusta : grasshopper, member of the family Acridiidae exclusive of locusts  
 locustides : Locustidae  
 locution : locution  
 logarithmic : logarithmic  
 logaritmico : logarithm  
 logarithmos de Gauss : Gaussian or Gauss's logarithms  
 loge : box, loge  
 loggia : loggia  
 logia : lodge, loggia, box  
 logic : logical  
 logica : logic  
 logico : logician  
 logomache : logomachic  
 logomachia : logomachy  
 logomachic : logomachic  
 logomacho : logomachist, logomach  
 logos : logos, Logos  
 London : London  
 londonese : London, of London  
 longa : longe, long rope used to guide a horse in training  
 longanime : long-suffering, forbearing  
 longanimitate : long-suffering, forbearance  
 longe : long, far (away), not near  
 longemente : long, for a long time

longeve : long-lived  
 longevitate : longevity  
 longitude : length, longitude  
 longitude occidental : west longitude  
 longitudinal : longitudinal  
 longor : length  
 lontan : distant, far-off  
 lontan de esser : far from being  
 loquace : loquacious  
 loquacitate : loquacity  
 lor : their  
 Lord : Lord, member of the House of Lords  
 Lord Mayor : Lord Mayor  
 lore : theirs  
 lorgnette : lorgnette  
 lot : lot, share, portion, allotment  
 lotion : lotion  
 loto : lotus, African water lily  
 lotophage : lotophagous, lotus-eating  
 lotophago : lotus-eater  
 lotteria : lottery  
 lotto : lotto  
 Louis : Louis  
 Louisiana : Louisiana  
 loyal : loyal  
 loyalista : loyalist  
 loyalitate : loyalty  
 lubric : slippery, lubricous, lewd  
 lubricante : lubricant  
 lubricar : to lubricate  
 lubricative : lubricative  
 lubricator : lubricator  
 lubricitate : lubricity, slipperiness, lewdness  
 lubrificante : lubricant  
 lubrificar : to lubricate  
 lubrification : lubrication  
 Luca : Luke  
 lucente : shining, shiny, bright  
 lucentia : lucency  
 lucer : to shine, glitter  
 lucerna : alfalfa, lucerne  
 lucidar : to make clear or lucid  
 lucide : bright, shining, lucid, clear  
 luciditate : lucidity  
 lucrar : to gain, earn as profit  
 lucrative : lucrative  
 lucro : profit, gain, lucre  
 lucrose : lucrative, profitable  
 lucta : wrestling, struggle, fight  
 lucta/combatto inequal : one-sided fight, one-sided striggle  
 luctar : to wrestle, struggle, fight  
 luctar corpore a corpore : to fight hand to hand  
 luctator : wrestler, fighter, (one) fighting  
 lucto : mourning  
 luctuose : mournful  
 ludificar : to ridicule, make game of  
 ludion : Cartesian devil

ludo : play, show, (public) games  
 Ludovico : Louis  
 luger : to mourn  
 lugubre : mournful, lugubrious  
 lumbagine : lumbago  
 lumbar : lumbar  
 lumbo : loin  
 lumbo de bove : sirloin  
 lumbrical : lumbrical  
 lumbrico : earthworm  
 luminar : luminary  
 lumine : light  
 luminescente : luminescent  
 luminescentia : luminescence  
 luminescer : to luminesce  
 luminose : luminous  
 luminositate : luminosity  
 luna : moon, caprice, whim  
 luna de melle : honeymoon  
 lunar : lunar, moon  
 lunate : lunate, lunated  
 lunatic : lunatic, whimsical, capricious  
 lunation : lunation  
 lunch : lunch  
 lunchar : to have lunch, lunch  
 lunedi : Monday  
 lunetta : lunette  
 lunula : lunule, moon (of a fingernail)  
 lunulate : lunulate, lunulated  
 lupin : wolfish, lupine  
 lupino : lupine  
 lupo : wolf  
 lupo cervari : lynx  
 lupo de mar : sea wolf, wolf fish, sea dog, experienced sailor  
 lupulin : lupuline, lupulinous  
 lupulino : lupulin  
 lupulo : hop  
 lupus : lupus  
 lusitan : Lusitanian  
 Lusitania : Lusitania  
 lusitano : Lusitanian  
 lustra-scarpas : bootblack, shoeblack  
 lustrage : glossing, lustering  
 lustral : lustral  
 lustrar : to polish, give luster to, purify, lustrate  
 lustration : lustration  
 lustrina : lustring, lustrine, luster  
 lustro : luster, sheen, gloss, chandelier, lustrum  
 lustrose : lustrous, shining  
 lut : lute  
 lutheran : Lutheran  
 lutheranismo : Lutheranism  
 lutherano : Lutheran  
 lutheric : Lutheran  
 lutista : lute player, lutist  
 luxar : to luxate, dislocate  
 luxation : luxation, dislocation

luxo : luxury, luxuriousness  
 luxuose : luxurious, deluxe  
 luxuria : luxuriance, rankness, lust, lustfulness  
 luxuriante : luxuriant, rank, wanton, licentious  
 luxuriar : to luxuriate, grow rank, be wanton  
 luxuriose : luxuriant, rank, luxurious, lustful, wanton, licentious  
 lycanthropia : lycanthropy  
 lycanthropic : lycanthropic  
 lycanthropo : werewolf  
 lycopodio : lycopod, Lycopodium  
 lympho : lymph, sap, juice circulating in plant tissue  
 lymphatic : lymphatic  
 lymphatismo : lymphatism (lymphatic temperament)  
 lymphocyto : lymphocyte  
 lymphoma : lymphoma  
 lymphomatosis : lymphomatosis  
 lynchamento : lynching  
 lynchar : to lynch  
 lynchator : lyncher  
 lyra : lyre, lyrebird  
 lyric : lyric, lyrical  
 lyrica : lyric poetry  
 lyrico : lyric poet  
 lyrismo : lyricism  
 lyse : loosing, dissolving, lysis  
 lytic : loosing, able to loosen, lytic, pertaining to lysis or a lysin  
 ma : but  
 macabre : gruesome, macabre  
 macadam : macadam, pavement  
 macadamisar : to macadamize  
 macadamisation : macadamization  
 macaron : macaroon  
 macaronea : macaronic composition, macaronics  
 macaroni : macaroni  
 macaronic : macaronic  
 Maccabeos : Maccabees  
 macedone : Macedonian, inhabitant of Macedonia, pertaining to Macedonia  
 macedonia : macédoine  
 Macedonia : Macedon, Macedonia  
 macedonie : Macedonian, pertaining to Macedonia  
 macellar : to butcher, slaughter  
 macelleria : butcher shop  
 macellero : butcher  
 macello : slaughterhouse  
 machiavellic : Machiavellian  
 machiavellismo : Machiavellism  
 machiavellista : Machiavellian  
 machina : machine, engine  
 machina a scriber : typewriter  
 machina a suer : sewing machine  
 machina a/de acutiar : sharpener, sharpening machine  
 machina centrifuge : centrifuge  
 machina de calcular : calculating machine  
 machina de scriber : typewriter  
 machina de vapor : (steam) engine  
 machina dynamoelectric : dynamoelectric machine, dynamo  
 machina infernal : infernal machine

machinal : mechanical  
machinar : to machinate  
machination : machination  
machinator : plotter, machinator  
machine a suer : sewing machine  
machinaria : machinery  
machinista : machinist  
machopolypo : machopolyp  
macie : leanness, thinness  
macro-scelide : elephant shrew, Macroscelides  
macrocephale : macrocephalic  
macrocephalia : macrocephaly  
macrocosmic : macrocosmic  
macrocosmo : macrocosm  
macrocyte : macrocyst  
macroscèle : macroscelous, long-legged  
macroscelia : macroscelia, long-leggedness  
macroscopic : macroscopic  
macroseismo : macroseism, major earthquake  
macula : stain, spot  
maculabile : spotting easily  
maculamento : spotting, staining  
macular : to stain, spot  
maculate : spotted, speckled, flecked  
madonna : madonna  
madrigal : madrigal  
maestra : mistress, female teacher  
maestrabile : teachable  
maestral : masterly  
maestramento : instruction, training  
maestrar : to master, instruct, train  
maestrative : instructive  
maestria : mastery, skill, dexterity, worthy of a master  
maestro : master, lord, owner, teacher (man)  
maestro carpentero : master carpenter  
maestro de cappella : choir master  
maestro de ceremonia : master of ceremonies  
maestro de ceremonias : master of ceremonies  
maestro de schola : school master  
maga : enchantress, sorceress, witch  
magazin : warehouse, storehouse, store, shop, magazine  
magazine : magazine  
magazinero : warehouseman  
magia : magic, witchcraft  
magia blanc : white magic  
magia nigre : black magic  
magic : magic, magical  
magico : magician  
magis : more, rather  
magistral : magisterial, magistral  
magistrato : magistrate  
magistratura : magistracy, magistrature  
magistro : master  
magnanime : magnanimous  
magnanimitate : magnanimity  
magnate : magnate  
magne : great, eminent

magnesia : magnesia, magnesium oxide  
magnesian : magnesian  
magnestic : magnestic  
magnesium : magnesium  
magnete : magnet  
magnetic : magnetic  
magnetisar : to magnetize, mesmerize  
magnetismo : magnetism  
magnetismo animal : animal magnetism, mesmerism  
magneto : magneto  
magneto-electric : magneto-electric  
magnetron : magnetron  
magnific : magnificent, munificent  
magnificar : to exalt, extol, magnify  
magnification : exaltation, act of exalting or extolling  
magnificente : magnificent, munificent  
magnificentia : magnificence, munificence  
magnitudo : magnitudo, greatness  
magnitudo absolute : absolute magnitudo  
mago : magus, mage, magician, sorcerer  
magre : lean, thin, meager  
magressa : leanness, thinness  
magrir : to become lean or thin, reduce  
mahagoni : mahogany  
maharaja : maharaja  
maharani : maharanees  
mahatma : mahatma  
mahdi : Mahdi  
Mahomet : Mohammed  
mahometan : Muslim  
mahometano : Muslim  
mahometismo : Islam  
mahometista : Muslim  
maio : May  
mais : (Indian) corn, maize; but  
majestate : majesty, Majesty  
majestatic : majestic  
majestose : majestic, majestic  
major : greater; major (army), person who is of age; of full age  
major general : major-general  
majorar : to make greater  
majordomo : major-domo  
majoria : majority  
majoritate : majority  
majoritate absolute : absolute majority  
majuscula : capital, capital letter  
majusculas : capital letters  
majuscule : capital  
mal : bad, evil, ill; badly; bad, badness, illness, pain, ache  
mal avisate : ill-advised, imprudent  
mal caduc : falling sickness, epilepsy  
mal de capite : headache  
mal de mar : seasickness  
mal del aviaiores : airsickness  
mal del pais : homesickness  
mal educate : ill-bred  
mal fama : ill repute



mal fide : bad faith  
mal herba : weed  
mal informate : misinformed  
mal manieras : bad manners  
mal nascite : lowborn  
mal sanitare : poor health, bad health  
mal tempore : bad weather  
mal voluntate : ill will  
mal-intentionate : ill-intentioned  
malaceas : Malaceae  
malacee : malaceous  
malade : ill, sick  
maladia : illness, sickness  
maladia cardiac : heart disease  
maladia cutanee : skin disease  
maladia vascular : vascular disease  
malaria : malaria  
malaric : malarial  
malay : Malay (member of the Malayan Race, Malay language)  
Malaya : Malaya, Malay Peninsula  
malcontente : dissatisfied, malcontent  
maledicente : slanderous  
maledicentia : slander  
maledicer : to curse  
maledicte : cursed, accursed  
malediction : malediction, curse  
malefic : malefic, harmful  
maleficente : maleficent, evil-doing  
maleficentia : maleficence, mischievousness  
maleficio : evil deed, mischief  
malevole : malevolent  
malevolente : malevolent  
malevolentia : malevolence  
malfacer : to do evil, wrong  
malfaciente : maleficent, harmful  
malfactor : malefactor  
malfamate : in bad repute  
malformation : malformation  
malgrado : despite, in spite of  
malgratiose : churlish, rude  
malgre : in spite of  
malia : mesh (of a net), stitch (in knitting), mail-armor  
maliar : to net  
malic : malic  
malignar : to be malignant  
maligne : malignant, malicious, malign, harmful  
malignitate : malignancy, malignity  
malitia : malice  
malitiose : malicious  
malleabile : malleable  
malleabilitate : malleability  
mallear : to hammer, hammer out, thresh (grain)  
malleo : mall (mallet used in game of mall), sledgehammer  
mallette : mallet  
malnutrition : malnutrition  
malo : apple  
malodor : malodorous

malsan : unhealthy, not in good health, unwholesome  
 malsonante : ill-sounding, offensive, scandalous  
 malt : malt  
 maltar : to malt, convert into malt  
 maltator : malter, maltster  
 maltosa : maltose  
 maltractamento : maltreatment  
 maltractar : to maltreat  
 malversar : to be guilty of malversation or corruption in office  
 malversation : malversation, corruption in office  
 mama : mum  
 mamilla : mamma  
 mamillari : mamillary, pertaining to the breast, mammiform  
 mamillate : mamillated, mamillary  
 mamilliforme : mamillary, mamilliform  
 mamillon : melon  
 mamma : mamma, mama, mother  
 mammal : mammal  
 mammalogia : mammalogy  
 mammalogic : mammalogical  
 mammari : mammary  
 mammifere : mammiferous  
 mammifero : mammal  
 mammiforme : mammiform  
 mammona : mammon  
 mammut : mammoth  
 manar : to flow, trickle, emanate  
 manata : handful  
 mancar : to be lacking, be deficient or missing  
 manchette : cuff (of a sleeve)  
 manchu : Manchu, Manchurian  
 Manchukuo : Manchukuo  
 Manchuria: Manchuria  
 mancipar : to make over or deliver up as property  
 mancipe : purchaser  
 manco : lack, want  
 manco de bon gusta : lack of good taste  
 mandante : principal, mandator  
 mandar : to order, send  
 mandarin : mandarin, Chinese public official  
 mandarina : mandarin, tangerine  
 mandarinato : mandarinato  
 mandariniero : mandarin (tree)  
 mandarinismo : mandarinism  
 mandatario : mandatory, mandatory, attorney, agent  
 mandato : order, command, Law, mandate  
 mandato postal : postal money order  
 mandibula : jaw, mandible  
 mandibular : mandibular  
 mandola : mandola, mandora, pandora, pandore, bandore  
 mandolino : mandolin  
 manducabile : edible  
 manducar : to eat  
 manducar al carta : to eat à la carte  
 manducar le parolas : to mumble, chew one's words  
 manducar un persona vive : to eat someone alive  
 manducation : eating

mane : morning, early in the morning  
mane vespere : tomorrow night  
maneabile : easy to handle, manageable  
maneabilitate : manageability  
maneamento : handling (of a tool, instrument)  
manear : to handle (a tool, instrument), manage, train, break in  
maneo : stratagem, trick  
manese : Manx  
manganato : manganate  
manganese : manganese  
manganic : manganic  
manganifere : manganiferous  
manganite : manganite  
manganose : manganous  
mangiabile : edible  
mangiar : food; to eat  
mangiator : eater  
mangiatoria : manger, crib  
mania : mania  
mania de persecution : persecution mania  
maniac : maniac  
maniacco : maniac  
manica : sleeve, hose, channel, strait, handcuff  
manichetto : muff  
manico : handle (of a hammer, broom, plow), neck (of a violin)  
manicuro : manicurist  
maniera : manner, way  
maniera de viver : way of life, way of living  
manierar : to fill with mannerism, make affected, stylize  
manieras : manners  
manierismo : mannerism  
manierista : mannerist  
manierose : well-mannered, mannerly  
manifestar : to manifest  
manifestation : manifestation, act of manifesting, public demonstration  
manifeste : manifest  
manifesto : manifesto, manifest  
manilla : bracelet, shackle  
maniluvio : maniluvium, bath for the hands  
manipular : to manipulate  
manipulation : manipulation  
manipulative : manipulative  
manipulator : manipulator  
manipulatori : manipulatory  
manivella : crank  
manivellar : to crank, turn a crank  
manna : manna  
mannequin : mannequin  
mano : hand  
mano morte : mortmain  
manographo : manograph  
manometro : manometer  
manomorte : mortmain  
manovra : operation, shunting, switching, seamanship, maneuver  
manovrabile : maneuverable  
manovrabilitate : maneuverability  
manovrar : to operate, put and keep in operation, maneuver

manovras : maneuvers, rigging, tackle  
manovrator : maneuverer  
mansarda : mansard, garret, attic  
mansuete : tame, gentle, mild, meek  
mansuetude : tameness, gentleness, meekness, mildness  
mante : mantis  
mantelletto : mantelet  
mantello : coat, mantle, cloak  
mantello del camino : mantel, mantelpiece  
mantenentia : maintenance  
mantener : to maintain, keep in the same position or status, adhere to an opinion  
mantener le equilibrio : to keep one's balance  
mantener le pace : to keep the peace  
mantener le statusquo : to maintain the status quo  
mantenimento : maintenance  
mantenitor : maintainer  
mantic : mantic  
mantica : manticism, mantic, divination  
mantilla : (Spanish) mantilla  
manual : manual, handbook  
manufatura : factory, manufactory, manufacture, fabrication  
manufaturar : to manufacture  
manufaturari : manufacturing  
manumission : manumission  
manumitter : to manumit  
manuscripte : manuscript  
manuscripto : manuscript  
mappa : map  
mappa mural : wall map  
mappamundi : map of the world  
maquerello : mackerel  
mar : sea  
Mar Adriatic : Adriatic  
Mar Baltic : Baltic Sea  
Mar Caribe : Caribbean Sea  
Mar Caspie : Caspian Sea  
Mar de China : China Sea  
Mar del Nord : North Sea  
Mar Egee : Aegean sea  
mar grosse : heavy sea  
Mar Icarie : Icarian Sea  
Mar Morte : Dead Sea  
Mar Nigre : Black Sea  
Mar Tyrrhen : Tyrrhenian Sea  
marabu : marabou  
marabut : marabout, Muslim saint or hermit  
marasca : marasca (cherry)  
maraschino : maraschino  
marca : marchland, march; mark, trace, impression, sign, indication, stamp, brand, label, marker  
marca de fabrica : trademark  
marcar : to mark, indicate  
marcate : marked  
marcator : marker  
marcer : to wither, wilt  
marcescente : marcescent  
marcescentia : marcescence

marcescer : to wither, wilt  
marcescibile : withering, wilting, liable to wither or wilt  
marcha : march, military, processional  
marcha fortiate : forced march  
marcha funebre : funeral march  
marchar : to march  
marchesa : marchioness, marquise  
marchesato : marquisate  
marchese : marquess, marquis, marchioness, marquise  
marcide : withered, wilted, languid, weak  
Marco : Mark  
marco : mark, unit of weight for gold and silver  
marcor : withering, wilting, decaying, decay, languishing  
marea : tide  
marea alte : high water, high tide  
marea basse : low water, low tide  
marechal : marshal, field marshal  
marechala : field marshal's wife  
marechalato : marshalship  
maremma : fen, salt marsh, maremma  
margaric : margarinic  
margarina : margarine  
Margarita : Margaret  
margarita : pearl, daisy, marguerite  
marginal : marginal  
marginar : to leave a margin on, make marginal notes on  
marginate : bordered, marginate  
margine : margin, border, edge  
marginose : with a wide margin  
Maria : Mary, Marie  
marian : Marian  
marianismo : Mariolatry, excessive veneration of the Virgin Mary  
Marianna : Marian, Marianne  
Mariannas : Marianas  
marin : marine, of the sea  
marina : marine  
marina de guerra : navy  
marina mercante : merchant or mercantile marine  
marinada : marinade  
marinar : to marinade, marinate  
marinero : sailor, seaman, mariner  
marino : seaman  
Mario : Marius  
Marion : Marion  
marionette : marionette, puppet  
marionettista : puppeteer  
marisco : marsh, bog  
marista : Marist  
marita : wife  
maritabile : marriageable  
maritage : marriage, wedding  
maritage de convenientia : marriage of convenience  
marital : marital  
maritar : to marry, unite in wedlock  
maritar se : to marry, get married  
maritime : maritime  
marito : husband

marmelada : jam, preserves  
 marmelada de oranges : orange marmelade  
 marmita : pot  
 marmorar : to marble, marbleize  
 marmorari : marble  
 marmorator : marbler, marbleizer  
 marmore : marble  
 marmoreria : marble cutting, marble works  
 marmorero : marble cutter, marble carver, marble polisher  
 marmoriera : marble quarry  
 marmorisar : to marmorize, marbleize, marble  
 marocchin : Moroccan, morocco, maroquin  
 marocchinar : to dress (skin) like morocco  
 marocchineria : (action or process of) dressing morocco, trade in morocco (leather)  
 marocchinero : morocco dresser, morocco dealer  
 marocchino : Moroccan  
 Marocco : Morocco  
 Marquesas : Marquesas (Islands)  
 marquis : marquis  
 marquise : marquise, marchioness, marquee  
 marron : chestnut, edible nut of the sweet chestnut tree  
 marroniero : (sweet) chestnut tree  
 Marte : Mars  
 martedì : Tuesday  
 martellar : to hammer  
 martellator : hammerer, hammer operator  
 martello : hammer, hammerhead (shark)  
 martial : martial, pertaining to war, warlike, eager to fight  
 Martin : Martin  
 martin piscator : kingfisher  
 Martino : Martin  
 martio : March  
 martyre : martyr  
 martyrio : martyrdom  
 martyrisar : to martyr, martyrize  
 martyrologio : martyrology, register of martyrs, histories of martyrs collectively  
 marxismo : Marxism  
 marxista : Marxist, Marxian  
 Maryland : Maryland  
 marzapane : marzipan, marchpane  
 masca : mask  
 mascar : to mask  
 mascar se : to put on, assume, a mask  
 mascara : mask  
 mascarada : masquerade  
 mascarar : to mask  
 mascotte : mascot  
 mascule : male  
 masculin : masculine, male, manly  
 masculinisar : to make manly, make masculine  
 masculinitate : masculinity  
 masculo : male  
 mason : mason, Mason, Freemason  
 masoneria : masonry  
 massa : mace (herald's staff, club), sledge hammer, mallet, beetle, ram; mass  
 massacrar : to massacre  
 massacrator : massacrer

massacro : massacre  
massage : massage  
massar : to beat (with a club), cudgel, thump, ram, drive with a ram; mass, group together; to massage  
massero : mace-bearer  
massetta : small mallet  
masseur : masseur  
masseuse : masseuse  
massive : massive  
mast : mast  
masticar : to cement, putty; to chew, masticate  
mastication : mastication  
masticator : chewer; masticatory  
mastico : mastic  
mastodonte : mastodon  
mastoide : mastoid  
mastoiditis : mastoiditis  
mat : checkmated, dull, mat  
matador : matador  
matar : to checkmate, mate, dull, mat (metals)  
match : match  
materia : matter  
materia prime : raw material  
material : material, matériel  
material de guerra : war material, ordinance  
material de isolation : insulator, insulating material  
materialisar : to materialize, render material  
materialisation : materialization  
materialismo : materialism  
materialista : materialist  
materialistic : materialistic  
materialitate : materiality  
materias prime : raw materials  
maternal : maternal  
materne : maternal, mother  
maternitate : motherhood, maternity, maternity hospital  
mathematic : mathematical  
mathematica : mathematics  
mathematico : mathematician  
Mathusala : Methuselah  
matinal : morning, rising early  
matinas : matins  
matinata : morning, morning's duration  
matinee : woman's negligee, matinee  
matinero : early riser  
matino : morning  
matras : mattress  
matrassero : mattress maker  
matrastra : stepmother  
matre : mother  
matre affin : mother-in-law  
matre superior : mother superior  
matre vite : nut (threads onto a bolt)  
matreperla : mother-of-pearl  
matriarcha : matriarch  
matriarchal : matriarchal  
matriarchato : matriarchate

matrice : matrix  
matricida : matricide, one who kills his mother  
matricidio : matricide, act of killing one's mother  
matricula : roll, register, list (of members)  
matricular : pertaining to registration or enrollment; to register, enroll (someone), matriculate (a student)  
matricular se : to matriculate (as a student)  
matriculation : matriculation  
matrimonial : matrimonial  
matrimonio : matrimony  
matrina : godmother  
matrona : matron, elderly wife or widow  
matronal : matronly  
matta : mat, matte  
mattar : to lay with a mat  
Mattheo : Matthew  
matthiola : gillyflower, stock  
matur : ripe, mature  
maturar : to ripen, mature, ripen, bring to a head, matureate  
maturation : maturation  
maturative : maturative  
maturitate : ripeness, maturity  
matutin : morning  
matutinal : matutinal, rising early  
matutinas : matins  
matutino : morning  
maure : Moorish  
mauresc : Moresque, Moorish  
mauresca : morris (dance)  
Mauritania : Mauritania, Mauretania, Mauritania  
Mauritio : Maurice, Mauritius, Mauritius  
mauro : Moor  
mauser : Mauser (rifle)  
mausoleo : mausoleum  
Mausolo : Mausolus  
mauve : mauve  
maxilla : jawbone, jaw  
maxillar : maxillary  
maxilliforme : maxilliform  
maxim : maxim (gun), machine gun  
maxima : maxim  
maximal : maximal, maximum  
maxime : greatest, highest, maximal, most, especially, principally, exceedingly, very, certainly  
maxime commun divisor : greatest common divisor  
maximo : maximum  
mayonnaise : mayonnaise  
mazurka : mazurka  
mear : to go, pass  
meato : meatus  
mechanic : mechanical  
mechanica : mechanics  
mechanico : mechanic  
mechanisar : to mechanize  
mechanisation : mechanization  
mechanismo : mechanism  
mechanothepia : mechanothepia



medalia : medal  
 medaliario : collection of medals, medal cabinet  
 medalion : medallion, locket  
 medalista : medalist  
 mede : Median  
 media : average, mean  
 Media : Media  
 media arithmetic : arithmetical mean  
 media geometric : geometrical mean  
 medial : medial  
 median : median, medium  
 mediana : median  
 mediante : mediant  
 mediar : to mediate, form a connecting link between, act as an intermediary  
 mediastino : mediastinum  
 mediate : mediate  
 mediation : mediation  
 mediator : mediator  
 medic : medical  
 medicabile : medicable  
 medical : medical  
 medicamentar : to treat with medicaments  
 medicamento : medicament, medication, medicine  
 medicamento pro uso interne : medicine for internal use  
 medicamentose : medicinal  
 medicar : to medicate, treat medically  
 medicastro : medicaster, quack  
 medication : medication, act or process of medicating  
 medicina : medicine  
 medicina forense : forensic medicine  
 medicina interne : internal medicine  
 medicina legal : forensic medicine  
 medicina preventive : preventive medicine  
 medicinal : medicinal  
 medicinar : to give or administer medicine to  
 medico : physician, doctor  
 medie : half, middle, average, mean  
 medie etate : Middle Ages  
 medie fratre : half-brother  
 medie hora : half an hour  
 medie misura : half measure  
 mediedie : midday, noon, south  
 medienocte : midnight  
 medietate : half  
 medieval : medieval  
 medioevo : Middle Ages  
 medio : half, middle; midst, mean, medium, means  
 medio anticonceptional : contraceptive  
 medio de transporto : means of transportation, conveyance  
 mediocre : mediocre  
 mediocritate : mediocrity  
 medios : means, pecuniary resources  
 medios de subsistentia : means of subsistence, livelihood  
 meditar : to meditate, be engaged in meditation, plan, contemplate, think of,  
 ponder  
 meditar super : to meditate upon  
 meditation : meditation

meditative : meditative  
meditator : meditator  
mediterranee : inland, Mediterranean  
mediterraneo : inland sea, Mediterranean  
medium : medium  
mediumnic : Spiritualism mediumistic  
medo : Mede, Median, Median (language), Medic  
medulla : marrow, pith  
medulla spinal : spinal cord  
medullar : medullary, containing, consisting of, or resembling, marrow  
medullose : marrowy, pithy  
Medusa : Medusa  
medusa : medusa  
meeting : (political) meeting  
megalocephale : megalcephalic  
megalomane : megalomaniacal  
megalomania : megalomania  
megalomano : megalomaniac  
megalopole : megalopolis  
megalosauro : megalosaurus, megalosaur  
megametro : megameter  
megaphono : megaphone  
melancholia : melancholy, melancholia  
melancholic : melancholy  
melassa : molasses  
melic : melic, meant to be sung  
melio : better  
melior : better  
meliorabile : improvable, able to be improved  
meliorar : to improve, ameliorate  
melioration : improvement, amelioration  
meliorator : improver, ameliorator  
meliorismo : meliorism  
mellar : to make honey, honey  
mellate : honey, honeyed, honey-colored  
melle : honey  
mellero : honey dealer  
mellifere : melliferous  
mellificar : to make honey  
mellification : honey making  
melliflue : mellifluous  
mellifluitate : mellifluence, mellifluousness  
mellose : honeyed, honeylike  
melodia : melody, tune  
melodic : melodic  
melodiose : melodious  
melodista : melodist, composer of melodies  
melodrama : melodrama  
melodramatic : melodramatic  
melomane : melomaniac  
melomania : melomania  
melon : melon  
melon de aqua : watermelon  
meloniera : melon bed  
melopeia : melopoeia, composition of melodies, chanting of verses  
membrana : membrane  
membrana false : false membrane

membrana mucose : mucous membrane  
 membranacee : membranous, membranaceous  
 membranose : membranous, consisting of membranes  
 membratura : (human) frame  
 membro : member, limb  
 membro del parlamento : member of Parliament  
 membrute : stout-limbed  
 memorabile : memorable  
 memorandum : memorandum, note, record of events  
 memorar : to remember, recollect, recall, bear in mind  
 memorar se : to remember  
 memorative : commemorative  
 memore : mindful (of a person or a thing)  
 memoria : memory, remembrance, recollection, memoir, memorial  
 memoria curte : short memory  
 memorial : memorials, memorial, statement of facts in form of a petition  
 memorialista : memorialist, a writer of memoirs  
 memorias : memoirs, autobiographical record, transactions of a learned society  
 menacia : menace, threat  
 menacia de guerra : threat of war  
 menaciar : to menace, threaten  
 menacias de morte : death threats  
 menage : household, ménage  
 menagerie : menagerie  
 menar : to lead, guide, conduct  
 menar bestial al abiberatorio : to lead an animal (horse) to water  
 menchevico : Menshevik, Menshevist  
 menchevismo : menshevism  
 menchevista : Menshevist, Menshevik, Menshevistic  
 menda : defect, blemish, fault, error  
 mendace : mendacious, lying, untruthful, false, untrue  
 mendacio : lie, falsehood  
 mendacio officiose : white lie  
 mendic : beggarly  
 mendicante : beggar, mendicant, mendicant friar  
 mendicar : to beg, go begging  
 mendication : begging  
 mendicitate : mendicity  
 mendico : beggar  
 mendose : defective, faulty, erroneous  
 menestrel : minstrel  
 meninge : meninx  
 meninges : meninges  
 meningitis : meningitis  
 meningitis cerebro-spinal : cerebrospinal meningitis  
 meno : minus  
 mense : month, monthly salary  
 mensor : measurer, gauge  
 menstrual : menstrual, pertaining to the menses  
 menstruar : to menstruate  
 menstruation : menstruation  
 menstruo : menstruation  
 mensual : monthly  
 mensualitate : monthly payment  
 mensura : measure  
 mensurabile : measurable  
 mensurabilitate : measurability

mensurar : to measure  
mensurate : moderate, temperate  
mensuration : measuring, measurement  
mensurator : measurer  
mental : mental  
mentalitate : mentality  
mente : mind, intellectual powers, mental force  
mente aperte : open mind  
mentecapte : feeble-minded  
mentha : mint  
mentha piperate : peppermint  
menthol : menthol  
mentholate : mentholated  
mention : mention  
mention honorable : honorable mention  
mentionabile : mentionable  
mentionar : to mention  
mentir : to lie, tell lies  
mentita : lie, falsehood  
mentitor : liar  
mento : chin  
menu : menu, bill of fare  
menuet : minuet  
merabilia : marvel, that which excites wonder  
meraviliar : to marvel  
meraviliöse : marvelous  
meravilla : marvel, wonder  
mercabile : merchantable  
mercante : merchant, dealer  
mercantia : trade, traffic, merchandise, ware  
mercantil : mercantile, mercenary, grasping  
mercantilismo : mercantilism, commercialism, mercenary spirit  
mercar : to trade, deal, do business  
mercato : market, market place  
mercato nigre : black market  
mercator : merchant, dealer, marketer  
merce : merchandise  
mercede : grace, mercy, clemency  
mercenari : mercenary  
mercenario : hired worker, mercenary, hireling  
merceria : notions, small ware, notion or small-ware trade or store  
mercerisage : mercerizing, mercerization  
mercerisar : to mercerize  
mercerisate : mercerized  
mercerisation : mercerizing, mercerization  
mercero : dealer in notions, small-ware dealer  
mercurial : mercurial  
mercuric : mercuric  
mercuridi : Wednesday  
mercuridi del cineres : Ash Wednesday  
Mercurio : Mercury  
mercurio : mercury, quicksilver  
mercuriose : mercurous  
merer : to merit, deserve  
meretrice : prostitute  
meretricie : meretricious, of a prostitute  
merger : to plunge (into), sink (in)

meridian : meridian  
 meridiano : meridian  
 meridiano magnetic : magnetic meridian  
 meridie : midday, noon, south  
 meridional : southern, meridional; southerner, meridional  
 meringue : meringue  
 merino : merino  
 meritar : to merit, deserve  
 merito : merit  
 meritori : meritorious  
 merla : blackbird, merl  
 meropia : meropia, partial blindness  
 mersurar le febre : to measure a fever  
 mersurar se con un persona : to size oneself up against someone, measure oneself against someone  
 mersurar su parolas : to weigh one's words  
 merviliose : marvelous  
 mesalliance : misalliance, mésalliance  
 meschin : mean, paltry, shabby  
 meschineria : meanness, shabbiness  
 mesenteric : mesenteric  
 mesenterio : mesentery  
 mesenteritis : mesenteritis  
 mesme : my-, your-, self/selves; same  
 mesmerian : mesmeric, mesmerian  
 mesmerisar : to mesmerize, magnetize  
 mesmerismo : mesmerism, animal magnetism  
 mesmerista : mesmerist, animal magnetist  
 mesmo : likewise, even  
 mesocarpio : mesocarp  
 mesocephale : mesocephalic  
 mesocephalo : mesocephal  
 mesolabio : mesolabe  
 Mesopotamia : Mesopotamia  
 mesopotamian : Mesopotamian  
 mesozoic : Mesozoic  
 message : message  
 message de Anno Nove : new year's greeting  
 messageria : shipping office, shipping service  
 messagero : messenger  
 messe : harvest, crop(s)  
 Messia : Messiah  
 messianic : Messianic  
 messianismo : Messianism  
 messidor : French Revolutionary Calendar Messidor  
 mesticiage : (action or process of) cross breeding  
 mesticiar : to cross, cause to interbreed  
 mesticio : half-breed, mestizo  
 mestiero : craft, trade, job  
 misura : measure, size, extent, dimension, measurement  
 misura de capacitate : capacity measure, dry measure, liquid measure  
 misura de guerra : war measure  
 mesurabile : measurable  
 mesurabilitate : measurability  
 mesurar : to measure  
 mesurar se con un persona : to measure one's strength against someone  
 mesurar su parolas : to weigh one's words

mesurate : measured, temperate, not-excessive  
mesuration : measuring, measurement  
mesuration de un distantia : measurement of a distance  
mesuration de un spissor : measurement of a thickness  
mesurationes bathygraphic : bathygraphic measurements  
mesurator : measurer  
mesure : measure  
metabole : antimetabole  
metabolismo : metabolism  
metacarpal : metacarpal  
metacarpo : metacarpus  
metallic : metallic  
metallifere : metalliferous  
metallin : metalline  
metallisar : to metallize  
metallisation : metallization  
metallo : metal  
metallo blanc : white metal, babbitt  
metallo dulce : soft, malleable metal  
metallo vil : base metal  
metallographia : metallography, study of metals  
metallographic : metallographic  
metalloide : metalloid  
metalloidic : metalloidal  
metallotherapia : metallothrapy  
metallurgia : metallurgy  
metallurgic : metallurgical, metallurgic  
metallurgista : metallurgist  
metallurgo : metallurgist  
metamere : metamerous, metameric  
metameria : metamerism, metamery  
metamero : metamere  
metamorphe : metamorphic, metamorphous  
metamorphic : metamorphic  
metamorphismo : metamorphism, metamorphosis  
metamorphosar : to metamorphose, transform, cause to change form  
metamorphose : metamorphosis  
metaphora : metaphor  
metaphoric : metaphorical, metaphoric  
metaphorizar : to metaphorize  
metaphrasar : to metaphrase  
metaphrase : metaphrase  
metaphraste : metaphrast  
metaphrastic : metaphrastic  
metaphysic : metaphysical  
metaphysica : metaphysics  
metaphysico : metaphysician  
metastase : metastasis  
metathese : metathesis  
metempsychose : metempsychosis  
meteoric : meteoric  
meteorite : meteorite  
meteoro : meteor, atmospheric phenomenon, shooting star  
meteorologia : meteorology  
meteorologic : meteorological  
meteorologista : meteorologist  
meteorologo : meteorologist

methano : methane, swamp gas  
methodic : methodical  
methodisar : to methodize  
methodismo : Methodism  
methodista : Methodist  
methodistic : Methodist  
methodo : method  
methodologia : methodology  
methylamino : methylamine  
methyleno : methylene, wood alcohol, methyl alcohol, methyl  
methylic : methylic  
methylo : methyl, methylene  
meticulose : meticulous  
meticulositate : meticulousity, meticulousness  
metir : to measure, scan (verses), survey (lands)  
metir se : to be moderate, practice moderation  
metonymia : metonymy  
metonymic : metonymical  
metrage : measurement (in meters), metrage  
metrar : to meter, measure by the meter  
metric : metric, metrical  
metrica : metrics  
metro : meter, tape measure, tapeline; metro, subway, underground (train)  
metro cubic : cubic meter  
metrologia : metrology  
metronomo : metronome  
metropole : metropolis, chief town or city of a country or state  
metropolita : metropolite  
metropolitan : metropolitan, belonging to the chief town or city of a country or state  
metropolitano : metropolitan, urban railway, subway, underground (railway)  
mexican : Mexican  
mexicano : Mexican, native of Mexico  
Mexico : Mexico  
mezzanin : mezzanine (floor or story), mezzanine window  
mezzosoprano : mezzo-soprano  
mi : mi, (the note) E, my  
Mi accenditor non functiona : My lighter isn't working  
Mi auto es in reparation : My car is getting repaired  
mi car medietate : my better half, wife  
mi cara : my dear, my darling  
mi fortias me abandona : my strength is leaving me, abandoning me  
Mi nomine es Iam : My name is Ian  
mi sol preoccupation : my only preoccupation  
miasma : miasma  
miasmatic : miasmatic  
miau : meow (sound made by a cat)  
miaular : to miaow, meow, mew  
mica : crumb, small piece of bread, cake, rubbed or broken off, mica  
micacee : micaceous  
micar : to crumble, cause to crumble  
micaschisto : mica schist  
micca : wick, fuse, match  
Michael : Michael  
microbicida : microbicide  
microbio : microbe  
microbiologia : microbiology

microbiologo : microbiologist  
microcephale : microcephalic  
microcephalia : microcephaly  
microchimia : microchemistry  
microchip : microchip  
microchirurgia : microsurgery  
microchirurgic : microsurgical  
microchirurgo : microsurgeon  
microcosmic : microcosmic  
microcosmo : microcosm  
microcyste : microcyst  
microdocumentation : microdocumentary  
microeconomia : microeconomy  
microeconomic : microeconomic  
microelectrodo : microelectrode  
microelectronic : microelectronic  
microelectronica : microelectronics  
microelemento : microelement  
microevolution : microevolution  
microfarad : microfarad  
microfilm : microfilm  
micrometro : micrometer  
micron : micron  
Micronesia : Micronesia  
micronesian : Micnesian  
micronesiano : Micnesian  
microphono : microphone  
microphotographia : microphotography, microphotograph  
microscopia : microscopy  
microscopic : microscopic  
microscopio : microscope  
microscopista : microscopist  
microseismo : microseism, feeble earth tremor  
microseismographo : microseismograph  
microtomo : microtome  
mie : mine  
migraine : migraine, headache  
migrainose : migrainous  
migrante : migratory, migrant  
migrar : to migrate  
migration : migration  
migrator : migrant, migratory  
migratori : migratory, pertaining to migrations  
mikado : mikado  
mildew : (vine) mildew, (grape) mildew  
milieu : milieu, environment  
militante : militant  
militantia : militancy  
militar : military; military man, soldier; to fight, take part in a fight  
militar contra : to tell or militate against  
militar in favor de : to tell in favor of  
militares : military  
militarisar : to militarize  
militarisation : militarization  
militarismo : militarism  
militarista : militarist, supporter of militarism  
milite : soldier, warrior



militia : militia  
 militiano : militiaman  
 mille : (a, one) thousand  
 mille-pedes : centipede, millipede  
 milleflores : mille-fleurs (perfume)  
 millennio : millennium  
 millepedes : centipede  
 millesime : thousandth  
 millia : mile  
 millia marin : nautical mile  
 miliardario : billionaire  
 miliardesima : billionth, thousand millionth  
 miliardo : billion  
 miliari : mile, milliary  
 milligramma : milligram  
 millilitro : milliliter  
 millimetro : millimeter  
 million : million  
 millionari : millionaire  
 millionario : millionaire  
 milionesime : millionth  
 mimar : to mimic  
 mimeographar : to mimeograph  
 mimeographo : mimeograph  
 mimese : mimesis, mimicry  
 mimetic : mimetic, mimic, imitative  
 mimetismo : mimicry  
 mimic : mimic, of a mime, imitative  
 mimica : gesticulation, use of gestures, mimetic expression, facial expression  
 mimo : mime, farce, mimic  
 mimodrama : mimodrama, pantomime  
 mimographo : mimographer, writer of mimes  
 mimologia : mimesis, mimicry  
 mimologo : mimologist, reciter of mimes, mimic, imitator  
 mimosa : mimosa, sensitive plant  
 mimosaceas : Mimosaceae  
 mimosacee : mimosaceous  
 mimose : sensitive  
 mina : mine  
 mina de auro : gold mine  
 minar : to undermine, mine, dig for ore or metal  
 minaret : minaret  
 minator : miner  
 minator de carbon : coal miner, collier  
 mineral : mineral, ore  
 mineralisar : to mineralize, transform into a mineral  
 mineralisation : mineralization  
 mineralisator : mineralizer  
 mineralogia : mineralogy  
 mineralogic : mineralogical  
 mineralogista : mineralogist  
 mineralogo : mineralogist  
 Minerva : Minerva  
 minerval : Minervic, Minervan  
 miniar : to miniate, illuminate pages or manuscripts  
 miniatura : miniature, miniature portrait, model  
 miniaturar : to miniature, paint, embellish with, miniatures

miniaturista : miniaturist  
minima : minim  
minime : least, smallest, minimal, very small, tiny; by no means, not in the least,  
no!  
Minimo : Minim  
minimo : minimum  
minio : minium, red lead  
ministerial : ministerial  
ministerio : office, function, ministry, department  
ministerio de guerra : department of war, ministry of war  
ministerio del marina : admiralty  
ministrar : to minister, attend, be in attendance, serve  
ministro : agent, representative, minister  
ministro de guerra : secretary of war, minister of war  
ministro sin portafolio : minister without portfolio  
minoan : Minoan  
minoano : Minoan  
minor : lesser, smaller, minor, under age  
Minorita : Minorite  
minoritate : minority, smaller number or part  
Minos : Minos  
minotauro : Minotaur  
minuendo : minuend  
minuer : to diminish, lessen  
minus : less, minus  
minus ... minus : the less ... the less ...  
minus belle que : less beautiful than  
minus de dece annos : less than ten years  
minus de moneta : less (money)  
minuscula : small or lower case letter, minuscule  
minuscule : tiny, minute  
minuspreciar : to despise  
minusprecio : contempt, scorn  
minuta : draft, minute, the sixtieth part of an hour or of a geometric degree  
minutar : to draft, make a draft of  
minute : minute, diminutive  
minutia : minutia, trifling detail  
minutiar : to mince, cut or chop into small pieces  
minutias : minutiae  
minutiose : meticulous, particular, detailed, thorough  
miocen : Miocene  
mioceno : Miocene  
mira : aim, sight, device on a firearm  
mirabile dictu : mirabile dictu, wonderful to relate  
miraculo : miracle  
miraculose : miraculous  
mirage : mirage  
mirar : to look at searchingly, take aim at  
mirific : marvelous  
misanthrope : misanthropic  
misanthropia : misanthropy  
misanthropic : misanthropic  
misanthropo : misanthrope, misanthropist  
miscellanea : miscellany, miscellanies  
miscellanee : miscellaneous  
miscer : to mix, blend  
miscibile : miscible, mixable

miscibilitate : miscibility, mixability  
 miscontente : discontent  
 miscredente : miscreant, unbeliever; miscreant, unbelieving  
 miscredentia : miscreance  
 mise en scène : mise en scène, staging, stage setting  
 miserabile : miserable, wretched, vile, base  
 miserar : to deplore, bewail  
 miserar se : to lament, moan  
 misere : miserable, wretched  
 miserere : Miserere  
 miseria : misery, wretchedness, need, penury  
 misericorde : merciful, compassionate, sympathizing  
 misericordia : mercy, compassion, pity, dispensation from fasting  
 misericordiose : merciful, full of pity  
 misinterpretar : to misinterpret  
 misinterpretation : misinterpretation  
 misogame : misogynic  
 misogamia : misogamy  
 misogamo : misogynist  
 misogyne : misogynic  
 misogynia : misogyny, misogynism  
 misogyno : misogynist, misogyne  
 misoneismo : misoneism, hatred of the new  
 misoneista : misoneist  
 misplaciar : to misplace, mislay  
 missa : Mass  
 missa basse : Low Mass  
 missa solemne : Solemn Mass, High Mass  
 missa votive : votive mass  
 missal : missal  
 mission : mission  
 missionario : missionary  
 Mississippi : Mississippi  
 missiva : missive  
 misusage : misusage  
 misusar : to misuse, abuse  
 misuso : misuse, abuse  
 mitigar : to mitigate, make milder or gentler  
 mitigation : mitigation  
 miton : mitten, mitt  
 mitra : miter  
 mitralia : mitraille, grape shot, canister shot  
 mitraliar : to fire at with mitraille, machine-gun  
 mitraliator : machine gunner  
 mitraliatrice : machine gun  
 mitrar : to miter, invest with a miter  
 mitter : to send  
 mitter a sacco : to sack, put to sack  
 mitter al currente : to bring (sb) up to date  
 mitter in : to put or place in or into  
 mitter in dubita : to doubt, place in doubt  
 mitter in practica : to put into practice  
 mitter in prision : to put in prison  
 mitter le accento super : to accent, place the accent on, emphasize  
 mitter le naso in un cosa : to poke one's nose into something  
 mitter munde linage : to put on clean clothing  
 mitter pede a terra : to alight, set foot to the ground

mitter se in cammino : to start out (on a trip, journey)  
mitter un prigionero in libertate : to release a prisoner  
mixte : mixed  
mixtilinee : mixtilineal, mixtilinear  
mixtion : mixture (act of mixing, something mixed)  
mixtura : mixture, something mixed  
mnemogenese : mnemogenesis  
mnemogenesis : mnemogenesis  
mnemonic : mnemonic  
mnemonica : mnemonics, mnemotechny  
mnemotechnia : mnemotechny, mnemonics  
mnemotechnic : mnemonic  
mnemotechnica : mnemotechny, mnemonics  
mnesic : mnesic, pertaining to memory  
mobilar : to furnish  
mobile : mobile; piece of furniture  
mobiles : furniture  
mobiliario : (set of) furniture  
mobilisabile : mobilizable  
mobilisar : to mobilize  
mobilisation : mobilization  
mobilitate : mobility  
mocassin : moccasin  
moda : mode, prevailing fashion  
modal : modal  
modalitate : modality  
modas : women's apparel  
modellar : to model (e.g. in clay)  
modellar se super : to model (oneself) on, upon  
modellator : modeler  
modello : model  
moderante : moderate, inclined to compromise  
moderantismo : moderantism  
moderantista : moderantist  
moderar : to moderate  
moderar un pena : to mitigate a penalty  
moderate : moderate  
moderatessa : moderateness  
moderation : moderation  
moderator : moderator  
moderne : modern  
modernisar : to modernize  
modernisation : modernization  
modernismo : modernism  
modernista : modernist  
modernitate : modernity  
modeste : modest  
modestia : modesty  
modic : moderate  
modicitate : moderateness  
modicitate de precios : reasonableness of prices  
modificabile : modifiable  
modificar : to modify  
modification : modification  
modificative : modificatory, modifying  
modificator : modifier  
modio : modius, bushel

modiollo : hub (of a wheel)  
 modista : milliner  
 modo : method, way, mood, mode  
 modo de viver : way of life, lifestyle  
 modo imperative : imperative mood  
 modo indicative : indicative mood  
 modular : to mold, cast, modulate, pass from one key into another  
 modulation : modulation  
 modulator : molder, modulator  
 modulatura : molding,  
 modulo : mold, model, module  
 mohair : mohair  
 Mohammed : Mohammed  
 mohammedan : Muslim  
 mohammedanismo : Islam  
 mohammedano : Muslim  
 mola : millstone, grindstone  
 molar : molar  
 mole : mass, pile, mole  
 molecula : molecule  
 molecular : molecular  
 moler : to grind  
 molestar : to bother, annoy, molest  
 molestacion : molestation  
 moleste : troublesome, irksome, annoying  
 molestia : trouble, annoyance  
 moletta : knurling tool  
 molinar : to mill  
 molinero : miller  
 molinismo : Molinism  
 molinista : Molinist  
 molino : mill, chine for grinding grain  
 molino de agua: water mill  
 molino de cafe : coffee mill  
 molino de vento : windmill  
 molinosismo : Molinism  
 molinosista : Molinist  
 molle : soft, not hard, not hardy  
 mollessa : softness  
 molliamento : moistening, wetting  
 molliar : to moisten, wet  
 molliatura : moistening, wetting, moisture, wetness  
 mollificar : to mollify  
 mollification : mollification  
 mollir : to soften, become soft  
 mollusco : mollusk  
 momentanee : momentary  
 momento : moment, instant  
 momento de inertia : moment of inertia  
 momento de un fortia : moment of a force  
 momento psicologic : psychological moment  
 momentose : momentous  
 monacha : nun  
 monachal : monkish  
 monachato : monkdom  
 monachismo : monachism  
 monacho : monk

monade : monad  
monadelphe : monadelphous  
monadelphia : monadelphous  
monadic : monadic  
monadismo : monadism  
monadologia : monadology  
monandre : monandrous  
monandria : monandry  
monarcha : monarch, head of a monarchy  
monarchia : monarchy  
monarchic : monarchic, monarchical  
monarchismo : monarchism  
monarchista : monarchist  
monasterial : monasterial  
monasterio : monastery  
monastic : monastic  
monasticismo : monasticism  
monatomic : monatomic  
moner : to admonish, advise  
moneta : mint, place where money is coined; coin, money  
Moneta : Moneta  
moneta : money  
moneta contante : cash, ready money  
moneta de tasca : pocket money, pin money  
moneta false : counterfeit money  
moneta morte : dead capital  
monetage : minting, coining, moneyage (fee paid for minting privilege)  
monetar : to mint, stamp and make into money  
monetari : monetary  
monetero : minter  
monetisar : to monetize  
mongol : Mongol, Mongolian, Mongolic  
Mongolia : Mongolia  
mongolic : Mongolian, Mongolic  
mongolico : Mongolian, Mongol, Mongolian language, member of the Mongolian race  
mongolismo : Mongolism  
mongoloide : Mongoloid  
monismo : monism  
monista : monist  
monistic : monistic  
monition : admonition  
monitor : monitor, admonisher  
monitori : monitory, admonitory  
monitorio : monitory (letter)  
monochordo : monochord  
monochromatic : monochromatic  
monochrome : monochrome  
monoculo : monocle  
monogame : monogamous  
monogamia : monogamy  
monogamic : monogamic  
monogamo : monogamist  
monogramma : monogram  
monographia : monograph  
monographic : monographic  
monographo : monographer  
monolithic : monolithic

monolitho : monolith  
 monologar : to deliver a monologue  
 monologo : monolog  
 monometallismo : monometallism  
 monometallista : monometallist  
 monometric : monometric  
 monometro : monometer  
 monomie : monomial  
 monomio : monomial  
 monophysita : Monophysite  
 monoplano : monoplane  
 monopolio : monopoly  
 monopolisar : to monopolize  
 monopolisation : monopolization  
 monopolismo : monopolism  
 monopolista : monopolist  
 monosticho : monostich  
 monosyllabe : monosyllabic  
 monosyllabo : monosyllable  
 monotheismo : monotheism  
 monotheista : monotheist; monotheistic  
 monotheistic : monotheistic  
 monotone : monotonous  
 monotonia : monotony  
 monotypo : monotype  
 monstra : show, display, show window, display window, sample  
 monstrabile : fit to be seen, presentable  
 monstrar : to show, display, point out  
 monstrar le dentes : to show one's teeth  
 monstrator : one who shows, demonstrator, one who makes evident  
 monstravento : weather vane  
 monstro : monster, monster  
 monstruose : monstrous  
 monstruositate : monstrosity  
 montacargas : hoist, lift, lifting apparatus  
 montage : mounting (a jewel, picture, gun), montage  
 montan : mountainous, mountain (adj.)  
 montania : mountain  
 montanias russe : roller coaster, switchback railway  
 montaniero : mountaineer  
 montaniose : mountainous  
 montar : to climb, mount, ascend  
 montar a pilo : to ride bareback  
 montar super Pegaso : to mount one's Pegasus  
 montar un cavallo : to mount a horse  
 montata : climb, ascent, upward slope  
 montatura : mounting (a jewel, picture, gun), montage  
 monte : mountain, mount  
 monte de pietate : pawnshop  
 Monte del Olivos : Mount of Olives  
 monticulo : (small mountain), hill, monticule  
 montuose : mountainous, hilly  
 monumental : monumental  
 monumento : monument  
 mora : delay, mora; mulberry, fruit of the mulberry  
 moral : moral; morals, moral, morale  
 moral duple : double standard

moralisar : to moralize  
moralisation : moralization  
moralisator : moralizer  
moralismo : moralism, moral practice, attitude  
moralista : moralist  
moralitate : morality  
morar : to delay, tarry, linger  
moratori : moratory  
moratorio : moratorium  
morbide : morbid, delicately tinted, soft  
morbiditate : morbidity  
morbifere : morbiferous  
morbific : morbific  
morbo : disease, illness  
morbo acute : acute disease  
morbo complicate : disease with complications  
morbo del somno : sleeping sickness  
mordace : biting (e.g. sarcasm), mordacious  
mordacia : gag, prevent someone from speaking  
mordacitate : mordacity  
mordente : mordant, corrosive, biting, caustic  
morder : to bite  
morder le pulvere : to bite the dust  
more : manner, custom, usage  
morena : moraine  
mores : mores  
morgue : morgue  
moribunde : moribund, dying  
moriente : dying  
morir : to die  
morir de fame : to starve to death  
morir in le abandono : to die alone  
morir se : to be dying slowly  
mormon : Mormon  
mormonic : Mormon  
mormonismo : Mormonism  
moro : mulberry  
morose : tardy, dilatory, lingering  
morositate : slowness, tardiness  
morphema : morpheme  
Morpheo : Morpheus  
morphina : morphine  
morphinismo : morphinism  
morphinomania : morphinomania  
morphinomano : morphinomaniac  
morphologia : morphology  
morphologic : morphological  
morphologista : morphologist  
morphologo : morphologist  
morsellar : to morsel  
morsello : morsel, small bite, piece, fragment  
morso : bit (part of a bridle)  
morsura : bite  
mortal : mortal, destined to die, fatal  
mortalitate : mortality  
morte : dead, death  
morte apparente : suspended animation



morte civil : civil death  
 morte prematur : premature death  
 mortero : mortar (e.g. mortar and pestle)  
 mortifere : deadly, fatal, death-bearing  
 mortificar : to mortify, cause to feel humiliated  
 mortificate : mortified  
 mortification : mortification, humiliation, shame  
 mortificator : mortifier  
 mortilitate infantil : infant mortality  
 morto : dead man or person, deceased  
 mortuari : mortuary  
 mosaic : Mosaic  
 mosaico : mosaic  
 mosaismo : Mosaism  
 moschea : mosque  
 Moscova : Moscow, Moscow River  
 Moscovia : Muscovy  
 moscovita : Muscovite  
 Moses : Moses  
 moslem : Moslem  
 mosquitiera : mosquito net  
 mosquito : mosquito, gnat  
 motin : mutiny  
 motinar : to (cause to) mutiny  
 motinar se : to mutiny  
 motinero : mutineer  
 motinose : mutinous  
 motion : motion, movement  
 motivar : to state the reason for, motivate  
 motivation : motivation  
 motive : motive  
 motivo : motive, motif  
 motocultura : mechanized agriculture  
 motocycletta : motorcycle  
 motocyclista : motorcyclist  
 motocyclo : motorcycle  
 motor : motor, motive  
 motor a cercar : search engine  
 motor Diesel : Diesel engine, Diesel motor  
 motorcyclista : motorcyclist  
 motocyclo : motorcycle  
 motorisar : to motorize  
 motorisation : motorization  
 mottetto : motet  
 motto : motto  
 mover : to move, cause to move, affect with emotion, stir up  
 movibile : movable  
 movimento : movement  
 movimento de boycottage : boycott movement  
 movimento perpetue : perpetual motion  
 movimento uniformemente accelerate : uniformly accelerated motion  
 movimientos ameboide : amoeboid movements  
 mox : soon, at once, directly  
 Moyse : Moses  
 mozarabe : Mozarab  
 mozarabic : Mozarabic  
 mucer : to be moldy, be musty

mucide : moldy, musty  
 mucilagine : mucilage, mucilaginous sap  
 mucilaginoso : mucilaginous  
 mucina : mucin  
 mucipare : muciparous  
 mucos : mucus  
 mucor : mold, moldiness, mustiness  
 mucosa : mucosa, mucous membrane  
 mucose : mucous  
 mucositate : mucosity, mucousness  
 muezzin : muezzin  
 mufti : mufti  
 mugir : to bellow, roar, low, moo  
 mula : she-mule  
 mulatto : mulatto  
 mulcta : fine, mulct  
 mulctar : to fine, mulct  
 mulero : muleteer, mule driver  
 mulger : to milk (cows, goats)  
 mulgitor : one who milks, milker  
 mulgitura : milking  
 mullah : mullah  
 mulo : mule, he-mule  
 mulsion : milking  
 multarticulate : multarticulate, multiarticulate  
 multe : much, many  
 Multe felicitationes! : Many congratulations!  
 Multe gratias : Thanks a lot  
 multe lumine : a lot of light  
 multi-flor : multiflowered  
 multiarticulate : multarticulate, multiarticulate  
 multicapsular : multicapsular  
 multicaule : multicauline, having several stems  
 multicellular : multicellular  
 multicolor : multicolored  
 multicuspidate : multicuspid, multicuspidate  
 multifide : multifid, cleft severally  
 multiforme : multiform  
 multiformitate : multiformity  
 multilatero : many-sided, multilateral  
 multilobate : multilobate, multilobed, multilobar  
 multilobe : multilobar, multilobed, multilobate  
 multilocular : multilocular  
 multiloquio : multiloquous, talkative  
 multiloquente : multiloquent, talkative  
 multiloquentia : multiloquence, talkativeness  
 multimillionario : multimillionaire  
 multinomie : multinominal, polynomial  
 multinomio : multinominal, polynomial  
 multipara : multipara  
 multipare : multiparous  
 multiparitate : multiparity  
 multipartite : multipartite  
 multipede : multiped, multipede  
 multiple : multiple, manifold, multiplex  
 multiplicabile : multiplicabile, multipliable  
 multiplicando : multiplicand

multiplicar : to multiply, make more numerous  
multiplicar se : to multiply, become more numerous  
multiplication : multiplication  
multiplicative : multiplicative  
multiplicator : multiplier  
multiplicator de frequentia : frequency multiplier  
multiplice : multiple, manifold, multiplex  
multiplicitate : multiplicity  
multiplo : multiple  
multipolar : multipolar  
multisense : multisensual, multivocal, having many meanings  
multisone : multisonous, multisonant  
multitubular : multitubular  
multitude : multitude, large number, crowd, throng  
multivage : multivagant, much-wandering  
multivalve : multivalve, multivalved  
multivalvular : multivalvular  
multivie : multivious, having many roads  
multo : very, much  
Multo ben : Very well, all right  
multo obligate! : much obliged!  
multungulate : multungulate  
multungule : multungulate  
mumia : mummy  
mumificar : to mummify, embalm as a mummy  
mummification : mummification  
München : Munich, München  
mundadentes : toothpick  
mundan : mundane, worldly, society, of the world  
mundanitate : worldliness, fashionableness  
mundar : to cleanse, clean, make clean  
munde : clean  
mundial : world, world-wide  
mundificar : to cleanse, purify  
mundification : cleansing, purification  
mundification ethnic : ethnic cleansing  
munditia : cleanness, cleanliness  
mundo : world, universe, earth, society  
munerar : to present, give  
Munich : Munich  
municipal : municipal  
municipalisar : to municipalize  
municipalitate : municipality, town, city  
municipe : townsman  
municipio : municipium, town district  
munificent : munificent  
munificentia : munificence  
munir : to fortify, provide with, furnish  
munition : military supplies, munitions, ammunition  
munitionar : to munition, supply with munitions  
munitionero : munitioner, munitioneer  
mural : mural  
muralia : wall  
muralia de China : Chinese Wall, Great Wall of China  
murar : to wall in, surround with a wall, wall up  
mure : mouse  
muria : brine

muriate : muriated, impregnated with chloride  
muriatic : muriatic  
muriato : muriate, chloride  
murides : Muridae  
murmurar : to murmur, mutter, mumble, grumble, babble  
murmuration : murmuring, muttering, mumbling, grumbling, babbling, babble  
murmurator : murmurer, mutterer, mumbler, grumbler  
murmure : murmur, muttering, mumbling, grumbling  
murmurear : to murmur, mutter, mumble, grumble  
murmurose : murmurous, filled with, or making, murmurs  
muro : wall  
muro anterior : front wall  
mus : mouse  
musa : Muse, muse  
musaranea : shrew  
musca : fly, tuft of hair (on lower lip), beauty spot, patch  
musca de Hispania : Spanish fly, blister beetle  
muscas volante : muscae volitantes  
muscatello : muscatel (muscat grape, muscatel wine)  
muscato : muscat (muscat grape, muscatel wine)  
muschetto : musketeer  
muschetto : musket, rifle  
muscides : Muscidae  
musco : moss, musk  
muscologia : bryology, muscology, science of mosses  
muscosa : mossy  
muscular : muscular  
musculate : muscled, muscular  
musculatura : muscular system, musculature  
musculina : musclin  
musculo : mussel, clam  
musculose : muscular  
musculositate : muscularity  
musellar : to muzzle  
musello : muzzle  
museo : museum  
museo de guerra : war museum  
musica : music  
musica absolute : absolute music  
musica de camera : chamber music  
musical : musical  
musicante : musician  
musicar : to play, make music  
musichetta : easy unpretentious music  
musico : musician  
musicologia : musicology  
musicologo : musicologist  
musicomania : musicomania  
musicomano : musicomaniac  
muso : snout, muzzle  
musselina : muslin  
mustachio : moustache  
mustang : mustang  
mustarda : mustard  
mustardero : mustard maker, mustard seller  
mustardiera : mustard jar, mustard pot  
mustela : weasel

musto : must, new wine, sweet cider  
musulman : Moslem  
muta : molt, process of molting  
mutabile : changeable, mutable  
mutabilitate : mutability  
mutar : to change, make or become different, molt  
mutation : mutation, change  
mutatis mutandis : mutatis mutandis  
mute : mute, dumb, silent  
mute como un pisce : as mute as a fish  
mutescer : to grow mute, grow silent  
mutilar : to mutilate  
mutilate : wounded  
mutilation : mutilation  
mutilato : wounded (soldier)  
mutilato de guerra : disabled veteran  
mutilator : mutilator  
mutilatos de guerra : wounded soldiers  
mutile : maimed, mutilated  
mutismo : muteness, dumbness  
mutual : mutual, reciprocal  
mutualitate : mutuality, reciprocity  
mutue : mutual, reciprocal  
muzhik : muzhik  
myope : short-sighted, near-sighted, myopic  
myopia : short-sightedness, near-sightedness, myopia  
myosotis : forget-me-not, myosotis  
myriade : myriad, indefinitely large number  
myriagramma : myriagram  
myriametro : myriameter  
myriapode : myriapod  
myriapodo : myriapod  
myriapodos : Myriapoda  
myrrha : myrrh, gum resin produced by the myrrh tree  
myrrhar : to perfume with myrrh  
myrrhic : myrrhic  
myrtaceas : Myrtaceae  
myrtacee : myrtaceous  
myrtiforme : myrtiform  
myrtillo : whortleberry, blueberry  
myrto : myrtle  
mysta : mystes  
mystagogia : mystagogy  
mystagogo : mystagogue  
mysterio : mystery, secret, obscure fact or force, motive  
mysteriose : mysterious  
mystic : mystic, mystical  
mystica : mystical theology, mysticism  
mysticismo : mysticism  
mysticitate : mysticalness  
mystico : mystic  
mystificar : to mystify, hoax  
mystification : mystification, hoax  
mystificator : mystifier, hoaxer  
mythic : mythical  
mytho : myth  
mytho de Faust : the myth of Faust

mytho de Sisypho : myth of Sisyphus  
mytho vive : living legend  
mythographia : mythography  
mythographo : mythographer  
mythologia : mythology  
mythologic : mythological  
mythologista : mythologist  
mythologo : mythologist  
nabab : nabob, very wealthy person  
Nabuchodonosor : Nebuchadnezzar  
nacrar : to face with mother-of-pearl  
nacrate : faced with mother-of-pearl  
nacre : mother-of-pearl, nacre  
nadir : nadir  
naïve : naive  
naivitate : naiveness, naiveté  
nam : for  
nana : (woman) dwarf  
nano : dwarf, midget  
naphtha : naphtha  
naphthalina : naphthaline  
naphthol : naphthol  
narcissismo : narcissism  
narcisso : narcissus  
narcisso silvestre : daffodil  
narcose : narcosis  
narcotic : narcotic  
narcotico : narcotic  
narcotina : narcotine  
narcotisar : to narcotize  
narcotisation : narcotization  
narcotismo : narcotism  
nardin : nardine, of or pertaining to nard  
nardo : nard, spikenard  
nare : nostril  
nargile : nargileh, narghile  
narrar : to narrate  
narration : narration, narrative  
narrative : narrative  
narrator : narrator  
nasal : nasal  
nasalisar : to nasalize  
nasalitate : nasality, nasal quality  
nascente : nascent, dawning  
nascentia : birth  
nascere : to be born, originate, arise, come into existence  
nascite : born, nee  
nascite heri : born yesterday  
nasica : proboscis monkey  
nasiforme : nose-shaped  
naso : nose  
naso aquilin : aquiline nose  
nasturtio : nasturtium  
Natal : Christmas  
natal : native, connected with one's birth  
natalitate : birth rate  
natante : natant

natar : to swim, float  
natar in le auro : to be rolling in wealth  
natation : swimming, natation  
natator : swimmer  
natatori : natatory, natatorial  
natatorio : swimming pool, natatorium  
nate : born  
nation : nation  
nation amic : friendly nation  
national : national  
nationalisar : to nationalize, convert into national property  
nationalisation : nationalization  
nationalismo : nationalism  
nationalista : nationalist, nationalistic  
nationalitate : nationality  
Nationes Unite : United Nations  
native : native  
nativismo : nativism  
nativista : nativist  
nativitate : birth, Nativity  
nativo : native  
natrium : sodium, natrium  
natrolitho : natrolite  
natron : natron  
natura : nature  
natura morte : still life (painting, e.g.)  
natural : disposition, temperament; natural  
naturalisar : to naturalize  
naturalisation : naturalization  
naturalismo : naturalism  
naturalista : naturalist  
naturalistic : naturalistic  
naturalitate : naturalness  
naturalmente : naturally, in a natural way, by nature, of course  
naufregar : to suffer shipwreck  
naufrage : shipwrecked  
naufragio : shipwreck  
naufrago : shipwrecked person  
naumachia : naumachy  
nausea : nausea  
nauseabunde : nauseating, nauseous  
nausear : to nauseate, feel nausea  
nauseose : nauseous, nauseating  
nauta : mariner, seaman  
nautic : nautical  
nautica : (the art or science of) navigation  
nautilo : nautilus  
naval : naval  
nave : ship, nave  
nave a vapor : steamer, steamship  
nave de guerra : warship  
nave hospital : hospital ship  
nave lateral : aisle, wing or lateral division of a church  
nave spatial : space shuttle  
nave transversal : transept  
navetta : little boat, incense boat, shuttle  
navigabile : navigable, seaworthy

navigabilitate : navigability, seaworthiness  
navigar : to sail, go from one place to another in a ship, navigate  
navigation : navigation  
navigational : navigational  
navigator : navigator  
nazaren : Nazarene  
nazareno : Nazarene  
Nazareth : Nazareth  
nazi : Nazi  
nazismo : Nazism  
ne : not, lest  
Neapole : Naples  
neapolita : Neapolitan  
neapolitan : Neapolitan  
neapolitano : Neapolitan  
nebula : fog, mist, haze, nebula  
nebular : nebular  
nebulosa : nebula  
nebulose : nebulous  
nebulositate : nebulousness  
nec : neither, nor, also not  
nec ... nec : ... neither ... nor ...  
nec plus ultra : nec plus ultra  
necamento : drowning  
necar : to drown  
necessaire : kit, case  
necessari : necessary  
necesse : necessary  
necessitar : to force, compel to necessitate, make necessary  
necessitate : necessity, need, want  
necessitose : needy  
necrologia : necrology  
necrologic : necrological, necrologic  
necrologo : necrology, necrologue  
necromante : necromancer  
necromantia : necromancy  
necromantic : necromantic  
necrophage : necrophagous  
necropole : necropolis, cemetery  
necropsia : necropsy, autopsy  
necroscopia : necroscopy, autopsy  
necroscopic : necroscopic, necroscopical  
necrosis : necrosis  
nectare : nectar  
nectarin : nectarean, nectareous  
nectario : nectary  
necun : none, not any  
necuno : nobody, no one, none  
nederlandese : Dutch, of the Netherlands  
negar : to deny  
negation : negation, negative  
negativa : negative, negative statement  
negative : negative, not affirmative, not positive  
negativismo : negativism  
negativista : negativist  
negativo : negative  
neglecte : neglected



négligé : negligee  
negligente : negligent  
negligentia : negligence  
negliger : to neglect  
negliger de facer un cosa : to neglect or fail to do something  
negociationes aperte : open consultation  
negotiabile : negotiable  
negotiabilitate : negotiability  
negotiante : merchant, dealer, one engaged in trade  
negotiar : to trade, be engaged in trade, negotiate  
negotiation : negotiation, negotiating  
negotiator : negotiator  
negotio : trade, traffic, negotiation, negotiating  
negotio bancari : banking business  
negrero : slaver (slave trader, slave ship)  
negro : Negro  
negroide : negroid  
negus : Negus  
nemathelminthe : nemathelminth  
nemesis : nemesis, retribution  
nemine : no one, nobody  
nemo : no one, nobody  
neolatin : Neo-Latin  
neolatino : Neo-Latin  
neolithic : neolithic  
neolitho : neolith  
neologia : neology, use of new words  
neologic : neological  
neologismo : neologism, new word or expression  
neologista : neologist  
neon : neon  
neonato : newborn baby  
neophyto : neophyte  
neoplasma : neoplasm  
neoplatonic : Neo-Platonic  
neoplatonico : Neo-Platonist  
neoplatonismo : Neo-Platonism  
neozelandese : (of) New Zealand, New Zealander  
nephritic : nephritic  
nephritis : nephritis  
nephrocele : nephrocele  
nepote : grandchild, grandson, nephew  
nepotismo : nepotism  
nepta : granddaughter, niece  
nepto : grandchild, grandson, nephew  
neptunian : Neptunian  
neptunismo : Neptunism  
neptunista : Neptunist  
neptunium : neptunium  
Neptuno : Neptune  
neque : nec  
nerval : neural  
nervation : nervation, nervature  
nervatura : nervature, nervation  
nervin : nervine  
nervo : tendon, nerve  
nervo de bove : cowhide, horsewhip

nervo median : median nerve  
 nervo ocular : optic nerve  
 nervo optic : optic nerve  
 nervo sciatic : sciatic nerve  
 nervose : nervous, highly strung, irritable  
 nervosismo : nervous diathesis, nervousness  
 nervositate : nervousness  
 nervura : nerve, nervure  
 nescie : ignorant, stupid  
 nescietate : ignorance, stupidity, foolishness  
 nettar : to clean, cleanse  
 nettar a sic : to dry-clean  
 nette : neat, clear, pure, net  
 nettitate : neatness, cleanness, cleanliness  
 neuralgia : neuralgia  
 neuralgic : neuralgic  
 neurasthenia : neurasthenia  
 neurasthenic : neurasthenic  
 neurasthenico : neurasthenic  
 neuritis : neuritis  
 neurologia : neurology  
 neurologic : neurological  
 neurologista : neurologist  
 neurologo : neurologist  
 neuroma : neuroma  
 neuron : neuron  
 neuropathologia : neurology  
 neuropathologic : neurological  
 neuropathologo : neuropath, neurologist  
 neurosis : neurosis  
 neurotic : neurotic  
 neutral : neutral  
 neutralisar : to neutralize  
 neutralisation : neutralization  
 neutralitate : neutrality  
 neutralitate armate : armed neutrality  
 neutre : neuter, neutral  
 neutro : neither  
 neutron : neutron  
 neutron retardate : delayed neutron  
 nevo : nevus, mole, birthmark  
 nevoide : nevoid  
 New York : New York  
 nexo : nexus, connection  
 ni : neither, nor, also not  
 ni ... ni ... : neither ... nor ...  
 ni carne ni pisce : neither fish nor fowl  
 ni le un ni le altere : neither one nor the other  
 nichar : to niche, put in a niche  
 niche : niche  
 nickel : nickel (the metal), a nickel (coin)  
 nickelage : nickel-plating  
 nickelar : to nickel-plate  
 nickelatura : nickel-plate (ware)  
 nickelifere : nickeliferous  
 Nicolaus : Nicholas  
 nicotiana : Nicotiana

nicotina : nicotine  
 nicotinic : nicotinic  
 nicotinismo : nicotinism  
 nidata : brood (of nestlings)  
 nidificar : to build a nest  
 nidification : nest-building  
 nido : nest (of a bird, mouse)  
 nido de brigantes : robbers' den  
 nigrar : to blacken, make black  
 nigre : black  
 nigre corvin : raven black  
 nigritia : blackness  
 nihil : nothing  
 nihil de particular : nothing (in) particular  
 nihil del toto : nothing at all  
 nihil face melio que : nothing is better than  
 nihilismo : nihilism  
 nihilista : nihilist  
 nil : nothing  
 nimie : too much, too many  
 nimis : too, too much  
 Ninive : Nineveh  
 ninivita : Ninevite  
 Nipon : Nippon  
 nirvana : nirvana  
 nisi : if not, unless  
 nitide : bright, shining, clear, pure, neat  
 nitiditate : brightness, luminousness, clearness, pureness, neatness  
 nitor : brightness, clarity  
 nitrato : nitrate  
 nitrato de Chile : sodium nitrate, Chile saltpeter  
 nitric : nitric  
 nitrido : nitride  
 nitrificar : to nitrify  
 nitrification : nitrification  
 nitrito : nitrite  
 nitro : saltpeter, niter  
 nitrobacterio : nitrobacterium  
 nitrobenzina : nitrobenzene, nitrobenzol  
 nitrocellulosa : nitrocellulose  
 nitrogeno : nitrogen  
 nitroglycerina : nitroglycerin  
 nitrose : nitrous  
 nivar : to snow  
 nivate : snow-covered  
 nive : snow  
 nive perpetue : perpetual snow  
 nivee : snowy, snow-white  
 nivellamento : leveling, surveying, making level  
 nivellar : to level, make level, make even  
 nivellator : leveler, one who or that which levels  
 nivello : level (instrument for establishing a level surface)  
 nivello de aqua : water level  
 nivello del cultura : cultural level  
 nivose : snowy  
 nivositate : snowiness  
 nivoso : Nivôse

no : no  
no plus : no longer, not ... any more  
nobile : nobleman, noblewoman, noble  
nobiliari : nobiliary  
nobilitate : nobility  
noblesse oblige : noblesse oblige  
nocente : harmful  
nocer : to harm, hurt  
nocer a un cosa : to be harmful, hurtful to a thing  
nocer a un persona : to be harmful, hurtful to a person  
nocive : harmful, hurtful  
noctambule : noctambulous, somnambulistic  
noctambulismo : somnambulism, noctambulism  
noctata : night, whole night, night's time  
nocte : night  
noctivage : noctivagous, noctivagant  
noctula : noctule  
nocturne : nocturnal  
nocturno : nocturne  
nocue : noxious, hurtful  
nodar : to knot  
nodo : knot, node, crux, bow (knot), loop  
nodo gordian : Gordian knot  
nodose : knotty, gnarled  
nodositate : knottiness, knotty swelling or protuberance  
nodular : nodular  
nodulo : nodule  
Noe : Noah  
nolens volens : nolens volens, willy-nilly  
nolente : unwilling, unwillingly, against one's will  
noli me tangere : noli me tangere  
nomade : nomad, nomadic  
nomadismo : nomadism  
nomenclar : to compile the nomenclature of  
nomenclator : nomenclator  
nomenclatura : nomenclature  
nomic : customary, conventional  
nominal : nominal  
nominalismo : nominalism  
nominalista : nominalist  
nominar : to name, call, nominate, appoint  
nominar se : to be called  
nomination : nomination, appointment  
nominative : nominative  
nominativo : nominative  
nominator : nominator, one who nominates  
nomine : name, noun  
nomine de baptismo : baptismal or Christian name  
nomine proprie : proper name, proper noun  
nomocratia : nomocracy  
nomologia : nomology  
non : not, no  
non ... jam : no longer  
non ... jammais : never  
non ... plus : no more, not any more, nothing more, no longer  
non abbreviate : unabridged, unabbreviated  
non del toto : not at all

Non del toto! : Not at all!  
 Non es mi culpa : It's not my fault  
 non frenabile : that cannot be stopped, unbridled  
 Non ha tu vergonia! : You should be ashamed of yourself!  
 non haber tempore a legar : to have no time to read  
 non haber tempore a perder : to have no time to lose  
 non ignorar : to know very well, be well aware of  
 Non importa : It doesn't matter, never mind  
 non mal de toto : not bad at all  
 non multe tempore retro : not long before, not long ago  
 non plus : no more, no longer  
 non plus ultra : non plus ultra  
 non poter digerer un cosa : to be unable to stomach or swallow something  
 non solmente ... ma alsi : not only ... but also  
 non solmente ... ma anque ... : not only ... but also ...  
 non solmente ... mais etiam ... : not only ... but also ...  
 non solmente ... sed etiam ... : ... not only ... but also ...  
 non te abandona! : don't give up!  
 Non vale : It's not worth it  
 non vale le pena de parlar de isto : it's not worth talking about  
 non valer le pena : to not be worth the trouble  
 non vider multo ultra su naso : not to see much beyond one's nose  
 non-euclidian : non-Euclidean  
 non-juste : unfair  
 non-me-oblida : forget-me-not  
 nonagenari : nonagenarian  
 nonas : nones  
 nonchalance : nonchalance  
 nonchalant : nonchalant  
 nonconformista : nonconformist  
 nonconformitate : nonconformity  
 nondum : not yet  
 none : ninth  
 nonnate : unborn  
 nonne? : isn't it?, is it not?  
 nonnullo : some, several  
 nonobstante : despite, in spite of, nevertheless  
 nonsenso : nonsense  
 nonuplar : to multiply by nine  
 nonuple : ninefold  
 nord : north  
 nord-est : northeast  
 nord-west : northwest  
 nordic : Nordic  
 norma : norm  
 normal : normal  
 normalisar : to normalize  
 normalitate : normality, normalcy  
 Normandia : Normandy  
 normanne : Norman  
 normanno : Northman, Norseman, Norman  
 normar : to make conformable to a norm, normalize  
 normative : normative  
 Norvega : Norway  
 norvegian : Norwegian  
 norvegiano : Norwegian (native or inhabitant of Norway, Norwegian language)  
 nos : we, us, ourselves

Nos arrivava a tempore : We arrived in/on time  
 Nos ben sape que : We know well that  
 nos dormi con le fenestras aperte : we sleep with the windows open  
 nos es quite : we are even (having settled a debt or obligation)  
 Nos faceva venir le medico : We sent for the doctor  
 nos ha acceptate su invitation : we have accepted his invitation  
 Nos ira al ristorante : We'll go to the restaurant  
 Nos pensa ir a Francia : We are thinking of going to France  
 Nos videra : We'll see  
 Nos vole vider le match al television : We want to see the match on television  
 nostalgia : nostalgia, homesickness  
 nostalgic : nostalgic, homesick  
 nostre : our, ours  
 Nostre Senior : Our Lord  
 nostre vetuste traditiones : our ancient traditions  
 nota : note, school mark, grade, bill, account  
 nota a pede : footnote  
 nota acute : high-pitched sound  
 nota de banca : banknote  
 nota marginal : marginal note  
 notabile : notable  
 notabilitate : notability  
 notacantho : notacanthous, spiny-backed  
 notacantho : Notacanthus  
 notal : notal, dorsal  
 notar : to note, write down a note, notice  
 notarial : notarial  
 notariato : profession of a notary  
 notario : notary  
 notation : notation  
 note : known  
 notificar : to notify  
 notification : notification  
 notificator : notifier  
 notion : notion, concept, idea  
 notional : notional, conceptual  
 notiones : smattering, general idea  
 notitia : notice  
 noto : notum, back, back of the thorax of an insect  
 notochordo : notochord  
 notonecta : Notonecta, back swimmer  
 notori : notorious  
 notorietate : notoriety  
 nova : piece of news  
 noval : newly broken  
 novanta : ninety  
 novantesime : ninetieth  
 novar : to novate  
 novas : news  
 novation : novation  
 novator : innovator  
 nove : new; nine  
 Nove Guinea : New Guinea  
 Nove Orleans : New Orleans  
 Nove Scotia : Nova Scotia  
 Nove York : New York  
 Nove Zelanda : New Zealand

novella : novelette, short story; new, novel  
novellista : novelette writer, short-story writer  
novellitate : newness, novelty  
novembre : November  
novena : novena  
novesime : ninth  
novial : Novial  
novialista : Novialist  
noviciato : novitiate  
novicio : novice, beginner, inexperienced, new  
novicio al volante : beginning driver, student driver  
novilunio : new moon  
novitate : newness, novelty, novelty, new or novel thing  
nuance : nuance, shade  
nube : cloud  
Nubia : Nubia  
nubie : Nubian  
nubifere : cloud-bringing, nubiferous  
nubile : nubile, marriageable  
nubilitate : nubility  
nubilo : storm cloud  
nubilose : cloudy, covered with clouds  
nubio : Nubian  
nuce : nut, walnut  
nuce de acaju : cashew nut  
nuce de Brasil : Brazil nut  
nuce muscate : nutmeg  
nuce vomica : nux vomica  
nuciforme : nut-shaped  
nucleal : nucleal, nuclear  
nuclear : to nucleate  
nucleari : nuclear  
nucleina : nuclein  
nucleo : nucleus, core, focus, kernel  
nucleolo : nucleolus  
nude : bare, naked, nude  
nudismo : nudism  
nudista : nudist  
nuditate : nakedness, nudity  
nulle : not any, no, null, worthless  
Nulle causa! : Don't mention it!  
nulle mal te essera facite : no harm will come to you  
nulle persona : on one  
nullemente : by no means, in no way, not at all  
nullificar : to nullify  
nullification : nullification  
nullitate : nullity, nonentity  
num ille habe le libro? : has he the book?  
numerabile : numerable  
numeral : numeral  
numerar : to count, number  
numerario : currency, money in actual use in a country  
numeration : numeration  
numerator : numerator, numberer  
numeric : numerical  
numero : number, size  
numero integre : whole number, integer

numero plural : plural number  
 numero prime : prime number  
 numero singular : singular number  
 numeros cardinal : cardinal numbers  
 numerose : numerous, in great numbers, harmonious, rhythmical  
 numerose curritores ha abandonate in le curso de iste etape : many runners quit the race during this stage  
 numerositate : numerosity, numerousness  
 numida : Numidian  
 Numidia : Numidia  
 numidian : Numidian  
 numisma : money, coin  
 numismatic : numismatic  
 numismatica : numismatics  
 numismatico : numismatist  
 nunc : now, at the present time  
 nunc ... nunc ... : one minute ... the next ...  
 nunciatura : nunciature  
 nuncio : messenger, nuncio  
 nunquam : never  
 nuper : newly, lately, recently  
 nuptial : nuptial, wedding  
 nuptias : wedding, nuptials  
 nursery : nursery, room set apart for children  
 nusquam : nowhere, not ... anywhere  
 nutar : to nod, nutate  
 nutar le capite : to nod one's head  
 nutar le testa : to nod one's head  
 nutation : nutation, act of nodding  
 nutrice : (wet) nurse  
 nutriente : nourishing, nutrient  
 nutrimento : nourishment, sustenance, food  
 nutrir : to nurse, give milk to (a baby), nourish, sustain with food  
 nutrir se de : to subsist on  
 nutrition : nutrition  
 nutritive : nutritious, nutritive  
 nutritor : nourisher  
 nyctalopia : nyctalopia  
 nyctalopic : nyctalopic  
 nycticorace : Nycticorax  
 nyctophobia : nyctophobia  
 nylon : nylon  
 nymphea : nymph  
 nymphal : nymphal  
 nymphaea : Nymphaea  
 nymphaea : nymphaean, nymphal  
 nymphomana : nymphomaniac  
 nymphomane : nymphomaniac  
 nymphomania : nymphomania  
 o : or  
 o ... o ... : either ... or  
 oasis : oasis  
 ob : towards, before, in front of, on account of, because of  
 obediente : obedient  
 obedientia : obedience  
 obedientia absolute : absolute obedience  
 obedir : to obey



obedir a un lege : to obey a law  
obedir a un persona : to obey a person  
obelisco : obelisk  
obir : to perish, die  
obito : death, demise, anniversary mass, obit  
obituari : obituary  
obituario : register of deaths, obituary  
objectar : to object  
objection : objection  
objectivar : to objectivize, objectify  
objectivation : objectivation  
objective : objective  
objectivismo : objectivism  
objectivitate : objectivity  
objetivo : objective, aim, end, object glass, lens  
objecto : object  
oblation : oblation, donation, offering  
oblidabile : easily forgotten  
oblidar : to forget  
oblido : oblivion, forgetfulness  
obligante : obliging  
obligar : to oblige, compel, make indebted by doing a favor  
obligation : obligation  
obligatori : obligatory, compulsory, binding  
obliquar : to move obliquely, oblique  
oblique : oblique, slanting, not straightforward  
obliquitate : obliquity  
obliterar : to obliterate  
obliteration : obliteration  
oblivion : oblivion, forgetfulness  
obliviose : forgetful  
obliviose de : oblivious of, forgetful of  
oblonge : oblong  
obnubilar : to overcloud, overcast  
obnubilation : obnubilation  
oboe : oboe  
oboista : oboist  
obra : work  
obra de arte : work of art  
obra referential : reference work  
obrero : worker, workman  
obscen : obscene  
obscenitate : obscenity  
obscur : dark, obscure, dim  
obscurante : obscurantist  
obscurantismo : obscurantism  
obscurantista : obscurantist  
obscurar : to darken, obscure, dim, blackout  
obscuration : obscuration, occultation, eclipse, blackout  
obscuritate : darkness, obscurity, dimness  
obsecrar : to obsecrate  
obsecration : obsecration  
obseder : to obsess  
obsequer : to comply with, yield to, defer to  
obsequiar : to treat with deference  
obsequias : funeral, obsequies  
obsequio : deference

obsequiose : obsequious  
obsequiositate : obsequiousness  
observabile : observable, discernible, noteworthy  
observante : observant  
observantia : observance  
observar : to observe, watch closely, study, remark  
observar le commandamentos de deo : to follow god's commandments  
observation : observation  
observator : observer, observing, observant  
observatorio : observatory  
obsession : obsession  
obsolescente : obsolescent, becoming obsolete  
obsolescentia : obsolescence  
obsolescer : to be or become obsolescent, obsolesce  
obsolete : obsolete  
obstaculo : obstacle  
obstar : to stand in the way of  
obstetric : obstetric, obstetrical  
obstetrice : midwife  
obstetricia : obstetrics, midwifery  
obstetrico : obstetrician  
obstinar se : to grow or be obstinate  
obstinar se a : to persist in, be obstinate about  
obstinate : obstinate  
obstination : obstinacy  
obstruction : obstruction  
obstructionismo : obstructionism  
obstructionista : obstructionist  
obstructive : obstructive  
obstruer : to obstruct  
obtemperar : to obey, be obedient  
obtemperar a un persona : to obey someone  
obtener : to obtain, get  
obtener le liberation de un prisionero : to obtain the release of a prisoner  
obtenibile : obtainable  
obtenimento : obtainment  
obtention : obtention  
obtentor : obtainer  
obtundente : blunt, obtundent  
obtunder : to blunt, dull, obtund  
obtusangule : obtuse-angled  
obtuse : obtuse, blunt, dull  
obtusitate : obtuseness, obtusity  
obverso e reverso : obverse and reverse  
obviar : to obviate  
obviar a : to obviate, take precautions against  
obvie : obvious  
oca : goose  
occasion : occasion, opportunity, ground, reason  
occasional : occasional  
occasionar : to occasion  
occidental : west, western, occidental  
occidentalizar : to westernize  
occidentalista : occidentalist  
occidente : west, occident  
occider : to kill  
occipital : occipital

occipite : occiput  
occision : killing  
occisor : killer  
occluder : to occlude, close or obstruct  
occlusion : occlusion  
occultar : to occult, hide from sight  
occultation : occultation, concealment  
occulte : occult  
occultismo : occultism  
occultista : occultist, occult, occultist  
occupante : occupant  
occupantia : occupancy  
occupar : to occupy, take possession of, fill the space or time of, keep busy or engaged  
occupar se de : to be interested in, busy oneself with  
occupate : busy, engaged in work  
occupation : occupation  
occupator : occupier  
occurrentia : occurrence, happening, event  
occurrer : to occur, happen, take place  
Oceania : Oceania  
oceanian : Oceanian  
oceaniano : Oceanian  
oceanic : oceanic, of the ocean  
oceanide : Oceanid  
oceano : ocean  
Oceano : Oceanus  
Oceano Antarctic : Antarctic Ocean  
Oceano Arctic : Arctic Ocean  
Oceano Atlantic : Atlantic Ocean, the Atlantic  
Oceano Indian : Indian Ocean  
oceanographia : oceanography  
oceanographic : oceanographic  
oceanographo : oceanographer  
ochlocrate : ochlocrat  
ochlocratia : ochlocracy, mob rule  
ochlocratic : ochlocratic  
octagon : octagonal  
octagonal : octagonal  
octagono : octagon  
octahedre : octahedral  
octahedro : octahedron  
octametro : octameter  
octano : octane  
octanta : eighty  
octante : octant, instrument for measuring angles  
octantesime : eightieth  
octava : octave  
octavar : to divide into eighths, form octaves  
octave : eighth  
octavino : octave flute, piccolo  
octavo : eighth; octavo  
octesime : eighth  
octetto : octette  
octo : eight  
octobre : October  
octogenari : octogenarian

octogesime : eightieth  
octopode : octopus  
octosyllabic : octosyllabic  
octosyllabo : octosyllabic line  
octuplar : to octuple, multiply by eight  
octuple : octuple, eightfold  
octuplicar : to octuple  
ocular : ocular; to eye, glance at, ogle  
oculetto : eyelet, small round hole for the passage of a lace, cord  
oculista : oculist  
oculistic : ophthalmologic, oculistic  
oculistica : ophthalmology  
oculo : eye  
oculo de bove : bull's eye, ox-eye daisy  
oculo de un agulia : eye of a needle  
oculo de un martello : eye of a hammer  
oculo de un planta : eye or bud of a plant  
ode : ode  
odiar : to hate  
odio : hate, hatred  
odiose : odious, hateful  
odontalgia : odontalgia  
odontalgic : odontalgic  
odontologia : odontology  
odontologic : odontologic  
odontologo : odontologist  
odor : odor  
odorante : odorous  
odorar : to smell, emit an odor  
odorato : smell  
odorifere : odorous, odoriferous  
odorose : odorous  
Odyssea : Odyssey  
Odysseus : Odysseus  
offender : to hurt, harm, offend, insult, be offensive to  
offender Deo : to offend (against) God  
offender se : to be offended, take offense  
offenditor : offender  
offensa : offense, act of offending  
offensiva : offensive  
offensive : offensive  
offensor : offender, one who offends  
offerer : to offer (something), bid  
offerer se a facer un cosa : to offer to do something  
offerta : offer  
offerta acceptabile : acceptable, satisfactory offer  
offertorio : offertory  
official : official  
officiante : officiant, officiator  
officiar : to officiate  
officiator : officiator  
officiero : officer  
officiero de marina : naval officer  
officina : workshop, dispensary  
officinal : officinal  
officio : office  
officio de sanitate : board of health

officiose : obliging, officious  
ohm : ohm  
ohmmetro : ohmmeter  
oleaceas : Oleaceae  
oleacee : oleaceous  
oleage : oiling, lubrication  
oleaginose : oleaginous  
olear : to oil, grease  
oleastro : oleaster  
oleato : oleate  
oleic : oleic  
oleifere : oliferous  
oleina : olein  
olente : fragrant  
olentia : fragrance  
oleo : oil  
oleo de arachide : peanut oil  
oleo de ricino : castor oil  
oleo Diesel : Diesel oil  
oleo mineral : mineral oil  
oleo vegetal : vegetable oil  
oleo-margarina : oleomargarine  
oleos essential : essential oils  
oleos fixe : fixed oils  
oleose : oily, greasy  
oleositate : oiliness  
oler : to smell, emit a smell  
oleria : oilery  
olfacer : to smell (something)  
olfaction : olfaction  
olfactive : olfactory  
olfactori : olfactory  
oligarcha : oligarch  
oligarchia : oligarchy  
oligarchic : oligarchic  
oligocen : Oligocene  
oligochete : oligochaetous  
oligochetos : Oligochaeta  
olim : once, formerly, at a future time, sometime in the future  
oliva : olive  
olivacee : olive-green, olivaceous  
olivari : olive-shaped, olivary  
oliveto : olive grove  
olivina : olivine  
olivo : olive, olive tree  
olla : pot, jar  
olla podrida : olla podrida, hodgepodge  
olleria : pottery, potter's shop  
ollero : potter, maker of earthenware pots  
Olympia : Olympia  
olympiade : Olympiad  
olympic : Olympic  
olympie : Olympian  
Olympo : Olympus  
omega : omega  
omelette : omelet  
omission : omission

omitter : to omit  
omlette : omelette  
omne : all, every, each  
omne cosa : everything  
omne duo juvenes : one of every two young people, half of all young people  
omne le matinos : every morning  
Omne matres es feminas : All mothers are women  
Omne sabbatos : Every Saturday  
omne sorta de : all kinds of  
omnes : all  
Omnes esseva de accordo : All were agreed  
omnibus : bus, omnibus  
omniforme : omniform, of all forms  
omnimode : omnimodous, omnifarious  
omnipotente : almighty, omnipotent  
omnipotentia : omnipotence, almightiness  
omnisciente : omniscient  
omniscientia : omniscience  
omnividente : all-seeing, omnivident  
omnivore : omnivorous  
omoplate : shoulder blade, omoplate  
on : one, you, we, they  
on debe abstraher pro generalisar : one has to abstract to generalize  
on debe remarcar : one should note  
On dice que : They say that  
On prende un traino al station : You take a train to the station  
on recognosce a su accento que ille es un estraniero : you can tell by his accent that he's a foreigner  
on remarca a su accento que ille es un estraniero : you can tell by his accent that he's a foreigner  
oncle : uncle  
oneiromantia : oneiromancy  
onerar : to load, burden with  
onerari : burden, freight, of or pertaining to burden, freight  
onere : load, burden, freight, weight  
onerose : onerous, burdensome  
onerositate : onerousness  
onomatologia : onomatology  
onomatomania : onomatomania  
onomatopeia : onomatopoeia  
onomatopeic : onomatopoetic  
ontogenese : ontogenesis, ontogeny  
ontogenesis : ontogenesis, ontogeny  
ontogenetic : ontogenetic  
ontogenia : ontogeny  
ontogenista : ontogenist  
ontologia : ontology  
ontologic : ontologic, ontological  
ontologista : ontologist  
ontologo : ontologist  
onyche : onyx  
opac : opaque, not translucent  
opacitate : opacity  
opalescente : opalescent  
opalescentia : opalescence  
opalescer : to opalesce  
opaline : opaline

opalo : opal  
opalo de foco : fire opal  
opera : work, opera, opera house  
opera comic : light opera  
opera de arte : work of art  
operabile : operable  
operante : operant, operative  
operar : to effect, work, operate, work, function, operate upon  
operar miraculos : to work miracles  
operation : operation, action, activity  
operation a corde aperte : open heart surgery  
operation cesaree : Caesarean operation, C-section  
operation plastic : plastic operation  
operative : operative  
operator : operator, operating surgeon  
operatori : operative  
operetta : operetta  
operose : operose, hard-working  
ophiolatra : ophiolater, snake worshiper  
ophiolatria : ophiolatriy, snake worship  
ophthalmia : ophthalmia, ophthalmitis  
ophthalmic : ophthalmic, ocular  
ophthalmologia : ophthalmology  
ophthalmologic : ophthalmological  
ophthalmologista : ophthalmologist  
ophthalmologo : ophthalmologist, eye specialist  
ophthalmoscopic : ophthalmoscopic  
ophthalmoscopio : ophthalmoscope  
opiate : opiate  
opiato : opiate  
opinabile : that is a matter of opinion, disputable  
opinar : opine, hold as an opinion, express as an opinion  
opinion : opinion  
opiniose : opinionated  
opium : opium  
opossum : opossum  
opponente : opposing, antagonistic  
opponer : to oppose, set up against  
opponer se a : to oppose, be against  
opportun : opportune  
opportunismo : opportunism  
opportunista : opportunist  
opportunitate : opportuneness, opportunity  
opposite : opposite, placed or lying over against something  
opposition : opposition  
opposito : opposite  
oppression : oppression  
oppressive : oppressive  
oppressor : oppressor  
opprimer : to oppress  
optar : to choose, make a choice  
optar pro : to decide in favor of, declare for, opt for  
optative : optative  
optic : optic, optical  
optica : optics  
optico : optician  
optime : best, very best

optimismo : optimism  
optimismo cultural : cultural optimism  
optimista : optimist, optimistic  
optimo : optimum  
option : option  
optional : optional  
optometria : optometry  
optometrista : optometrist  
optometro : optometer  
opulente : opulent, wealthy  
opulentia : opulence, wealth)  
opus : opus  
opusculo : opuscule  
ora : now, at the present time  
ora ... ora : now ... then  
ora mesmo : right now  
ora o jammais : now or never  
oracular : oracular  
oraculo : oracle  
oral : oral, verbal  
orange : orange, fruit of the orange tree  
orangeria : orangery, orange greenhouse  
orangiada : orangeade  
orangiero : orange tree  
orar : to harangue, make a speech, orate, pray  
oration : oration, prayer, orison  
oration funebre : funeral oration, funeral sermon  
orator : orator, public speaker  
oratori : oratorical  
oratoria : oratory, art of an orator  
oratorian : Oratorian  
oratorio : oratory (room or building for private worship)  
orbe : orb, sphere, globe  
orbicular : round, spherical, circular, orbicular  
orbita : orbit, eye socket  
orbital : orbital  
orbitari : orbital  
orbitel : orbitelous  
orbitelo : orbitele  
orbitelos : Orbitelariae  
orchestra : orchestra, orchestra pit  
orchestra symphonic : symphony orchestra  
orchestral : orchestral  
orchestrar : to orchestrate  
orchestration : orchestration  
orchestrator : orchestrater, orchestrator  
orchestrion : orchestrion  
orchidea : orchid  
orchidee : orchidaceous  
orchidologia : orchidology  
orchis : orchis  
orchitis : orchitis  
orchotomia : orchotomy  
ordimento : warping, beginning  
ordinal : ordinal  
ordinando : ordinand  
ordinante : ordinant



ordinantia : order, arrangement, ordinance, decree, orderly  
 ordinar : to put in order, arrange, order, command, prescribe, ordain  
 ordinari : ordinary, usual, regular, commonplace, of little merit  
 ordinario : Ordinary (of the Mass)  
 ordinata : ordinate  
 ordinate : orderly, well-ordered  
 ordination : arrangement, ordination  
 ordinator : ordinator  
 ordine : order, orderliness, category, group  
 ordine de marcha : order of march, marching order  
 ordine del die : order of the day, agenda  
 ordine del garrettiera : Order of the Garter  
 ordine del parolas : word order  
 ordine religiose : religious order  
 Ordine Teutonic : Order of the Teutonic Knights  
 ordine toscan : Tuscan order  
 ordines sacre : Holy orders  
 ordir : to warp, plot, intrigue, begin  
 orditor : warper, plotter, intriguer  
 orditorio : warp beam  
 orditura : warping  
 ore : mouth  
 organdi : organdy, organdie  
 organic : organic  
 organisabile : organizable  
 organisar : to organize  
 organisate : organic  
 organisation : organization  
 organisator : organizer  
 organismo : organism  
 organismos vivente : living organisms  
 organista : organist  
 organo : organ  
 organo a cilindro : barrel organ  
 organogenese : organogenesis, organogeny  
 organogenesis : organogenesis, organogeny  
 organogenetic : organogenetic  
 organogenia : organogeny, organogenesis  
 organogenic : organogenic  
 organopathia : organopathy  
 organoplastic : organoplastic  
 organoscopia : organoscopy  
 organotherapia : organotherapy  
 orgia : orgy  
 orgiasta : orgiast  
 orgiastic : orgiastic  
 orgolio : pride, haughtiness  
 orgoliose : proud, haughty  
 oriental : east, eastern, oriental  
 orientalisar : to orientalize, make oriental  
 orientalismo : orientalism  
 orientalista : orientalist  
 orientaltate : orientality  
 orientar : to orient, orientate  
 orientar se : to orient oneself  
 orientation : orientation  
 oriente : east, orient

Oriente Extreme : Far East  
orificio : orifice  
original : original  
originalitate : originality  
originar : to originate, give origin to  
originari : aboriginal, native, original  
originator : originator  
origine : origin  
oriolo : oriole  
orlar : Sewing to hem  
orleanista : Orleanist  
orlo : brink, edge, brim, rim, border, hem  
ornamental : ornamental  
ornamentar : to ornament  
ornamentation : ornamentation, act of ornamenting  
ornamentista : ornamentist, ornamentalist  
ornamento : ornament, adornment  
ornar : to adorn  
ornar de : to adorn with  
ornate : ornate, elaborately adorned  
ornithogalo : ornithogalum, star-of-Bethlehem  
ornithologia : ornithology  
ornithologic : ornithological  
ornithologista : ornithologist  
ornithologo : ornithologist  
ornithomantia : ornithomancy  
ornithophile : bird-loving  
ornithophilo : bird lover  
ornithorhynche : ornithorhynchous, having the beak of a bird  
ornithorhyncho : Ornithorhynchus, duckbill, platypus  
orphanato : orphanage, orphan, asylum  
orphano : orphan, orphan, orphaned  
orphano de guerra : war orphin  
Orptheo : Orpheus  
orphic : Orphic  
orthoclase : orthoclase  
orthodoxe : orthodox  
orthodoxia : orthodoxy  
orthodoxo : orthodox  
orthographia : orthography  
orthographia nomic : nomic spelling  
orthographiar : to spell (in writing)  
orthographic : spelling, orthographic  
orthologia : orthology  
orthologic : orthological  
orthopedia : orthopedy, orthopedics  
orthopedic : orthopedic, orthopedical  
orthopedista : orthopedist  
orthoptere : orthopterous  
orthopteros : Orthoptera  
osar : to dare  
osate : daring  
oscillar : to oscillate  
oscillation : oscillation, fluctuation  
oscillatori : oscillatory  
oscillo : oscillum  
oscitar : to yawn or gape (from sleepiness)

oscitation : yawning or gaping (from sleepiness)  
oscular : to kiss, give a kiss to  
osculation : osculation  
osculatori : osculatory  
osculatorio : osculatory  
osculo : oscule, kiss  
osmanli : Ottoman Turk, Ottoman Turkish  
osmic : osmic  
osmium : osmium  
osmologia : osmology  
osmose : osmosis  
osmotic : osmotic  
ossario : ossuary  
ossatura : frame, skeleton (of man or animal), framework  
ossee : osseous, bony  
osseina : ossein  
ossiculo : ossicle  
ossificar : to ossify  
ossification : ossification  
ossifraga : osprey  
osso : bone  
osso coronal : frontal bone  
osso frontal : frontal bone  
osso intermaxillar : intermaxillary bone  
osso maxillar : maxillary bone  
osose : osseous, bony  
ossuario : ossuary  
ossute : big-boned, bony  
ostage : hostage  
osteitis : osteitis  
ostender : to show  
ostensibile : ostensive, ostensible  
ostensorio : ostensorium  
ostentar : to show off, display  
ostentation : ostentation  
ostentatiose : ostentatious  
ostentator : ostentatious person  
osteolitho : osteolite  
osteologia : osteology  
osteologic : osteologic  
osteologo : osteologist  
osteoplastia : osteoplasty  
osteoplastic : osteoplastic  
osteotomia : osteotomy  
ostiero : usher, ostiary  
ostio : door, entrance  
ostracisar : ostracize  
ostracismo : ostracism  
ostracodermo : ostracoderm  
ostracodes : Ostracoda  
ostracon : ostracon  
ostrea : oyster  
ostreacee : ostreaceous  
ostreicola : ostreicultural, oyster-growing  
ostreicultor : oyster-culturist, oyster grower  
ostreicultura : ostreiculture, oyster culture  
ostreiera : oyster bed

ostrero : oysterman  
otiar : to be idle, be at leisure  
otio : leisure  
otiose : idle, otiose, not occupied, useless, futile  
otiositate : idleness, state of being idle or unoccupied  
otorhinolaryngologia : otorhinolaryngology  
otorhinolaryngologic : otorhinolaryngologic  
otorhinolaryngologista : otorhinolaryngologist  
ottoman : Ottoman, Osman, Othman  
ottomana : ottoman, flat overstuffed couch  
ottomano : Ottoman  
oval : oval  
ovante : exulting  
ovar : to exult, celebrate an ovation  
ovarian : ovarian  
ovario : ovary  
ovariotomia : ovariectomy  
ovate : ovate  
ovation : ovation  
ove : sheep, ewe, mutton  
overtura : overture, proposal, offer  
oviario : sheepfold  
ovibos : musk ox, ovibos  
oviducto : oviduct  
ovin : ovine  
ovipare : oviparous  
oviparitate : oviparity  
ovo : egg, ovum  
ovo cocite molle : soft-boiled egg  
ovoide : ovoid  
ovovivipare : ovoviviparous  
ovular : ovular; to ovulate  
ovulation : ovulation  
ovulo : ovule  
oxalamido : oxalamide, oxamide  
oxalato : oxalate  
oxalic : oxalic  
oxalidaceas : Oxalidaceae  
oxalidacee : oxalidaceous  
oxalide : Oxalis, oxalis, wood sorrel  
oxalite : oxalite  
oxalonitrato : oxalonitrate  
oxamido : oxamide, oxalamide  
oxycocco : cranberry  
oxydabile : oxidizable  
oxydar : to oxidize, oxidate  
oxydation : oxidation  
oxydo : oxide  
oxydo de zinc : zinc oxide  
oxygenar : to oxygenate  
oxygenation : oxygenation  
oxygeno : oxygen  
oxysulfido : oxysulphide  
oxytone : oxytone  
ozena : ozena  
ozocerite : ozocerite  
ozonisar : to ozonize

ozono : ozone  
paccar : to pack, make a pack of  
pacchettar : to pack, wrap, packet  
pacchetto : package, parcel, packet  
pacco : pack, bundle  
pace : peace  
pace acceptabile : acceptable peace  
pace armate : armed peace  
pace de deo : peace of god  
pachyderme : pachydermatous  
pachydermic : pachydermic, pachydermatous  
pachydermo : pachyderm  
pacibile : peaceable, peaceful  
pacific : pacific, peaceful  
pacificar : to pacify, appease  
pacification : pacification  
pacificator : pacifier  
pacifismo : pacifism  
pacifista : pacifist  
pacto : pact, covenant, compact  
paddock : paddock  
paga : pay  
pagabile : payable, due  
pagabile al portator : payable to bearer  
pagaia : paddle  
pagaiar : to paddle  
pagaiator : paddler  
pagamento : payment  
pagamento arretrate : overdue payment  
pagan : heathen, pagan  
paganisar : to paganize  
paganismo : paganism, heathenism  
pagano : heathen, pagan  
pagar : to pay, settle, discharge (a debt, fine, bill)  
pagar in auro : to pay in gold  
pagar in natura : to pay in kind  
pagar retro : to pay back, repay  
pagator : payer, disbursing official, teller  
pagina : page (of a book)  
paginar : to number the pages of, page  
pagination : pagination  
pais : country, land  
Pais Basse : Netherlands, Holland  
pais de disviloppamento : developing country  
pais natal : native country  
paysage : landscape, scenery  
paisagista : landscape-painter  
paisano : peasant  
Paises Basse : Low Countries, Belgium, Holland, and Luxemburg  
paises de ultramar : overseas countries  
pailetto : small country  
pajama : pajamas  
pala : spade, shovel, peel, scoop, blade  
palar : to fence in  
palata : spadeful, shovelful  
palatal : palatal  
palatalisar : to palatalize

palatalisation : palatalization  
 palatial : palatial  
 palatian : courtly  
 palatianismo : courtliness  
 palatiano : courtier  
 palatin : palatal; palatine  
 palatinato : palatinate  
 palatino : palatine  
 palatio : palace  
 palatio de justitia : courthouse  
 palato : palate  
 palea : straw  
 paleario : strawstack, strawyard  
 paleassa : straw-mattress, palliasse  
 paleasso : clown  
 paleate : straw-colored  
 paleographia : paleography  
 paleographic : paleographic, paleographical  
 paleographo : paleographer  
 paleolithic : Paleolithic  
 paleolitho : paleolith  
 paleontographia : paleontology  
 paleontologia : paleontology  
 paleontologic : paleontological  
 paleontologista : paleontologist  
 paleontologo : paleontologist  
 paleose : strawy  
 paleozoic : Paleozoic  
 paleozoica : Paleozoic (era)  
 palestin : Palestinian  
 Palestina : Palestine  
 palestino : Palestinian  
 paletot : overcoat, greatcoat  
 paletta : small spade or shovel, pallet, palette  
 palimpsesto : palimpsest  
 palindromo : palindrome  
 palingenese : palingenesis  
 palingenesis : palingenesis  
 palinodia : palinode  
 palinodic : palinodic  
 palinodista : palinodist  
 palissada : palisade  
 palissadar : to palisade  
 Pallade : Pallas  
 palladic : palladic  
 Palladio : Palladium  
 palladium : palladium (metal)  
 Pallas : Pallas  
 pallide : pale  
 pallide como le morte : as white as death  
 pallidir : to pale, grow pale  
 pallor : pallor  
 palma : palm (of the hand), palm tree, palm frond, webfoot  
 palma del martyrio : crown of martyrdom  
 palmar : palmar; to measure in spans  
 palmate : palmate, webbed  
 palmero : palmer, pilgrim returning from the Holy Land

palmo : span, space from end of thumb to end of little finger when extended  
palo : stake, post  
palpabile : palpable  
palpabilitate : palpability  
palpar : to feel, examine by touch, palpate  
palpation : feeling, examining by touch, palpation  
palpebra : eyelid  
palpebral : palpebral  
palpebrar : to blink  
palpebration : blinking  
palpitante : throbbing, pulsing, vibrating  
palpitar : to palpitate  
palpitation : palpitation  
palude : swamp, marsh  
paludic : marsh  
paludismo : paludism  
paludose : marshy  
pampa : pampas  
pamphletero : lampooner  
pamphleto : lampoon  
pan : bread  
Pan : Pan  
pan de munition : ration bread  
pan de secale : rye bread  
pan de specie : ginger bread, spice cake  
pan de sucro : sugar loaf  
pan quotidian : daily bread  
panacea : panacea  
Panama : Panama  
panama : panama (hat)  
panamerican : Pan-American  
panar : to bread  
panarabic : pan-Arab  
pancreas : pancreas  
pancreatic : pancreatic  
pancreatina : pancreatin  
pancreatitis : pancreatitis  
pandectas : Pandects  
pandemia : pandemic  
pandemic : pandemic  
pandemonio : Pandemonium  
Pandora : Pandora  
panegyric : panegyric  
panegyrico : panegyric  
panegyris : panegyris, panegyry  
panegyrisar : to panegyryze  
panegyrista : panegyrist  
paneteria : bakery  
panetero : pantler, baker  
panetto : bread roll  
pangerman : Pan-German  
pangermanismo : Pan-Germanism  
pangermanista : Pan-Germanist  
panhellenismo : Pan-Hellenism  
panic : panic  
panico : panic  
paniero : basket

panificar : to make into bread  
 panification : panification  
 panna : breakdown  
 panna de pneu : tire trouble, blowout, flat tire  
 panna del motor : engine trouble  
 pannello : cloth, kerchief, panel  
 pannello de collo : scarf, kerchief  
 pannello de naso : handkerchief  
 panniculo : panniculus  
 panno : cloth, diaper  
 panno de lino : linen cloth  
 panoplia : panoply, display or trophy of arms  
 panoptic : panoptic  
 panoptico : panopticon  
 panorama : panorama  
 panoramic : panoramic  
 panslavismo : Pan-Slavism  
 panslavista : Pan-Slavist  
 Pantagruel : Pantagruel  
 pantagruelic : Pantagruelian  
 pantagruelismo : Pantagruelism  
 pantagruelista : Pantagruelist  
 pantalon : pantaloons  
 pantalonada : buffoonery  
 pantalones : trousers  
 pantelegrapho : pantelegraph, facsimile telegraph  
 pantheismo : pantheism  
 pantheista : pantheist; pantheistic  
 pantheistic : pantheistic  
 pantheon : pantheon  
 panthera : panther  
 pantofla : (bedroom) slipper  
 pantoflas : slippers  
 pantographia : pantography  
 pantographic : pantographic  
 pantographo : pantograph  
 pantometro : pantometer  
 pantomima : pantomime, dumb show  
 pantomimar : to pantomime  
 pantomime : pantomime, pantomimic  
 pantomimic : pantomimic, pantomime  
 pantomimo : pantomime, pantomimist  
 papa : papa, daddy; Pope  
 Papa ascolta le radio : Dad listens to the radio  
 Papa prende su repasto : Dad is having his meal  
 Papa va al apparato : Dad answers the 'phone  
 papabile : papable, qualified for the papacy  
 papagai : parrot  
 papal : papal, popish  
 paparchia : paparchy, papal rule  
 papato : papacy (office and dignity of the Pope, Pope's tenure of office)  
 papaveraceas : Papaveraceae  
 papaveracee : papaveraceous  
 papavere : poppy  
 papessa : Pope  
 papilion : butterfly  
 papilionaceas : Papilionaceae



papilionacee : papilionaceous  
papilionar : to flutter, flit  
papilla : papilla  
papilla gustative : taste bud  
papillar : papillary  
papillectomia : papillectomy  
papireria : stationer's (shop), stationery  
papirero : papermaker, stationer  
papiro : paper  
papiro autographic : transfer paper  
papiro blanc : blank paper  
papiro de seta : tissue paper  
papiro de tornasol : litmus paper  
papiro higienic : toilet paper  
papiro moneta : paper money  
papiro siccante : blotting paper, blotter  
papiro-smerilio : emery paper  
papismo : papism  
papista : papist  
pappa : pap, pulp, mash, paste  
paprika : paprika  
papyracee : papyraceous  
papyro : papyrus  
par : equal, even, par, peer, pair  
parabola : parable, parabola  
parabolic : parabolic  
paraboloide : paraboloid  
parabrisa : windshield  
paracadita : parachute  
paracaditista : parachutist  
paracolpos : bumper (of a motor vehicle)  
parada : parade, show, display, parry  
paradar : to parade, strut about  
paradisiac : paradisiacal  
paradiso : paradise  
paradoxe : paradoxical  
paradoxo : paradox  
paraffin : paraffin, paraffine  
parafulmine : lightning rod  
paragraphia : paragraphia  
paragrapho : paragraph  
parallaxe : parallax  
parallel : parallel  
paralela : parallel  
parallelepipedo : parallelepiped  
parallelismo : parallelism  
paralelo : parallel, comparison  
parallelogrammo : parallelogram  
paralogisar : to paralogize  
paralogismo : paralogism  
paralysar : to paralyze  
paralyse : paralysis  
paralyse infantil : infantile paralysis  
paralytic : paralytic  
paralytico : paralytic  
paramento : ornamenting, frontal  
paranoiaco : paranoid

parapectore : parapet, railing  
parapherna : parapherna  
paraphernal : paraphernal  
paraphernales : paraphernalia  
paraphrasar : to paraphrase  
paraphrasator : paraphraser  
paraphrase : paraphrase  
paraphraste : paraphrast  
paraphrastic : paraphrastic  
paraplegia : paraplegia  
paraplegic : paraplegic  
parapluvia : umbrella  
parar : to ward off, parry, adorn  
parasite : parasitic, parasitical  
parasitic : parasitical, parasitic  
parasiticida : parasiticide  
parasitismo : parasitism  
parasito : parasite  
parasitologia : parasitology  
parasol : parasol  
paratyphoide : paratyphoid  
paravento : folding screen  
parcar : to park  
parcatorio : car park  
parcella : particle, (small) portion  
parcella de terreno : parcel of land, lot  
parcellamento : division into (small) portions, division into lots  
parcellar : to divide into (small) portions, divide into lots  
parcellari : pertaining to (small) portions, of or pertaining to lots  
parco : park, parking space  
Pardona me. io non comprende : I'm sorry. I don't understand  
pardonabile : pardonable  
pardonar : to forgive, pardon  
pardonno : pardon, forgiveness  
Pardono! : Sorry!, Excuse me!  
Pardono. Que diceva vos? : I do beg your pardon. What did you say?  
Pardono. Que ha vos dicite? : I beg your pardon. What did you say?  
parental : parental  
parentato : kinship, relationship  
parente : relative, relation  
parentela : kindred (kinship, relatives)  
parentes : parents  
parenthese : parenthesis, parenthetic phrase, sentence, parentheses  
parenthetic : parenthetic, parenthetical  
parer : to bear, give birth to; to seem, appear  
paria : pariah  
parietal : wall, parietal  
parietari : wall, growing on a wall  
parietaria : (wall) pellitory  
pariete : wall  
parisyllabe : parisyllabic  
parisyllabic : parisyllabic  
parisyllabo : parisyllabic  
paritate : parity, equality  
Parla lentamente, per favor : Speak slowly, please  
parlamentar : to parley  
parlamentari : parliamentary

parlamentario : member of (a) parliament; parliamentary  
 parlamentarismo : parliamentarianism  
 parlamento : parliament  
 parlar : to speak, talk  
 parlar a corde aperte : to speak openly, speak frankly  
 parlar in le aer : to talk at random  
 parlar Interlingua con un accento nederlandese : to speak Interlingua with a Dutch accent  
 parlator : speaker, talker  
 parlatorio : parlor (in a convent)  
 Parma : Parma  
 parmesan : Parmesan, Parmese  
 parmesano : Parmese, Parmesan cheese  
 parnassian : Parnassian, pertaining to the Parnassus  
 Parnasso : Parnassus  
 parochetto : parrot, parakeet  
 parochia : parish, division of a diocese  
 parochial : parochial, pertaining to a parish  
 parochian : parish, parochial  
 parochiano : parishioner  
 parocho : parish priest  
 parodia : parody  
 parodiar : to parody  
 parodista : parodist  
 parola : word, speech  
 parola composite : compound (word)  
 parola de honor : word of honor  
 paronyme : paronymous  
 paronymo : paronym  
 parotide : parotid gland  
 parotiditis : parotitis, mumps  
 paroxysmo : paroxysm  
 paroxysmo de rage : paroxysm of rage  
 paroxytone : paroxytone  
 parquet : parquet  
 parricida : parricide  
 parricidio : parricide  
 parsi : Persian, Parsee  
 parsimonia : parsimony, stinginess  
 parsimoniose : parsimonious, stingy  
 parte : part, piece, portion, share, role, region  
 parte del leon : lion's share  
 parterre : parterre  
 parthe : Parthian  
 parthenogenese : parthenogenesis  
 parthenogenesis : parthenogenesis  
 Parthenon : Parthenon  
 Parthia : Parthia  
 partho : Parthian  
 partial : partial, not complete or total, biased  
 partialisar : to be or render partial  
 partialitate : partiality, favorable prejudice  
 partibile : divisible  
 participante : sharer, participant  
 participar : to share, partake, participate  
 participation : participation  
 participation in : participation in

participator : participator  
 partcipe : sharing, participant  
 participial : participial  
 participio : participle  
 participio passate : past participle  
 participio presente : present participle  
 particula : particle (small portion )  
 particula alpha : alpha particle  
 particula beta : beta particle  
 particular : particular, individual, personal, peculiar, special, private; private person, private individual, particular, individual point, item  
 particularisar : to go into particulars or details, itemize, mention separately or individually  
 particularisation : particularization  
 particularismo : particularism  
 particularista : particularist  
 particularitate : peculiarity, particular  
 partido politic : political party  
 partim : partly  
 partir : to part, divide, depart, leave  
 partir al guerra : to set off for war  
 partir por Paris : to leave or set out for Paris  
 partisano : partisan  
 partita : departure; party, social gathering, small body of troops, parcel, lot, game, match  
 partita duple : double entry  
 partita duplice : double entry  
 partita simplice : single entry  
 partitario : partisan, adherent of a party  
 partitarismo : partisanship, partisanism  
 partite : divided, partite  
 partition : partition, division into parts), score  
 partitive : partitive  
 partito : profit, advantage, resolution, resolve, match, person to marry, party  
 partito de sinistra : left party  
 partitor : divider, distributor, divisor  
 parto : birth, act of giving birth to offspring  
 parturiente : parturient, laboring, in labor; woman in labor  
 parturir : to bear, give birth to  
 parturition : parturition, childbirth  
 parve : little, small  
 parvenu : parvenu  
 parvitate : littleness, smallness  
 pascer : to graze, pasture, take or drive to pasture, browse  
 pascha : Passover, Easter  
 paschal : paschal, pertaining to Passover or Easter  
 passabile : fair(ly good), passable  
 passada : passage, act of passing, crossing  
 passage : passage, crossing, way, path  
 passage a nivello : level or grade crossing  
 passager : passing, transitory, fleeting)  
 passegero : passenger  
 passante : passer-by  
 passaporto : passport  
 passar : to pass, move or go along, spend, pass (a certain time), cross, move or go across  
 passar al ordine del die : to pass to the order of the day

passar in : to pass into  
 passar in revista : to pass in review  
 passar le nocte : to spend the night, pass the night  
 passar le tempore : to pass the time  
 passar per : to pass by  
 passar per un cribro : to sift, strain  
 passar super : to pass over  
 passate : past, passé, last  
 passate de moda : out of fashion  
 passatempore : pastime, hobby  
 passato : past  
 passe : pass, permission or permit to pass  
 passe-partout : passe partout, master key, passkey  
 passere : sparrow  
 passeriforme : sparrowlike, passeriform  
 passibile : passible  
 passibile de : liable to  
 passibilitate : passibility, passibleness  
 passiflor : passionflower  
 passim : here and there, scattered, at random, in different places, passim  
 passion : passion, intense emotion  
 passion pro le musica : passion for music  
 passionale : impassioned, passionate, passionate  
 passionar : to impassion  
 passionario : passionate, passionate  
 passionate : passionate  
 passive : passive  
 passivitate : passivity  
 passivo : liabilities, passive  
 passo : pace, step, gait, stairstep, pass (mountain)  
 passo a passo : step for step, step by step  
 passo de carga : double or double-quick time  
 passo false : faux pas  
 passo mesurate : measured tread  
 pasta : dough, paste  
 pastas : noodles, varieties of noodles  
 pastas de suppa : soup noodles  
 pastata : meat pie, fish pie, pasty  
 pastellista : pastelist  
 pastello : pastel  
 pasteurisar : to pasteurize  
 pasteurisation : pasteurization  
 pasteurisator : pasteurizer  
 pastilla : pastille, lozenge, troche  
 pastissar : to make up into pastry  
 pastisseria : pastry shop, pastry  
 pastissero : pastry cook  
 pastisso : pasty, meat pie  
 pastor : priest, shepherd, pastor, minister, parson  
 pastoral : pastoral, pastoral play, poem, pastoral letter  
 pastorato : pastorate, pastorate  
 pastorella : pastoral (poem)  
 pastose : pasty, doughy  
 pastositate : pastiness, doughiness  
 pastura : pasture  
 pasturar : to pasture, graze, browse  
 pata : paw (of an animal)

patata : potato  
patatas fritas : chips  
patella : frying pan, skillet, limpet, patella, kneecap  
patellata : skilletful  
patellero : skillet maker  
patelliforme : patelliform  
patentar : to license, give a patent to, patent  
patentato : patentee  
patente : letter patent, license, patent, bill of health; open, patent, manifest  
patente de sanitate : bill of health  
paternal : paternal  
paterne : paternal  
paternitate : paternity, fatherhood  
pathogene : pathogenic  
pathogenese : pathogenesis  
pathogenesis : pathogenesis  
pathogenetic : pathogenetic  
pathogenia : pathogeny  
pathogenic : pathogenic  
pathognomia : pathognomy  
pathognomonic : pathognomonic  
pathologia : pathology, study of bodily diseases  
pathologic : pathological  
pathologista : pathologist  
pathologo : pathologist  
pathos : suffering, affliction, passion, pathos  
patientar : to have patience, be patient  
patiente : patient  
patientia : patience, solitaire  
patin : skate  
patin de rotas : roller-skate  
patina : patina  
patinage : (act or art of) skating  
patinar : to skate  
patinator : skater  
patir : to suffer, experience mental or physical pain, be injured, harmed, impaired  
patois : dialect, patois  
patraastro : stepfather  
patre : father  
patre affin : father-in-law  
patre de familia : paterfamilias, head of a family  
patrenostre : paternoster, Lord's Prayer, Our Father  
patria : fatherland, native country  
patriarcha : patriarch  
patriarchal : patriarchal  
patriarchato : patriarchate  
patriarchia : patriarchy  
Patricia : Patricia  
patriciato : patriciate  
patricie : patrician  
patricio : patrician  
Patricio : Patrick  
patrimonial : patrimonial  
patrimonio : patrimony  
patrimonio cultural : cultural inheritance  
patrino : godfather  
patriota : patriot, patriot, patriotic

patriotic : patriotic  
 patriotismo : patriotism  
 patrista : patrist  
 patristic : patristic  
 patristica : patristics  
 patristico : patristic, patrist  
 patrologia : patristic study, patristics  
 patrona : patroness  
 patronage : patronage  
 patronal : patronal, patron  
 patronato : patronate, duty  
 patronessa : patroness  
 patronisar : to patronize, be a patron to or of  
 patrono : patron, captain (of coasting vessel), pattern, model, guide, stencil  
 patrono cultural : cultural pattern  
 patronymic : patronymic  
 patronymico : patronymic  
 patrulia : patrol  
 patruliar : to patrol  
 patruliator : patroller, patrolman  
 pauc : little, not much, few, not many  
 pauc a pauc : little by little  
 pauc de tempore post : a short time after  
 paucitate : paucity  
 pauco : little, a small degree  
 pauco a pauco : bit by bit  
 Paula : Paula  
 paulatim : gradually, by degrees, little by little, a little at a time  
 paulin : Pauline  
 Paulina : Pauline  
 paulinismo : Paulinism  
 paulista : Paulist (Father)  
 Paulo : Paul  
 paupere : poor, indigent, needy  
 pauperismo : pauperism  
 paupertate : poverty  
 pausa : pause, rest  
 pausar : to pause, make a pause  
 pavage : laying a pavement, paving  
 pavana : pavan, pavane  
 pavide : fearful, timid  
 pavilion : pavilion, tent, canopy  
 pavimentar : to pave  
 pavimentation : laying a pavement, paving  
 pavimento : floor (of stones, tiles), pavement, sidewalks  
 pavis : to pave  
 pavitor : paver, pavior  
 pavon : peacock  
 pavonisar : to strut, peacock  
 pavor : fear  
 pavorose : fearful, timid  
 peccabile : peccable, liable to sin  
 peccabilitate : peccability  
 peccadillo : peccadillo  
 peccante : peccant  
 peccar : to sin, commit a sin  
 peccatilio : peccadillo

peccato : sin  
 peccato capital : deadly sin  
 peccato mortal : mortal sin  
 peccato venial : venial sin  
 peccator : sinner  
 peccatos de omission e de commission : sins of omission and commission  
 pechblende : pitchblende  
 pecia : piece  
 pecia de chacos : chessman  
 pecietta : small piece  
 pectic : pectic  
 pectina : pectin  
 pectinar : to comb, clean with a comb, card  
 pectinar se : to comb one's hair  
 pectinator : carder  
 pectinatura : hairdo  
 pectine : comb, card, wire brush for combing out wool, scallop, pecten  
 pectineria : comb factory  
 pectinero : comb-maker  
 pectinibranchie : pectinibranch  
 pectinibranchios : pectinibranchia  
 pectiniera : comb case, comb holder  
 pectoral : pectoral, breastplate (for horses)  
 pectore : breast, chest, bosom  
 pectorerubie : robin, redbreast  
 peculiar : to defraud (the public), embezzle, peculate  
 peculato : speculation  
 peculator : speculator  
 peculiar : peculiar, special, unusual, odd  
 peculiaritate : peculiarity, distinctive trait, oddness  
 peculio : exclusive property, savings, nest egg, peculium  
 pecunia : money  
 pecuniari : pecuniary  
 pecuniose : (well-)provided with money, pecunious  
 pedage : toll  
 pedagero : toll collector  
 pedagogia : pedagogy, (science of) education  
 pedagogic : pedagogic  
 pedagogica : pedagogy, pedagogics  
 pedagogo : pedagogue, servant escorting children to school  
 pedal : pedal  
 pedalar : to pedal  
 pedante : pedant  
 pedanteria : pedantry  
 pedantesc : pedantic  
 pedantismo : pedantry  
 pede : foot, leg  
 pede equin : clubfoot  
 pedemontan : piedmont  
 Pedemonte : Piedmont (in Italy)  
 pedemonte : piedmont, piedmont district  
 pedemontese : Piedmont, Piedmontese, pertaining to Piedmont, Italy  
 peder : to break wind, let off gas  
 pedestallo : pedestal  
 pedestre : pedestrian  
 pedica : shackle, snare  
 pedicellate : pedicellate



pedicello : pedicel  
 pedicular : pedicular, lousy  
 pediculo : louse, pedicle, pedicel  
 pediculose : lousy, pediculous  
 pedicuro : chiropodist, pedicure  
 pedigree : pedigree (of animals)  
 pediluvio : pediluvium, foot bath  
 pedito : breaking wind, letting off gas  
 pedologia : pedology, scientific study of soils  
 pedometro : pedometer  
 pedon : pedestrian, infantryman, pawn  
 peduncular : peduncular  
 pedunculate : pedunculate  
 pedunculo : stalk, stem, peduncle  
 Pegaso : Pegasus  
 peignoir : peignoir, dressing gown  
 Peiping : Peiping  
 pejo : worse  
 pejor : worse  
 pejorar : to worsen, make worse  
 pejorar se : to worsen, become worse  
 pejorative : pejorative  
 Peking : Peking  
 pekingese : Pekingese  
 pelagian : Pelagian  
 pelagianismo : Pelagianism  
 pelagiano : Pelagian  
 Pelagio : Pelagius  
 pelegrinaje : pilgrimage  
 pelegrinar : to go on a pilgrimage  
 pelegrino : pilgrim  
 pelicano : pelican  
 pellagra : pellagra  
 pellagrose : pellagrous  
 pellar : to peel, pare, skin  
 pelle : skin, hide, pelt, fur, peel, rind  
 pelle rubie : redskin  
 pellicia : fur coat, pelisse  
 pellicieria : fur store, furrier's  
 pelliciero : furrier  
 pellicula : pellicle, film, camera film  
 pellicular : pellicular  
 Pelope : Pelops  
 peloponnesian : Peloponnesian  
 peloponnesiano : Peloponnesian  
 Peloponneso : Peloponnesus  
 peltro : pewter  
 pelve : pelvis  
 pelvic : pelvic  
 pemmican : pemmican  
 pena : bother, trouble, pain, penalty, punishment, difficulty  
 pena afflictive : corporal punishment  
 pena capital : death penalty, capital punishment  
 pena de carcere : prison sentence  
 pena de prision : prison sentence  
 pena pecuniari : fine  
 penal : penal

penalisar : to penalize  
penalitate : penalty  
penar : to pain, distress, grieve  
penar se : to take pains  
penates : penates, home, fireside  
pendant : counterpart, pendant  
pendente : pending, pendent  
pendente de aure : earring, eardrop  
pender : to hang, be suspended  
pendiculo : pendicle, pendant  
pendula : pendule, timepiece having a pendulum  
pendular : swinging, pendulous  
pendule : pendant, pendulous  
pendulo : pendulum  
penetrabile : penetrable  
penetrabilitate : penetrability  
penetrar : to penetrate  
penetrar se de un facto : to become imbued with a fact  
penetrate : (deeply) impressed, affected  
penetration : penetration  
penetrative : penetrative  
penicilliforme : penicilliform, shaped like a hair pencil  
penicillina : penicillin  
penicillium : Penicillium  
penicillo : pencil, tuft of hair, brush, paintbrush  
peninsula : peninsula  
Peninsula Balkanic : Balkanic Peninsula  
Peninsula Iberic : Iberian Peninsula  
peninsular : peninsular  
penitente : penitent  
penitentia : repentance, penitence, penance  
penitential : penitential  
penitentiari : penitentiary  
penitentiario : penitentiary, reformatory prison  
penitentieria : penitentiaryship  
penitentiero : penitentiary, confessor in special cases  
penna : flight feather, quill, shaft, pen  
penna stilographic : fountain pen  
pennate : feathered, pennate  
pennon : pennon  
Pennsylvania : Pennsylvania  
pennsylvanian : Pennsylvanian  
pennsylvaniano : Pennsylvanian  
penny : penny  
penose : troublesome, difficult, painful  
pensamento : thought  
pensar : thought, thinking; to think, reason, ponder, reflect, believe  
pensar a : to think about  
pensar de : to think of  
pensata : thought; pansy  
pensative : pensive  
pensator : thinker  
pensile : hanging, pendant, pensile  
pension : pension  
pensionar : to pension  
pensionario : pensioner, boarder  
pentaculo : pentacle, five-pointed star

pentagon : pentagonal  
 pentagonal : pentagonal  
 pentagono : pentagon  
 pentagramma : pentagram  
 pentahedre : pentahedral  
 pentahedro : pentahedron  
 pentamere : pentamerous  
 pentameros : Pentamera  
 pentametro : pentameter  
 pentarchia : pentarchy  
 pentateucho : pentateuch  
 pentathlo : pentathlon  
 pentatomic : pentatomic  
 pentecostal : pentccostal  
 pentecoste : pentecost  
 penultima : penult  
 penultime : next to last, penultimate  
 penumbra : penumbra, half-shade  
 penuria : scarcity, penury  
 Peon : Paeon  
 peonia : peony  
 pepita : pip, seed, stone, nugget  
 pepsia : digestion  
 pepsina : pepsin  
 pepsis : digestion  
 peptic : peptic  
 per : by, through, during, throughout, per  
 per accidente : accidentally  
 per acclamation : by acclamation  
 per anno : per year  
 per aventura : by chance  
 per casualitate : casually, by chance  
 per consequente : consequently  
 per excellentia : par excellence  
 per exemplo : for example, for instance  
 per favor : please  
 per favor, a hic : this way please  
 per fortuna : by chance  
 per hasardo : by chance  
 per inadvertentia : inadvertently, through carelessness  
 per le gratia de deo : by the grace of god  
 per le montes e valles : over hill and dale  
 per le presentes : by these presents  
 per le simple facto que : by the simple fact that  
 per medio de : by means of  
 per scripto : in writing  
 per sorpresa : by surprise  
 per tote le tempore : for the entire time, for the whole time  
 per virtute de : by virtue of  
 perca : perch, bass  
 percentage : percentage  
 percentual : percentual, percentile  
 perceptibile : perceptible  
 perceptibilitate : perceptibility  
 perception : collection, receipt (of taxes, rents), perception (process or faculty  
 of perceiving, percept  
 perceptive : perceptive

perceptor : tax collector, perceiver  
 perceptor de impostas : tax collector  
 percha : gutta-percha  
 perchlorato : perchlorate  
 perchloric : perchloric  
 perciar : to pierce, make a hole in  
 perciforme : perciform  
 perciper : to collect (taxes, rents); to perceive  
 percoides : Percoidea  
 percolar : to percolate, cause to percolate, pass or flow through a filter  
 percolator : percolator  
 percomorphe : percomorph, percomorphous  
 percomorpho : percomorph  
 percomorphos : Percomorphi  
 percurre : to run or travel through, cover (a distance), look over, examine cursorily  
 percurso : distance covered, route  
 percurso de golf : golf course  
 percussio : percussio, stroke, hit, blow, shock, impact  
 percutente : percussive, percussio  
 percuter : to strike, hit, percuss  
 perder : to lose, ruin, undo  
 perder conscientia : to faint, lose consciousness  
 perder de vista : to lose sight (of)  
 perder le bussola : to lose one's head  
 perder le domination de : to lose control of  
 perder le equilibrio : to lose one's balance  
 perder le fide in : to lose faith in  
 perder le patientia : to lose patience  
 perder le sensos : to lose consciousness  
 perder le tempore : to waste time  
 perder le testa : to lose one's head  
 perder se : to lose one's way, go astray  
 perder se in un digression : to lose oneself in a digression  
 perder terreno : to lose ground  
 perder un traino : to miss a train  
 perdibile : losable  
 perdice : partridge  
 perdita : loss  
 perdita de tempore : waste of time  
 perditas : casualties, losses  
 perdition : ruin, perdition  
 perdurable : perdurable  
 perdurar : to continue, last on, perdure  
 peregrin : peregrine, pilgrim, on a pilgrimage  
 peregrinar : to peregrinate, go on a pilgrimage  
 peregrination : peregrination, pilgrimage  
 peregrino : pilgrim  
 perempte : lapsed, expired, invalid  
 peremptori : peremptory  
 perenne : perennial, everlasting, eternal  
 perfecte : perfect  
 perfectibile : perfectible  
 perfectibilitate : perfectibility  
 perfection : perfection  
 perfectionamento : perfecting  
 perfectionar : to perfect

perfective : perfective  
perfecto : perfect  
perfide : perfidious  
perfidia : perfidy  
perfidiose : perfidious  
perfoliate : perfoliate  
perforabile : borable, punchable, that can be perforated  
perforar : to perforate, drill or bore (through), punch  
perforate : perforate, perforated  
perforation : perforation, perforating, perforated hole  
perforator : perforator  
performance : performance, past performance  
perfumar : to perfume  
perfumator : perfumer  
perfumeria : perfumery  
perfumo : perfume  
pergamena : parchment  
Pergamo : Pergamum  
pergola : pergola  
perianthio : perianth  
peribile : perishable  
pericardio : pericardium  
pericarditis : pericarditis  
periculo : danger, peril  
periculo de guerra : danger of war  
periculose : dangerous, perilous  
perigee : perigeal, perigean  
perigeo : perigee  
perimer : to lapse, expire, become invalid  
perimetro : perimeter  
periodic : periodic, repeated  
periodicitate : periodicity, quality of being periodical  
periodico : periodical, periodic publication  
periodo : period  
periodo anterior : former period  
periodo cultural : cultural period  
periodo glacial : glacial epoch or period, ice age  
periodo transitori : period of transition  
peripheria : periphery  
peripheric : peripheral, peripheric  
periphrasar : to periphrase  
periphrase : periphrasis  
periphrastic : periphrastic  
perir : to perish  
periscopic : periscopic  
periscopio : periscope  
peristaltic : peristaltic  
peristole : peristalsis  
peritoneo : peritoneum  
peritonitis : peritonitis  
perjur : perjured, forsworn  
perjurar se : to perjure oneself  
perjurator : perjurer  
perjurio : perjury  
perjuro : perjurer  
perla : pearl  
perla de vitro : glass bead

perla oriental : orient or oriental pearl  
perlar : to pearl  
permagelo : permafrost  
permanente : permanent, lasting, enduring  
permanentia : permanence  
permaner : to endure, last, be permanent  
permanganato : permanganate  
permanganic : permanganic  
permeabile : permeable  
permeabilitate : permeability  
permear : to permeate  
permissibile : permissible  
permission : permission  
permisso : permit, written permission  
Permitte me de presentar me. Io es ... : Allow me to introduce myself. I am ...  
Permitte me de presetar vos a mi marita : Allow me to introduce you to my wife  
permitter : to permit, allow  
permulte : very much, very many  
permulto : very much  
permutabile : permutable  
permutabilitate : permutability  
permutar : to exchange, interchange, permute  
permutation : exchange, interchange, permutation  
permutator : permuter  
pernicie : destruction, ruin  
perniciose : pernicious  
pernoctar : to spend the night, stay overnight, pernoctate  
pernoctation : pernoctation  
perorar : to perorate, speak at length, sum up or conclude a speech  
peroration : peroration  
peroxydar : to peroxidize  
peroxydo : peroxide  
perpendicular : perpendicular  
perpendicularitate : perpendicularity  
perpendicularo : perpendicular, plumb line  
perpetrar : to perpetrate  
perpetration : perpetration  
perpetrator : perpetrator  
perpetuar : to perpetuate  
perpetuation : perpetuation  
perpetuator : perpetuator  
perpetue : perpetual  
perpetuitate : perpetuity, perpetual duration  
perplexe : perplexed, bewildered  
perplexitate : perplexity, bewilderment  
perque : why, for what reason, because  
perquirer : to seek, search, look for (diligently)  
perquisition : search  
perquisitor : searcher  
perrucca : wig, periwig  
perrucchero : wigmaker, hairdresser, coiffeur, barber  
persa : Persian  
perscrutar : to scrutinize closely, examine carefully  
perscrutation : close scrutiny, careful examination  
perse : Persian  
persecution : pursuit, persecution  
persecutor : persecutor

perseide : Perseid  
Perseo : Perseus  
Persepole : Persepolis  
persequer : to pursue, follow after, chase, persecute  
perseverante : persistent  
perseverantia : persistence, persistency, perseverance  
perseverar : to persist, persevere  
Persia : Persia  
persian : Persian  
persiana : shutter, blind  
persiano : Persian  
persic : Persian, Persic  
persica : peach, fruit of the peach tree  
persicaria : persicaria  
persichiero : peach tree  
persico : peach tree  
persistente : persistent, inclined to persist, tenacious  
persistentia : persistence, persistency  
persistenter : to persist, endure, continue to exist  
persistenter in un error : to persist in an error  
persistenter in un resolution : to persist in a resolution  
persona : person, character  
persona accommodante : companion  
persona ben conservate : well-preserved person  
persona de accesso difficile : an unapproachable person  
persona de condition : person of rank, of quality  
persona de confidentia : trustworthy person  
persona de marca : person of mark  
persona juridic : juridical person  
personage : personage  
personal : personal; personnel, staff  
personalisar : to personalize, personify  
personalitate : personality  
personalitates : personalities, personal remarks  
personas de peso : people of weight  
personate : personate  
personificar : to personify  
personification : personification  
perspectiva : perspective, vista, view, prospect  
perspective : perspective  
perspicace : perspicacious  
perspicacitate : perspicacity  
perspicer : to look through, look at, examine  
perspicue : perspicuous  
perspicuitate : perspicuity  
persuader : to persuade  
persuasibile : persuadable  
persuasion : persuasion  
persuasive : persuasive  
persuasor : persuader  
pertica : pole, long staff  
pertinace : pertinacious  
pertinacitate : pertinacity  
pertinente : pertinent  
pertinentia : pertinence  
pertiner a : to belong to, be the property of, pertain to  
perturbabile : perturbable

perturbar : to disturb, break up a state of order, perturb  
perturbation : disturbance, disorder, perturbation  
perturbative : disturbing, tending to perturb, perturbative  
perturbator : disturber, perturber  
pertussal : pertussal  
pertusse : whooping cough, pertussis  
Peru : Peru  
peruan : Peruvian  
peruano : Peruvian  
Peruvia : Peru  
peruvian : Peruvian  
peruviano : Peruvian  
pervenir : to arrive, succeed in arriving (at a place)  
perverse : perverse, perverted  
perversion : perversion  
perversitate : perverseness  
perverter : to pervert, lead astray, corrupt  
pervertimento : perverting or corrupting, perversion  
pervertitor : perverter  
pervie : passable, pervious  
pesante : heavy  
pesar : to weigh  
pesar su parolas : to weigh one's words  
pesator : weigher  
peseta : peseta  
peso : weight, peso  
peso atomic : atomic weight  
peso brute : gross weight  
peso morte : dead weight  
peso nette : net weight  
peso pluma : featherweight  
peso specific : specific gravity, specific weight  
pessime : worst  
pessimismo : pessimism  
pessimista : pessimist  
pessulo : bolt (for door)  
peste : (bubonic) plague, pestilence, pest  
peste bubonic : bubonic plague  
pestifere : pestiferous  
pestilente : pestilent  
pestilentia : pestilence, plague  
pestilential : pestilential  
petalismo : petalism  
petalo : petal  
petaloide : petaloid  
petardo : petard, (fire)cracker  
peter : to demand, claim, exact, ask for, request, beg  
petiolar : petiolar  
petiolate : petiolate, petiolated  
petiolo : petiole, leafstalk  
petition : petition  
petitionar : to petition  
petitionero : petitioner  
petitori : petitory  
petra : stone, rock, calculus  
petra angular : cornerstone  
petra arenari : sandstone



petra de acutiar : sharpening stone  
petra de altar : altar stone  
petra de calce : limestone  
petra de scandalo : stumbling block  
petra de tocca : touchstone  
petra fundamental : foundation stone  
petra infernal : lunar caustic, silver nitrate  
petra milliari : milestone  
petra philosophal : philosopher's stone  
petra pumice : pumice stone  
Petarca : Petrarch  
petrarchista : Petrarchist  
petrario : pedrero  
petreria : quarry, stone pit  
petrific : petrifying, petrifactive  
petrificar : to petrify  
petrification : petrification, petrification  
Petro : Peter  
petrographia : petrography  
petrographic : petrographic  
petrographo : petrographer  
petroleo : (rock) oil, petroleum, kerosene  
petroleria : petroleum refinery  
petrolero : oilman, one who deals in petroleum  
petrolifere : petroliferous  
petrose : stony  
petrosilio : parsley  
petunia : petunia  
pfennig : pfennig  
Phaethon : Phaethon  
phaeton : phaeton, light four-wheeled carriage  
phagocyto : phagocyte  
phagocytosis : phagocytosis  
phanerogame : phanerogamous  
phanerogamo : phanerogam  
phantasia : fantasy, phantasy  
phantasma : phantasm, illusion, phantom, appearance, ghost, specter  
phantasta : fantast, visionary  
phantastic : fantastic, fantastical  
pharaon : Pharaoh, faro  
pharaonic : Pharaonic  
pharisaic : Jewish Pharisaic, pharisaical, pharisaic, hypocritical  
pharisaismo : Jewish Pharisaism, pharisaism, phariseeism, pharisaical attitude, hypocrisy  
phariseo : Jewish Pharisee, pharisee, hypocrite  
pharmaceuta : pharmacist  
pharmaceutic : pharmaceutic, pharmaceutical  
pharmaceutica : pharmaceuticals  
pharmacia : chemist's, pharmacy, shop of a pharmacist  
pharmacista : chemist, pharmacist  
pharmaco : medicine, drug, remedy  
pharmaco abortive : abortifacient  
pharmacologia : pharmacology  
pharmacologic : pharmacologic, pharmacological  
pharmacologista : pharmacologist  
pharmacologo : pharmacologist  
pharmacopeia : pharmacopoeia, book describing drugs, chemicals

pharo : lighthouse, pharos  
Pharos : Pharos  
phase : phase  
phenic : carbolic  
phenice : phoenix  
Phenicia : Phoenicia  
phenicie : Phoenician  
phenicio : Phoenician  
phenicoptero : phenicopter  
phenol : phenol  
phenomenal : phenomenal  
phenomeno : phenomenon  
phenomenologia : phenomenology  
phenomenos psychic : psychical phenomena  
phenylamino : phenylamine  
phenylo : phenyl  
Philadelphia : Philadelphia  
philanthrope : philanthropic  
philanthropia : philanthropy  
philanthropic : philanthropic  
philanthropismo : philanthropism  
philanthropo : philanthropist  
philatelia : philately  
philatelic : philatelic  
philatelista : philatelist  
philharmonia : love of harmony, love of music, philharmonic society  
philharmonic : philharmonic  
philippense : Philippian  
Philippi : Philippi  
philippica : philippic  
Philippicas : Philippics  
philippin : Philippine, Filipino  
Philippinas : Philippines, Philippine Islands  
philippino : Filipino  
Philippo : Philip  
Philistea : Philistia  
philistee : Philistine, uncultured, conventional  
philisteo : Philistine, Philister, nonstudent, crude, uncultured  
philisteria : Philistinism  
philologia : philology  
philologic : philological  
philologo : philologist  
philosophar : to philosophize  
philosophia : philosophy  
philosophia positive : positive philosophy  
philosophic : philosophic, philosophical  
philosophismo : philosophism  
philosopho : philosopher  
phlebitis : phlebitis  
phlebotomia : phlebotomy  
phlebotomo : phlebotome  
Phlegethonte : Phlegethon  
phlegma : phlegm, mucus, sluggish temperament  
phlegmatic : phlegmatic  
phlegmon : phlegmon  
phlox : phlox  
phobia : phobia

phobic : phobic  
phoca : seal  
phonema : phoneme, phone  
phonetic : phonetic  
phonetica : phonetics  
phonetismo : phonetism  
phonetista : phonetician, phonetist  
phonic : phonic, acoustic  
phonica : phonics, acoustics  
phonographia : phonography  
phonographic : phonographic  
phonographo : phonograph  
phonolithic : phonolitic  
phonolitho : phonolite, clinkstone  
phonologia : phonology  
phonologic : phonological  
phonologo : phonologist  
phonometria : phonometry  
phonometro : phonometer  
phosphatate : phosphated  
phosphatic : phosphatic  
phosphato : phosphate  
phospheno : phosphene  
phosphina : phosphine  
phosphito : phosphite  
phosphorescente : phosphorescent  
phosphorescentia : phosphorescence  
phosphorescer : to phosphoresce  
phosphoric : phosphoric  
phosphorite : phosphorite  
phosphoro : phosphorus  
phosphorose : phosphorous  
photic : photic, light  
photica : photics, science of light  
photo : photo, snapshot  
photochimia : photochemistry  
photochromia : color photography, photochromy  
photocopiar : photocopy  
photoelectric : photoelectric  
photogene : photogenous, photogenic, generating light  
photogenic : photogenic  
photographar : to photograph  
photographia : photography, photograph  
photographic : photographic  
photographo : photographer  
photogravure : photogravure  
photolithographia : photolithography, photolithograph  
photolithographiar : to photolithograph  
photometro : photometer  
photomontage : photomontage  
photon : photon  
photosphera : photosphere  
photostatic : photostatic  
photostato : photostat, photostating camera, photostatic copy  
photosynthese : photosynthesis  
photosynthetic : photosynthetic  
phototherapia : phototherapy

phototherapic : phototherapeutic  
 phototypia : phototypy, phototyping  
 phototypic : phototypic  
 phototypo : phototype  
 phototypographia : phototypography  
 phototypographic : phototypographic  
 phrasar : to phrase  
 phrase : phrase, sentence  
 phraseologia : phraseology  
 phraseologic : phraseological, pertaining to phraseology  
 phrenesia : frenzy  
 phrenetic : frantic, frenzied, phrenetic  
 phrenetico : phrenetic, madman  
 phrenic : phrenic  
 phrenitis : phrenitis  
 phrenographo : phrenograph  
 phrenologia : phrenology  
 phrenologic : phrenological  
 phrenologista : phrenologist  
 phrenologo : phrenologist  
 phrenopathia : phrenopathy  
 phrenopathic : phrenopathic  
 Phrygia : Phrygia  
 phrygie : Phrygian  
 phrygio : Phrygian  
 phthisis galopante : galloping consumption  
 phyllo : phylon, tribe or race, phylum  
 phylogenese : phylogeny, phylogenesis  
 phylogenesis : phylogeny, phylogenesis  
 phylogenetic : phylogenetic  
 phylogenia : phylogeny  
 phylogenista : phylogenist  
 physic : physical  
 physica : physics  
 physica nucleari : nuclear physics  
 physico : physique, physicist  
 physicochimia : physicochemistry  
 physicochimic : physicochemical  
 physiocrate : physiocrat  
 physiocratia : physiocracy  
 physiocratic : physiocratic  
 physiognomia : physiognomy  
 physiognomic : physiognomic  
 physiognomista : physiognomist  
 physiognomoniam : physiognomy, physiognomics  
 physiognomoniam : physiognomonic  
 physiographia : physiography  
 physiologia : physiology  
 physiologic : physiologic, physiological  
 physiologista : physiologist  
 physiologo : physiologist  
 physiotherapia : physiotherapy  
 physis : nature, inborn quality  
 phytographia : descriptive botany, phytography  
 phytolacca : pokeweed  
 pi : pi (Greek letter)  
 pianino : upright piano

pianissimo : pianissimo  
 pianista : pianist  
 piano : piano, pianoforte  
 piano de cauda : grand piano  
 pianoforte : pianoforte, piano  
 pianola : pianola  
 piastra : piaster  
 pica : magpie  
 picaresc : picaresque  
 picaro : pàcaro  
 picca : pike, spade, pique  
 piccante : biting, piquant  
 piccar : to sting, bite, smart, pique, arouse, stir up, offend  
 piccar se : to take offense  
 piccar se de : to pride oneself on, pique oneself on or upon  
 piccar super le inimico : to dive down on the enemy  
 picco : pick, pickax, (mountain) peak  
 pice : pitch, residuum of wood tar, coal tar  
 picciar : to pitch, cover over or smear with pitch  
 piciose : pitchy  
 pick-up : pickup, tone arm  
 pickles : pickles  
 pickpocket : pickpocket  
 picnic : picnic  
 pico : woodpecker  
 pictor : painter  
 pictoresc : picturesque  
 pictoressa : paintress, woman painter  
 pictura : painting, art of painting, picture  
 pictura a fresco : painting in fresco  
 pictura al oleo : oil painting  
 pictura mural : mural (painting)  
 pictural : pictorial, pictural  
 picturar : to paint, picture  
 pie : pious, devoted  
 pièce : piece, play, dramatic work  
 pietate : piety, affectionate devotion, pity, compassion  
 pietismo : Pietism  
 pietista : Pietist  
 pietose : compassionate, piteous, pitiful  
 pigmentar : to color or imbue with pigment  
 pigmentari : pigmentary  
 pigmentation : pigmentation  
 pigmento : pigment  
 pignorar : to pawn, put in pawn  
 pignore : pledge, pawn, security  
 pigre : lazy  
 pigressa : laziness  
 pigritia : laziness  
 pila : battery; pier (of a bridge), pile, heap, stack  
 pila inricchite : enriched pile  
 pila primari : primary reactor  
 pila secundari : secondary reactor  
 pila sic : dry pile or cell  
 pila voltaic : voltaic pile  
 pilar : pillar; to pile, heap up; remove the hair from, depilate  
 pilastro : pilaster

pilav : pilaf, pilau, pilaw  
pilaw : pilau, pilaw, pilaf  
piliage : pillage  
piliar : to pillage, plunder  
piliator : pillager, plunderer  
pilo : hair (single), nap, pile (of cloth, velvet), down  
pilori : pillory  
pilose : hairy, pilose  
pilositate : hairiness, pilosity  
pilota : pilot  
pilota de guerra : war pilot  
pilotage : piloting, pilotage  
pilotar : to pilot  
pilula : pill, pilule  
pilular : pilular  
pimentar : to season with pimento  
pimento : pimento, pimienta, allspice  
pinaceas : Pinaceae  
pinacee : pinaceous  
pinacotheca : art gallery  
pinastro : pinaster, cluster pine, sea pine  
pince-nez : pince-nez  
pincel : brush, paintbrush, (artist's) pencil, quill of camel's hair, fitch, sable  
pincelar : to paint, use a paintbrush  
pincette : tweezers, small pincers  
pincion : finch  
pinea : pine cone  
pineal : pineal  
pinee : pine, piny  
pineto : pine grove, pinetum  
ping-pong : ping-pong  
pinger : to paint  
pinger al oleo : to paint in oils  
pingite al oleo : painted in oil  
pinguin : penguin  
pinion : pine nut, piñon  
pinna : fin  
pinnaculo : pinnacle  
pinnate : pinnate  
pinnion : pinion, cogwheel, cog  
pinnula : pinnule, sightvane  
pino : pine, pine tree, pine wood  
pinta : pint  
pintada : guinea fowl, guinea hen, pintado  
pionero : pioneer  
pipa : fife, pipe, tube  
pipar : to peep, cheep, chirp, (play the) fife  
pipata : pipeful  
pipator : peeper, cheeper  
piperaceas : Piperaceae  
piperacee : piperaceous  
piperar : to pepper, season with pepper  
piperate : peppery  
pipere : pepper  
piperiera : pepper shaker  
piperina : piperine  
pipetta : pipette

pipion : dove, pigeon  
 piqué : piqué, ribbed cotton fabric  
 pira : pear, fruit of the pear tree  
 pirata : pirate, one who commits piracy  
 piratar : to pirate, commit piracy  
 pirateria : piracy  
 piriero : pear tree  
 pirouettar : to pirouette  
 pirouette : pirouette  
 pisca : fishing, catch, haul (of fishes)  
 piscar : to fish, catch or try to catch fish  
 piscar in aqua turbide : to fish in troubled waters  
 piscaria : fishing ground, piscary  
 piscator : fisherman  
 piscatori : piscatory, piscatorial  
 pisce : fish  
 pisce aurate : goldfish  
 pisce de mar : salt-water fish  
 pisce spada : swordfish  
 pisce volante : flying fish  
 Pisces : Pisces, Fishes  
 pischeria : fishing ground, fish market  
 piscicultura : pisciculture  
 pisciforme : pisciform  
 piscina : piscina, fishpond, swimming pool  
 piscivore : piscivorous  
 piscose : abounding in fish  
 pisiforme : pisiform, pea-shaped  
 piso : pea  
 piso odorose : sweet pea  
 pista : tracks, trail (of an animal), racecourse, race track  
 pistacia : pistachio (tree)  
 pistaciero : pistachio (tree)  
 pistacio : pistachio (nut)  
 pistillar : pistillar, pistillary  
 pistillifere : pistilliferous  
 pistillo : pestle, pistil  
 pistola : pistol, pistole  
 piston : piston  
 pitancia : small allowance, pittance  
 pizzicato : pizzicato  
 placa : plaque, disk of metal, badge  
 placabile : placable  
 placabilitate : placableness, placability  
 placar : to placate, appease, plate, overlay  
 placard : poster, placard  
 placardar : to post (a bill, placard)  
 placation : placation  
 placator : placater  
 placatori : placatory, conciliatory  
 placente : pleasant  
 placer : pleasure; to please  
 placer a un persona : to please somebody  
 plachetta : plaquette  
 placia : place, square, position, office  
 placia de armas : drill ground  
 placia forte : fortress, fortified town

placiamento : placement  
placiar : to place, put, set  
placide : placid  
placiditate : placidity  
plaga : wound, sore, plague, affliction, calamity  
plaga aperte : open wound  
plagar : to wound, plague  
plagia : beach  
plagiar : to plagiarize  
plagiario : plagiarist  
plagiato : something plagiarized, plagiarism  
plagio : plagiarism, case of plagiarism  
plaid : plaid  
plan : flat, level, plane, plain, clear, easy to understand  
plana : plain; plane, tool for smoothing  
planar : to hover, glide; to plan, diagram, think out plans for; to smooth, plane  
planation familial : family planning  
planator : glider, planer (of metals)  
planca : plank, board, shelf  
planca a/de acutiar : sharpening board  
planchetta : small plank, small board  
plancto : lamentation, lament, plaint  
plancton : plankton  
planeta : planet  
planetari : planetary  
planetario : planetarium  
planetoide : planetoid  
planger se : de to complain of or about  
planimetria : planimetry  
planimetro : planimeter  
planispheric : planispheric, planispherical, planispherical  
planispherio : planisphere  
plano : plan, scheme, project, design; plane, flat or level surface  
plano de guerra : war plan, battle plan  
plano inclinate : inclined plane  
planta : plant, vegetable organism, sole (of foot)  
planta cultural : cultural plant  
planta marin : sea plant  
plantaginaceas : Plantaginaceae  
plantaginacee : plantaginaceous  
plantagine : plantain  
plantar : plantar, sole; to plant  
plantation : (art of) planting, plantation  
plantator : planter  
plantigrade : plantigrade  
plantigrado : plantigrade  
planton : set, shoot, cutting, orderly  
plantula : plantule, plantlet  
plasma : plasm, plasma  
plasma del sanguine : blood plasma  
plastic : plastic, plastics  
plastica : plastic art  
plasticitate : plasticity  
plastico : plastic, plastics  
plasticos : plastics  
plastron : plastron  
platanaceas : Platanaceae



platanacee : platanaceous  
 plataneto : grove of plane trees  
 platano : plane (tree)  
 platano occidental : American sycamore, American plane, buttonwood, occidental plane  
 plateau : plateau  
 platessa : flatfish, plaice, flounder  
 plathelminthe : flatworm, planarian, platyhelminth  
 plathelminthes : Platyhelminthes  
 platinar : to platinize  
 platinatura : platinization  
 platinifere : platiniferous  
 platino : platinum  
 platinoide : platinoid  
 platinotypia : platinotype  
 platitudo : platitudo  
 Platon : Plato  
 platonico : Platonic  
 platonisar : to Platonize  
 platonismo : Platonism  
 platta : plate, sheet of metal  
 platte : flat, level  
 platteforma : platform  
 platto : dish, course, plate, platter, saucer  
 platycephale : flatheaded, platycephalic, platycephalous  
 platycephalia : platycephaly, flat-headedness  
 platypode : flatfooted, platypodous  
 platypodia : flatfoot, platypodia  
 platyrrhin : platyrrhine  
 platyrrhinos : Platyrrhina, platyrrhine monkeys  
 platyure : flat-tailed, platurous  
 plauder : to applaud  
 plausibile : plausible, reasonable, acceptable  
 plausibilitate : plausibility, plausibleness  
 plebe : plebs, common people, populace  
 plebeie : plebeian, common, vulgar  
 plebeio : plebeian, member of the populace  
 plebeisar : to plebeianize, render plebeian  
 plebeismo : plebeianism  
 plebeitate : plebeianism, plebeian character  
 plebiscitari : plebiscitary  
 plebiscito : plebiscite  
 plectro : pick, plectrum  
 pleiades : Pleiades  
 pleistocen : Pleistocene  
 pleistoceno : Pleistocene  
 plen : full  
 plen de abnegation : selfless, self-sacrificing  
 plen de abnegation : selfless, self-sacrificing  
 plen de expectation : full of expectation  
 plen de sperantia : full of hope, hopeful  
 plen de vita : full of life, lively  
 plenar : to fill, make full  
 plenar le vacuo create per : to fill the vacuum created by  
 plenari : plenary  
 plenilunar : of the full moon, plenilunar, plenilunary

plenilunio : full moon, plenilune  
 plenipotentia : full power, plenipotence  
 plenipotentiarum : plenipotentary  
 plenipotentiarum : plenipotentary  
 plenitudo : plenitude, fullness, abundance  
 pleonasmus : pleonasm  
 pleonastic : pleonastic  
 pleonastus : pleonaste, ceylonite  
 plesiosauro : plesiosaurus, plesiosaur  
 pleura : pleura  
 pleural : pleural  
 pleuritic : pleuritic  
 pleuritis : pleurisy  
 pleuropneumonia : pleuropneumonia  
 plexiglas : plexiglas  
 plexo : plexus  
 plica : fold, pleat, plica  
 plicante : pliant, pliable  
 plicar : to fold, pleat, bend, cause to bend  
 plicar se : to bend, yield  
 plicatura : plication, plicature  
 pliocen : Pliocene  
 plioceno : Pliocene  
 plorar : to cry, weep  
 plu : plus  
 pluche : plush  
 pluma : feather  
 plumage : plumage  
 plumar : to pluck (poultry)  
 plumbagine : black lead, graphite  
 plumar : to plumb, weight with lead, fill (a tooth)  
 plumbee : plumbeous, lead  
 plumberia : plumbing, plumber's shop  
 plumbero : plumber  
 plumbic : plumbic  
 plumbifere : plumbiferous  
 plumbo : lead, bullets, shot  
 plumose : feathered, feathery, plumose  
 plumpudding : plum pudding  
 plumula : plumule, little feather  
 plural : plural  
 pluralisar : to pluralize  
 pluralismo : pluralism  
 pluralista : pluralist  
 pluralitate : plurality  
 plure : several  
 plure vices : several times, repeatedly  
 plures : several  
 plurilocular : plurilocular  
 plurime : much, many  
 plurimo : much, exceedingly, for the most part, commonly, usually  
 plurinomial : plurinomial  
 plus : more, plus  
 plus ... plus ... : the more ... the more ...  
 plus belle que : more beautiful than  
 plus de moneta : more money  
 plus de un anno : more than a year

plus de vinti annos : more than (over, above) twenty years  
plus grande que : greater, bigger than  
plus o minus : more or less  
plus que un vice : more than once  
plus tarde : later, subsequently, later on  
plus tosto : rather, more truly or accurately, sooner, preferably  
plusquamperfecto : pluperfect  
plusvalor : surplus value  
Pluto : Plutus  
plutocrate : plutocrat  
plutocratia : plutocracy  
plutocratic : plutocratic  
plutologia : plutology  
plutologic : plutological  
plutologo : plutologist  
Pluton : Pluto  
plutonic : plutonic  
plutonie : Plutonian  
plutonismo : plutonism  
plutonista : plutonist, plutonian  
plutonium : plutonium  
plutonomia : plutonomy  
plutonomic : plutonomic  
pluver : to rain  
pluvia : rain  
pluvial : rainy, pluvial, long ecclesiastic cloak  
pluviero : plover  
pluviometro : pluviometer  
pluviose : rainy, pluvious  
pneu : (pneumatic) tire  
pneuma : wind, breath, spirit, soul  
pneumatic : pneumatic  
pneumatica : pneumatics  
pneumatico : (pneumatic) tire  
pneumatologia : pneumatology  
pneumatologic : pneumatological  
pneumatometro : pneumatometer  
pneumonia : pneumonia  
pneumonic : pneumonic  
pneumonoherapia : pneumonotherapy  
pneumorrhagia : pneumorrhagia  
pneumothorace : pneumothorax  
poc : little, not much, few, not many  
poc dies ante : a few days before  
poc dies depois : a few days later  
poc dies plus tarde : a few days later  
poco : little  
poco a poco : little by little, bit by bit  
poco plus tarde : a little later  
podagra : podagra  
podical : podical  
podice : podex, buttocks  
podio : podium  
podometro : podometer, pedometer  
poema : poem  
poesia : poetry  
poesia de guerra : war(time) poetry

poeta : poet  
poeta laureate : poet laureate  
poetastro : versifier, poetaster  
poetessa : poetess  
poetic : poetic, poetical  
poetica : poetics  
poetisar : to versify, poetize  
pogrom : pogrom  
poilu : poilu  
pointer : pointer  
pois : afterwards, thereafter, for  
pois que : as, since, because  
poker : poker  
polac : Polish  
polaco : Pole  
polar : polar  
polarimetro : polarimeter  
polarisar : to polarize  
polarisation : polarization  
polarisator : polarizer  
polariscopio : polariscope  
polaritate : polarity  
polea : pulley  
polemic : polemic, polemical  
polemica : polemic, controversial argument, polemics  
polemisar : to dispute (aggressively)  
polemista : controversialist, polemicist  
policia : police  
policia sanitari : health police  
policiar : to police, maintain law and order in  
policieri : police  
policiero : policeman  
polimento : polish, act of polishing, smoothness, luster  
polir : to polish, make smooth and shiny, refine  
polissa : policy  
polissa de cargamento : bill of lading  
Politburo : Politburo  
polite : polite, refined, elegant, civil, courteous  
politessa : politeness  
politic : political, politic  
politica : politics, policy, planned course of action  
politica cultural : cultural policy  
politica totalitari : totalitarian politics  
politico : politician  
politor : polisher  
politura : polishing, gloss, luster  
polka : polka  
polkar : to polka  
pollice : thumb, pollex, inch  
polline : pollen  
pollinic : pollinic  
pollinifere : polliniferous  
pollinisar : to pollinate, pollinize  
pollinisation : pollinization  
pollinosis : pollinosis, hay fever  
polluer : to pollute, soil, make filthy, make unclean morally, ceremonially  
pollution : pollution

Pollux : Pollux  
 polo : pole  
 polo antarctic : Antarctic pole, south pole  
 polo arctic : arctic pole, north pole  
 polo nord : North Pole  
 polo sud : South Pole  
 polonaise : polonaise  
 polonese : Pole, Polish (language)  
 Polonia : Poland  
 polonium : polonium  
 poltergeist : poltergeist  
 poltron : poltroon  
 poltroneria : poltroonery  
 polyandre : polyandrous  
 polyandria : polyandry  
 polyatomic : polyatomic  
 polychete : polychaetous  
 polychetos : Polychaeta  
 polychromatic : polychromatic  
 polychrome : polychrome  
 polygame : polygamous  
 polygamia : polygamy  
 polygamic : polygamic  
 polygamo : polygamist  
 polyglotte : polyglot  
 polyglotto : polyglot  
 polygon : polygonal  
 polygonal : polygonal  
 polygono : polygon  
 polyhedre : polyhedral  
 polyhedro : polyhedron  
 polymere : polymeric, polymeric  
 polymeria : polymerism, polymerization  
 polymerisar : to polymerize  
 polymerisation : polymerization, polymerism  
 polymero : polymer  
 Polynesia : Polynesia  
 polynesian : Polynesian  
 polynesiano : Polynesian  
 polynomie : polynomial  
 polynomio : polynomial  
 polyphone : polyphonic  
 polyphonia : polyphony  
 polyphonic : polyphonic  
 polypo : polyp, polypus  
 polysyllabe : polysyllabic  
 polysyllabo : polysyllable  
 polysynthese : polysynthesis  
 polysynthetic : polysynthetic  
 polytechnic : polytechnic  
 polytechnico : polytechnic (school)  
 polytheismo : polytheism  
 polytheista : polytheist  
 pomacee : pomaceous  
 pomada : pomade  
 pomadar : to pomade  
 pomenada : walk

pomeran : Pomeranian  
 Pomerania : Pomerania  
 pomerano : Pomeranian, inhabitant of Pomerania  
 pomicultor : pomiculturist  
 pomicultura : pomiculture  
 pomifere : pomiferous  
 pomiforme : pomiform  
 pomo : pome, apple, pommel  
 pomo de Adam : Adam's apple  
 pomo de discordia : apple of discord  
 pomologia : pomology  
 pomologic : pomological  
 pomologista : pomologist  
 Pomona : Pomona  
 pompa : pomp, splendor  
 pompa funebre : (solemn) funeral  
 pompelmus : grapefruit  
 pompon : pompon  
 pompose : stately, grand  
 poncho : poncho  
 ponderabile : ponderable  
 ponderabilitate : ponderability  
 ponderal : pertaining to weight, ponderal  
 ponderar : to ponder, weigh in one's mind  
 ponderation : pondering  
 ponderose : weighty, heavy, ponderous  
 ponderositate : weightiness, heaviness, ponderosity  
 poneminas : mine layer  
 poner : to put, place, lay  
 poner a dieta : to put on a diet  
 poner a morte : to put to death  
 poner a proba : to put to the proof  
 poner al indice : to put on the Index  
 poner al prova : to put to the proof  
 poner al vela : to set sail  
 poner del sol : sunset  
 poner in evidentia : to make evident  
 poner in fuga : to put to flight  
 poner in libertate : to set free  
 poner in musica : to set to music  
 poner in obra : to put to work or use  
 poner in ordine : to put in order  
 poner in periculo : to put in danger, endanger  
 poner in relieve : to set off, bring into relief  
 poner in scena : to stage, put on the stage  
 poner le accento super : to accent, place the accent on, emphasize  
 poner le digito super le plaga : to put one's finger on the sore spot  
 poner le tabula : to lay or set the table  
 poner pede a terra : to alight, set foot to the ground  
 poner se : to set (sun)  
 poner se a facer : to begin to do, start doing  
 poner se de accordo : to come to an agreement  
 poner se in camino : to start walking  
 poner se in marcha : to start, get under way  
 poner su veto a un cosa : to veto something  
 poner un cosa in dubita : to cast doubt on something  
 poner un parola inter virgulettas : to put a word in quotation marks

poner veto a : to veto  
 pontar : to bridge, build a bridge over  
 ponte : bridge  
 ponte de accesso : access bridge  
 ponte de sbarcamento : gangplank  
 ponte del asinos : asses' bridge, pons asinorum  
 ponte levatori : drawbridge  
 pontero : bridge keeper  
 pontifical : pontifical, book containing the offices, or forms for rites  
 pontificar : to pontificate, officiate as a pontiff, act, speak, with pomposity  
 pontificato : pontificate  
 pontifice : pontiff  
 Pontio Pilato : Pontius Pilate  
 ponton : pontoon  
 pontonero : pontonier  
 pony : pony  
 pope : Orthodox pope, papa, papas  
 poplo : poplar  
 poplo blanc : white poplar  
 poplo nigre : black poplar  
 poplo pyramidal : Lombardy poplar  
 poplo tremule : trembling poplar, aspen  
 populaceo : populace  
 popular : popular, people's, favored by the people; to people, populate, stock  
 popularisar : to popularize  
 popularisation : popularization  
 popularitate : popularity  
 population : population  
 population aborigine : aboriginal population  
 populator : populator  
 populo : people, race, nation  
 populo basse : lower classes  
 populo minute : lower classes  
 populose : populous  
 por : for, in place of, in exchange for, in return for, in order to  
 por alicun ration estranie : for some strange reason  
 por alicun tempore : for some time  
 por assi dicer : so to speak  
 por dicer le minus : to say the least  
 por dicer le veritate : to tell the truth  
 por le prime vice : for the first time  
 por le secunde vice : for the second time  
 por un curte tempore : for a short time  
 por un tempore : for a time  
 porca : sow, female pig  
 porcellana : porcelain, china, porcelain shell, cowrie  
 porcellanari : porcelain, of or made of porcelain  
 porcellanero : porcelain maker or dealer  
 porcellanite : porcelanite  
 porcheria : pork shop, mess, dirty business, dirty language or joke  
 porchero : swineherd  
 porchiera : pigsty  
 porcin : porcine, swinish  
 porco : pig, hog, pork  
 porco de India : guinea pig  
 porcos : swine  
 porcospino : porcupine

porifere : poriferous  
 poriferos : Porifera  
 pornocratia : pornocracy  
 pornographia : pornography  
 pornographic : pornographic  
 pornographo : pornographer  
 poro : pore  
 porose : porous  
 porositate : porosity, state of being porous  
 porphyric : porphyritic  
 porphyro : porphyry  
 porphyroide : porphyroid  
 porque : why, for what reason, because  
 porracee : porraceous  
 porro : leek  
 porta : door, doorway, gateway, gate  
 porta de communication : communicating door  
 porta practicabile : practicable door  
 Porta Sublime : Sublime Porte  
 portaaeroplanos : (aircraft) carrier  
 portabile : portable  
 portafolio : pocketbook, wallet, portfolio, brief case  
 portal : portal  
 portamantello : traveling bag, (coat) hanger  
 portamoneta : purse, bag, receptacle, for money  
 portapenna : penholder  
 portar : to bear, carry, wear (clothing)  
 portar cornos : to be a cuckold  
 portar lucto pro : to be in mourning for  
 portar su cruce : to bear one's cross  
 portar un signification : to have a meaning, carry a meaning  
 portata : litter  
 portate del armas : firing distance, range  
 portator : porter, bearer, carrier  
 portator de bacillos : germ carrier  
 portator de germes : germ carrier  
 portavoce : speaking trumpet, megaphone  
 portender : to portend  
 portento : portent, prodigy, marvel  
 portentose : portentous, monstrous, prodigious  
 portero : doorman, porter, doorkeeper, janitor  
 portico : portico  
 portiera : portiere  
 portion : portion, part of a whole, share  
 porto : bearing, carrying, deportment, carriage, transport charges, postage; port, harbor  
 porto aeree : airport  
 porto aperte : open port  
 porto de accesso facile : easily accessible port  
 porto de guerra : military harbor  
 porto de yachts : yacht harbor  
 porto franc : free port  
 portrait : portrait  
 portraitar : to portray  
 portraitista : portrait painter, portraitist  
 Portugal : Portugal  
 portugese : Portuguese



posa : pose  
posar : to pose, assume a studied attitude  
posator : poser, poseur  
position : position, location  
positiva : positive  
positive : positive, real, actual, not negative  
positivismo : positivism  
positivista : positivist  
positivitate : positiveness, positivity  
positivo : positive (degree)  
positon : positon, positron  
positron : positron, positon  
positura : arrangement, order, disposition, posture, pose  
posseder : to possess, hold, own  
posseder un lingua : to be master of a language  
posedite : possessed  
possession : possession, ownership  
possessiones : possessions, belongings  
possessive : possessive  
possessor : possessor, owner, holder  
possessori : possessory  
possibile : possible  
possibilemente : possibly, perhaps  
possibilitate : possibility  
possible : possible  
post : behind, back, backwards, afterwards, after  
post J.C. : A.D.  
post lor returno de Scotia : after they returned from Scotland  
post que : since, because  
post toto : after all  
post un curte tempore : after a short time  
posta : post, mail, postal service, post office  
posta aeree : air mail  
posta limace : snail mail  
posta restante : general delivery  
postal : postal  
postar : to post, assign to a post, mail  
postcommunion : Postcommunion  
postdatar : to date forward, postdate  
postdiluvian : postdiluvian  
postea : afterwards, thereafter  
postere : coming after, following  
posterior : posterior, back, rear, later; posterior, buttock  
posterioritate : posteriority  
posteriormente : subsequently, later  
posteritate : posterity  
posterna : Postern  
postglacial : postglacial  
posticie : false, sham  
postilion : postilion  
postliminio : postliminium, postliminy  
postmeridian : postmeridian  
postmeridie : afternoon  
posto : post, place, station, position, employment  
posto avantiate : advanced post, outpost  
postponer : to postpone  
postponimento : postponement

postposition : postposition  
 postpositive : postpositive  
 postquam : after, as soon as  
 postscripto : postscript  
 postume : posthumous  
 postura : posture, pose  
 posturar : to posture, pose  
 potabile : drinkable  
 potabilitate : potability  
 potamus : river  
 potar : to drink  
 potassa : potash, potassium carbonate, caustic potash  
 potassa caustic : caustic potash  
 potassic : potassic  
 potassium : potassium  
 Pote io peter un flammifero? : Could I have a light?  
 pote o no pote : may or may not  
 Pote vos recommendar me un restaurante/medico? : Can you recommend a  
 restaurant/doctor?  
 potentato : potentate  
 potente : powerful, potent, mighty  
 potentia : power, ability to do or act  
 potential : potential, potential function  
 potential de guerra : chance of war  
 potentialitate : potentiality  
 potentias occidental : western powers  
 potentilla : potentilla, cinquefoil  
 poter : power, ability to do or act; to be able to, can, be allowed to, may, be  
 possible  
 poter absolute : absolute power  
 poter de accommodation (del oculo) : ability (of the eye) to focus  
 potestate : power, might  
 potion : potion  
 potius : rather, more truly, more accurately, sooner, preferably  
 potpourri : potpourri, musical or literary medley  
 pourboire : pourboire, tip  
 povre : poor, indigent, needy, unfortunate  
 povre diabololo : poor devil  
 povre orator : poor speaker  
 povressa : poverty, quality of being poor  
 povretto : poor creature  
 practic : practica  
 practica : practice, actual application of knowledge  
 practicabile : practicable  
 practicabilitate : practicability, feasibility  
 practicante : trainee, intern, student nurse  
 practicar : to practice  
 practicas abortive : abortion practices, abortion policies  
 Praga : Prague  
 pragma : deed, thing done, business, affair  
 pragmatic : pragmatic  
 practica : pragmatic sanction, pragmatic  
 pragmatismo : pragmatism  
 pragmatista : pragmatist  
 prairie : prairie  
 prander : to lunch, dine, have lunch or dinner, take the midday meal  
 prandio : lunch, dinner, midday meal

prateria : prairie  
 praticultor : cultivator of meadow land, meadower  
 praticultura : cultivation of meadows  
 prato : meadow  
 prave : crooked, perverse  
 pravitate : depravity, pravity  
 pre : before, in front (of), in comparison with, because of  
 preambular : to preamble, make a preamble to  
 preambulo : preamble  
 precar : to pray, beg, entreat  
 precar pardono a : to ask forgiveness from  
 precari : precarious  
 precaria : prayer  
 precariedade : precariousness  
 precaution : precaution  
 prece : prayer, request, entreaty  
 precedente : precedent  
 precedentia : precedence  
 preceder : to precede  
 preceptive : preceptive  
 precepto : precept  
 preceptor : teacher, instructor, preceptor, tutor, private teacher  
 precession : precession  
 precession del equinoctios : precession of the equinoxes  
 preciar : to price, fix the price of, prize, value highly  
 precider : to cut off, remove  
 precio : value, price, prize, reward, trophy, premium  
 precio de abonamento : subscription price  
 precio maxime : maximum price, ceiling price  
 precio minime : minimum price  
 precio modic : reasonable price  
 precio nette : net price  
 preciose : precious, valuable, affected, over-refined  
 preciositate : preciousness, great value, preciousity, affectation  
 precipitante : precipitant  
 precipitar : to precipitate, hurl down, hasten, cause to be quick  
 precipitate : precipitate, very hasty  
 precipitation : precipitation, hurling down, falling headlong, excessive haste  
 precipitato : precipitate  
 precipite : precipitate, falling headlong  
 precipitio : precipice, cliff  
 precipitio aperte : yawning abyss  
 precipitose : precipitous, very steep  
 precisar : to state precisely  
 precise : precise  
 precisemente proque : precisely because  
 precision : precision  
 precitate : aforementioned, aforesaid  
 precoce : precocious, premature  
 precocitate : precociousness, precocity  
 precognition : precognition  
 precognoscer : to foreknow  
 preconception : preconception  
 preconcipier : to preconceive  
 precursor : precursor, forerunner, harbinger  
 preda : prey  
 predar : to prey, pillage, take booty, plunder, rob, depredate

predator : plunderer, pillager, predator  
predecessor : predecessor  
predefinir : to predefine  
predefinition : predefinition  
predestinar : to predestine  
predestination : predestination  
predeterminar : to predetermine, determine beforehand  
predetermination : predetermination  
predica : sermon, preachment  
predicamento : category, predicament  
predicante : preacher  
predicar : to announce, proclaim, preach  
predicar in le deserto : to preach in the wilderness, talk to deaf ears  
predication : preaching  
predicato : predicate  
predicator : preacher  
predicer : to predict  
prediction : prediction  
predictor : predictor  
predilection : predilection  
predisponer : to predispose  
predisposition : predisposition  
predominante : predominant  
predominantia : predominance  
predominar : to predominate  
predomination : predomination  
preeminente : pre-eminent  
preeminentia : pre-eminence  
preestabliir : to preestablish  
preexistente : preexistent  
preexistentia : preexistence  
preexister : to preexist  
prefaciar : to preface  
prefacio : preface, introduction, foreword  
prefecto : prefect  
prefectoral : prefectoral, prefectorial  
prefectura : prefectship, prefecture  
preferentia : preference  
preferential : preferential  
preferentialismo : preferentialism  
preferentialista : preferentialist  
preferer : to prefer  
preferibile : preferable  
preferibilitate : preferability  
prefiger : to prefix, put or fix before  
prefigurar : to prefigure, foreshadow  
prefiguration : prefiguration  
prefinir : to set a time limit for  
prefixar : to fix beforehand, prefix, put or fix before  
prefixo : prefix  
prefloration : prefloration  
prefoliation : prefoliation, praefoliation, vernation  
preglacial : preglacial  
pregnante : pregnant  
pregnantia : pregnancy  
pregnar : to make pregnant, impregnate  
prehensile : prehensile

prehension : prehension  
prehistoria : prehistory  
prehistoric : prehistoric  
prejudicar : to prejudge, prejudice, affect injuriously  
prejudicial : prejudicial  
prejudiciar : to prejudice  
prejuicio : prejudice, preconceived judgment, prejudgment  
prelacia : prelacy  
prelatic : prelatic  
prelato : prelate  
prelatura : prelacy  
preliminar : preliminary  
preliminares : preliminaries  
preluder : to prelude  
preludiar : to prelude  
preludio : prelude  
prematur : premature  
prematuritate : prematurity, prematureness  
premeditar : to premeditate  
premeditate : premeditated  
premeditation : premeditation  
premer : to press, exert pressure upon  
premiar : to award a prize to, reward  
première : première, first performance  
premio : reward, prize, premium  
premissa : premise  
premitter : to premise  
premoner : to forewarn, admonish beforehand  
premonition : premonition  
premonitori : premonitory  
premunir : to fortify in advance  
premunir se : to take precautions  
prenatal : prenatal  
prender : to take hold of, catch, seize, take  
prender adeo : to say goodbye, take leave  
prender advantage de un cosa : to take advantage of something, turn to account  
prender cognoscentia de : to take cognizance of  
prender commando de : to take command of  
prender congedo : to take (one's) leave  
prender consilio de un persona : to seek someone's advice  
prender foco : to catch, take, fire  
prender frigido : to catch a cold or chill  
prender gusto a un cosa : to develop a taste for something  
prender in consideration : to take into consideration  
prender in preseto : to borrow  
prender interesse : to take an interest  
prender le aer : to take an airing  
prender le armas : to take up arms  
prender le fresco : to take the air  
prender le iniciativa : to take the initiative  
prender le libertate de facer un cosa : to take the liberty of doing something  
prender le measuras de : to take measurements of  
prender le offensiva : to take the offensive  
prender le partito de : to take the side of  
prender le pena de : to take the trouble of (doing sth)  
prender le sol : to take a sun bath, bask in the sun  
prender measuras drastic : to take drastic measures

prender nota de : to make a note of  
 prender parte in : to take part in  
 prender pede : to gain a footing or foothold  
 prender possession de : to take possession of  
 prender reposo : to take a rest  
 prender se libertates con un persona : to take liberties with someone  
 prender seriosemente : to take seriously  
 prender su mesuras : to take steps or measures  
 prender un abonamento a un jornal : to subscribe to a magazine  
 prender un banio : to take a bath  
 prender un bibita : to take a drink  
 prender un determination : to resolve, make up one's mind  
 prender un partito : to come to a decision, make up one's mind  
 prender un resolution : to make a resolution  
 prender un respiration profunde : to take a deep breath  
 prendibile : pregnable, open to attack  
 prenditor : taker, one who or that which takes, seizes, accepts  
 prenomine : first name  
 prension : taking  
 preoccupar : to prejudice, bias, preoccupy, take possession of before others  
 preoccupar se : de to be preoccupied with  
 preoccupate : preoccupied, absorbed, engrossed  
 preoccupate de : preoccupied with  
 preoccupation : prejudice, bias, preoccupation, absorption  
 preopinante : previous speaker  
 preopinar : to express one's opinion first  
 preordinar : to preordain  
 preordination : preordination  
 preparar : to prepare, make ready  
 preparar a : to prepare or make ready for  
 preparation : preparation, act of preparing  
 preparative : preparatory  
 preparativo : preparation, preparatory step, measure  
 preparativos de guerra : preparations for war  
 preparator : preparer  
 preparatori : preparatory  
 preponderante : preponderant  
 preponderantia : preponderance  
 preponderar : to be preponderant, preponderate  
 preponer : to place before or in front  
 preposition : preposition  
 prepositive : prepositive  
 preposterar : to reverse, put hind side foremost  
 prepostere : hind side foremost  
 prepotente : prepotent, very powerful  
 prepotentia : prepotency  
 prerogativa : prerogative  
 presage : foreseeing, prophetic  
 presagio : presage, omen, presentiment  
 presagir : to presage, feel a presentiment of, foretell, forebode, foreshadow  
 presbyopia : farsightedness, presbyopia, presbytia  
 presbyopic : farsighted, presbyopic  
 presbyte : farsighted, long-sighted, presbyopic; presbyope, presbyopic  
 presbyteral : presbyterial, presbyteral  
 presbyterato : presbyterate  
 presbyterian : Presbyterian  
 presbyterianismo : Presbyterianism

presbyteriano : Presbyterian  
presbyterio : presbytery  
presbytero : priest, presbyter  
presbytia : farsightedness, presbytia, presbyopia  
presbytismo : farsightedness, presbyopia, presbytia, presbytism  
presciente : prescient  
prescientia : prescience  
prescriber : to prescribe, lay down as a rule or direction  
prescriptibile : prescriptible  
prescription : prescription  
presentabile : presentable  
presentar : to present, introduce  
presentar le armas : to present arms  
presentar un persona a un altere : to introduce one person to another  
presentar un petition a un persona : to petition someone  
presentation : presentation  
presentator : presenter  
presente : present  
presenteante : representative  
presentia : presence, being present, demeanor  
presentia de spirito : presence of mind  
presential : presential  
presentimento : presentiment  
presentir : to have a presentiment  
presertim : especially, particularly, chiefly  
preservar : to preserve, maintain in safety  
preservation : preservation  
preservative : preservative  
preservator : preserver  
preside : protector, defender, president, presiding officer  
presidente : chairman, president, presiding judge  
presidentia : presidency, function, office or term of president, chairmanship  
presidential : presidential, chairman's  
presider : to preside, act as chairman, president  
presidial : presidial  
presidio : garrison, fort, presidio  
pressa : crowd, throng, hurry, press, haste  
pressar : to press, exert pressure upon  
pressate : in a hurry  
pression : pressure, constraint  
pression arterial : blood pressure  
pression atmospheric : air pressure, atmospheric pressure  
presso : near, close  
presso a : near to, close by  
Presta attention! : Pay attention!  
prestabilir : to preestablish  
prestar : to lend  
prestar attention : to pay attention  
prestar attention a : to pay attention to  
prestar juramento : to take an oath  
prestar le aure a : to lend an ear to  
prestar se a : to lend oneself to  
prestacion : prestation, lending  
prestator : lender  
prestator super pignore : pawnbroker  
preste : agile, nimble, quick, ready  
preste al uso : ready to use

prestessa : agility, nimbleness, quickness  
 prestidigitalar : to prestidigitate  
 prestidigitation : prestidigitation  
 prestidigitator : prestidigitator  
 prestigiar : to delude by jugglery  
 prestigiator : juggler, conjurer, prestigiator  
 prestigio : illusion, conjuring trick, fascination, magic spell, prestige, glamour  
 prestigiose : prestigious, illusory, fascinating, impressive  
 prestimonio : prestimony  
 presto : loan; presto, quickly, quick as a wink  
 prestre : priest  
 Prestre Johannes : Prester John  
 prestressa : priestess  
 presumer : to presume, assume, surmise, be presumptuous  
 presumibile : presumable  
 presumption : presumption, conjecture, presumptuousness  
 presumptive : presumptive  
 presumptuose : presumptuous  
 presupponer : to presuppose, assume beforehand, require as necessary preliminary  
 presupposition : presupposition  
 pretendente : pretender (to a throne), suitor, wooer  
 pretender : to maintain, affirm  
 pretender a : to claim, lay claim to  
 pretense : alleged  
 pretension : pretension, claim, pretentiousness  
 pretention : pretension, claim, pretentiousness  
 pretentiose : making pretensions, laying claims, pretentious, presumptuous, conceited  
 preter : past, beyond, along(side of), except, excepting, in addition to  
 preterea : besides, moreover, henceforth, hereafter  
 preterir : to pass by, pass over, omit  
 preterite : past, belonging to former days, preterit  
 preterition : preterition  
 preterito : past, preterit  
 pretermission : pretermission  
 pretermittter : to pretermit  
 pretextar : to allege as a pretext  
 pretexto : pretext  
 prevalentente : prevalent, predominant  
 prevalentia : prevalence, predominance  
 prevaler : to prevail, predominate  
 prevaricar : to prevaricate  
 prevarication : prevarication  
 prevaricator : prevaricator  
 prevenir : to forestall, forewarn, warn, caution  
 prevention : prevention, bias, prejudice  
 preventive : preventive  
 previdente : foreseeing  
 previdentia : foresight  
 previder : to foresee  
 previe : previous  
 previsibile : foreseeable  
 prevision : prevision, foresight  
 previste : foreseen  
 pridem : long ago  
 prima : prime  
 prima donna : prima donna



primar : to be first, hold the first place  
primari : first, primary  
primarimente : primarily, chiefly, first, in the first place, first of all  
primate : primate, chief archbishop  
primates : primates  
primatia : primacy, pre-eminence, office or dignity of a primate  
primatial : primatial  
primavera : spring(time), cowslip, primrose  
primaveral : spring  
prime : first, prime  
prime ministro : Prime Minister  
prime occupante : occupant  
prime plano : foreground  
primitia : first fruit  
primitive : primitive, primeval  
primitivismo : primitivism  
primitivo : primitive  
primo : firstly  
primogenite : first-born  
primogenitura : primogeniture  
primordial : primordial  
primordio : beginning, origins  
primula : cowslip, primrose  
primulaceas : Primulaceae  
primulacee : primulaceous  
primus inter pares : primus inter pares, first among equals  
prince : prince  
prince consorte : prince consort  
Prince de Galles : Prince of Wales  
prince del sanguine : prince of the blood  
prince royal : prince royal  
princessa : princess  
principal : principal, chief, main  
principalitate : principalness  
principato : sovereignty, reign, principedom, principality  
principe : (the) first  
principesc : princely  
principio : beginning, principle  
principio de Archimedes : Archimedean principle  
principios absolutistic : absolutist principles  
principios methodistic : methodist principles  
print-out : print-out  
printer : printer  
printer a jecto de tinta : inkjet printer  
printer laser : laser printer  
prior : prior  
priora : prioress  
prioral : prioral  
priorato : priorate, priorship  
prioritate : priority  
prisa : hold, grasp, solidification, setting, prize  
prisa de currente : outlet  
prisa de guerra : spoils of war  
prisa de tabaco : pinch of snuff  
prision : prison  
prision aperte : open prison  
prision preventive : detention preventive preliminary detention

prisionero : prisoner  
prisionero de guerra : prisoner of war, POW  
prisionero politic : political prisoner  
prisma : prism  
prismatic : prismatic  
privar : to deprive  
privar ab : to deprive of  
privata : privy, latrine  
private : private  
privation : privation, deprivation, destitution, need  
privation de derectos : lack of rights, absense of rights  
privative : privative  
privilegiar : to privilege, grant a privilege  
privilegio : privilege  
pro : for, in place of, in exchange or return for  
pro alicun ration : for some reason  
pro esso : for this reason, for that reason, therefore  
pro forma : pro forma, as a formality  
pro ille occasion : on that occasion  
pro ir al schola : in order to go to school  
pro isso : for this reason, for that reason, therefore  
pro iste causa : for that reason  
pro iste ratio : for this reason  
pro iste ration : for this reason  
pro le amor de deo : for the love of god  
pro le ben de illa : for her own good  
pro le majoritate de situationes : for the majority of situations  
pro le presente : for the present  
pro le prime vice : for the first time  
pro le ultime vice : for the last time  
pro multe tempore : for a long time  
pro nihil : for nothing, without cost  
pro nunquam retornar : never to return  
pro parlar francamente : to be frank  
pro qual ration : why, for what reason  
pro qual scopo : to what end, for what purpose  
pro qualche ration : for some reason  
pro qualche ration o altere : for some reason or another  
pro rata : pro rata, proportionally  
pro scopos practic : for practical purposes  
pro sempre : forever  
pro si dicer : so to say. so to speak  
pro tempore : pro tempore  
pro un scopo special : for a special purpose  
pro uso externe : for external application, for external use  
pro uso futur : for future use  
proa : prow, bow  
proamerican : pro-American  
proba : proof, rehearsal  
proba general : dress rehearsal  
proba ontologic del existentia de deo : ontological proof of god's existance  
proba prime : galley proof  
probabile : provable, probable  
probabilismo : probabilism  
probabilista : probabilist  
probabilitate : probability  
probante : conclusive, evidential, probative

probar : to prove, establish as true, test, try, prove, rehearse  
probar de novo : to try again  
probation : probation, period of trial  
probative : probative, serving to test or demonstrate  
probator : tester, prover  
probe : upright, honest  
probitate : integrity, uprightness, probity  
problema : problem  
problematic : problematic, problematical  
proceder : to proceed, go forward, go forth, go on, continue  
procedura : procedure  
processar : to process, sue, treat by a special process  
procession : procession  
processional : processional  
processo : process, method, course, lawsuit  
processo verbal : procès-verbal, official statement, report  
processor : processor  
processor central : central processor  
processor de textos : text processor, word processor  
processor graphic : graphics processor  
prochinese: pro-Chinese  
proclamar : to proclaim  
proclamation : proclamation  
proclamator : proclaimer  
proconsulato : proconsulate  
proconsule : proconsul  
procrastinar : to procrastinate  
procrastination : procrastination  
procrastinator : procrastinator  
procreare : to procreate, beget  
procreation : procreation  
procreator : procreator  
procul : far off, far away, at a distance  
procurar : to procure, secure after effort  
procurar se un cosa : to procure something  
procuration : procuring, procurement, power of attorney  
procurator : procurator, proxy, attorney  
procurator general : Attorney General  
procuratori : procuratory  
prode : valiant  
prodessa : prowess, exploit  
prodigalitate : prodigality  
prodigar : to be prodigal of, lavish  
prodige : prodigal, very free in spending or giving  
prodige de : lavish with, prodigal of  
prodigio : prodigy, wonder  
prodigiose : prodigious  
prodigiositate : prodigiousness  
producer : to produce, bring forward, show, manufacture, cause, create  
producer in massa : to produce in mass  
producer in serie : to produce in series  
producer un attestatiune medical : to produce a medical record  
producer un schimbare : to produce a change, cause a change  
producer un carta de identitate : to produce an identification card  
producer un certificat medical : to produce a medical record  
producer un disco : to produce a record  
producer un emisiune de televiziune : to produce a television program

producer un film : to produce a film  
producer un sensation desagradabile : to produce un unpleasant feeling  
producibile : produceable  
producibilitate : producibility  
production : production, producing, making  
production de guerra : war(time) production  
production in massa : mass production  
productive : productive  
productivitate : productivity  
producto : product  
producto cultural : cultural product  
producer : producer, producing  
profan : profane, secular, irreverent, blasphemous  
profanar : to profane, misuse, debase  
profanation : profanation, debasement  
profanator : profaner  
profanitate : profanity  
profano : layman, irreverent or ignorant person  
profecticie : profection  
professar : to profess, avow, declare openly, exercise a profession, teach  
professe : professed  
profession : profession, declaration, avowal, vocation  
professional : professional  
professor : professor, teacher, instructor  
professor de canto : singing teacher  
professor de designo : design professor  
professor de linguas : language teacher  
professor de musica : music teacher  
professor de piano : piano teacher  
professor de universitate : university professor  
professor distracte : absent-minded professor  
professor universitari : university professor  
professoral : professorial  
professorato : professorate, chair  
proficiente : making progress, advancing  
profilar : to profile  
profilo : profile  
profitabile : profitable  
profitar : to profit, thrive, grow, gain, benefit  
profitar de : to profit by  
profitar del occasion : to profit by the occasion  
profitator de guerra : war profiteer  
profitente : professing, one who professes  
profito : profit, advantage, pecuniary gain  
profitos de guerra : war profits  
profitos e perditas : profit and loss  
profundar : to deepen, make deeper in level, go deeply into  
profunde : deep, profound  
profunder : to lavish, squander  
profunditate : depth, profundity, quality of being deep or profound  
profundo : depth, deep place  
profuse : profuse  
profusion : profusion  
progenie : progeny  
progenitive : progenitive  
progenitor : progenitor  
progenitura : progeny, progeniture

prognosis : prognosis  
prognostic : prognostic  
prognosticar : to prognosticate  
prognostication : prognostication, prediction, foretoken  
prognosticator : prognosticator  
prognostico : prognostic  
programma : program  
programmatic : programmatic  
progredir : to progress, go forward  
progressar : to progress  
progression : progression  
progressismo : progressivism  
progressista : progressivist  
progressive : progressive  
progresso : progress, continuous improvement  
prohibir : to prohibit, forbid  
prohibition : prohibition, act of prohibiting, forbidding  
prohibitionista : prohibitionist  
prohibitiva : prohibitive, prohibitory  
prohibitor : prohibiter, prohibitor  
prohibitori : prohibitory, prohibitive  
projectar : to project, throw, cast, plan, contrive  
projectil : projectile  
projection : projection  
projective : projective, pertaining to, or produced by, projection  
projecto : project  
projecto de lege : draft of a law, bill  
projector : projector, searchlight  
projectura : projection, projecture  
projicer : to project  
prolaber : to prolapse  
prolapso : prolapse, prolapsus  
prole : offspring, progeny  
prolegomeno : prolegomenon  
prolepsis : prolepsis  
proleptic : proleptic  
proletari : proletarian  
proletariato : proletariat  
proletario : proletary, proletarian  
proliferar : to proliferate  
proliferation : proliferation  
prolifere : proliferous  
prolific : prolific  
prolificar : to breed, produce offspring  
prolification : breeding, proliferation  
prolixo : prolix, long-winded  
prolixitate : prolixness, prolixity  
prologar : to prologue  
prologo : prologue, preface, introduction  
prolongabile : prolongable  
prolongamento : prolongment, prolongation, lengthening  
prolongar : to prolong, lengthen  
prolongation : prolongation  
prolongator : prolonger  
promenada : walk, promenade  
promenar se : to walk, take a walk, promenade  
Prometheo : Prometheus

pminente : prominent  
prominentia : prominence, conspicuousness  
promiscue : mingled together, promiscuous  
promiscuitate : promiscuity, promiscuousness  
promissa : promise, betrothed, fiancée  
promissa absolute : unconditional promise  
promisso : betrothed, fiancé  
promissor : promiser  
promissori : promissory, containing a promise  
promitter : to promise  
promontorio : promontory  
promotion : promotion  
promotor : promoter  
promover : to promote, elevate in station, rank, dignity  
prompte : prompt  
promptitude : promptitude, promptness  
pron : prone, lying flat, prostrate, lying face downward, inclined, disposed  
pronar : to pronate, lay flat, turn the palms downward  
pronation : pronation, lying flat  
pronator : pronator  
pronitate : proneness  
pronominal : pronominal  
pronomine : pronoun  
pronomine relative : relative pronoun  
pronunciabile : pronounceable  
pronunciamento : pronouncement  
pronunciar : to pronounce, state officially  
pronunciar un discurso : to deliver a speech  
pronunciate : pronounced, strongly marked  
pronunciation : pronunciation  
pronunciator : pronouncer  
propaganda : propaganda  
propaganda de guerra : war(time) propaganda  
propagandisar : to propagandize  
propagandista : propagandist  
propagandistic : propagandistic  
propagar : to propagate, breed, cause to breed, spread, cause to spread  
propagation : propagation, breeding, spreading  
propagative : propagative  
propagator : propagator  
proparoxytone : proparoxytone  
prope : near, close, at hand  
propeller : to propel  
propender : to tend, have an inclination towards something  
propense : inclined, favorable, tending  
propension : natural inclination, bent, propensity  
propheta : prophet  
prophetessa : prophetess  
prophetia : prophecy, prophetic utterance  
prophetic : prophetic  
prophetisar : to prophesy, foretell  
prophylactic : prophylactic  
prophylaxis : prophylaxis  
propinque : near, neighboring  
propinquitate : propinquity  
propitiar : to propitiate  
propitiation : propitiation, appeasement, atonement

propitiator : propitiator  
propitiatori : propitiatory  
propitiae : propitious, favorable, advantageous, favorably inclined  
proponer : to propose, suggest  
proponer se de facer un cosa : to propose doing something  
proponer se un cosa : to intend, plan something  
proponitor : propounder, proposer  
proportion : proportion  
proportional : proportional  
proportionalismo : proportionalism  
proportionar : to proportion  
proportionate : proportioned, formed, fashioned, proportionate  
proportionate a : proportionate to  
proportiones : proportions, dimensions  
proposition : proposition, proposal, clause  
proposition incidente : nonrestrictive or descriptive clause  
proposition principal : main clause  
proposition subordinate : subordinate clause  
propositiones coordinate : coordinate clauses  
proposito : purpose, aim, subject under discussion  
proprie : own, proper, appropriate  
proprie a : peculiar to  
proprietari : proprietary, pertaining to a proprietor  
proprietario : proprietor, owner  
proprietate : ownership, property  
proprietate litterari : literary property  
propter : near, at hand, close to, on account of, by reason of, because of  
propugnare : to defend, fight for  
propugnator : defender, champion  
propulsion : propulsion, act of propelling  
propulsor : propeller, screw propeller  
propyleo : propylaeum  
proque : why, for what reason, because  
prorogar : to prorogue, prorogate, postpone, adjourn  
prorogation : prorogation  
prosa : prose, sequence  
prosaic : prose, prosaic  
prosaismo : prosaism  
prosaista : prose writer  
prosar : to write prose, prose  
prosator : prose writer  
proscenio : proscenium  
proscriber : to proscribe, outlaw  
proscription : proscription  
proscripto : exile, outlaw  
proscriptor : proscriber  
prosecution : pursuit, action of carrying on  
prosemita : pro-Semite  
prosemitic : pro-Semitic  
prosemitismo : pro-Semitism  
prosequer : to pursue, carry on  
prosodia : prosody  
prosodic : prosodic, prosodical  
prosodista : prosodist, prosodian  
prosopopeia : prosopopeia  
prospecto : prospect, outlook, vista, view, prospectus  
prosperar : to prosper, be prospering, cause to prosper

prosperere : prosperous, having success, conducing to success  
prosperitate : prosperity  
prospicere : to look forward, look ahead, exercise foresight  
prostata : prostate (gland)  
prosternamento : prostration, being prostrate  
prosternar : to prostrate, throw prostrate, reduce to submission, exhaustion  
prosternar se : to prostrate oneself  
prosternation : prostration  
prosterner : to prostrate  
prosterner se : to prostrate oneself  
prosthesi : prosthesis  
prostituer : to prostitute  
prostituta : prostitute  
prostitution : prostitution  
prostrar : to prostrate  
prostrate : prostrate, exhausted, dejected  
prostration : prostration  
protagonista : protagonist  
protection : protection, patronage, support  
protectionismo : protectionism  
protectionista : protectionist  
protective : protective  
protector : protector, patron, sponsor  
protectorato : protectorate, rank or office of a protector  
protectrice : protectress  
protégé : protégé  
proteger : to protect  
proteic : proteinaceous, proteic, protein  
proteiforme : protean, proteiform  
proteina : protein  
protele : aardwolf, Proteles  
Proteo : Proteus  
proteolyse : proteolysis  
proteolytic : proteolytic  
protestante : protestant  
protestantismo : Protestantism  
protestar : to protest, assert, affirm, make a protest  
protestation : protestation, protest  
protesto : protest  
prothese : prosthesis, artificial limb  
protocollar : protocol, protocolar; to protocol  
protocollista : protocolist  
protocollo : protocol  
protomartyre : protomartyr  
proton : proton  
protonotario : protonotary  
protoplasma : protoplasm  
protoplasmatic : protoplasmatic  
protoplasmic : protoplasmic  
prototypic : prototype, prototypical  
prototipo : prototype, model  
protoxydo : protoxide  
protozoon : protozoon, protozoan  
protruder : protrude  
protrusion : protrusion  
protuberantia : protuberance  
protuberar : to swell or bulge out



prova : proof  
prova ontologic del existentia de deo : ontological proof of god's existance  
prova positive : positive  
prova prime : galley proof  
provabile : provable  
provar : to prove, establish as true, test, try, prove  
provenientia : provenance, provenience  
provenir : to arise, spring (from)  
proverbial : proverbial  
proverbio : proverb, byword  
providente : provident  
providentia : providence  
providential : providential  
provider : to see beforehand, foresee, provide  
provider a : to provide for  
provider de : to provide with  
provider un demonstration potentissime de : to provide a powerful demonstration of  
provincia : province  
provincial : provincial  
provincialismo : provincialism  
provisse : foreseen, expected  
provision : provision(s), supply  
provisional : provisional, provisory  
provisiones : shopping  
provisori : provisory, provisional  
provocar : to provoke, induce, instigate, bring about, call forth, incense, irritate  
provocation : provocation  
provocative : provocative, provoking  
provocator : provoker  
proxime : next, very near, close  
proximemente : shortly, soon  
proximitate : nearness, proximity  
proximitate del sanguine : proximity of blood  
proximo : neighbor, fellow being  
prude : prudish, prude  
prudente : prudent  
prudential : prudence  
prudential : prudential  
pruderie : prudery  
pruina : frost, hoarfrost, bloom  
pruinar : to rime, form hoarfrost  
pruinose : pruinose, velvety  
pruna : plum  
prunella : prunella  
pruneto : plum orchard  
prunifere : pruniferous, drupiferous  
pruniforme : pruniform  
pruno : plum (tree)  
pruno maritime : beach plum  
prunus : Prunus  
pruriente : prurient  
prurientia : prurience  
prurigine : prurigo  
pruriginose : pruriginous  
prurir : to itch  
prurito : itch, pruritus

Prussia : Prussia  
 prussian : Prussian  
 prussianisar : to Prussianize  
 prussianisation : Prussianization  
 prussiano : Prussian  
 prussiato : prussiate  
 prussic : prussic  
 prusso : Prussian  
 psalmic : psalm, psalmic  
 psalmista : psalmist, Psalmist  
 psalmo : psalm, Psalm  
 psalmodia : psalmody  
 psalmodiar : to psalmodize  
 psalmodic : psalmodic, psalmic  
 psalmodo : psalmist, psalmodist  
 psalterio : Psalter, psaltery, psalterium  
 pseudesthesia : pseudesthesia  
 pseudoclassic : pseudoclassic  
 pseudoclassicismo : pseudoclassicism  
 pseudonyme : pseudonymous  
 pseudonymitate : pseudonymity  
 pseudonymo : pseudonym  
 pseudopodio : pseudopodium, pseudopod  
 pseudopropheta : false prophet, pseudoprophet  
 pseudosymmetria : pseudosymmetry  
 psittacidos : Psittacidae  
 psittaco : parrot  
 psittacosis : psittacosis  
 psyche : psyche, soul, mind  
 psychiatria : psychiatry  
 psychiatric : psychiatric  
 psichiatro : psychiatrist  
 psychic : psychic, of the psyche or mind  
 psychoanalysar : to psychoanalyze  
 psychoanalyse : psychoanalysis  
 psychoanalysta : psychoanalyst  
 psychoanalytic : psychoanalytic  
 psychologia : psychology, science of psychology  
 psychologic : psychological  
 psychologo : psychologist  
 psychometria : psychometry  
 psychopathe : psychopath, mentally deranged person  
 psychopathia : psychopathy  
 psychopathic : psychopathic, pertaining to psychopathy  
 psychopathologia : psychopathology  
 psychopathologo : psychopathologist  
 psychophysic : psychophysical  
 psychophysica : psychophysics  
 psychophysilogia : psychophysiology  
 psychose : psychosis  
 psychose del guerra : war psychosis  
 psychotherapeuta : psychotherapist  
 psychotherapia : psychotherapy  
 pterodactylo : pterodactyl  
 ptolemaic : Ptolemaic  
 Ptolemeo : Ptolemy  
 ptomaina : ptomaine

pubere : who has arrived at puberty, pubescent  
pubertate : puberty  
public : public  
publicabile : publishable  
publicar : to publish, make public  
publication : publication, act of making public  
publicista : publicist, journalist  
publicitate : publicity, advertising  
publico : public, people, audience  
pudding : pudding  
pudente : modest, bashful  
pudibunde : modest, bashful  
pudic : modest, decorous in manner and conduct  
pudor : modesty, womanly propriety of behavior  
puera : girl  
puera urban : city girl  
puericultura : child-raising  
pueril : childish, puerile, immature  
puerilitate : puerility, childhood, foolishness, immaturity, foolish act, statement  
pueritia : childhood, boyhood  
puero : boy  
puerpera : woman in labor or childbed  
puerperal : puerperal  
puerperio : puerperium, confinement, lying-in  
pugile : pugilist, boxer  
pugilismo : pugilism  
pugilista : pugilist  
pugilistic : pugilistic  
pugnace : pugnacious  
pugnacitate : pugnacity  
pugnalis : poniard, dagger  
pugnalar : to stab  
pugnare : to fight  
pugnata : handful  
pugno : fist  
pulice : flea  
pulicose : infested with fleas, pulicous  
pullario : chicken coop  
pullero : chicken farmer, poultry dealer, poulterer  
pullicultura : poultry farming  
pullman : Pullman  
pullo : young animal, colt, foal, young bird, chicken  
pullover : pullover  
pullular : to pullulate, sprout out, bud, swarm  
pullulation : pullulating, pullulation  
pulmon : lung  
pulmonar : pulmonary  
pulmonaria : Pulmonaria  
pulmonate : pulmonate, pulmonated  
pulmonia : pneumonia  
pulmonifere : pulmoniferous, pulmonate  
pulpa : pulp  
pulpitis : pulpitis  
pulpito : pulpit  
pulpose : pulpose, pulpy  
pulsar : to push, shove, thrust, drive, pulsate, beat, throb  
pulsata : push

pulsatile : pulsating, pulsatile  
 pulsation : pulsation  
 pulsative : beating, throbbing, pulsative  
 pulsator : pulsator  
 pulso : pulse, regular throbbing in the arteries  
 pulso accelerate : accelerated pulse  
 pulso intermittente : intermittent pulse  
 pulsometro : pulsimeter, pulsometer  
 pulverar : to powder, dust, sprinkle with powder or dust  
 pulvere : dust, powder, gunpowder  
 pulvere fulminante : fulminating powder  
 pulverisabile : pulverizable  
 pulverisar : to pulverize  
 pulverisation : pulverization  
 pulverisator : atomizer, pulverizer, spray  
 pulverose : dusty  
 pulverulente : pulverulent, dusty, powdery  
 pulverulentia : (state of) being pulverulent  
 pompa : pump  
 pompa de compression : compressor  
 pompa de incendio : fire-engine  
 pumpar : to pump, raise with a pump  
 pumpero : pumpman, fireman, member of a fire brigade  
 punch : punch (beverage)  
 puncta : point, pin, pen  
 punctage : pointing, aiming (of guns)  
 punctar : to point, furnish with a point, direct, level  
 punctator : pointer  
 punctilio : nice point of honor, punctilio  
 punctiliose : punctilious  
 puncto : point, dot, period, prick, stitch  
 puncto culminante : culminating point  
 puncto de cambiamento : turning point  
 puncto de congelation : freezing point  
 puncto de ebullition : boiling point  
 puncto de exclamation : exclamation point  
 puncto de honor : point of honor  
 puncto de interrogation : question mark  
 puncto de partita : starting point  
 puncto de vista : point of view, viewpoint  
 puncto delicate : delicate or ticklish point  
 puncto e virgula : semicolon  
 puncto morte : dead point, dead center  
 punctos cardinal : cardinal points  
 punctual : exact, punctilious, punctual  
 punctualitate : exactness, punctiliousness, punctuality  
 punctuar : to punctuate  
 punctuation : punctuation  
 punctura : prick, puncture  
 puncturar : to puncture  
 punctute : pointed, having a point or points  
 pungente : pungent, poignant  
 pungentia : pungency, poignancy  
 punger : to sting, prick, pain sharply  
 punibile : punishable  
 punibilitate : punishability  
 punic : Punic

punir : to punish  
 punite : punished  
 punitio : punishment  
 punitive : punitive  
 punitor : punisher  
 puno : Carthaginian  
 pupa : (young) girl, doll, pupa  
 pupilla : pupil, girl under the care of a guardian  
 pupillage : pupillage  
 pupillari : pupillary  
 pupillo : pupil, ward, boy or child under the care of a guardian  
 pupipare : pupiparous  
 pupo : boy, child  
 pur : pure  
 purée : purée  
 purée de malos : applesauce  
 purée de patatas : mashed potatoes  
 puessa : pureness  
 purga : purge  
 purgar : to purge  
 purgation : purgation  
 purgative : purgative  
 purgativo : purgative  
 purgatori : purgatory, purifying  
 purgatorio : Purgatory  
 purificar : to purify  
 purification : purification  
 purificator : purifier, purificator  
 purismo : purism  
 purista : purist  
 puritan : puritan, puritanical  
 puritanismo : Puritanism  
 puritano : Puritan  
 puritate : purity  
 purpura : purple  
 purpurar : to purple, make or dye purple  
 purpurato : purpurate  
 purpuree : purple, purpurate  
 purpurin : purplish, purpurate  
 purpurina : purpurin  
 purulente : purulent  
 purulentia : purulence  
 pus : pus  
 pusillanime : pusillanimous  
 pusillanimitate : pusillanimity  
 pusille : very small, petty  
 pusillitate : smallness, pettiness  
 pusillo : small boy or man  
 pustula : pustule  
 pustular : to pustulate, form pustules  
 pustulate : pustulate, pustulous  
 pustulose : pustulous  
 putar : to trim, prune, lop; to suppose, think, imagine  
 putative : putative  
 puteal : well curb, puteal  
 puteo : well, shaft, pit  
 puter : to stink

putrefacer : to putrefy, cause to rot  
putrefaction : putrefaction  
putrefactive : putrefactive  
putrer : to rot  
putrescente : putrescent  
putrescentia : putrescence  
putrescer : to rot  
putrescibile : putrescible  
putride : putrid  
putriditate : putridity  
putsch : putsch  
pyjama : pyjamas  
pylon : pylon  
pyloric : pyloric  
pyloro : pylorus  
pyra : pyre  
pyramidal : pyramidal  
pyramidar : to pyramid  
pyramide : pyramid  
Pyrene : Pyrene  
pyrenee : Pyrenean  
Pyreneos : Pyrenees  
pyric : of fire, producing fire, fiery  
pyridina : pyridine  
pyrite : pyrite, iron pyrites, fool's gold  
pyritose : pyritous  
pyrolatra : pyrolater, fire worshiper  
pyrolatria : pyrolatry, fire worship  
pyrolignose : pyroligneous  
pyromane : pyromaniacal  
pyromania : pyromania  
pyromano : pyromaniac  
pyrometric : pyrometric  
pyrometro : pyrometer  
pyrophore : pyrophorous  
pyrophosphoric : pyrophosphoric  
pyrotechnic : pyrotechnical  
pyrotechnica : pyrotechnics  
pyrotechnico : pyrotechnist  
pyroxeno : pyroxene  
pyroxylina : pyroxylin  
pyroxylo : pyroxyle, pyroxylin  
Pythagoras : Pythagoras  
pythagoric : Pythagorean, Pythagoric  
pythagorismo : Pythagoreanism  
pythagorista : Pythagorean  
pythia : Pythia  
pythic : Pythian  
pythie : Pythian  
Pytho : Pytho, Delphi  
python : python  
pyxide : small box or case, pyx, pyxis, pyxidium  
qua : as, in the capacity of, qua  
quaderno : notebook  
quaderno de rolo : script (book)  
quadrabile : squarable  
quadragenari : quadragenarian

quadragesima : Quadragesima, first Sunday in Lent  
 quadrangular : quadrangular  
 quadrangule : quadrangular  
 quadrangulo : quadrangle  
 quadrante : quadrant, dial, face of a clock  
 quadrar : to square, give the shape of a square, suit or fit to a T  
 quadrate : square  
 quadratic : quadratic  
 quadrato : square, quad  
 quadratura : quadrature  
 quadriennal : quadrennial  
 quadrigemine : born four at one birth  
 quadrigemino : quadruplet  
 quadrilateral : quadrilateral  
 quadrilatere : quadrilateral, four-sided  
 quadrilatero : quadrilateral  
 quadrilla : quadrille  
 quadrillar : to dance a quadrille  
 quadrireme : quadrireme, four-oared  
 quadrisyllabe : quadrisyllabic  
 quadrisyllabo : quadrisyllable  
 quadrivio : quadrivium  
 quadro : frame (of a picture), diamond (card suit)  
 quadrumane : quadrumanous  
 quadrupede : four-footed, quadruped  
 quadruplar : to quadruple  
 quadruple : quadruple  
 quadruplicar : to quadruple  
 quadruplication : quadruplication  
 quai : quay, key, pier  
 quaker : Quaker, Friend  
 quakerismo : Quakerism  
 qual : which, what  
 Qual cosa ha evenite? : What's happened?  
 Qual cosa ha tu dicite? : What did you say?  
 Qual damno! : What a pity!  
 Qual die es hodie? : What day is it today?  
 qual die! : what a day!  
 Qual es le hora exacte? : What's the correct time  
 Qual es le numero del telephono? : What's the 'phone number?  
 Qual es le via a ...? : How do I get to ...?  
 Qual es vostre mestiero? : What's your job?  
 Qual es vostre nomine? : What's your name?  
 Qual hora es il? : What's the time  
 Qual sorpresa! : What a surprise!  
 Qual tragedia! : What a tragedy!  
 qualcosa : something, anything  
 qualcosa de bon : anything good  
 qualcun : some, any, a few  
 qualcuno : someone, anyone  
 qualunque : any, whatever, of whatever kind  
 qualificar : to characterize as, term, qualify  
 qualificate : of quality or rank, aggravated  
 qualification : characterization, act of characterizing or terming  
 qualificative : qualifying, qualificative  
 qualificator : characterizer, qualificator  
 qualitate : quality

qualitative : qualitative  
qualque : some, any, a few  
qualque minutas post : a few minutes later  
quam : in what manner, how, as, than  
quamquam : though, although, however, yet, nevertheless  
quando : when  
quandocunque : whenever  
quanquam : though, although, however, yet, nevertheless  
quante : how much, how many  
Quante annos ha ille? : How old is he?  
Quante libros ha ille? : How many books does he have?  
quantitate : quantity, amount, number  
quantitate mesurabile : measurable quantity  
quantitate mesurate : measured quantity  
quantitative : quantitative  
quanto : as much as, as far as; how much; quantum, quantity  
quanto ... tanto : the ... the  
quanto a : as far as, as for  
quanto a ille : as for him  
Quanto costa isto? : How much does this cost?  
quaranta : forty  
quarantena : about forty, quarantine  
quarantemar : to quarantine  
quarantenari : quarantine  
quarantesime : fortieth  
quare : wherefore, why  
quaresima : Lent  
quaresimal : Lenten  
quaresimar : to observe Lent  
quaresime : fortieth  
quarta : fourth, Fencing carte  
quartan : quartan  
quartana : quartan (fever)  
quarte : fourth  
quarteron : quadron  
quartetto : quartet  
quartierar : to quarter, cut into quarters, assign living quarters to  
quartiero : quarter, fourth part, district, neighborhood  
quartiero general : headquarters  
quartiero latin : Latin quarter  
quarto : quarter  
quarz : quartz  
quarzifere : quartziferous  
quarzite : quartzite  
quarzose : quartzose  
quasi : almost, nearly, in a certain sense, in a way  
quasi que : as if  
quasi un anno : almost a year  
quasi-contracto : quasi contract  
quasi-delicto : quasi delict  
quatrillion : quadrillion  
quatro : four  
quatro minus tres : four minus three  
quattar : to squat, crouch  
quatte : squatting, crouching  
quattuor : four  
quattuordece : fourteen



que : that, which, what; than  
 Que es isto? : What's this  
 Que es tu nomine? : What's your name?  
 Que etate habe vos? : How old are you?  
 Que face illa : What is she doing?  
 Que facer nunc? : What are we going to do now?  
 que ha evenite? : what happened?  
 Que ha tu? : What's up with you?  
 Que ha vos? : What's up (with you)?  
 que hora : what time  
 Que hora es il? : What's the time  
 Que io me vos presenta : Allow me to introduce myself  
 Que nos nos mitte in cammino : Let's set off  
 Que nos retorna al : Let us return to  
 Que pensa vos de ista idea? : What do you think of this idea?  
 Que significa isto? : What does this mean?  
 Que vole tu dicer? : What do you mean?  
 Que vole vos dicer? : What do you mean?  
 quecunque : whatever  
 quem : what, which, whom  
 querco : oak  
 querela : complaint, quarrel, angry dispute or disagreement  
 querelar : to complain, quarrel  
 querelator : quarreler  
 querer : to seek, search, look for, ask, query, question  
 questa : collection  
 question : question  
 question academic : academic question  
 question aperte : open question  
 questionabile : questionable, doubtful  
 questionar : to question, call in question  
 questionario : questionnaire  
 questionator : questioner  
 questor : questor  
 questura : questorship, questor's office  
 qui : who  
 Qui es isto? : Who's this?  
 Qui sape! : Who knows!  
 quia : because  
 quicunque : whoever  
 quid : why, how, wherefore; what  
 quidem : certainly, truly, indeed, even  
 quiescente : quiescent  
 quiescentia : quiescence  
 quiescer : to become quiescent, quiesce  
 quietar : to quiet, make quiet, appease  
 quiete : quiet, peaceful, noiseless, motionless  
 quietismo : quietism  
 quietista : quietist  
 quietude : quietude  
 quillia : pin  
 quin : why not, that not  
 quina : quina, china, cinchona  
 quinaquina : quinaquina, cinchona  
 quinari : quinary  
 quincalia : hardware  
 quincalieria : hardware store

quincaliero : hardware dealer  
quindece : fifteen  
quinic : quinic  
quinina : quinine  
quininic : quininic  
quininismo : quininism, quinism, cinchonism  
quinismo : quinism, quininism, cinchonism  
quinoidina : quinoidine  
quinoleinia : quinoline, chinoline  
quinon : quinone  
Quinquagesima : Shrove Sunday  
quinquagesime : fiftieth  
quinquereme : quinquereme, five-oared  
quinquina : quinquina, cinchona  
quinta : quint  
quintan : quintan  
quintana : quintan (fever)  
quintar : to divide into fifths, take one fifth of  
quinte : fifth  
quinte columna : fifth column  
quintessentia : quintessence  
quintetto : quintette  
quintillion : quintillion  
quinto : fifth  
quintuplar : to quintuple, multiply fivefold  
quintuple : quintuple, fivefold  
quintuplicar : to quintuplicate  
quitantia : receipt, written acknowledgment of receipt  
quitar : to leave, acquit, release from a duty or obligation, quit  
quitar le nido : to leave the nest  
quitar le servicio : to leave the service  
quixoteria : quixotry, quixotism  
quixotic : quixotic  
quixotismo : quixotism  
quo : where to, whither, wherefore, so that, in order that  
Quo va papa : Where's dad going (to)?  
quocunque : wherever  
quod : that, because, why, what  
quod erat demonstrandum : quod erat demonstrandum, QED  
quomodo : how, in what manner, in the manner that, as  
quot : how many, as many, each, every  
quota : quota, dues, membership fee  
quotar : to quote  
quotation : quotation  
quotidian : daily  
quotiens : how often, how many times, as often as  
quotiente : quotient  
quotisar : to assess  
quotisar se : to contribute, chip in, club together  
quotisation : assessment  
rabbi : Rabbi  
rabbin : rabbi  
rabbinato : rabbinate  
rabbinic : rabbinical  
rabbinismo : rabbinism, teachings and tradition of the rabbis  
rabbinista : rabbinist  
rabiar : to rage, be in a rage, go mad, develop rabies

rabide : rabid, furious, raging  
 rabie : rabies, rage, violent anger  
 rabie del moneta : passion or mania for money  
 rabiose : mad, furious  
 racemic : racemic  
 racemiforme : racemiform, cluster-shaped  
 racemo : cluster, raceme  
 racemose : racemose  
 racia : race  
 racial : racial  
 racialismo : racialism, racism  
 racialista : racialist, racist  
 radar : radar, radiolocator  
 rader : to scrape, scratch, scratch out, erase, graze, brush (against)  
 radial : radial  
 radiano : radian  
 radiante : radiant, brilliant, beaming  
 radiar : to radiate, emit rays  
 radiate : radiate  
 radiation : radiation, act of radiating, emitting rays  
 radiator : radiator  
 radical : radical; root  
 radicalismo : radicalism  
 radicante : radicant  
 radicar : to take root, grow roots  
 radication : radication, process of taking root  
 radice : root, source, origin, radish  
 radice cubic : cube root  
 radice quadrate : square root  
 radicella : rootlet, radicel  
 radicula : radicle  
 radicular : radicular  
 radimento : scraping, scratching, erasing  
 radio : radio, ray, radius, spoke  
 radio alpha : alpha ray  
 radio beta : beta ray  
 radio gamma : gamma ray  
 radio X : x-ray  
 radioactive : radioactive  
 radioactivitate : radioactivity  
 radioconductor : radioconductor  
 radiodiffunder : to broadcast  
 radiodiffusion : broadcasting  
 radiodiffusor : transmitter  
 radiofrequentia : radiofrequency  
 radiogramma : radiogram, message transmitted by radio  
 radiographia : radiography, x-ray photography  
 radiographic : radiographic  
 radiographo : radiograph, x-ray photograph  
 radiologia : radiology  
 radiologic : radiological  
 radiologista : radiologist  
 radiologo : radiologist  
 radios Röntgen : Roentgen rays, x-rays  
 radios ultraviolette : ultraviolet rays  
 radiose : radiant, radiating rays of light  
 radiotelegraphia : radiotelegraphy

radiotelephonia : radiotelephony  
radiotherapia : radiotherapy  
radium : radium  
radon : radon  
raffinamento : refining  
raffinar : to refine  
raffinator : refiner  
raffineria : refinery  
rage : rage, violent anger  
ragiar : to rage, be in a rage  
ragiose : furious  
raglan : raglan  
ragout : ragout, stew  
raid : raid  
rail : rail, car or railroad track  
railway : railway  
raja : rajah  
ramada : boughs, branches  
ramage : branches, boughs, branched pattern, flower pattern  
ramificar : to cause to branch out, ramify  
ramificar se : to branch out, ramify  
ramification : ramification  
ramo : branch, bough  
ramose : branched, ramose  
rampa : ramp  
rampante : rampant  
rampar : to be rampant  
rana : frog  
ranario : ranarium  
rancer : to become rancid  
ranchero : rancher, ranchman  
rancho : rancho, ranch, ranche  
rancide : rancid  
ranciditate : rancidity  
rancor : rancor  
rancorose : rancorous  
rangiar : to range, arrange in lines or rows, place in order  
rango : rank, row, line, position, grade  
rani : ranee, rani  
ranides : Ranidae  
raniera : frog pond, place where frogs abound  
raniforme : raniform, frog-shaped  
ranin : ranine  
ranina : ranine vein  
ranula : ranula  
ranunculaceas : Ranunculaceae  
ranunculacee : ranunculaceous  
ranunculo : ranunculus  
rapa : turnip (*Brassica rapa*)  
rapace : rapacious  
rapacitate : rapacity  
raper : to carry off (by force), ravish, delight  
rapide : rapid  
rapide como un fulmine : lightning-fast  
rapidemente : quickly, rapidly  
rapiditate : speed, rapidity, rashness, velocity  
rapido : express train, rapids (of a river)

rapimento : plunder, ravage, ravishment  
rapina : rapine, plunder  
rapinar : to plunder  
rapto : abduction, carrying off illegally, rapture  
raptor : ravager, ravisher  
rar : rare, thin, not frequent, exceptional, excellent  
rarefacere : to rarefy, make thinner or less dense  
rarefactibile : rarefiable  
rarefaction : rarefaction  
rarefactive : rarefactive  
raritate : rarity (rareness, rare object, curiosity  
rasar : to shave, raze  
rasar se : to have a shave  
rasorio : razor  
raspar : to scrape, rasp, grate  
raspator : rasp, scraper, grater  
raspatura : scraping, rasping  
rastrellage : raking  
rastrellar : to rake  
rastrellator : raker  
rastrello : garden rake  
rastro : garden rake  
rasura : shave, shaving, erasure  
rata : rate  
rata de natalitate : birth rate  
rate : raft, float; ratified, averred  
rate de mortalitate : death rate  
ratificar : to ratify  
ratification : ratification  
ratificator : ratifier  
ratiocinar : to ratiocinate  
ratiocination : ratiocination  
ratiocinative : ratiocinative  
ration : reason, reasoning faculty, ratio, ration  
ration de stato : reason of state  
ration principal : main reason  
rationabile : reasonable  
rational : rational  
rationalisar : to rationalize, bring into agreement with reason  
rationalisation : rationalization  
rationalismo : rationalism  
rationalista : rationalist  
rationalitate : rationality  
rationamento : reasoning, rationing  
rationar : to reason, use the faculty of reasoning, ration, allot in rations)  
rationate : rational, based on reasoning  
rationator : reasoner  
rattero : ratter, ratcatcher  
rattiera : rattrap  
ratto : rat  
ratto muscate : muskrat  
rauc : hoarse, raucous  
raucitate : hoarseness, raucousness  
ravina : ravine  
ravioli : ravioli  
rayon : rayon  
razzia : raid, foray, incursion

razziar : to raid  
razziator : raider  
re : thing, affair, matter; regarding, about, of, on, concerning  
reabsorber : to reabsorb  
reabsorption : reabsorption  
reaction : reaction  
reaction in catena : chain reaction  
reaction nucleari : nuclear reaction  
reactionari : reactionary  
reactionismo : reactionism  
reactionista : reactionist  
reactivo : reagent  
reactor : reagent, reactor  
readjustamento : readjustment  
readjustar : to readjust  
readjustator : readjuster  
readmission : readmission  
readmitter : to readmit  
reaffirmar : to reaffirm  
reagente : reagent  
reager : to react  
reager contra : to react against  
reager super : to react upon  
real : real  
realisabile : realizable  
realisar : to realize, make real  
realisation : realization  
realismo : realism  
realista : realist  
realistic : realistic  
realitate : reality  
realtiar : to raise, lift up  
reanimar : to revive, reanimate  
reaperir : to open again, reopen  
reapertura : reopening  
reapparer : to reappear  
reapparition : reappearance  
rearmamento : rearmament  
rearmar : to rearm  
reassecurantia : reinsurance, reassurance  
reassecurar : reassure, restore one's confidence, reinsure  
reassemblar : to reassemble  
reassumer : to reassume  
reattaccamento : reattachment, reattaching  
reattaccar : to attach, fasten, again, reattach; to attack, assail, again  
reavivar : to revive, enliven, quicken  
rebaptisar : to rebaptize  
rebaptismo : rebaptism  
re batter : to beat again, beat back, repel  
rebellar : to stir up to rebellion  
rebellar se : to rebel  
rebelle : rebellious  
rebellion : rebellion  
rebello : rebel  
rebus : rebus  
recader : to fall back or down again, relapse  
recadita : relapse

recalcitrante : recalcitrant  
 recalcitrar : to recalcitrate  
 recalcitration : recalcitration  
 recantar : to sing again, recant, withdraw, retract  
 recantation : recantation  
 recapitular : to recapitulate  
 recapitulation : recapitulation  
 recapturar : to recapture  
 receder : to recede, retreat, retire  
 recensente : reviewer, critic  
 recenser : to review  
 recension : recension, review  
 recente : recent  
 recepta : receipts, receipt, prescription  
 receptaculo : receptacle, container, vessel  
 receptor : to receive (stolen goods)  
 receptator : receiver (of stolen goods), fence  
 reception : reception, receipt  
 receptive : receptive  
 receptivitate : receptivity  
 receptor : receiver, collector  
 recerca : search, investigation, research, research work  
 recercar : to search, investigate, research, make researches  
 recercator : searcher, investigator, researcher, research worker  
 recession : recession, withdrawal  
 recessive : recessive  
 recesso : recess, act of retiring, place of retirement  
 recipere : to receive  
 recipere un persona a bracios aperte : to receive someone with open arms  
 recipiente : receiver, container, recipient  
 reciproc : reciprocal  
 reciprocari : to reciprocate  
 reciprocation : reciprocation  
 reciprocitate : reciprocity  
 recital : recital  
 recitari : to recite, repeat from memory, recount  
 recitation : recitation  
 recitativo : recitativo  
 recitativo : recitativo  
 reclamabile : claimable  
 reclamar : to claim, demand as one's due  
 reclamar contra : to protest against  
 reclamation : protest, claim, demand for something due  
 reclamator : claimant  
 reclamo : catchword, advertising, publicity  
 reclinar : to recline  
 recluder : to shut up, seclude  
 recluse : recluse, secluded  
 reclusion : seclusion, retirement  
 recluso : recluse  
 recocer : to cook again, temper (steel, glass, clay etc.)  
 recognition : recognition  
 recognoscentia : reconnaissance, recognition, acknowledgment  
 recognoscer : to recognize, acknowledge, appreciate, reconnoiter  
 recognoscibile : recognizable  
 recolar : to strain again, filter again  
 recollection : recollection

recolliger : to collect, recollect, make a collection of, gather harvest, take in, shelter  
 recolliger se : to recollect oneself  
 recolligimento : meditation, recollection  
 recolta : harvest, crop(s)  
 recoltar : to harvest, reap, gather in  
 recominciamento : recommencement  
 recomenciar : to begin again, recommence, start again  
 recommendabile : recommendable  
 raccomandar : to recommend  
 raccomandar a un persona de facer un cosa : to advise someone to do something  
 recommendation : recommendation  
 recompensa : recompense, reward, compensation  
 recompensar : to recompense, compensate, repay  
 recompensar de : to recompense for  
 recompensator : one who recompenses, recompenser  
 recomponer : to recompose, compose again, recombine, rearrange  
 recomponer un cabinetto : to reshuffle, a cabinet  
 recomposition : recomposition  
 reconciliabile : reconcilable  
 reconciliar : to reconcile  
 reconciliation : reconciliation  
 reconciliatori : reconciliatory  
 reconducere : to conduct back, reconduct  
 reconfortar : to strengthen, fortify (again), comfort, console (again)  
 reconsiderar : to reconsider, consider anew  
 reconstituere : to reconstitute  
 reconstitution : reconstitution  
 reconstruction : reconstruction  
 reconstruere : to reconstruct  
 recuperare : to recover, cover again  
 record : record, the best yet done  
 recordar : to remind  
 recordar un cosa a un persona : to remind someone of something  
 recovrabile : recoverable  
 recovrar : to recover, get back, regain  
 recovrar le sanitate : to recover one's health  
 recovrator : recoverer  
 recreare : to recreate, create anew  
 recreation : recreation  
 recreative : recreative  
 recrescere : to grow again  
 recriminar : to recriminate  
 recrimination : recrimination  
 recriminator : recriminator  
 recriminatori : recriminatory  
 recrudescere : recrudescere  
 recrudescencia : recrudescence  
 recrudescere : to break out again, recrudescere  
 recruta : recruiting, recruitment, levy, recruit  
 recrutamento : recruitment  
 recrutar : to recruit  
 recrutator : recruiter  
 rectal : rectal  
 rectangular : rectangular  
 rectangule : right-angled, rectangular  
 rectangulo : rectangle



recte : straight, not curved or bent, honest, upright  
 rectificabile : rectifiable  
 rectificari : to rectify, set right by adjustment or calculation  
 rectificatio : rectification  
 rectificator : rectifier  
 rectilinee : rectilinear  
 rectitudo : straightness, rectitude  
 recto : recto; rectum  
 rector : rector, director, chief, ruler  
 rectoral : rectorial  
 rectorato : rectorate  
 reculamento : recoiling, drawing back  
 regular : to back, move or draw back, recoil, retreat, shrink back, rebound  
 recuperabile : recoverable  
 recuperari : to recover, get back again, recoup, make up for  
 recuperari se de una perdita : to recuperate from a loss  
 recuperatio : recuperation  
 recuperator : recuperator  
 recurrens : recurrent  
 recurrens : recurrence, periodical return, frequent occurrence  
 recurrere : to run again, resort, have recourse  
 recurso : recourse, appeal  
 recurvar : to curve again, bend back  
 recusabile : challengeable, exceptionable  
 recusari : to reject, object to, challenge  
 redaction : redaction, editorial staff  
 redactor : redactor, editor  
 redemptio : redemption, ransom  
 redemptive : redemptive, redeeming  
 redemptor : redeemer  
 redente : redan  
 redescender : to redescend  
 rediger : to draw up (a document, speech), edit  
 redimer : to redeem, buy back, clear of (charges, obligations, ransom), liberate  
 redimibile : redeemable  
 redingote : frock coat  
 redolente : redolent  
 redolentia : redolence, redolency  
 redoler : to smell (of), be redolent (of)  
 reducer : to reduce, cut down, diminish, deoxidize  
 reducer a pulvere : to reduce to dust  
 reducer al minimo : to reduce to a minimum  
 reducer fractiones al mesme denominator : to reduce fractions to a common denominator  
 reducer in pulvere : to reduce to powder  
 reducer secundo le scala : to scale down  
 reducer un persona al silentio : to reduce someone to silence  
 reducibile : reducible  
 reducibilitate : reducibility  
 reduction : reduction, diminution, cutting down  
 reductive : reductive  
 reducto : redoubt, casino  
 reductor : reducer, reducing agent  
 redundantante : redundant  
 redundantia : redundancy, redundance  
 redundar : to be in excess, superabound, redound  
 reduplamiento : redoubling

reduplar : to redouble, become more intense  
reduplicar : to reduplicate, redouble  
reduplication : reduplication  
reduplicative : reduplicative  
reedificar : to rebuild  
reedification : rebuilding  
reelection : re-election  
reeliger : to re-elect  
reeligibile : re-eligible  
reempear : to reemploy, employ again  
reexpedir : to send on, forward  
reexpedition : sending on, forwarding  
reexportar : to reexport  
reexportation : reexportation  
refacer : to do or make again, repair, restore  
refacer se : to recover (one's health)  
refaction : doing or making again, repair, repairing  
refection : refreshment, refectio  
refectorio : refectory  
referendario : referendary  
referendum : referendum  
referentia : reference  
referer : to report, relate, refer, attribute, ascribe  
referer se a : to refer to, have recourse to for information, be related to, have  
reference to  
reflector : to reflect, throw or cast back, ponder  
reflector se : in to be reflected in  
reflector : reflector  
reflexe : reflex, reflective  
reflexibile : reflexible  
reflexibilitate : reflexivity  
reflexion : reflection, reflexion  
reflexive : reflective  
reflexo : reflex, mirrored image, likeness, copy  
reflexo conditionate : conditioned reflex  
refluer : to flow back, ebb  
refluxo : reflux, ebb, ebb-tide  
reforestar : to reforest  
reforestation : reforestation  
reforma : reform, Reformation  
reformabile : reformable  
reformar : to reform, form a second time, convert into better form  
reformate : reformed  
reformation : reformation  
reformative : reformative  
reformator : reformer  
reformismo : reformism  
reformista : reformist  
refractar : to refract  
refractari : refractory  
refraction : refraction  
refractive : refractive  
refractivitate : refractivity  
refractor : refractor  
refractori : refractory  
refrain : refrain, burden of a poem  
refranger : to refract

refrangibile : refrangible  
refrangibilitate : refrangibility  
refrenar : to bridle, restrain, hold back  
refrescamento : refreshment, restoration of strength, vigor  
refrescar : to cool, make or become cool in temperature, refresh, renew  
refrescar le memoria de un persona : to refresh someone's memory  
refrescar se : to refresh oneself  
refrigerante : refrigerant, refrigeratory, condenser  
refrigerar : to chill, refrigerate  
refrigeration : refrigeration  
refrigerative : refrigerative  
refrigerativo : refrigerant  
refrigerator : refrigerator  
refrigeratori : refrigeratory  
refrigidar : to cool, chill, cool off, become cold  
refugiar : to give refuge  
refugiar se : to take refuge  
refugiato : refugee  
refugio : refuge  
refugir : to flee back, flee again  
refulgente : refulgent  
refulgentia : refulgence, refulgency  
refulger : to flash back, reflect  
refunder : to recast, refound  
refusa : refusal  
refusar : to refuse  
refusion : recast  
refutabile : refutable  
refutar : to refute  
refutation : refutation  
regal : regal, royal  
regalamento : regaling, regalement  
regalar : to regale, treat, entertain  
regalar se : to feast, eat sumptuously  
regales : regalia, regalities  
regalitate : regality, royalty, kingship  
regalo : feast, banquet, treat, refreshment  
reganiar : to win back, regain  
regata : regatta, boat race  
rege : king  
rege del sepe : wren  
regenerar : to regenerate  
regeneration : regeneration  
regenerative : regenerative  
regentar : to teach, give (a class, course), rule  
regente : regent  
regentia : regency, regentship  
reger : to govern, direct, control  
regicida : regicide, one who kills a king  
regicidio : regicide, act of killing a king  
regime : regime, regimen  
regime totalitari: totalitarian regime  
regimental : regimental  
regimento : regime, system of government, regiment  
regina : queen  
region : region  
regional : regional

regionalismo : regionalism  
 regionalista : regionalist  
 regiones lumbar : lumbar regions  
 registrar : to register, record in writing  
 registration : registration, act of recording in writing  
 registration del bagages : baggage check  
 registrator : registerer, recorder, registrar  
 registro : register  
 regnante : regnant, prevalent  
 regnar : to reign  
 regnicola : citizen, national, subject (of a country)  
 regno : reign, kingdom, realm  
 regno de deo : god's kingdom  
 regno mineral : mineral kingdom  
 regratiar : to thank  
 regreder : to go or move back, backward, down  
 regressar : to go or move back, backward, down, regress  
 regression : regression  
 regressive : regressive  
 regret : regret, repentance  
 regrettabile : regrettable  
 regrettabilmente : unfortunately  
 Regrettabilmente, io non pote accordar me con vos : Unfortunately, I can't agree with you  
 regrettar : to be sorry, miss, regret  
 regardar : to look at, concern, regard  
 regardar como : to regard as, consider  
 regardar de transverso : to look askance  
 riguardo : look, glance, regard, care, attention, consideration  
 riguardo absente : vacant look  
 riguardo amical : friendly look  
 regula : rule, regulation, ruler  
 regula de tres : rule of three  
 regulamentari : regular, according to regulations  
 regolamento : regulation  
 regular : regular; to rule, regulate, control, settle  
 regularisar : to regularize  
 regularisation : regularization  
 regularitate : regularity  
 regulation : regulation  
 regulator : regulator, regulating  
 reguletto : reglet  
 regulo : regulus  
 regurgitar : to regurgitate, throw up, vomit  
 regurgitation : regurgitation  
 rehabilitar : to rehabilitate  
 rehabilitation : rehabilitation  
 Reich : Reich  
 Reichstag : Reichstag  
 reimbursabile : reimbursable  
 reimbursamento : reimbursement, refund  
 reimbursar : to reimburse, refund  
 reimplaciamento : replacement  
 reimplaciante : replacement  
 reimplaciar : to replace, supply an equivalent for, take the place of  
 reimpler : to refill, fill up, stuff  
 reimpression : reimpression, reprinting, reprint

reimprimer : to reprint  
Reims : Reims, Rheims  
reincarnar : to incarnate  
reincarnation : reincarnation  
reincassamento : reboxing  
reincassar : to receive (money) back  
reinfortiamento : reinforcement, act of reinforcing  
reinfortiar : to strengthen, reinforce  
reingagiar : to engage again, rehire, reemploy  
reinstallar : to reinstall  
reinstallation : reinstallation  
reintegrar : to reintegrate  
reintegration : reintegration  
reiterabile : repeatable  
reiterar : to reiterate  
reiteration : reiteration  
reiterative : reiterative  
rejectabile : rejectable  
rejectar : to throw again, throw back, fling back, reject, refuse, spew out  
rejection : rejection  
rejuvenescer : to rejuvenate, make young again  
rejuvenescimento : rejuvenescence, rejuvenation  
relais : relay  
relatar : to relate, give an account of, tell  
relation : relation, account, report  
relaciones cultural : cultural relations  
relative : relative (not absolute)  
relative a : relating to, relative to  
relativamente : relatively  
relativismo : relativism  
relativitate : relativity  
relator : relater, narrator  
relaxamento : relaxation  
relaxar : to loosen, make looser, relax, release, set free, relieve  
relaxar se : to relax  
relaxation : relaxation  
relegar : to relegate, send away, banish  
relegation : relegation, sending away, exile, banishment  
releger : to reread  
relentamento : slackening, reduction of speed or activity  
relentar : to slacken, slow down  
relentar se : to slacken, become slower or less active  
relevamento : relieving, relief  
relevator : to point out, call attention to, relieve, bring relief to  
relevator : reliever  
relicte : abandoned, relict  
relievo : relief, relieve  
religar : to bind again  
religion : religion  
religion brahmanic : brahmic religion  
religiosa : member of a religious order, nun  
religiose : religious, devout, pious  
religiositate : religiousness  
religioso : member of a religious order, monk, friar  
relinquer : to relinquish, leave behind, abandon  
reliquario : shrine, reliquary  
reliquia : relic

reliquias : relics, ruins  
 relucer : to shine, glitter  
 reluctante : reluctant, resistant  
 reluctantia : reluctance, unwillingness, resistance  
 reluctar : to struggle again, be unwilling, resist  
 remanente : residuous, remanent  
 remanentia : (state of) remaining  
 remaner : to remain, stay, be left  
 remaner absente : to be absent, remain away  
 remaner le bucca aperte : to be speechless  
 remar : to row, be rowing  
 remarcabile : remarkable  
 remarcar : to mark again, remark, notice  
 remaritar : to remarry, unite again in wedlock  
 remaritar se : to remarry, get married again  
 remasticar : to chew again, ruminate  
 remate : oared, having oars  
 remator : oarsman  
 remediabile : remediable  
 remediar : to remedy  
 remedio : remedy, cure, treatment, medicine  
 remedio abortive : abortifacient  
 remedio heroic : heroic remedy  
 remedio soveran : sovereign remedy  
 remedio specific : specific remedy  
 Rememora me a vostre marita : Remember me to your wife  
 rememorar : to remember, remind  
 rememorar se : to remember, bear in mind  
 rememorar un cosa a un persona : to remind someone of something  
 remington : Remington (gun)  
 remissa : remittance  
 remissibile : remissible  
 remissibilitate : remissibility  
 remission : remission, forgiveness, abatement, lessening  
 remitter : to put back, restore, remit, transmit, send, forgive, abate, become less, postpone, remit  
 remitter se : a to rely on  
 remo : oar, implement for rowing  
 remonstrantia : remonstrance  
 remonstrar : to expostulate, protest, remonstrate  
 remonta : remount  
 remontar : to remount, ascend again, refix, reset  
 remora : hindrance, drag, remora, shark sucker  
 remorar : to retard, hinder, hold back  
 remorder : to bite again, afflict, torment  
 remorso : remorse  
 remote : remote, distant  
 remotion : removal, remotion  
 remover : to remove  
 removibile : removable  
 remunerabile : remunerable  
 remunerar : to remunerate  
 remuneration : remuneration  
 remunerative : remunerative, profitable  
 remunerator : remunerator  
 remuneratori : remunerative  
 ren : kidney; reindeer

renal : renal  
renascente : renaissant, reviving, springing up again  
renascentia : re-birth, renaissance, revival  
renascer : to be born again, reborn  
render : to give back, return, render, give up, yield, translate, cause to become, make  
render gratias a : to give thanks to  
render homage a : to pay homage to  
render le anima : give up the ghost  
rendez-vous : rendezvous  
rendimento : yield, return  
rendition : surrender  
renegamento : disowning, repudiation, denial  
renegar : to disown, repudiate, deny  
renegate : renegade  
renegato : renegade  
renes : loins  
reniforme : kidney-shaped  
renominar : to renominate, celebrate, give renown to  
renominate : renowned, famed  
renomine : renown  
renovation cultural : cultural renewal  
renovabile : renewable  
renovar : to renovate, renew, replace  
renovar le abonamento : to renew a subscription, resubscribe  
renovation : renovation, renewal, replacing  
renovator : renovator  
renta : (unearned) income  
rentero : independent gentleman, rentier  
renunciamento : renouncement  
renunciar : to give up, renounce  
renunciacion : renunciation, renouncement  
renunciator : renouncer  
reocupar : to reoccupy  
reocupation : reoccupation  
reordinar : to reordain, put in order again  
reordination : reordination  
reorganisar : to reorganize  
reorganisation : reorganization  
reorganisator : reorganizer  
reorientar : to reorient  
reorientation : reorientation  
repagamento : repayment  
repagar : to repay, refund  
reparabile : reparable  
reparar : to repair, mend, make up for, make amends for  
reparation : repair, reparation  
reparator : repairer, repairman  
reparo : repair  
repartir : to distribute, allot to each as his share  
repartition : distribution, allotment  
repartitor : distributor  
repascer : to pasture again  
repassar : to repass, pass again, iron  
repasto : repast, meal  
repatriar : to repatriate  
repatriation : repatriation

repeller : to repel, repulse, drive back, reject  
 repentente : repentant  
 repententia : repentance  
 repentir se de un action : to repent an action  
 reper : to creep, crawl, climb  
 reper in alto in un arbore : to climb up a tree  
 repercussion : repercussion, reverberation  
 repercussive : repercussive, repellent  
 repercuter : to reflect back, reverberate, repel  
 repertoire : repertoire, repertory  
 repeter : to repeat, claim back  
 repetition : repetition  
 repetitor : one who repeats something said or done previously, coach, tutor  
 replantabile : replantable  
 replantar : to replant  
 replenamento : replenishment  
 replenar : to refill, replenish  
 repler : to refill, replenish  
 repletion : repletion  
 replica : reply, answer, replica  
 replicamento : folding up, withdrawal, falling back  
 replicar : to fold up, make smaller by folding, reply, answer  
 replicar se : to fall back  
 reportage : reporting  
 reportamento : carrying back, reporting  
 reportar : to carry back, report, give an account of  
 reporter : reporter, journalist  
 reporto : report, account  
 reposante : restful  
 reposar : to repose, take a rest or lie at rest  
 reposar super : to repose on, be based or founded on  
 reposo : rest, repose  
 reprehender : to reprehend  
 reprehensibile : reprehensible  
 reprehensibilitate : reprehensibility, reprehensibleness  
 reprehension : reprehension  
 reprehensive : reprehensive  
 reprinter : to take back again, retake, get back  
 reprinter halito : to (re)catch one's breath  
 represalia : reprisal  
 representabile : representable  
 representante : representative  
 representar : to represent, present again, be a representative  
 representation : representation  
 representation proportional : proportional representation  
 representative : representative  
 representator : representer  
 repressibile : repressible  
 repression : repression  
 repressive : repressive  
 repressor : represser  
 reprimenda : reprimand  
 reprimendar : to reprimand, scold  
 reprimer : to repress, check, restrain, control, put down by force, suppress  
 reprisa : retaking, recapture, recovery, resumption, resuming, reprise, repetition  
 reprobabile : reprobable  
 reprobar : to test again, try again, reprove, express disapprobation of, rebuke,



reprobate  
reprobate : reprobate  
reprobation : reprobation, disapproval, censure  
reprobative : reprobative  
reprobato : reprobate, lost soul  
reprobator : reprover  
reprochabile : reproachable  
reprochar : to reproach, upbraid, censure  
reproche : reproach, censure  
reproducer : to reproduce, produce again, make a copy or copies of  
reproducer se : to reproduce, multiply  
reproducibile : reproducible  
reproduction : reproduction  
reproductive : reproductive  
reptar : to creep, crawl  
reptation : (act or action of) creeping, crawling, reptation  
reptatori : repentant  
reptile : reptile  
republica : commonwealth, state, republic  
Republica Dominican : Dominican Republic  
Republica Oriental del Uruguay : Republic of Uruguay  
republican : republican  
republicanisar : to republicanize  
republicanismo : republicanism  
republicano : republican  
repudiabile : repudiable  
repudiar : to repudiate, divorce, reject, disclaim  
repudiation : repudiation, disclaimer  
repudiator : repudiator  
repudio : repudiation, divorce, rejection  
repugnante : repugnant, contradictory, refractory, distasteful  
repugnantia : repugnance, contradiction, dislike, disgust  
repugnar : to cause repugnance  
repulsa : repulse  
repulsar : to repel, repulse, drive back, reject  
repulsion : repulsion  
repulsive : repulsive, arousing aversion  
reputar : to consider, deem  
reputation : reputation  
requesta : request  
requestar : to request  
requiem : requiem  
requiescat in pace : requiescat in pace, (may he) rest in peace  
requirente : applicant, suitor  
requirer : to require  
requirer multe attention : to demand a lot of attention  
requirimento : requirement  
requisite : requisite  
requisition : requisition  
requisitionar : to requisition, commandeer  
requisito : requisite  
requisitorio : summation, summing-up  
resanar se : to get well  
rescinder : to rescind, cut off, remove, annul, abrogate  
rescission : rescission  
rescissori : rescissory, rescinding  
rescriber : to write over again, rewrite

rescripto : rescript, rewriting  
resecar : to resect  
resection : resection  
reseda : mignonette, reseda, reseda (color)  
resedaceas : Resedaceae  
resedacee : resedaceous  
reseminar : to sow again  
resentimento : resentment  
resentir : to feel keenly, resent  
resentir se de : to feel the effects of  
reserva : reserve, reservation, restriction, self-restraint  
reserva metallic : bullion reserve  
reservar : to reserve, save, keep back for a later occasion  
reservar se pro : to reserve or save oneself for  
reservate : reserved, reticent  
reservation : reservation  
reservir : to serve again  
reservista : reservist  
reservoir : reservoir  
residente : residing, resident  
residentia : residence  
resider : to reside, dwell  
residual : residual  
residue : residual  
residuo : residue, residuum, remainder  
resignar : to resign (an office, right)  
resignar se a : to resign oneself to  
resignation : resignation  
resimilante : resembling, similar (to)  
resimilantia : resemblance  
resimilar : to resemble  
resina : resin  
resinifere : resiniferous, resin-producing  
resinificar : to resinify  
resinose : resinous  
resistentia : resistance  
resister : to resist  
resister al autoritate : to resist authority  
resistibile : resistible  
resolubile : resolvable, resolvable  
resolute : resolute  
resolution : resolution, solution, decision, resoluteness  
resolution firme : firm resolution  
resolvente : solvent  
resolver : to resolve, disinvolve, decompose, solve, decide, determine  
resolver se a facer un cosa : to resolve to do something  
resolver un dissonantia : to resolve a discord  
resolver un problema : to solve a problem  
resolver un tumor : to resolve a tumor  
resonante : resonant, resounding  
resonantia : resonance  
resonar : to resound, reverberate, echo  
resonator : resonator  
resorber : to resorb, absorb  
resorption : resorption, absorption  
resortir : to go or come out again  
resorto : spring, mainspring

respectabile : respectable  
respectabilitate : respectability  
respectar : to respect  
respective : respective  
respecto : respect, esteem, regard, relation, reference  
respectos : respects, regards  
respectuose : respectful  
respicer : to look back, look after, of, examine carefully, verify, check  
respirabile : respirable, breathable  
respirabilitate : respirability, breathableness  
respirar : to breathe, respire, exhale, give off  
respiration : respiration, breathing  
respirator : respirator  
respiratori : respiratory  
resplendente : resplendent  
resplendente de : resplendent with  
resplendentia : (great) brightness, resplendence  
resplender : to shine, be resplendent  
respondente : respondent  
responder : to answer, reply  
responder a questiones : to answer questions  
responder a un cosa : to correspond to something  
responder a un littera : to answer a letter  
responder a un persona : to answer someone  
responder a un question : to answer a question  
responder affirmativemente : to answer in the affirmative  
responder al expectationes : to meet expectations  
responder de un cosa : to answer, vouch for (a thing)  
responder negativemente : to answer negatively, in the negative  
responder pro un persona : to answer, vouch for a person  
responsa : answer, reply  
responsa abrupte : abrupt response  
responsabile : responsible, answerable, accountable  
responsabile de : responsible for, liable for  
responsabilitate : accountability, responsibility  
responsive : answering, replying  
responsive a : in reply to  
responso : responsory  
responsorio : responsory  
resposar : to remarry  
resposo : rest  
ressource : resource, reserve source of supply  
ressources : resources, means  
restabilimento : re-establishment  
restabilir : to re-establish, restore  
restabilir se : to recover, get well again  
restablimento : re-establishment  
restablir : to re-establish, restore  
restablir se : to recover, get well again  
restar : to remain, be left, stay  
restaurabile : restorable  
restaurant : restaurant  
restaurante : restorative; restaurant  
restaurar : to restore  
restauration : restoration, restoring  
restaurative : restorative  
restaurator : restorer (of pictures), restaurant keeper

restituer : to restore, give back, return  
 restituibile : restorable  
 restitution : restoration  
 restitutor : restorer  
 restitutori : restitutory  
 restive : restive, mulish, stubborn  
 resto : rest, remainder, remainder  
 restos : remains  
 restriction : restriction  
 restriction mental : mental reservation  
 restrictive : restrictive  
 restringer : to restrict, restrain  
 restringer se a : to confine oneself to  
 restringitor : restrainer  
 resultante : resulting, resultant  
 resultar : to result  
 resultar de to : result from  
 resultar in : to result in  
 resultato : result  
 résumé : résumé  
 resumer : to sum up, summarize  
 resumitor : summarizer  
 resurger : to resurge, rise again, resurrect  
 resurrection : resurrection  
 resuscitar : to resuscitate  
 resuscitation : resuscitation  
 resuscitator : resuscitator  
 retabulo : retable  
 retaliar : to cut again, retaliate  
 retaliation : retaliation  
 retalio : cutting, shred, clipping  
 retardamento : retardation, retardment  
 retardar : to delay, make slow or late, retard, be slow or delayed  
 retardatario : latecomer  
 retardation : retardation  
 retardative : retardative  
 retardator : retarder  
 retardo : delay, retard  
 rete : net, network  
 rete de metro : metro network, subway system  
 retemperar : to retemper  
 retenaculo : retenaculum  
 retener : to keep, hold (back), detain, withhold, hinder, retain, preserve, reserve, restrain  
 retener le lacrimas : to hold back one's tears  
 retener se : to check oneself  
 retenibile : retainable  
 retention : detention, withholding, retention  
 retentive : retentive, good at remembering  
 retentivitate : retentivity  
 retentor : retainer, detainer, maintainer, preserver  
 retiario : retiarius  
 reticente : reticent  
 reticentia : reticence, apophasis  
 reticular : netlike, reticular, reticulated; to reticulate  
 reticulate : reticulate, reticulated  
 reticulation : reticulation

reticulo : reticulum, net, netlike structure, membrane  
 retina : retina  
 retinitis : retinitis  
 retirada : retrenchment  
 retiro : retirement, retreat, place of seclusion  
 retirar : to withdraw, take away  
 retirar se : to retire, seek seclusion, retreat  
 retiro : retirement, retreat, place of seclusion  
 retocar : to touch again, retouch, touch up, rework, retouch  
 retocador : retoucher  
 retocco : retouching, touching up  
 retornar : to return, give back, go back, come back, go home  
 retorno : return  
 retorquer : to turn or twist again or back, retort (an argument)  
 retorsion : retortion, retorting (an argument), retort  
 retorsive : retortive  
 retorta : retort  
 retraciar : to retrace  
 retractar : to treat again  
 retractile : retractile  
 retractilidade : retractility  
 retraction : retraction, retractation, recantation  
 retractive : retractive  
 retraher : to withdraw, draw or take back, retract  
 retraher se : to withdraw, retire  
 retraite : retreat, withdrawal  
 retro : back, backwards, ago  
 retroaction : retroaction  
 retroactive : retroactive  
 retroactividade : retroactivity  
 retroager : to retroact  
 retroceder : to retrocede, move backwards  
 retrocession : retrocession  
 retrogradar : to retrograde, move backwards, retrogress  
 retrogradation : retrogradation  
 retrograde : retrograde  
 retrogression : retrogression  
 retroguarda : rearguard  
 retrospective : retrospective  
 retrospecto : retrospect  
 reunion : reunion, gathering, meeting, assembly  
 reunir : to reunite, bring together again, unite, join together  
 reunir se : to gather together, meet, unite, become united  
 revaccinar : to vaccinate again, revaccinate  
 revaccination : repeated vaccination, re-vaccination  
 revalorisar : to revalorize  
 revelamento : revealment  
 revelar : to reveal, develop  
 revelation : revelation  
 Revelation : Revelation, Apocalypse  
 revelator : revealer, developer  
 reveller : to revulse, divert by revulsion  
 revender : to resell  
 revendida : resale  
 revendedor : reseller  
 revenir : to come again, come back, return  
 reverberar : to reverberate, rebound, reflect, re-echo

reverberation : reverberation, reflection  
 reverbero : reverberator, reflector  
 reverende : reverend, worthy of reverence  
 reverendo : reverend  
 reverente : reverent, reverential  
 reverentia : reverence, deep respect or regard, deep bow, obeisance, curtsy  
 reverential : reverential  
 reverentiose : (over)reverential, ceremonious  
 reverer : to revere  
 rêverie : reverie, revery  
 reverse : reverse, reversed  
 reversibile : reversible  
 reversibilitate : reversibility, reversibleness  
 reversion : reversion  
 reverso : reverse, opposite, contrary, back  
 reverter : to turn, turn round, reverse  
 revestimento : dressing (a person) again, covering, coating  
 revestir : to dress (a person) again, attire, deck out, clothe, endow or invest  
 revider : to see again, review, reinspect, reexamine, revise  
 revindicar : to reclaim, vindicate  
 revindication : reclaim, revindication  
 revision : revision  
 revisionista : revisionist  
 revisor : reviser  
 revista : review  
 reviver : to revive, recover life  
 revivificar : to revivify  
 revivification : revivification  
 reviviscente : reviviscent  
 reviviscentia : reviviscence  
 reviviscer : to revive, come to life again  
 revocabile : revocable  
 revocabilitate : revocability  
 revocar : to call back, bid come back, revoke, cancel  
 revocation : revocation  
 revocator : revoker  
 revocatori : revocatory  
 revoco : revoke, annulment  
 revolar : to fly back, fly again  
 revolta : revolt, rebellion  
 revoltar : to revolt, rebel  
 revolute : revolute  
 revolution : revolution, rotation  
 revolution cultural : cultural revolution  
 revolutionar : to revolutionize  
 revolutionari : revolutionary  
 revolutionario : revolutionary, revolutionist  
 revolver : revolver; to revolve  
 revulsion : revulsion  
 revulsive : revulsive  
 rhachis : rachis, spine  
 rhachitic : rickety, rachitic  
 rhachitis : rickets, rachitis  
 rhachitomia : rachitomy  
 rhapsodia : rhapsody, literary miscellany  
 rhapsodic : rhapsodic, rhapsodical  
 rhapsodista : rhapsodist, one who makes rhapsodies

rhapsodo : rhapsode  
 rhenan : Rhenish  
 Rhenania : Rhineland  
 Rheno : Rhine  
 rheometro : rheometer  
 rheophoro : rheophore  
 rheostato : rheostat  
 rheotomo : rheotome, interrupter  
 Rhetia : Rhaetia  
 rhetian : Rhaetian  
 rhetic : Rhaetic  
 rhetico : Rhaetic  
 rheto : Rhaetian  
 rhetor : rhetorician, rhetor  
 rhetoric : rhetorical  
 rhetorica : rhetoric  
 rhetorico : rhetorician, teacher of rhetoric  
 rhetoroman : Rhaeto-Romanic  
 rhetoromano : Rhaeto-Romanic  
 rheubarbaro : rhubarb  
 rheuma : catarrh, cold, rheum  
 rheumatic : rheumy, catarrhal, rheumatic  
 rheumatico : rheumatic  
 rheumatisar : to make rheumy or rheumatic  
 rheumatisar se : to have a cold  
 rheumatismo : rheumatism  
 rhinal : rhinal  
 rhinalgia : rhinalgia  
 rhinitis : rhinitis  
 rhinocerote : rhinoceros  
 rhinologia : rhinology  
 rhinologic : rhinological  
 rhinologo : rhinologist  
 rhinoplastia : rhinoplasty  
 rhinoplastic : rhinoplastic  
 rhinorrhea : rhinorrhea  
 rhinoscopia : rhinoscopy  
 rhinoscopic : rhinoscopic  
 rhinoscopio : rhinoscope  
 rhizoide : rhizoid  
 rhizophage : rhizophagous  
 rhizopode : rhizopod  
 rhizopodo : rhizopod  
 Rhodano : Rhone (river)  
 Rhode-Island : Rhode Island  
 rhodic : rhodic  
 rhodie : Rhodian, of Rhodes  
 rhodio : Rhodian, native of Rhodes  
 rhodium : rhodium  
 rhododendro : rhododendron  
 rhodonite : rhodonite  
 Rhodos : Rhodes  
 rhombic : rhombic  
 rhombo : rhombus, turbot  
 rhombohedric : rhombohedral  
 rhombohedro : rhombohedron  
 rhomboidal : rhomboidal

rhomboido : rhomboid  
 rhythmar : to mark with rhythm  
 rhythmic : rhythmical  
 rhythmica : rhythmic  
 ritmo : rhythm  
 ribes : currant, acid berry of several species of Ribes  
 ribes nigre : black currant  
 ribes rubie : red currant  
 ric : rich, wealthy, abundant, valuable, costly  
 Ricardo : Richard  
 ricchezza : wealth, richness, abundance, costliness  
 ricchessas : riches  
 ricco : rich (person)  
 rider : to laugh  
 rider se de : to laugh at, make fun of  
 ridicule : ridiculous  
 ridiculo : ridiculous thing, characteristic, ridicule  
 rigar : to water, wet  
 rigaudon : rigadon  
 rigide : rigid, stiff  
 rigiditate : rigidity, stiffness  
 rigor : rigor, rigidity, stiffness, strictness, harshness  
 rigorismo : rigorism  
 rigorista : rigorist  
 rigorose : rigorous  
 rima : rhyme  
 rimar : to make rhymes or verses, rhyme, accord in rhyme  
 rimario : rhyming dictionary  
 rimator : versifier, rhymer  
 ripa : bank, shore  
 ripari : riparian  
 ris : rice  
 risada : burst of laughter  
 riscar : to risk, run the risk of  
 risco : risk, hazard, peril  
 riscose : risky  
 riseria : rice mill  
 risibile : risible, laughable  
 risibilmente : laughably, ridiculously  
 risibilitate : risibility  
 risiera : rice field  
 riso : laughter, laugh  
 riso homeric : Homeric laughter  
 rito : rite  
 rito ambrosian : Ambrosian rite  
 rito mozarabic : Mozarabic rite  
 ritual : ritual  
 ritualismo : ritualism  
 ritualista : ritualist, ritualistic  
 rival : rival, competing; rival, competitor  
 rivalisar : to rival, be a rival  
 rivalitate : rivalry, rivalry  
 rivetage : riveting  
 rivetar : to rivet  
 rivetator : riveter  
 rivete : rivet  
 riviera : river, stream



rivo : brook, small stream  
 roast beef : roast beef  
 roba : clothing, clothes, garment, robe, frock, dress  
 roba interior: underwear  
 roba intime : underwear  
 robamento : robbery  
 robar : to rob, steal  
 robator : robber  
 robo : dress  
 roborar : to strengthen, make strong  
 robore : British or red oak, strength  
 roboreto : plantation of red or British oaks  
 robot : robot  
 robuste : robust  
 robustessa : robustness  
 roc : rook, castle  
 rocca : distaff, staff for holding flax or wool; rock, large mass of stone  
 rocca abrupte : steep rocks  
 rocca erratic : erratic block or boulder  
 roccata : distaff-full  
 rocchetta : rocket  
 roccose : rocky  
 rococo : rococo, rococo  
 rodente : rodent  
 roder : to gnaw  
 rodomontada : rodomontade  
 rodomonte : boaster, bragger, rodomont  
 rogar : to ask for, beg, request  
 rogation : rogation  
 rogationes : rogations  
 rogatori : rogatory  
 rolamento : rolling, roll  
 rolar : to roll, sway from one side to the other  
 rolo : roll, roller, rolling pin, role  
 rolo compressor : steam roller  
 Roma : Rome  
 Romagna : Romagna  
 romagnol : Romagnol  
 romagnolo : Romagnol  
 romaic : Romaic  
 romaico : Romaic  
 roman : Roman  
 romance : romance, ballad, novel  
 romancero : romancer, ballad writer, novelist; romancero, a collection of ballads  
 romancesc : romantic  
 romancio : Romansh, Romansch  
 Romania : Romania, Rumania, Roman realm, realm of Latin (language and culture)  
 romanian : Romanian, Rumanian  
 romaniano : Romanian, Rumanian  
 romanic : Romanic, Romanesque  
 romanisar : to Romanize  
 romanismo : Romanism  
 romanista : Romanist  
 romano : Roman, inhabitant of Rome  
 romantic : romantic  
 romanticismo : romanticism  
 romantico : romantic, romanticist

Romulo : Romulus  
 roncar : to snore, snort  
 roncator : snorer  
 ronco : snoring, snort  
 ronda : round(s); round, spherical, globular, circular)  
 rondeau : rondeau  
 rondo : round, spherical or globular body, circle, ring  
 röntgen : roentgen  
 röntgenogramma : roentgenogram  
 röntgenologia : roentgenology  
 röntgenologista : roentgenologist  
 roral : dewy  
 rore : dew  
 roriflue : dripping dew  
 ros : dew  
 rosa : rose  
 rosa del ventos : compass card  
 rosa muscate : musk rose  
 rosa nautic : mariner's compass  
 rosaceas : Rosaceae  
 rosacee : rosaceous  
 rosar : to rose, give a roseate tint to  
 rosario : rosebush, rose, rosary  
 rosate : rose, pink, rosy  
 rosee : pink, rose, rose-colored  
 roseina : rosaniline, fuchsin  
 roseola : roseola, rose rash  
 rosetta : rosette  
 rosiero : rose bush  
 rosmarino : rosemary  
 rossiniolo : nightingale  
 rostimento : roasting, broiling, grilling  
 rostir : to roast, broil, grill  
 rostral : bill, rostral, pertaining to a rostrum  
 rostrate : beaked, billed, rostrate, having a rostrum  
 rostro : beak, bill, rostrum, curved end of a ship's prow  
 rota : wheel, rota  
 rota a filar : spinning wheel  
 rota de filar : spinning wheel  
 rotalia : rotalia  
 rotar : to rotate, turn, revolve  
 rotarian : Rotarian  
 rotariano : Rotarian  
 rotation : rotation, act of rotating, turning, revolving  
 rotation de cultura : crop rotation  
 rotative : rotary, rotatory, rotative  
 rotator : rotator  
 rotatori : rotatory, rotary  
 rotifero : rotifer  
 rotisserie : rotisserie, grillroom  
 rotogravure : rotogravure  
 rotor : rotor  
 rotula : kneecap, patella  
 rotunda : rotunda  
 rotundar : to round, make round  
 rotunde : round, rotund  
 rotunditate : roundness, rotundity

rotundo : round, round object  
 rouge : rouge, paint  
 roulette : (game of) roulette  
 route : route  
 rutinari : routine, routinary  
 routine : routine  
 routinero : routineer  
 royal : royal  
 royalismo : royalism  
 royalista : royalist, royalist, royalistic  
 rubee : red, reddish  
 rubefacer : to produce irritation of the skin  
 rubefaciente : rubefacient  
 rubefaction : rubefaction  
 rubeola : measles  
 ruber : to redden, grow red  
 rubescente : rubescent  
 rubescer : to redden, grow red, blush  
 rubia : madder  
 rubiaceas : Rubiaceae  
 rubiacee : rubiaceous  
 rubicunde : rubicund, ruddy  
 rubide : (dark) red  
 rubidium : rubidium  
 rubie : red  
 rubificar : to redden, make red  
 rubino : (Oriental) ruby  
 rublo : ruble  
 rubo : blackberry  
 rubor : redness, blush  
 rubre : red  
 rubrica : headline, red ocher, ruddle, rubric  
 rubricar : to rubricate  
 rubricator : rubricator  
 rubricista : rubrician, rubricist  
 ructar : to belch, vomit forth  
 ructator : belcher  
 ructo : belch, belching  
 rude : rude, roughly made or done, impolite, not courteous  
 ruffianar : to be a scoundral, be a villain  
 ruffianeria : villainy  
 ruffianesc : villaneous  
 ruffiano : ruffian, scoundral, villain, pimp, thug  
 ruga : wrinkle, crease, fold  
 rugar : to wrinkle, crease  
 rugir : to roar  
 rugito : roaring  
 rugose : rugose, wrinkled  
 rugositate : rugosity  
 ruina : ruin, downfall, decay, building in ruins  
 ruinamento : ruining, ruin  
 ruinar : to ruin  
 ruinas : ruins  
 ruinose : ruinous  
 ruitar : to bruit  
 ruito : noise, din, rumor, report  
 ruitose : noisy

rum : rum  
ruminante : ruminant  
ruminar : to ruminate  
ruminacion : rumination  
rumine : rumen  
rumor : rumor, report, hum, murmur, din, hubbub  
rumorar : to rumor, create a hubbub  
rumorose : much talked of, rumored, noisy  
rumpe-glacie : icebreaker  
rumpeglacie : icebreaker  
rumpente : breaker, foam-crested wave  
rumpenuces : nutcracker  
rumper : to break, put an end to, come apart or to pieces  
rumper con un persona : to break with someone  
rumper le glacie : to break the ice  
rumper le silentio : to break silence  
rumper se le capite : to rack one's brains  
rumpimento : rupture, breaking  
runa : rune  
runic : runic  
rupia : rupee  
rupte : broken  
ruptura : rupture, breaking  
ruptura de pneu : blowout  
rural : rural  
ruralisar : to ruralize, make rural  
russe : Russian  
Russia : Russia  
russificar : to Russify  
russo : Russian (native of Russia, Russian language)  
russophile : Russophile  
russophilo : Russophile  
rustic : rustic, pertaining to the country, rough, unrefined  
rusticar : to rusticate, reside in the country  
rustication : rustication  
rusticitate : rusticity  
rustico : rustic, countryman  
Ruth : Ruth  
ruthen : Ruthenian  
Ruthenia : Ruthenia  
ruthenic : Ruthenian, ruthenic  
ruthenium : ruthenium  
rutheno : Ruthenian  
rutilante : rutilant, glowing, gleaming (red)  
rutilar : to glow or gleam red  
rutile : golden red, rutilant  
rutilo : rutil  
sabbatarario : Sabbatarian  
sabbatarismo : Sabbatarianism  
sabbatic : Sabbatic(al), Sabbatarian  
sabbato : Sabbath, Saturday  
sabin : Sabine  
Sabina : Sabina  
sabino : Sabine  
Sabino : Sabinus  
sabla : saber  
sablar : to saber, slash; to sand, sprinkle or cover with sand

sabliera : sand pit, sand box, sand sprayer  
 sabliero : hourglass, sandglass  
 sablo : sand  
 sablose : sandy  
 sabotage : sabotage  
 sabotar : to sabotage  
 sabotator : saboteur  
 saboteur : saboteur  
 saccata : sackful, bagful  
 saccharar : to sugar, sweeten  
 saccharate : sweet, sugary  
 saccharato : saccharate  
 saccharifere : sacchariferous  
 saccharificar : to saccharify  
 saccharification : saccharification  
 saccharin : saccharine  
 saccharina : saccharin  
 saccharo : sugar  
 saccharoide : saccharoid  
 saccharometro : saccharometer  
 saccharosa : saccharose  
 saccharose : saccharic  
 saccheamento : pillage, sacking  
 sacchear : to sack, pillage  
 saccheator : pillager  
 saccheo : pillage, sacking  
 sacchetto : small bag  
 sacco : sack, bag, sac; sacking, plundering  
 sacco a dorso : backback  
 sacco a mano : handbag  
 sacco de terra : sandbag  
 sacco lacrimal : lachrymal sac, tearpit, tear sac  
 sacerdotial : sacerdotial  
 sacerdote : priest  
 sacerdotio : priesthood, sacerdocy  
 sacramental : sacramental  
 sacramentario : Sacramentary  
 sacramento : sacrament  
 sacrar : to consecrate  
 sacrate : holy, sacred  
 sacre : holy, sacred  
 sacrificar : to sacrifice  
 sacrificator : sacrificer  
 sacrificio : sacrifice  
 sacrilege : sacrilegious  
 sacrilegio : sacrilege  
 sacrista : sexton, sacristan  
 sacristano : sexton, sacristan  
 sacristia : sacristy, vestry  
 sacro : sacred rite, sacrifice  
 sacrosancte : sacrosanct  
 sadismo : sadism  
 sadista : sadist, sadistic, sadist  
 saepe : often, frequently  
 saga : saga  
 sagace : sagacious  
 sagacitate : sagacity

sage : sage, wise  
sagessa : wisdom, sageness  
sagio : sage, wise man  
sagitta : arrow  
sagittal : sagittal  
sagittari : arrow, sagittary  
sagittaria : Sagittaria  
sagittario : archer, bowman  
Sagittario : Sagittarius, Archer  
sagittate : sagittate  
sagittiforme : sagittiform, arrow-shaped  
sago : sago  
Sahara : Sahara  
saison : season  
saison pluval : rainy season  
sal : salt (common salt )  
sal fixe : fixed salt  
sal gemma : rock salt  
sal volatile : smelling salts  
sala : hall, large room  
sala a attender : waiting room  
sala a mangiar : dining hall  
sala de operation : operating room  
sala del consilio : board-room  
salace : salacious  
salacitate : salaciousness  
salamandra : salamander  
salami : salami  
salar : to salt, add salt to, season with salt  
salarciar : to pay a salary to  
salarciato : class or body of employees  
salario : salary  
salata : salad  
salate : salty  
salatiera : salad bowl  
salator : salter, one who salts (meat, fish)  
salatura : (operation of) salting  
saldar : to balance, settle  
saldo : (cash) balance, settlement  
salice : willow  
saliceto : willow grove  
salicina : salicin  
salicineas : Salicaceae  
salicinee : salicaceous  
salicyl : salicyl  
salicylato : salicylate  
salicylic : salicylic  
salicylol : salicylol  
salicylose : salicylous  
saliente : salient, jutting out, conspicuous  
saliera : saltcellar, salt shaker  
salifere : saliferous  
salificabile : salifiable  
salificar : to salify  
salification : salification  
salin : saline  
salinero : salt maker, salt dealer

salinitate : salinity  
salir : to jump, leap, bound, be salient  
saliva : saliva, spittle  
salivar : to water, salivate  
salivari : salivary  
salivation : watering, salivation  
salmon : salmon  
salmonide : salmonid  
salmonidos : Salmonidae  
salmuria : pickling brine  
salmuriar : to salt down, brine, pickle (in brine)  
salnitrero : saltpeter worker or dealer  
salnitriera : saltpeter works, saltpeter bed  
salnitro : niter, saltpeter  
salnitrose : nitrous, saltpetrous  
Salomon : Solomon  
salomonian : (of the) Solomon Islands, (of the) Solomon Islanders  
salomoniano : Solomon Islander  
salomonic : Solomonic, Solomon's  
salon : salon, parlor, reception room, living room, drawing room  
salpetra : saltpeter, niter  
salpetrar : to cover with saltpeter  
salpetrero : saltpeter worker or dealer  
salpetriera : saltpeter works, saltpeter bed  
salpetrose : saltpetrous, nitrous  
salsicia : sausage  
salsiciera : sausage shop  
salsiciero : sausage maker or dealer  
saltante : saltant, jumping  
saltar : to jump, leap, bound, skip, leave out  
saltar al oculos : to be obvious  
saltar codra : to jump rope  
saltation : saltation, jumping  
saltator : jumper, one who jumps, grasshopper  
saltigrade : saltigrade  
salto : jump, leap, bound, waterfall, rapids  
salto mortal : somersault, breakneck leap  
salubre : salubrious, healthy, healthful  
salubritate : salubrity, health, healthfulness  
salutar : salutary, wholesome; to greet, salute  
salutation : salutation, greeting  
salutation angelic : Hail Mary  
salutator : greeter, saluter  
salute : salvation, greeting, salute; hail!, greetings!  
salutista : Salvationist  
salva : salvo, volley  
salvabile : salvable  
salvage : savage, wild  
salvageria : savagery, savageness  
salvamento : saving, rescue, salvaging  
salvar : to save, rescue, salve, salvage  
salvar le apparentias : to keep up appearances, save appearances  
salvar se : to escape  
salvar su pelle : to save one's skin  
salvation : salvation, rescue, salvage  
salvator : savior, rescuer, redeemer, salvager  
salve : safe, unhurt

salveconducto : safe-conduct  
 salveguarda : safekeeping, protection, safeguard, safe-conduct  
 salveguardar : to safeguard, keep safe  
 salvia : sage, half-shrubby mint  
 salvo : except (for), save, but (for)  
 salvo error e omission : errors and omissions excepted  
 salvo error o omission : errors and omissions excepted  
 salvo que : save that, but that  
 Samaria : Samaria  
 samaritan : Samaritan  
 samaritano : Samaritan  
 sambuco : elder, elderberry  
 samovar : samovar  
 Sampson : Samson, Sampson  
 Samson : Samson, Sampson  
 Samson e Delila : Samson and Delilah  
 Samuel : Samuel  
 samum : simoon  
 samurai : samurai  
 san : healthy, healthful, wholesome, sane, mentally sound  
 san de corpore e de mente : of sound mind and body  
 san e salve : safe and sound  
 sanabile : curable  
 sanar : to cure, heal  
 sanative : curative, healing  
 sanatorio : sanatorium, sanitarium  
 sancir : to establish, confirm, sanction  
 sancta : saint  
 sancte : holy, saintly, saint  
 Sancte Ambrosio : Saint Ambrose  
 Sancte Augustino : St. Augustine  
 sancte communion : Holy Communion  
 Sancte Cypriano : St. Cyprian  
 Sancte Gral : Holy Grail  
 Sancte Johannes Baptista : Saint John the Baptist  
 Sancte Nicolaus : Saint Nicholas, Santa Claus  
 sancte sede : Holy See, Apostolic See  
 sanctificar : to hallow, sanctify  
 sanctificar un die de festa : to keep or observe a holiday  
 sanctification : sanctification  
 sanctificator : sanctifier  
 sanction : sanction, approbation, assent  
 sanction pragmatic : pragmatic sanction  
 sanctionar : to sanction, give sanction to, approve of  
 sanctitate : holiness, sanctity, sacredness  
 sancto : saint  
 santuario : sanctuary  
 sanctum sanctorum : sanctum sanctorum, holy of holies  
 sandalia : sandal  
 sandwich : sandwich  
 sanguifere : sanguiferous  
 sanguificar : to produce blood (from)  
 sanguification : sanguification  
 sanguilente : bloody, sanguinary, accompanied by much bloodshed  
 sanguinar : to bleed, lose blood  
 sanguinari : bloody, sanguinary, blood-thirsty, accompanied by much bloodshed  
 sanguine : blood



sanguine arterial : arterial blood  
 sanguine azur : blue blood  
 sanguine frigide : sangfroid, composure  
 sanguinee : sanguineous, of or containing blood, abounding with blood, sanguine  
 sanguinolente : sanguinolent  
 sanguinose : bloody, bloodstained  
 sanguisorba : sanguisorba  
 sanguisuga : leech, bloodsucker  
 Sanhedrin : Sanhedrin  
 sanicula : sanicle  
 sanitari : sanitary  
 sanitate : (state of) health, (good) health  
 sanitate delicate : delicate or frail health  
 sanitate mental : sanity, mental health  
 saper : knowledge, learning; to know, have knowledge of  
 saper facer un cosa : to know how to do something  
 sapide : sapid, saporous  
 sapiditate : sapidity  
 sapiente : wise, discerning, sapient  
 sapientia : wisdom  
 sapiential : sapiential  
 sapon : soap  
 sapon a barba : shaving cream  
 saponacee : saponaceous  
 saponar : to soap  
 saponeria : soap factory  
 saponero : soap maker  
 saponetta : (scented) toilet soap, hunting-case watch  
 saponiera : soap dish  
 saponificar : to saponify  
 saponification : saponification  
 saponina : saponin  
 saponose : soapy  
 sapor : flavor, taste, savor  
 saporar : to savor, taste with pleasure  
 saporose : savory, savorous  
 sappa : sap  
 sappamento : sapping, undermining  
 sappar : to sap, undermine  
 sappator : sapper  
 sapphirina : sapphirine  
 sapphiro : sapphire  
 saprophyto : saprophyte  
 saracen : Saracen, Saracenic  
 saracenic : Saracenic, Saracen  
 saraceno : saracen  
 sarcasmo : sarcasm  
 sarcastic : sarcastic  
 sarcir : to mend, repair, patch, darn  
 sarcophago : sarcophagus, coffin  
 sarcular : to hoe, clear of weeds with a hoe  
 sarde : Sard, Sardinian  
 sardina : sardine  
 sardineria : sardine industry  
 sardinero : sardine fisherman, sardine dealer  
 Sardinia : Sardinia  
 sardo : Sardinian

sardonic : sardonic  
sartor : tailor, dressmaker  
sartoreria : tailor's shop  
sartorial : sartorial, pertaining to a tailor  
sasibile : seizable  
sasir : to seize, grasp  
sasir le occasion : to seize the opportunity  
sassafras : sassafras  
satellite : satellite, henchman  
satiabile : satiable  
satiar : to satiate, sate  
satiare : satiate, satiated  
satieta : satiety  
satin : satin, sateen  
satinar : to glaze, gloss, satin  
satinare : satiny, lustrous  
satinetta : satinette, satinet  
satira : satire  
satiric : satiric, satirical  
satirico : satirist  
satirisar : to satirize  
satis : enough, rather, somewhat  
satis bon : sufficiently good, good enough  
satis de moneta : enough money  
satis de tempore : enough time, time enough  
satisfacente : satisfactory  
satisfacer : to satisfy  
satisfacte : satisfied, content  
satisfaction : satisfaction  
satisfactori : satisfactory  
saturabile : saturable  
saturabilitate : saturability  
saturar : to saturate  
saturate : saturate  
saturation : saturation  
sature : saturated, sated  
saturnal : Saturnian  
saturnales : Saturnalia  
saturnia : Saturnia  
saturnie : Saturnian  
saturnin : saturnine, heavy, gloomy  
saturnismo : lead poisoning, saturnism  
Saturno : Saturn, lead  
satyro : satyr  
sauce : sauce, gravy  
sauciera : sauceboat  
sauerkraut : sauerkraut  
sauro : saurian  
sauté : sauté  
savanna : savanna, savannah  
saxcornetta : saxcornet  
saxcorno : saxhorn  
saxee : (made of) stone  
saxeto : stony ground  
saxhorn : saxhorn  
saxicola : Saxicola  
saxicole : saxicolous, saxicoline, growing on or inhabiting rocks

saxifraga : saxifrage  
saxifragaceas : Saxifragaceae  
saxifragacee : saxifragaceous  
saxifrage : saxifragous, breaking or dissolving stone  
saxo : stone, rock  
saxone : Saxon  
Saxonia : Saxony  
saxophono : saxophone  
saxose : rocky, stony, abounding in stones  
saxtuba : saxtuba, bass saxhorn  
scabello : stool, footstool, scabellum  
scabie : scabies, mange  
scabiosa : scabious  
scabiose : scabious, mangy  
scafolt : scaffold, place of execution  
scala : ladder, staircase, stairs, scale  
scala chromatic : chromatic scale  
scala de accesso : access stairs  
scala diatonic : diatonic scale  
scala mobile : escalator, moving staircase, sliding scale  
scalada : escalade  
scalar : to scale  
scalia : scale, shell, husk, hull  
scaliage : scaling, husking, peeling, chipping off  
scaliar : to scale, remove the scales from, cover with scales, shell, husk, hull  
scaliouse : scaly, scalelike  
scalon : rung, step, echelon  
scalonar : to echelon  
scalpar : to scalp, deprive of the scalp  
scandalisar : to offend, scandalize  
scandalo : offense, scandalous example, scandal  
scandalose : giving offence, setting a bad example, scandalous  
scander : to climb, scan  
scandinave : Scandinavian  
Scandinavia : Scandinavia  
scandinavo : Scandinavian  
scandium : scandium  
scannar : to scan (of computers)  
scansion : scansion  
scapula : shoulder blade, scapula  
scapular : scapular  
scapulario : scapular  
scapulohumeral : scapulohumeral  
scarabeo : scarabaeus, scarab, beetle  
scaramucia : skirmish  
scaramuciar : to skirmish  
scaramuciator : skirmisher  
scarlatin : scarlet  
scarlatina : scarlet fever, scarlatina  
scarlato : scarlet  
scarpa : shoe, slope, scarp, face of a hill, scarp, escarp  
scarpamento : escarpment  
scarpar : to slope, cause to slope, escarp  
scarpate : steep, scarped  
scarpero : shoemaker, bootmaker  
scarpino : dancing pump  
scelalgia : scelalgia, pain in the legs

scelerate : scoundrelly, villainous  
sceleratessa : villainy, wickedness  
scelerato : scoundrel, wretch, villain  
scelides : scelides, hind legs  
scena : stage, scene  
scenario : scenario  
scenic : scenic  
scenographia : scenography  
scenographic : scenographic  
scenographo : scenographer  
scenopegia : Sukkoth, Feast of Tabernacles  
sceptic : skeptic, skeptical  
scepticismo : skepticism  
sceptico : skeptic  
sceptro : scepter  
scheda : slip of paper  
schedula : slip of paper (containing writing), promissory note  
schema : schema, scheme  
schematic : schematic  
schematisar : to schematize  
schematismo : schematism  
scherma : fencing, fence, art of fencing  
schermir : to fence, practice fencing  
schermitor : fencer, one who practices fencing  
scherzo : scherzo  
schisma : schism, division, separation  
schismatic : schismatic, schismatical  
schismatico : schismatic  
schisto : schist  
schistose : schistose, schistous  
schizophrenia : schizophrenia  
schizophrenic : schizophrenic  
schizophrenico : schizophrenic, schizophrenic  
schizophyto : schizophyte  
schizopode : schizopod, schizopodous  
schizopodo : schizopod  
schizzar : to sketch, make a draft or sketch of, make a sketch or sketches  
schizzo : sketch  
schola : school  
schola de equitation : riding school  
schola normal : teacher's college, normal school  
schola primari : elementary school  
schola private : private school  
schola secundari : high school, secondary school  
scholar : pupil, scholar, school child  
scholastic : scholastic  
scholasticismo : scholasticism  
scholastico : scholastic  
schooner : schooner  
schottisch : schottische  
sciamachia : sciamachy, sham fight, shadow boxing  
sciatic : sciatic (pertaining to the hip), pertaining to sciatica  
sciatica : sciatica  
sciente : learned, (well-)informed  
scientia : knowledge, learning, science  
scientia experimental : experimental science  
scientia laboratorial : laboratory science

scientias applicate : applied sciences  
scientias exacte : exact sciences  
scientific : scientific  
scientista : scientist  
scimitarra : scimitar  
scinder : to split  
scintilla : spark, particle of fire  
scintillar : to sparkle, glitter, scintillate, twinkle  
scintillation : scintillation, twinkling  
Scipion : Scipio  
scissile : scissile, fissile  
scission : scission  
scissipare : scissiparous  
scissiparitate : scissiparity, schizogenesis  
sciuro : squirrel  
sclave : slave, slave's, characteristic of a slave  
sclavitude : slavery, state of being a slave  
sclavo : slave  
sclerantho : scleranth, Scleranthus  
sclerenchyma : sclerenchyma  
scleroma : scleroma  
sclerophthalmia : sclerophthalmia  
sclerose : sclerous, hard, indurated  
sclerosis : sclerosis, hardening, induration  
sclerotic : sclerotic, sclerous, hard, affected with sclerosis  
sclerotica : sclerotic, sclerotic coat of the eye  
scolio : reef, chain of rocks lying near the surface of the water  
scoliose : full of reefs  
scopa : broom  
scopar : to sweep (with a broom)  
scopator : sweeper, one who or that which sweeps)  
scopatrice : (woman) sweeper  
scopatura : sweepings  
scopo : target, mark, object, aim, goal  
scopo primari : primary goal, main objective  
scorbutic : scorbutic  
scorbuto : scurvy, scorbutus  
scoria : scoria  
scorificar : to scorify  
scorification : scorification  
Scorpion : Scorpio, Scorpion  
scorpion : scorpion  
scorpionide : scorpionid  
scorpionides : Scorpionidae  
scote : Scotch, Scottish  
Scotia : Scotland  
scotic : Scotch, Scottish  
scoto : Scot  
scriba : scribe, copyist  
scriber : to write  
scripte : written, in writing  
scripto : writing  
scriptor : writer, author, journalist  
scriptorio : desk, writing desk  
scriptura : writing, handwriting, script, paper, (religious) scripture  
scriptural : scriptural  
scrofula : scrofula

scrofulose : scrofulous  
 scrofulosis : scrofulosis  
 scrupulo : scruple  
 scrupulose : scrupulous  
 scrupulositate : scrupulousness  
 scrutabile : scrutable  
 scrutar : scan, scrutinize, examine  
 scrutinar : to scrutinize, vote by ballot  
 scrutinio : scrutiny, poll, ballot  
 sculper : to sculpture, carve, cut, grave, chisel  
 sculpte : sculptured, graven, carved  
 sculptor : sculptor  
 sculptrice : sculptress  
 sculptura : sculpture  
 sculptural : sculptural  
 sculpturesc : sculpturesque, sculptural  
 scuma : foam, scum  
 scuma de sapon : lather, froth or foam from soap and water  
 scumar : to foam, form or gather foam, skim, clear from scum  
 scumatoria : skimmer, utensil used for skimming  
 scumose : foaming, scummy  
 scuriolo : squirrel  
 scutella : small bowl, deep dish  
 scutellaria : Scutellaria  
 scutero : squire, shield-bearer  
 scutiforme : scutiform  
 scuto : shield, buckler, escutcheon, coat of arms  
 Scylla : Scylla  
 scytha : Scyth, Scythian  
 Scythia : Scythia  
 scythic : Scythian  
 scytho : Scythian (Scyth, Scythian language)  
 se : one-, him-, her-, it-self, themselves  
 se evanescer : to faint  
 se mitter in route : to get underway, hit the road  
 se poner a dinar : to sit down to dinner  
 secabile : capable of being cut, divisible  
 secale : rye  
 secante : secant  
 secapapiro : paper cutter, paper knife  
 secar : to cut, divide  
 secar curte : to cut short  
 secar le herba : to cut the grass  
 secerner : to separate, discern  
 secreta : secret, secreta  
 secretar : to secrete  
 secretariato : secretariate, secretaryship  
 secretario : secretary, confidential clerk  
 secretario particular : private secretary  
 secrete : secret, secretive, close  
 secretion : secretion  
 secreto : secret, secret drawer, secret spring  
 secreto aperte : open secret  
 secreto de Policinella : open secret, secret of Polichinelle  
 secretori : secretory  
 secta : sect  
 sectari : sectarian

sectario : sectarian  
 section : cutting, section, section  
 section cesaree : Caesarean section  
 section conic : conic section  
 section de lectura : reading section  
 section transverse : crosssection  
 sectionar : to section, cut or divide into sections  
 sector : sector  
 sectura : cut, wound or opening made by cutting  
 secular : secular, worldly; layman  
 secularisar : to secularize  
 secularisation : secularization  
 secularismo : secularism  
 secularista : secularist  
 secularitate : secularity, worldliness  
 seculo : century, world, things mundane  
 secun : (following) after, along, by, according to  
 secunda : second  
 secundar : to second, support  
 secundari : secondary  
 secunde : second  
 Secunde Guerra Mundial : Second World War  
 secunde vista : second sight  
 secundinas : secundines, after-birth  
 secundo : (following) after, along, by, according to, secondly; second (in a duel)  
 secundo le instrucciones : according to the instructions  
 secundo le voluntate de deo : according to the will of god  
 secundo mi opinion : in my opinion  
 secundo previsiones : according to predictions  
 secundo que : according as  
 secur : secure, safe, sure, certain  
 securitate : security, safety, sureness, certainty  
 sed : but  
 sedar : to allay, soothe, appease  
 sedation : sedation  
 sedative : sedative  
 sedativo : sedative  
 sede : seat, chair  
 sede a bracios : armchair  
 sede pendular : rocking chair, see-saw  
 sedentari : sedentary  
 sedente : seated, sitting, sedent  
 seder : to sit, be sitting or seated  
 seder se : to seat oneself, sit down  
 sedia rolante : wheelchair  
 sedimentar : to sediment, deposit as sediment  
 sedimentari : sedimentary  
 sedimentation : sedimentation  
 sedimento : sediment  
 sedition : sedition  
 seditionar : to sedition, incite to sedition  
 seditiose : ceditious  
 seducer : to seduce  
 seducibile : seducible  
 seducimento : seducement  
 seduction : seduction  
 seductive : seductive

seductor : seducer  
segmentar : to segment, separate into segments  
segmentari : segmentary, segmental  
segmentation : segmentation  
segmento : segment  
segregar : to segregate  
segregation : segregation  
segregative : segregative  
seismal : seismal, seismic  
seismic : seismic  
seismo : earthquake, seism  
seismographia : seismography  
seismographic : seismographic  
seismographo : seismograph  
seismologia : seismology  
seismologic : seismologic, seismological  
seismologo : seismologist  
selecte : select, choice  
selection : selection  
selection natural : natural selection  
selectionar : to select  
selective : selective  
Selena : Selene  
seleniato : selenate  
selenic : selenic  
seleniose : selenious  
selenita : Selenite, inhabitant of the moon  
selenite : selenite  
selenito : selenite  
selenium : selenium  
selenographia : selenography  
selenographo : selenograph, selenographer  
seleri : celery  
seliger : to choose, select  
sella : saddle  
sellar : to saddle, put a saddle upon  
selleria : saddlery  
sellero : saddler  
Sem : Shem  
semantic : semantic  
semantica : semantics, semasiology  
semanticista : semanticist, semasiologist  
semaphoro : semaphore  
semasiologia : semasiology, semantics  
semasiologic : semasiological  
semasiologo : semasiologist, semanticist  
sematographia : sematography, sign-writing  
semblante : semblance, appearance  
semblantia : semblance, appearance, seeming  
semblar : to seem, appear  
semeiologia : semeiology  
semeiologic : semeiologic, semeiological  
semeiotic : semeiotic, semeiologic  
semeiotica : semeiotics, semeiologic  
semel : once, firstly  
semestral : semestral, occurring every six months  
semestre : semester



semiaperte : half-open  
 semibarbare : semibarbarous, semibarbaric  
 semibreve : semibreve  
 semicircular : semicircular  
 semicirculo : semicircle  
 semicircumferentia : semicircumference  
 semiclausa : half-closed  
 semiconsonante : semiconsonant  
 semicupio : semicupium, sitz bath  
 semicylindric : semicylindric, semicylindrical  
 semicylindro : semicylinder  
 semidea : demigoddess  
 semideo : demigod  
 semidiametro : semidiameter  
 semidiaphane : semidiaphanous  
 semiduple : semidouble  
 semiflosculo : semifloscule, semifloret  
 semiflosculose : semifloscular, semiflosculose, semiflosculous  
 semifluide : semifluid  
 semilunar : semilunar (bone), lunatum  
 semimorte : half-dead  
 seminal : seminal  
 seminar : to sow (seeds)  
 seminario : seedbed, nursery; seminary, seminar, workshop  
 seminarista : seminarist  
 semination : semination  
 seminator : sower  
 seminatorio : seeder, sowing-machine  
 semine : seed, milk, roe, spawn, semen  
 seminifere : seminiferous  
 seminude : seminude, half-naked  
 semiobscuritate : semiobscurity  
 semiofficial : semiofficial  
 semipelagian : Semi-Pelagian  
 semipelagianismo : Semi-Pelagianism  
 semipelagiano : Semi-Pelagian  
 semiprova : semiproof  
 semisalvage : semisavage, half-savage  
 semisomne : semisomnous, half-asleep  
 semita : path, semita, fasciole; Semite  
 semital : semital  
 semitic : Semitic  
 semitismo : Semitism  
 semitono : semitone, halftone  
 semitrparente : semitrparent  
 semitrparentia : semitrparentcy  
 semitropical : semitropical  
 semiuncial : semiuncial  
 semivive : half-alive  
 semivocal : semivowel  
 semperverde : evergreen  
 sempiternae : everlasting, eternal, sempiternal  
 sempre : always  
 sempre e sempre : over and over (again)  
 sempre plus difficile : harder and harder, more and more difficult  
 senato : senate  
 senatoconsulto : senatus consultum, senatusconsult

senator : senator  
 senatorial : senatorial  
 senectute : old age  
 Senegal : Senegal  
 senegalese : Senegalese  
 senil : senile  
 senilitate : senility  
 senior : Mr., senior, elder, lord, sir, older  
 senior X : Mr. X.  
 seniora : lady, Mrs.  
 seniora X : Mrs. X.  
 seniorettta : miss  
 seniorettta X : Miss X.  
 senioria : seigniory, lordship  
 seniorial : seignorial  
 sensar : to sense, sensate  
 sensate : sensible, possessing common sense  
 sensation : sensation, feeling  
 sensational : sensational  
 sensationalismo : sensationalism  
 sensibile : perceptible, sensible, sensitive  
 sensibilitate : sensibility, sensitiveness  
 sensitiva : sensitive plant  
 sensitive : sensitive, sensory  
 senso : sense, discrimination, judgment, meaning, direction, way, course  
 senso commun : common sense  
 senso figurate : figurative meaning  
 sensorial : sensorial  
 sensorio : sensorium  
 sensual : sensual  
 sensualisar : to sensualize, make sensual  
 sensualismo : sensualism, sensationalism  
 sensualista : sensualist, sensationalist  
 sensualitate : sensuality  
 sententia : sentence, sententious, saying, aphorism  
 sententia in contumacia : judgment by default, in contumaciam  
 sententiar : to sentence  
 sententiose : sententious  
 sentiente : sentient  
 sentiero : path  
 sentiero abrupte : steep path  
 sentimental : sentimental  
 sentimentalismo : sentimentalism  
 sentimentalitate : sentimentality  
 sentimento : feeling, sentiment, emotion  
 sentir : to feel (something)  
 sentir repugnantia a facer un cosa : to feel repugnance to doing something  
 sentir se ben : to feel well  
 sentir se mal : to feel ill  
 sentir se pejo : to feel worse  
 sentir se sol : to feel lonesome, lonely  
 separabile : separable  
 separar : to separate, put or keep apart  
 separate : separate  
 separation : separation  
 separation de benes : separate maintenance  
 separation del Ecclesia e del Stato : separation of Church and State

separatismo : separatism  
separatista : separatist  
separative : separative  
separator : separater, one who separates, separator  
sepe : hedge  
sepsis : sepsis  
septagesime : seventieth  
septanta : seventy  
septantesime : seventieth  
septe : seven  
septembre : September  
septemviral : septemviral  
septemvirato : septemvirate  
septemviro : septemvir  
septentrion : Septentrion, the Dipper  
septentrional : northern  
septic : septic  
septicemia : septicemia, septicaemia  
septicemic : septicemic, septicaemic  
septicitate : septicity  
septico : septic  
septima : seventh  
septimana : week  
septimana del rogationes : Rogation week  
septimanal : weekly  
septime : seventh  
septuplar : to septuple, multiply by seven  
septuple : septuple, sevenfold  
septuplicar : to septuple  
sepulcrar in vita : to bury alive  
sequente : following, next  
sequentia : sequence  
sequer : to follow  
sequer un curso de : to take a course in  
sequestrar : to sequester, confine illegally, put under illegal restraint  
sequestration : sequestration, illegal confinement or restraint  
sequestro : sequestration, sequestrum  
sequoia : sequoia  
sequoia gigante : giant sequoia, big tree  
sequoia sempervivente : redwood  
ser : to be  
sera : (future of ser) will be, shall be  
seralio : seraglio, serail  
serbe : Serb, Serbian  
Serbia : Serbia  
serbo : Serb, Serbian  
serbocroate : Serbo-Croatian, Serbo-Croat  
serbocroato : Serbo-Croatian, Serbo-Croat  
serea : (cond of ser) would be, should be  
seren : serene  
serenada : serenade  
serenar : to make serene  
serenissimo : serenissimo  
serenitate : serenity  
sergente : sergeant  
serial : serial  
seriar : to arrange in series, seriate

serie : series; serious, earnest  
serio : seriousness, earnestness  
seriose : serious, earnest  
sermon : sermon  
sermonar : to preach, sermonize  
sermonator : preacher, sermonizer  
sermonisar : to sermonize, harangue  
sero : whey (of milk), serum, blood serum  
serologia : serology  
serose : serous  
serositate : serosity, serous quality  
serotherapie : serotherapy  
serpentar : to wind, meander  
serpentaria : serpentaria, snakeroot, serpent eater, secretary bird  
Serpente : Serpent  
serpente : snake, serpent  
serpentiforme : serpentiform  
serpentin : serpentine (of a snake, tortuous, winding)  
serpentino : serpentine  
serper : to glide, wriggle  
serpigne : serpigo, ringworm  
serpiginose : serpiginous  
serra : saw, sierra  
serramento : locking, fastening, tightening  
serrar : to lock, close tightly; to saw  
serrar in medio : to tear in half  
serrate : serrate, serrated  
serration : sawing  
serrator : sawyer  
serratula : sawwort  
serratura : lock (of a door)  
serratura fulmine : zip fastener, zipper  
serreria : sawmill  
serva : (female) slave  
servage : slavery, bondage, serfdom  
servar : to conserve, preserve from harm, keep, retain  
serve : subject to servitude, slavish, servile  
servibile : serviceable, useful  
servicial : serviceable, diligent, ready to be of service  
servicio : service, duty  
servicio commemorativo : memorial (service)  
servicio divin : church service, divine service  
servicio funerari : funeral service  
servicio militar : military service  
serviente : servant, gunner  
servietta : napkin, table napkin)  
servil : servile, mean, base  
servilismo : servileness, servilism  
servilitate : servility  
servir : to serve  
servir a : to be useful for  
servir de : to serve as  
servir se : to be used as  
servir se de : to make use of  
servir un persona : to serve someone  
servitor : servant, waiter  
servitrice : waitress

servitude : servitude, slavery, bondage, easement  
 servo : serf, slave  
 sesquialtera : sesquialtera  
 sesquialtere : sesquialteral, sesquialter  
 sesquioxido : sesquioxide  
 sesquipedal : sesquipedalian, sesquipedal  
 sesquiplano : biplane with short underplane  
 sessile : sessile  
 session : sitting, sitting down, session  
 seta : bristle, short, silk  
 seta artificial : rayon  
 seta cambiante : changeable silk  
 setacee : setaceous, bristly  
 setassar : to bolt, sift flour through a bolter  
 setasso : bolter, sifter for bolting flour  
 sete : thirst  
 seteria : silk factory or store, silk (ware)  
 setifere : bristle-bearing, setiferous  
 setiforme : bristle-shaped, setiform  
 seton : seton  
 setose : silky, silken  
 setter : setter  
 sever : severe, not lenient  
 severitate : severity, severeness  
 Sèvres : Sèvres  
 sex : six  
 sexagesimal : sexagesimal  
 sexagesime : sixtieth  
 sexanta : sixty  
 sexantesime : sixtieth  
 sexo : sex  
 sexta : Sext, sixth  
 sextante : sextant  
 sexte : sixth  
 sextetto : sextet  
 sextuplar : to sextuple  
 sextuple : sextuple, sixfold  
 sextuplicar : to sextuple, multiply by six  
 sexual : sexual, pertaining to the functions of sex  
 sexualitate : sexuality  
 shako : shako  
 shampooing : shampooing, shampoo  
 shiite : Shiite  
 shilling : shilling  
 shogun : shogun  
 shophar : shofar, shophar  
 shrapnel : shrapnel  
 shunt : shunt  
 si : if, supposing that, whether; thus, so, yes; ti, si, (the note) B  
 si ... como : as ... as, (not) so ... as  
 si del toto possibile : if at all possible  
 si il vos place : if you don't mind, (if you) please  
 si non : if not, except, unless it be  
 si tosto que : as soon as  
 si vos vole : if you want, if you wish  
 si-nominate : so-called  
 Si, io lo sape : Yes, I know

Si. io lo crede : Yes. I understand so  
 sia : (subj of esser) be, may be, let there be  
 sia ... sia : whether ... (or) whether  
 sia ... sia ... : whether ... or ..., be (it) ... or be (it)  
 sia que sia : whatever may happen  
 sia sublineate que : it should be emphasized that  
 sialagoge : sialagogue, sialagogic, saliva-producing  
 sialagogo : sialagogue  
 Siam : Siam  
 siamese : Siamese  
 sibilante : sibilant  
 sibilare : to whistle, hiss, sibilate  
 sibilation : sibilation  
 sibilator : whistler  
 sibilo : whistle, whistling, hiss, hissing  
 Sibiria : Siberia  
 sibirian : Siberian  
 sibiriano : Siberian  
 sibiric : Siberian, Sibiric  
 sibylla : sibyl  
 sibyllin : sibylline  
 sic : dry; thus, so, yes  
 sicca : shelf, sandbank  
 siccante : drying  
 siccar : to dry, make dry, become dry  
 siccative : siccative  
 siccatorio : drying-place, drying-room, drying-loft  
 siccitate : dryness, drought  
 Sicilia : Sicily  
 sicilian : Sicilian  
 siciliana : Siciliana  
 siciliano : Sicilian  
 sicut : so as, just as, as  
 sideral : sidereal  
 siderar : to strike (by lightning)  
 sideration : sudden stroke (of apoplexy), sudden paralysis  
 siderite : siderite, native ferrous carbonate  
 siderographia : siderography  
 siderolitho : siderolite  
 sideroscopio : sideroscope  
 siderostato : siderostat  
 siderurgia : metallurgy or working of iron, siderurgy  
 siderurgic : iron, siderurgical  
 siesta : siesta  
 sigillar : to seal, fasten, make fast  
 sigillator : sealer  
 sigillo : seal, signet  
 sigillo de Salomon : Solomon's seal  
 signal : signal  
 signalamento : signaling  
 signalar : to signal, signalize, make notable, point (out)  
 signalar se : to distinguish oneself, make oneself notable  
 signalate : remarkable, signal  
 signalator : signaler  
 signar : to sign, affix one's name to  
 signar se : to cross oneself  
 signator : signer

signatura : signature, act of signing one's name  
significante : significant  
significantia : significance, meaning, import  
significar : to mean, signify, make known, intimate, mean  
signification : signification  
significative : significant, significative  
significato : meaning, significate  
significator : signifier, signifying, significant  
signo : sign, symbol, mark, indication, gesture, motion  
signo de accentuation : accent mark, stress mark  
signo de ditto : ditto marks  
signo de exclamation : exclamation mark  
signo de interrogation : question mark  
silente : silent, quiet, noiseless, saying little or nothing  
silentiar : to silence  
silentiario : silentiary  
silentiator : silencer  
silentio : silence  
silentio absolute : complete silence  
silentiose : silent, quiet, noiseless  
Silesia : Silesia  
silesian : Silesian, Silesia  
silesiano : Silesian  
silhouettar : to silhouette, show, represent, in silhouette  
silhouette : silhouette  
silicato : silicate  
silice : flint, silex, silica  
silicee : siliceous  
silicic : silicic  
silicificar : to silicify, convert into silica  
silicification : silicification  
silicifluoric : silicifluoric  
silicium : silicon, silicium  
silicosis : silicosis  
silicula : silicle, silicula  
siliculose : siliculose  
siliqua : pod, silique  
siliquifere : pod-bearing, siliquiferous  
siliquose : siliquose  
silo : silo  
siluro : silurus, sheatfish, Silurus  
silva : wood, forest, grove  
silvan : sylvan  
silvanite : sylvanite  
Silvano : Silvanus  
silvatic : forest, sylvatic  
silvestre : forest, wood  
silvicultor : forester, silviculturist  
silvicultura : forestry, silviculture  
silvose : wooded  
simia : monkey, ape  
simian : simian  
simiar : to ape  
simieria : monkey business, monkeyshine  
simiesc : simian  
similabile : similar  
similante : semblance, appearance

similantia : semblance, resemblance, similarity, image, likeness  
similar : similar; resemble, seem, appear  
similaritate : similarity  
similauro : similar, imitation gold  
simile : like, resembling, similar; simile  
similitude : likeness, resemblance, similitude, simile  
similitude de triangulos : similarity of triangles  
Simon : Simon  
Simon le Mago : Simon Magus  
simonia : simony  
simonisar : to practice simony  
simonista : simonist, one practicing simony  
simple : simple, not double, not complicated  
simplice : simple, not double, not complicated  
simplices : simples, medicinal herbs  
simplicitate : simplicity  
simplificabile : capable of being simplified  
simplificar : to simplify  
simplification : simplification  
simplificator : simplifier  
simplismo : oversimplification, simplism  
simul : at once, at the same time, together  
simulacro : simulacrum  
simular : to simulate, feign  
simulate : simulate  
simulation : simulation  
simulator : simulator  
simultanee : simultaneous  
simultaneitate : simultaneity  
sin : without  
sin capillos : bareheaded  
sin ceremonia : without ceremony, informally  
sin conscientia : unscrupulous  
sin dar alcun detalio : without giving any details  
sin dicer un parola : without saying a word  
sin dubita : no doubt, without a doubt, doubtless  
sin exemplo : unparalleled, without example  
sin falta : without fail  
sin fila : wireless  
sin filo : wireless  
sin fin : endless, without end  
sin fundamento : groundless, unfounded  
sin labor : unemployed  
sin macula : spotless, immaculate  
sin par : peerless, unequaled, unmatched, unparalleled  
sin perder tempore : without wasting time  
sin personal : unmanned  
sin plus de demora : without further delay  
sin prejudicio de : without prejudice of  
sin reposo : unceasingly  
sin saper plus que facer : no longer knowing what to do  
sin tardar un minuta : without wasting a minute  
sin termino : endlessly  
sin tracia : without a trace  
sin ulle ration : for no reason  
sin ulle ration del toto : for no reason at all  
sin vita : lifeless, dead



Sinai : Sinai  
sincer : sincere, honest, frank, real, true  
sinceritate : sincerity  
sincipital : sincipital  
sincipite : sinciput  
sine die : sine die  
sine qua non : sine qua non  
sinecura : sinecure  
sinecurismo : sinecurism  
sinecurista : sinecurist  
singular : singular, unusual, uncommon, strange  
singularisar : to singularize, make distinct  
singularitate : singularity  
singule : single, separate, alone  
singultar : to sob, hiccup  
singulto : sob, hiccup, hiccough, singultus  
sinistra : left (side), sinister, threatening, evil  
sinistral : left-handed  
sinistralitate : left-handedness  
sinistrismo : leftism  
sinistrista : leftist  
sinistrogryr : sinistrogryrate  
sinistromane : left-handed  
sinistrorse : sinistrorse  
sinn fein : Sinn Fein  
sino : bosom, womb; sinus, sine  
sinojapanese : Sino-Japanese  
sinologia : Sinology  
sinologo : Sinologue, Sinologist  
sinon : otherwise, else, except, save, if not, unless  
sinos : breasts  
sinuate : sinuate, sinuated  
sinuose : sinuous  
sinuositate : sinuosity  
sinus : sine, sinus  
sinusitis : sinusitis, sinus trouble  
sinusoidal : sinusoidal  
sinusoide : sinusoid  
Sion : Zion  
sionismo : Zionism  
sionista : Zionist  
sionita : Ronsdorfer, Zionite  
siphon : siphon  
siphonophoro : siphonophore  
siphonostome : siphonostomatous, siphonostomous  
sirena : siren  
sirenie : sirenian, siren, sirenic  
sirenios : Sirenia  
sirocco : sirocco  
sirop : syrup  
siropose : syrupy  
sistro : sistrum  
site : situated, placed  
sito : site  
sitomania : sitomania  
sitophobia : sitophobia  
situar : to situate, place, locate

situation : situation, location, place, condition, circumstance, posture, position  
situla : bucket, pail  
situlata : bucketful, pailful  
sive : or if, or  
sive ... sive : ... if ... or if  
skeletic : skeletal, skeleton, emaciated  
skeleto : skeleton, framework, outline, sketch  
skeletologia : skeletology  
ski : ski  
skiar : to ski  
skiator : skier  
skunk : skunk, fur of the skunk  
slave : Slav, Slavic, Slavonic  
slavismo : Slavicism, Panslavism  
slavista : Slavist  
slavo : Slav  
slavon : Slavonian, Slavonic  
Slavonia : Slavonia  
slavono : Slavonian, inhabitant of Slavonia, Slavonic (language)  
slavophile : Slavophile  
slavophilo : Slavophile  
sleeping-car : sleeping car  
slitta : drag, dray, road sledge, sled, sleigh  
slogan : slogan  
sloop : sloop  
slovak : Slovak  
Slovachia : Slovakia  
slovaco : Slovak  
sloven : Slovene, Slovenian  
Slovenia : Slovenia  
sloveno : Slovene, Slovenian  
smalt : enamel  
smaltar : to enamel, glaze  
smaragdin : emerald, smaragdine  
smaragdite : smaragdite  
smaragdo : emerald, smaragd  
smerilio : emery  
smoking : tuxedo, dinner jacket or coat  
snob : snob  
snobismo : snobbishness  
sobrie : sober, temperate  
sobrietate : soberness, sobriety, temperateness  
socco : sock  
socculo : socle, pedestal, stand  
sociabile : sociable  
sociabilitate : sociability  
social : social  
socialisar : to socialize  
socialisation : socialization  
socialismo : socialism  
socialista : socialist, socialistic  
sociar : to join or unite (one thing with another)  
societate : society  
societate anonyme : corporation, incorporated company, joint-stock company, limited company  
societate biblic : Bible Society  
societate de abundantia : affluent society

societate de succursos : mutual benefit society  
 societate de temperantia : temperance society  
 societate in commandita : sleeping partnership  
 societate per actiones : joint-stock company  
 socio : partner, associate  
 sociologia : sociology  
 sociologia del cultura : cultural sociology  
 sociologic : sociologic, sociologica  
 sociologo : sociologist  
 Socrates : Socrates  
 socratic : Socratic  
 socratico : Socratic  
 soda : soda, sodium oxide, soda water  
 sodium : sodium  
 Sodoma : Sodom  
 sodomia : sodomy  
 sodomita : Sodomite  
 sodomitic : Sodomitic  
 sofa : sofa  
 soirée : (evening) party  
 soja : soy, soybean, soya  
 sojornar : to stay, sojourn  
 sojorno : stay, sojourn  
 sol : alone, only, sole; sun; sol (musical note)  
 solanaceas : Solanaceae  
 solanacee : solanaceous  
 solano : nightshade  
 solar : solar  
 solarario : solarium  
 soldar : to have in (one's) pay; to solder, join by solder, weld  
 soldatesc : soldierly, barrack-room  
 soldatesca : soldiery, undisciplined troops  
 soldato : soldier  
 soldato a pede : foot soldier  
 soldato mercenari : mercenary soldier  
 soldator : solderer, welder  
 soldatura : soldering, solder, welding  
 soldo : sou, (soldier's) pay  
 soldo arretrate : back pay  
 solea : sole (of a shoe), sole  
 solear : to sole, furnish with a sole  
 solemne : solemn  
 solemnisar : to solemnize  
 solemnisation : solemnization  
 solemnitare : solemnity, solemn observance  
 soler : to be wont do (do), have the custom of (doing)  
 solfeggiar : to sol-fa, practice solfeggios  
 solfeggio : solfeggio  
 solidar : to make solid or firm  
 solidari : solidary  
 solidarisar : to render jointly liable or responsible  
 solidarisar se : to make common cause  
 solidaritate : solidarity  
 solide : solid  
 solidificar : to solidify, make solid  
 solidification : solidification  
 soliditate : solidity

soliloquio : soliloquy  
solipede : soliped  
solista : soloist  
solitari : solitary  
solitario : solitary, solitaire (gem set by itself, card game)  
solitate : loneliness, solitude  
solite : wonted, accustomed, wont  
solitude : solitude, loneliness, lonely place  
sollicitante : solicitant, petitioner  
sollicitar : to solicit, entreat, apply for  
sollicitation : solicitation, entreaty, application  
sollicitator : solicitor, applicant  
sollicite : solicitous, concerned  
sollicitude : solicitude  
solmente : only, merely  
solmisar : to sol-fa, practice solfeggios  
solmisation : solmization  
solo : only; soil, earth, floor, ground; solo  
solstitial : solstitial  
solstitio : solstice  
solubile : soluble  
solubilitate : solubility  
solute : solved, dissolved  
solution : solution  
solution de continuitate : solution of continuity, interruption  
solvente : solvent  
solventia : solvency  
solver : to resolve, dissolve, solve  
soma : soma  
somatic : somatic  
somatologia : somatology  
somatologic : somatologic  
somnambule : somnambulistic  
somnambulismo : somnambulism, noctambulism  
somnambulo : sleepwalker, somnambulist  
somnifere : soporific, somniferous  
somnifero : sleeping tablet, soporific  
somniloque : somniloquous  
somniloquio : somniloquy  
somniloquista : somniloquist  
somno : sleep  
somno profunde : deep sleep  
somnolente : somnolent, sleepy, drowsy  
somnolentia : somnolence, sleepiness, drowsiness  
son : (pl of esser) are  
sonalia : cattle bell  
sonante : sonant  
sonar : to play (music), ring, sound, make a sound, strike, ring, toll  
sonar le flauta : to play the flute  
sonar le piano : to play the piano  
sonata : sonata  
sonatina : sonatina  
sonator : sounder, player (of an instrument)  
sonator MP3 : MP3 player  
sonda : lead, plummet, sound, probe, borer, drill  
sondage : sounding, probing, boring, drilling  
sondar : to sound, probe, bore, drill

sondator : leadsman, sounder, sounding apparatus, borer, driller  
sonettar : to compose sonnets  
sonettero : sonneteer  
sonetto : sonnet  
soniar : to dream  
soniator : dreamer  
sonio : dream  
sono : sound  
sonometro : sonometer  
sonor : sonorous, resonant  
sonoritate : sonority  
Sophia : Sophia  
sophia : sophia, wisdom  
sophic : sophic  
sophismo : sophism  
sophista : sophist  
sophistic : sophistic  
sophistica : sophistics sophistry  
sophisticar : to sophisticate, falsify, pervert  
sophistication : sophistication, falsifying, falsification, adulteration  
Sophocles : Sophocles  
sopir : to put to sleep, lull, quiet  
sopor : sopor, profound sleep  
soporifere : soporific, soporiferous  
soporific : soporific, soporiferous  
soporifico : soporific, sleeping tablet  
soporose : soporific  
sopranista : sopranoist  
soprano : soprano  
sorber : to sup, sip, drink down, swallow  
soror : sister  
soror affin : sister-in-law  
soror de lacte : foster sister  
sororal : sisterly  
sororastra : stepsister  
sorta : sort, kind, class; lot, destiny, chance, luck  
sortilegio : (piece of) sorcery, spell, charm  
sortir : to go or come out  
sortita : sortie, sally, wrap, robe  
sortita de banio : bathrobe  
Sosia : sosia  
sottana : cassock  
soufflé : soufflé  
soupar : to sup, have supper  
souper : supper  
souvenir : souvenir  
sovente : repeatedly, frequently, often, from time to time  
soveran : sovereign, supreme, possessing supreme power  
soveranitate : sovereignty  
soverano : sovereign, monarch, gold coin in Great Britain  
soverano absolute : absolute ruler  
soviet : soviet  
sovietic : soviet, sovietic  
sovietisar : to sovietize  
sovietisation : sovietization  
sovietismo : sovietism  
sovietista : sovietist

spada : sword, spade  
spada de Damocle : Sword of Damocles  
spadero : swordmaker, swordsmith  
spadon : (large) sword  
spaghetti : spaghetti  
spalier : trellis, espalier  
sparadrapo : adhesive plaster, sticking plaster  
sparger : to sprinkle  
spargitor : sprinkler  
sparniar : to spare, show mercy to, protect from, save  
sparnio : saving, thrift  
sparnios : savings  
sparse : sparse  
Sparta : Sparta  
spartan : Spartan  
spartano : Spartan  
spasmo : spasm  
spasmodic : spasmodic  
spastic : spastic  
spatha : spathe  
spathacee : spathaceous  
spatial : spatial  
spatiamento : spacing  
spatiar : to space  
spatio : space  
spatiose : roomy, spacious  
spatiositate : spaciousness  
spatula : shoulder, spatula, spoonbill  
special : special, especial  
specialisar : to specialize  
specialisar se : to specialize (in a certain field)  
specialisation : specialization  
specialista : specialist  
specialitate : specialty, speciality  
specie : sort, kind, species; spice  
specieria : grocer's shop, groceries (collectively)  
speciero : grocer  
specific : specific, special, definite  
specificar : to specify  
specification : specification, act of specifying  
specificitate : specificity, specificness  
specimen : specimen  
speciose : specious  
speciositate : speciousness  
spectaculo : spectacle, sight, public show or display, play  
spectar : to look at  
spectator : spectator  
spectral : spectral  
spectro : ghost, specter, spectrum  
spectro del guerra : specter of war  
spectroscopia : spectroscopy  
spectroscopic : spectroscopic  
spectroscopio : spectroscope  
spectroscopista : spectroscopist  
specular : to speculate, engage in thought or reflection  
specular super : to speculate on or about, speculate in  
speculation : speculation, thought, reflection

speculative : speculative  
speculator : speculator  
speculo : mirror, speculum  
speech : speech, public talk  
sperabile : to be hoped (for)  
sperantia : hope  
sperantiose : hopeful, full of hope  
sperar : to hope (for)  
sperma : sperm  
spermaceti : spermaceti  
spermatic : spermatic  
spermatozoon : spermatozoon  
spermophilo : gopher, spermophile  
spero : hope  
sphaera : sphere  
sphaera armillar : armillary sphere  
sphaera celeste : celestial sphere  
spheric : spherical  
sphericitate : sphericity  
spheroidal : spheroidal  
spheroide : spheroid  
spherometro : spherometer  
sphinge : sphinx  
spia : spy  
spiar : to spy, spy upon  
spica : ear (of grain), spike  
spicanardo : spikenard  
spicar : to ear, form, be formed, into ears or spikes  
spicate : spiky, eared, spicate  
spicifere : spiciferous, bearing ears (of grain)  
spiciforme : spiciform, ear-shaped  
spicilegio : gleaning, gleanings, spicilege, collection, anthology  
spicula : spikelet, spicule  
spiculate : spiculate  
spina : spine, thorn, fishbone  
spina dorsal : spine, backbone  
spinace : spinach  
spinacia : spinach  
spinal : spinal  
spinello : spinel (ruby)  
spineto : thicket of thorns, brambles  
spinetta : spinet  
spinifere : spiniferous  
spino : thorn, thornbush, bramble  
spino albe : hawthorn  
spino blanc : hawthorn  
spinose : thorny, full of thorns  
spinositate : thorniness  
spinula : pin (for fastening together parts of clothing)  
spinula de securitate : safety pin  
spion : spy  
spionage : spying, espionage  
spionar : to spy  
spira : whorl (of a spiral); spiral, coil  
spiral : spiral, hairspring  
spirante : spirant  
spirar : to breathe, respire, be alive

spiration : spiration  
 spiritismo : spiritualism, spiritism  
 spiritista : spiritualist, spiritist  
 spiritistic : spiritistic  
 spirito : spirit  
 spirito de contradiction : spirit of contradiction  
 spirito de corpore : esprit de corps  
 spirito forte : freethinker  
 spirito immunde : unclean, evil, spirit  
 spirito maligne : evil spirit  
 Spirito Sancte : Holy Ghost, Holy Spirit  
 spiritual : spiritual  
 spiritualisar : spiritualize  
 spiritualisation : spiritualization  
 spiritualismo : spiritualism  
 spiritualista : spiritualist  
 spiritualitate : spirituality  
 spiritualitate brahmanic : brahmic spirituality  
 spirituose : spirited, spirituous  
 spirituositate : spiritedness, spirituousness, spirituousity  
 spirocheta : spirochete  
 spiroidal : spiroid, spiroidal  
 spiroide : spiroid, spiroidal  
 spirometria : spirometry  
 spirometric : spirometric  
 spirometro : spirometer  
 spissar : to thicken  
 spisse : thick, dense  
 spissemente : thickly, densely  
 spissitate : thickness  
 spissor : thickness  
 splen : spleen, milt  
 splendente : splendent  
 splendor : to shine, be resplendent  
 splendide : bright, resplendent, splendid  
 splendor : splendor  
 splenic : splenic  
 splenitis : splenitis  
 splenologia : splenology  
 splenopathia : splenopathy  
 spolia : slough, cast skin, spoil, booty  
 spoliamento : casting (of the skin of a serpent), despoiling, stripping  
 spoliar : to skin, remove the skin (of an animal), despoil, strip  
 spoliar se : to cast off the skin  
 spolias : spoils, loot  
 spoliation : spoliation, looting  
 spoliator : spoliator, looter  
 spondaic : spondaic, spondaical  
 spondeo : spondee  
 sponder: to promise (solemnly), pledge, bet  
 spongia : sponge  
 spongiar : to sponge, cleanse or wipe with a sponge  
 spongiöse : spongy, of the nature of a sponge  
 spongiösitate : sponginess  
 spongitte : spongitte  
 sponsa : newly wed, bride, wife, spouse  
 sponsal : nuptial, matrimonial



sponsalias : wedding ceremony, espousals  
sponsar : to marry, take in marriage, espouse (a cause)  
sponsar se : to marry, get married  
sponsate : married  
sponson : bet, wager  
sponso : newly wed, bridegroom, husband, spouse  
spontanee : spontaneous  
spontaneitate : spontaneity, spontaneousness  
sponte : voluntarily, willingly  
spora : spore  
sporadic : sporadic  
sporadicitate : sporadicness  
sporangio : sporangium  
sporidio : sporidium  
sporon : spur, stimulus, spine on a cock's leg  
sporonamento : spurring  
sporonar : to spur, prick with spurs, incite, stimulate  
sporonero : spurrier  
sport : sport, physical exercise  
sportive : sport  
sportsman : sportsman  
sportswoman : sportswoman  
sposa : newlywed, bride, wife, spouse  
sposalias : wedding ceremony, espousals  
sposar : to marry, take in marriage, espouse (a cause)  
sposar se : to marry, get married  
sposate : married  
sposo : newlywed, bridegroom, husband, spouse  
spuer : to spit, spew  
spuma : foam, froth  
spumar : to foam, froth, spume  
spumifere : spumiferous, foamy  
spumose : foamy, foaming  
spumositate : foaminess  
sputar : to spit, expectorate  
sputation : spitting, expectoration  
sputiera : spittoon, cuspidor  
sputo : spit, spittle, sputum  
squaliforme : squaliform  
squalo : shark  
squalodonte : Squalodon  
squaloide : squaloid  
squama : scale  
squamar : to scale, remove the scales from  
squamose : scaly  
stabile : stable  
stabilimento : establishment, founding, setting up  
stabilir : to establish, make firm or stable, found, set up  
stabilir se : to establish oneself, settle  
stabilisar : to stabilize  
stabilisation : stabilization  
stabilisator : stabilizer  
stabilitate : stability  
stabilitor : establisher  
stabular : to stable  
stabulation : stabling (of cattle, horses etc.)  
stabulo : stable, cattle barn, sty

staccato : staccato  
 stadio : stadium, stage (of development)  
 staffa : stirrup  
 staffero : groom, footman  
 staffetta : staffette, estafette, mounted courier  
 stagnante : stagnant  
 stagnar : to stagnate, be stagnant  
 stagnation : stagnation  
 stagno : pond, pool, standing water  
 stalactita de glacie : icicle  
 stalactite : stalactite  
 stalactitic : stalactitic, stalactitical  
 stalagmite : stalagmite  
 stalagmitic : stalagmitic, stalagmitical  
 stallo : stall  
 stallon : stallion  
 staminal : staminal, stamineal  
 staminate : staminate  
 stamine : worsted yarn, stamen  
 staminifere : staminiferous  
 stampa : print, engraving, woodcut  
 stampage : stamping, impressing, imprinting  
 stampar : to stamp, impress or imprint with some mark  
 stampator : stamper, one who or that which stamps  
 stand : stand, grandstand  
 standard : standard, norm of comparison  
 standard de vita : living standard  
 standardisar : to standardize  
 standardisation : standardization  
 standardo : standard, banner  
 stannar : to tin, plate with tin  
 stannato : stannate  
 stannator : tin plater  
 stannatura : tinning, tin-plating  
 stannero : tinsmith  
 stannic : stannic  
 stannifere : stanniferous, stannic  
 stanno : tin  
 stanza : stanza  
 star : to stand, be standing  
 star facie a facie a : to stand face to face with  
 star in proxime relation con : to be closely related to  
 starter : starter, official who gives the signal to start  
 stase : stasis, stagnation of the blood in a blood vessel  
 static : static  
 statica : statics  
 station : standing, station, stop, stopping place, station building, depot  
 station balnear : seaside resort  
 station de gasolina : gas station, filling station  
 station de metro : metro station, subway station  
 station del anno : season, one of the four divisions of the year  
 station pluviose : rainy season  
 Station Spatial International : International Space Station, ISS  
 stationar : to halt, stop, cease to go on or move  
 stationari : stationary, fixed in a certain station, place, course  
 stationes del Cruce : Stations of the Cross  
 statista : statesman

statistic : statistical  
 statistica : statistics, science of statistics  
 statistico : statistician  
 stato : state, condition, estate, status, legal standing, position  
 stato civil : civil status  
 stato de anima : state of mind, frame of mind  
 stato de cosas : state of things, circumstances  
 stato de guerra : state of war  
 stato major : general staff  
 stato totalitari : totalitarian state  
 Statos Baltic : Baltic States  
 Statos Unite de America : United States of America  
 statounitese : of the United States, American  
 statua : statue  
 statua de deo : image of god  
 statua equestre : equestrian statue  
 statua votive : votive statue  
 statuari : statuary  
 statuaria : statuary, art of making statues  
 statuario : statue maker, statuary  
 statuer : to decree, ordain  
 statuetta : statuette  
 statuquo : status-quo  
 statura : stature, bodily height  
 statusquo : status-quo  
 statutari : statutory  
 statuto : bylaw, ordinance, regulation, statute  
 steak : steak  
 steamer : steamer, steamship  
 stear : tallow, suet  
 stearato : stearate  
 stearic : stearic  
 stearina : stearin  
 steatite : steatite, soapstone, French chalk  
 steatoma : steatoma  
 steatosis : fatty degeneration, steatosis  
 steeplechase : steeplechase  
 stella : star, heavenly body  
 stella de cinema : film star  
 stella de opera : operatic star  
 stella del matino : morning star  
 stella del vespere : evening star  
 stella fixe : fixed star  
 stella polar : North Star, Polaris  
 stellar : stellar; to star, stud with stars  
 stellate : starry, starred  
 stellifere : stelliferous  
 stencil : (mimeographing) stencil  
 stenographia : stenography, shorthand  
 stenographiar : to stenograph, write shorthand  
 stenographic : stenographic  
 stenographista : stenographer, stenographer  
 stenographo : stenographer  
 stentore : stentor (someone who speak with a loud voice)  
 stentoree : stentorian  
 Stephano : Stephen  
 steppa : steppe

sterbordo : starboard  
stercoral : stercoral  
stercorar : to manure, dung  
stercorari : stercoral  
stercorario : dunghill  
stercore : manure, dung  
stereo : stere, cubic meter  
stereographia : stereography  
stereographic : stereographic  
stereometria : stereometry  
stereoscopia : stereoscopy  
stereoscopic : stereoscopic  
stereoscopio : stereoscope  
stereotomia : stereotomy  
stereotomic : stereotomic  
stereotyper : to stereotype, make into stereos, make stereotyped  
stereotype : stereotype, stereotypical, stereotyped  
stereotypia : stereotyping, stereotype, stereotypy  
stereotypic : stereotype, stereotypic  
stereotipo : stereo, stereotype, stereotype plate  
sterile : sterile, barren  
sterilisar : to sterilize, deprive of fecundity, free from bacteria  
sterilisate : sterile, free from bacteria  
sterilisation : sterilization  
sterilisator : sterilizer  
sterilitate : sterility, barrenness  
sternal : sternal  
sternalgia : sternalgia  
sterno : breastbone, sternum  
sternocostal : sternocostal  
sternutamento : sneezing, sneeze  
sternutar : to sneeze  
sternutation : sternutation, sneezing  
sternutatori : sternutatory  
stethoscopia : stethoscopy  
stethoscopic : stethoscopic  
stethoscopio : stethoscope  
steward : steward  
sthenic : sthenic  
sticho : stich, stichos  
stichomythia : stichomythy  
stigma : stigma  
stigmata : stigmata  
stigmatic : stigmatic  
stigmatisar : to stigmatize  
stigmatisation : stigmatization, stigmatizing  
stigmatismo : stigmatism  
stiletto : stiletto, stylet  
stilisar : to stylize, conventionalize  
stilisation : stylization  
stilista : stylist  
stilistic : stylistic, stylistical  
stilistica : stylistics, stylistic  
stilla : drop  
stillar : to drip  
stillation : dripping  
stilo : pencil, stylus; style,

stilo academic : academic style  
stilo caste : chaste, chastened style  
stilo de carmino : lipstick  
stilo de graphite : lead pencil  
stimulante : stimulating; stimulant  
stimular : to stimulate, goad  
stimulation : stimulation, goading  
stimulative : stimulative  
stimulator : stimulator  
stimulo : stimulus, goad  
stipar : to stuff, fill up  
stipendiar : to pay a stipend to  
stipendiari : stipendiary, receiving a stipend  
stipendiario : stipendiary, one who receives a stipend  
stipendio : stipend  
stipular : to stipulate  
stipulation : stipulation  
stirpe : stock, stem, trunk, stirps  
stivage : estivage  
stivar : to steeve, stow in the ship's hold  
stivator : steever, one who steeves, stevedore  
stoa : stoa, portico  
stock : stock, supply  
stockar : to stock, lay in a stock of  
stoffa : material, fabric, stuff, substance, essence  
stoic : stoic, stoical  
stoicismo : stoicism  
stoico : stoic, one who practices stoicism  
stola : stole  
stoma : stoma  
stomachal : stomachic  
stomacho : stomach  
stomas : stomata  
stomatitis : stomatitis  
stomatoscopio : stomatoscope  
stop glottic : glottal stop  
stoppa : tow, oakum  
stoppar : to stop  
stoppator : caulker  
stoppose : tow, towy  
strabe : cross-eyed, squinting  
strabismo : strabismus, squinting  
strabotomia : strabotomy  
strangular : to strangle, strangulate  
strangulate : strangulated  
strangulation : strangulation  
strangulator : strangler  
strata : (paved) road, highway, street  
strata de senso unic : one way street  
stratagema : stratagem  
stratagematic : stratagemic, stratagematic  
stratal : road, street  
strategia : strategy  
strategic : strategic  
strategista : strategist  
stratego : leader (of an army), strategist  
stratificar : to stratify, deposit in strata)

stratification : stratification  
strato : layer, stratum  
stratosphera : stratosphere  
stratospheric : stratospheric, stratospherical  
streper : to rattle, rumble, din  
strepitar : to make a (great) noise, din, rattling  
strepito : noise, din  
strepitor : rattle, noise maker  
strepitose : noisy  
streptococco : streptococcus  
stricte : narrow, of little breadth, tight, fitting closely, strict, precise, severe  
strictessa : narrowness, tightness, closeness  
striction de mano : handshake  
stricto : straits, narrows, sound  
strictura : binding tightly, tightening, stricture  
stridente : strident  
stridentia : stridence, stridency  
strider : to make a harsh, shrill, noise, creak, grate, shrill, whir  
stridor : stridor, shrill, shrieking sound  
stridulante : stridulant, stridulent  
stridular : to stridulate, squeak  
stridulation : stridulation  
stridulation del dentes : gnashing of teeth  
stridulator : stridulator  
stridulatori : stridulatory  
stridule : stridulous, creaking, squeaky  
strige : Strix  
strigides : Strigidae  
striliar : to comb (a horse)  
stringer : to enfold tightly, compress  
Strontian : Strontian  
strontiana : strontia  
strontianite : strontianite, strontian  
strontium : strontium  
strophe : strophe, stanza  
strophic : strophic, strophical  
stropiar : to maim, cripple, lame  
stropiato : cripple, maimed person  
structura : structure  
structura nucleari : nuclear structure  
structura reticular : lattice structure  
structural : structural  
strudel : strudel  
struer : to arrange, put in order, prepare, build, construct  
struma : struma  
strumose : strumous  
struthio : ostrich  
strychnic : strychnic  
strychnina : strychnine  
strychninismo : strychninism  
strychno : Strychnos  
stuccar : to stucco, overlay with stucco  
stuccator : stuccoer, stuccoworker  
stuccatura : stuccowork  
stucco : stucco  
studente : student

studente de tertie anno : third-year student  
 studer : to study  
 studiante : student  
 studiante de tertie anno : third-year student  
 studiar : to study  
 studio : study, étude, studio  
 studioso : studious, assiduous in study  
 stupefacier : to stupefy, make torpid, benumb, amaze  
 stupefaciente : narcotic, stupefacient, stupefying  
 stupefaction : stupefaction, torpor, amazement  
 stupefactive : stupefying, stupefactive  
 stupende : amazing, stupendous  
 stuper : to be stunned, amazed  
 stupide : stunned, amazed, stupid  
 stupiditate : stupidity  
 stupor : stupor  
 stupula : stubble, the stumps of wheat, corn, grass left in the ground after reaping  
 sturion : sturgeon  
 sturmo : sarling  
 sturno : starling  
 Styge : Styx  
 stygie : Stygian  
 su : his, her, its, one's  
 su multiple activitates le absorbe integremente : his multiple activities take up all his time  
 su ver parolas : his very words, his actual words  
 su viagar per iste pais : his traveling through this country  
 su vicino de tabula : the person sitting next to him/her  
 su voce se alterava con emotion : his voice broke with emotion  
 suabe : Swabian  
 Suabia : Swabia  
 suabo : Swabian (inhabitant of Swabia, Swabian dialect)  
 suader : to advise, urge, persuade  
 suasibile : suasible, persuadable  
 suasion : suasion  
 suasive : suasive, suasory  
 suave : sweet, pleasing, suave  
 suaviloquente : mild-spoken  
 suavitate : sweetness, mildness  
 sub : under, below, beneath  
 sub le auspicios de : under the auspices of  
 sub le egide de : under the aegis of  
 sub mano : in an underhanded way  
 Sub qual condition? : Under what condition?  
 sub ulle circunstancias : under any circumstances  
 sub vela : under sail  
 sub zero : below zero  
 subalimentar : to undernourish  
 subalimentation : undernourishment, malnutrition  
 subalterne : subaltern, subordinate  
 subbullimento : simmering  
 subbullir : to simmer  
 subcamisa : undershirt  
 subclasse : underclass, subclass  
 subclavio : subclavius  
 subconsciente : subconscious

subconscientia : subconsciousness  
subcontrari : subcontrary  
subcuppa : saucer  
subcutanee : subcutaneous  
subdelegar : subdelegate  
subdelegation : subdelegation  
subdivider : to subdivide  
subdivisibile : subdivisible  
subdivision : subdivision  
subdominante : subdominant  
subgonella : underskirt  
subgonnella : petticoat, slip, underskirt  
subhuman : subhuman  
subinde : immediately after, just after, forthwith, repeatedly, frequently, from time to time  
subitaneae : sudden  
subitaneitate : suddenness  
subite : sudden  
subito : suddenly, unexpectedly  
subjacente : subjacent  
subjacer a un cosa : to lie under something  
subjectar : to subject, subjugate  
subjecte : subject  
subjecte a : subject to  
subjectio : subjection, action of subjecting or subjugating  
subjective : subjective, pertaining to a subject  
subjectivismo : subjectivism  
subjectivista : subjectivist  
subjectivitate : subjectiveness, subjectivity  
subjecto : subject, matter, theme, topic  
subjugar : to subjugate  
subjugation : subjugation  
subjugator : subjugator  
subjunctive : conjunctive, connective, subjunctive  
subjunctivo : subjunctive (mood)  
subjunger : to subjoin, annex, append  
sublevamento : raising, lifting up, revolt, insurrection  
sublevar : to raise, lift up, incite to revolt  
sublevar se : to rise, revolt  
sublevar un objection : to raise an objection  
sublevation : sublevation, raising, lifting up, revolt, insurrection  
sublimar : to sublimate, exalt, sublime, make sublime  
sublimation : sublimation  
sublimato : sublimate  
sublime : sublime  
subliminal : subliminal  
sublimitate : sublimity  
sublinear : to underline  
sublingual : sublingual  
sublobular : sublobular  
sublocar : to sublet  
sublocation : subletting  
sublocotenente : sublieutenant  
sublunar : sublunary, sublunar  
submarin : submarine  
submarino : submarine (torpedo boat)  
submaxillar : submaxillary



submerger : to submerge  
 submergibile : submersible  
 submerse : submerged, submersed  
 submersibile : submarine boat; submersible  
 submersion : submersion  
 subministrar : to furnish, supply  
 submisse : submissive  
 submission : submission  
 submissive : submissive  
 submitter : to subdue, subject, submit  
 submitter al censura : to censor  
 submitter se : to submit, yield  
 subnavigar : to cruise under water  
 subnegar : to conceal, hold back, withhold (information required by law)  
 subnegation : concealment, withholding (information required by law)  
 subordinar : to subordinate  
 subordinate : subordinate  
 subordinate a : subordinate to  
 subordination : subordination  
 subordinato : subordinate  
 subornar : to suborn  
 subornation : subornation  
 subornator : suborner  
 subprefecto : subprefect  
 subprefectura : subprefecture  
 subprior : subprior  
 subpriora : subprioress  
 subproducto : by-product  
 subrogar : to surrogate, subrogate  
 subrogate : surrogated  
 subrogation : subrogation  
 subscriber : to subscribe, sign one's name to, promise over one's signature  
 subscriber un abonamento a un jornal : to subscribe to a magazine  
 subscription : subscription, act of signing one's name to  
 subscriptor : subscriber  
 subsequente : subsequent  
 subsequencia : subsequence  
 subsequer : to follow next  
 subsider : to abate, settle down, subside  
 subsidiar : to subsidize, grant a subsidy to  
 subsidiari : subsidiary, supplementary  
 subsidio : subsidy  
 subsistente : subsistent, existing  
 subsistentia : subsistence  
 subsister : to subsist, continue to exist, keep oneself alive)  
 subspecie : subspecies  
 substantia : substance, matter, material, stuff, material possessions, property  
 substantial : substantial, having substance)  
 substantialitate : substantiality  
 substantive : substantive, independent and self-subsistent  
 substantivo : substantive, noun  
 substituer : to substitute  
 substitution : substitution  
 substituto : substitute  
 substrato : substratum  
 substruction : substruction  
 substructura : substructure

substruer : to substruct  
subtangente : subtangent  
subtender : to subtend  
subtensa : subtense  
subterfugio : subterfuge  
subterfugir : to make use of subterfuges  
subterranea : subterranean  
subterraneo : basement, underground passage or room  
subtil : subtle, subtile  
subtilisar : to rarefy, refine, subtilize, make subtle distinctions  
subtilisation : rarefaction, subtilization, drawing of subtle distinctions  
subtilitate : subtlety, subtility  
subtitulo : subtitle  
subtraction : withdrawal, removal, subtraction  
subtraher : to withdraw, take away, subtract  
subtraher se a : to elude, escape from  
subtropical : subtropical  
subtus : below, beneath, underneath  
subula : awl  
subulate : subulate, awl-shaped  
suburban : suburban  
suburbicari : suburbicarian, suburbicary  
suburbio : suburb  
subvenir : to assist, aid  
subvention : subvention  
subventionar : to subsidize, endow  
subversion : subversion, overthrow  
subversive : subversive  
subversor : subverter  
subverter : to overthrow, subvert  
subvestimentos : underwear, underclothes  
succedanea : substitute, succedaneous  
succedaneo : substitute, succedaneum  
succeder : to succeed, follow, be successful  
succedite : successful  
succession : succession  
successive : successive  
successivemente : successively, in succession  
successo : outcome, success  
successor : successor  
succinato : succinate  
succincte : succinct  
succinger : to gird up  
succinic : succinic  
succino : yellow amber, succin, succinite  
succo : juice, sap, pith, quintessence (of a book, poem)  
succo de orange : orange juice  
succo gastric : gastric juice  
succo pancreatic : pancreatic juice  
succose : juicy  
succubar : to lie below, not to lie on top  
succubo : succubus  
succulente : succulent  
succulentia : succulence  
succumber : to succumb  
succurrer : to succor, help  
succuribile : succorable

succursal : branch, branch office, subsidiary, succursal  
succurso : succor, help  
succussa : shake, shaking, quake  
succussa electric : electric(al) shock  
succussion : succussion  
succuter : to shake (off)  
sucrage : sugaring, sweetening  
sucrar : to sugar, sweeten  
sucrate : sweet, sugary  
sucreria : sugarworks  
sucrero : sugar maker  
sucriera : sugar bowl  
sucro : sugar  
sucrosa : sucrose  
suction : suction, act of sucking  
sud : south  
sud-est : southeast  
sud-sud-est : south-southeast  
sud-west : southwest  
Sudan : Sudan  
Sudan del Sud : South Sudan  
sudanese : Sudanese  
sudar : to sweat, perspire  
sudar sanguine : to sweat blood  
sudario : sudary, sudarium  
sudation : (excessive) perspiration  
sudatori : sudatory  
sudor : sweat, perspiration  
sudorifere : sudoriferous  
sudorific : sudorific  
sudorifico : sudorific  
sudoripare : sudoriferous, sudoriparous  
sue : his, hers, its  
suer : to sew, stitch  
sufficer : to be enough, suffice, be sufficient  
sufficiente : sufficient  
sufficiencia : sufficiency, qualification, ability, competence  
suffixar : to suffix  
suffixo : suffix  
sufflar : to blow, prompt (an actor)  
sufflar al aures de un persona : to whisper into somebody's ear  
sufflator : blower, prompter  
suffletto : bellows  
sufflo : breath, breathing, breeze, waft  
suffocante : choking, stifling  
suffocar : to suffocate, choke  
suffocation : suffocation  
suffraganee : suffragan  
suffragar : to vote (for), help, support, intercede (for)  
suffragette : suffragette  
suffragio : suffrage, vote, help, support, suffrage  
suffragio universal : universal suffrage  
suffragista : suffragist  
suffrentia : suffering, pain  
suffrer : to suffer, undergo, endure, bear with, tolerate  
suffribile : bearable, tolerable, sufferable  
suffritor : sufferer

suffumigar : to suffumigate  
suffumigation : suffumigation  
suger : to suck  
suggerer : to suggest, prompt, put into one's mind  
suggestibile : suggestible  
suggestibilitate : suggestibility  
suggestion : suggestion, prompting  
suggestionar : to suggest, prompt, put into one's mind  
suggestive : suggestive, tending to suggest  
sui : his, her, hers, its  
suicida : suicide, one who commits suicide  
suicidal : suicidal  
suicidar se : to commit suicide  
suicidio : suicide, self-murder  
suite : suite, following, retinue  
sulcar : to furrow, plow  
sulco : furrow, wake (of a ship)  
sulfato : sulphate  
sulfhydric : sulphydric  
sulfhydro : sulphydrate  
sulfido : sulphide  
sulfito : sulphite  
sulfon : sulphone  
sulfonal : sulphonal  
sulfurar : to sulphurize, sulphur  
sulfuration : sulphurization, sulphuration  
sulfurator : sulphurator  
sulfure : sulphur  
sulfuree : sulphurous, sulphureous  
sulfuric : sulphuric  
sulfuriera : sulphur mine  
sulfurose : sulphurous  
sulky : sulky  
sultan : sultan, ruler of a Muslim state  
sultana : sultana, sultanness, sultane, long gown in Turkish style  
sultanato : sultanate  
sumer : to take, lay hold of  
summa : sum, amount of money, summary, epitome  
summa total : sum total  
summar : to add up  
summari : summary  
summario : summary  
summarisar : to summarize  
summarisation : summarization  
summator : one who does sums  
summe : highest, topmost  
summe sacerdote : high priest  
summista : summist  
summitate : summit, top, leading or outstanding person  
sumpto : expense, cost  
sumptuari : sumptuary  
sumptuose : sumptuous  
sumptuositate : sumptuousness  
sunnite : Sunni  
super : on, upon, on top of, above, over, about, concerning, on  
super credentia : beyond belief  
super le base de : on the basis of

super le defensiva : on the defensive  
super terra : on the earth  
super toto : above all  
superabile : surmountable, superable  
superabundante : superabundant  
superabundantia : superabundance  
superabundare : to superabound  
superalimentar : to overfeed  
superalimentation : overfeeding  
superar : to overcome, vanquish, surmount, surpass, excel, exceed  
superbe : arrogant, overbearing, superb  
superbia : arrogance, haughtiness  
supercarga : surcharge, overload  
supercargar : to overload, overburden  
superciliari : superciliary  
supercilio : (eye)brow  
superciliose : beetle-browed, beetling, supercilious  
supercingula : surcingle  
supercostal : supracostal  
supere : higher, upper  
supereminente : supereminent  
supereminentia : supereminence  
supererogar : to supererogate  
supererogation : supererogation  
supererogatori : supererogatory  
superexcitar : to overexcite, overstimulate  
superexcitation : overexcitement, surexcitation  
superfacie : surface  
superfetation : superfetation, redundance, superfluity  
superficial : superficial  
superficialitate : superficiality  
superficie : surface, superficial area  
superfin : superfine  
superflue : superfluous  
superfluitate : superfluity  
superhomine : superman  
superhuman : superhuman  
superintendente : superintendent  
superintendentia : supervision, superintendence  
superintender : to superintend  
superior : higher, upper, superior  
superioritate : superiority  
superlative : superlative (supreme)  
superlativo : superlative  
superlativo absolute : absolute superlative  
supermundan : supermundane, supernatural  
supernatural : supernatural  
supernavigar : to sail above, float or sail on (top of)  
supernominar : to surname, nickname, give a nickname to  
supernomine : surname, nickname  
supernumerari : supernumerary, extra  
superpaga : overpayment  
superpagar : to overpay  
superpassar : to surpass, excel, exceed  
superponer : to superpose, superimpose  
superposition : superposition, superimposition  
superproduction : overproduction

supersaturar : to supersaturate  
 supersaturation : supersaturation  
 superscarpa : overshoe  
 superseminar : to sow over (ground already sown)  
 superstition : superstition  
 superstitiose : superstitious  
 superstructura : superstructure  
 supertaxa : surtax  
 supertoto : overcoat, surtout, topcoat, overalls  
 supervenientia : supervenience  
 supervenir : to happen, supervene  
 supervivente : survivor  
 superviventia : survival  
 superviver : to survive, continue to exist, outlive, outlast  
 suppa : soup  
 suppa al caude de bove : ox-tail soup  
 suppiera : tureen  
 supplantar : to supplant, supersede  
 supplantation : supplantation  
 supplantator : supplanter  
 supplementar : to supplement  
 supplementari : supplementary  
 supplementation : supplementation  
 supplemento : supplement, addition  
 supplier : to supply, provide, furnish, substitute  
 suppletion : suppletion  
 suppletive : supplementary, suppletive  
 supplier : supplier, provider, substitute, deputy  
 suppletori : supplementary, suppletory  
 supplica : request, prayer, petition  
 supplicante : supplicant, suppliant  
 supplicar : to entreat, supplicate  
 supplication : entreaty, supplication  
 supplicator : suppliant, supplicator  
 supplicatori : supplicatory  
 supplice : supplicant  
 suppliciar : to execute, put to death, torture  
 suppliciato : executed person, person under torture  
 supplicio : punishment, torture, execution  
 supponer : to suppose  
 supportabile : supportable, bearable  
 supportar : to support, sustain, carry, endure, suffer, stand  
 supporto : support, anything that supports or holds up  
 suppositicie : supposititious, spurious  
 supposition : supposition  
 suppositive : suppositive  
 suppositorio : suppository  
 suppression : suppression  
 suppressive : suppressive  
 supprimer : to suppress  
 suppurante : suppurant, suppurative  
 suppurar : to suppurate, form or secrete pus  
 suppuration : suppuration  
 suppurative : suppurative  
 supra : above, over, on the top, above  
 suprarenal : suprarenal, adrenal  
 suprasensibile : supersensible, spiritual

suprematia : supremacy  
 supreme : supreme, last, final  
 sur : on, upon, on top of  
 sur le punctas de pede : on tiptoes  
 sura : calf (of the leg)  
 sural : sural  
 surde : deaf, surd, dull, muffled  
 surdemute : deaf and dumb, deaf-mute  
 surdina : mute, sordine  
 surditate : deafness  
 surgente : surgent  
 surger : to rise, arise, loom, emerge  
 surmontabile : surmountable  
 surmontar : to surmount, rise above, be above or on top of, overcome  
 surplicio : surplice  
 surplus : surplus  
 surprendente : surprising  
 surprendre : to surprise, take unawares, astonish  
 surprisa : surprise  
 surrealismo : surrealism  
 surrealista : surrealist  
 surrepticie : surreptitious  
 surreption : surreptitious action or manner, surreption  
 surrider : to smile, be smiling  
 surriso : smile  
 surrogar : to substitute for, replace  
 surrogato : substitute, surrogate  
 sursum corda : sursum corda, lift up your hearts!  
 surtout : overcoat  
 surveliante : supervisor, superintendent, watcher  
 surveliantia : supervision, superintendence, watch  
 surveliar : to supervise, superintend, watch  
 susceptibile : susceptible, very sensitive, touchy  
 susceptibilitate : susceptibility, susceptibleness, touchiness  
 susceptibile de amelioration : susceptible or capable of improvement  
 susception del ordines sacre : susception of holy orders  
 susceptible : susceptible  
 suscitar : to raise up, bring into being, give rise to, stir up, instigate  
 suscitation : raising up, provocation, instigation  
 suspectar : to suspect  
 suspecte : suspicious, suspect  
 suspender : to suspend, hang  
 suspense : in suspense, in suspension  
 suspension : suspension, act of suspending  
 suspensive : suspending, suspensive  
 suspensor : suspender, one who or that which suspends or allows to suspend  
 suspensores : suspenders  
 suspensorio : suspensory  
 suspicion : suspicion  
 suspiciose : suspicious, distrustful  
 suspirar : to sigh, suspire  
 suspirator : sigher  
 suspiro : sigh, quarter-rest  
 Susquehanna : Susquehanna  
 sustenente : sustaining  
 sustenentia : sustenance  
 sustenepectore : bra, brassière

sustener : to sustain, prop up, back, give one's support to, keep, maintain, bear, endure  
sustener se : to hold oneself up, continue, last, continue to exist  
sustener un guerra : to support a war  
sustentamento : sustainment, sustaining, means of support  
sustentamento : sustenance  
sustentar : to sustain, feed  
sustentation : sustentation  
sustentor : sustainer  
susurrante : whispering, murmuring, rustling, susurrant  
susurrar : to hum, drone, buzz, whisper, mutter, mumble, grumble  
susurration : susurration  
susurrator : murmurer, whisperer, hummer  
susurro : murmur, buzz, hum, rustle, susurrus  
sutura : suture, sewing, stitching, needlework, seam (of a dress, suit)  
sutural : sutural  
Sveda : Sweden  
svede : Swedish  
svedo : Swede, Swedish  
svelte : slender, slim, svelte  
sweater : sweater, (knitted) jumper  
Switza : Switzerland, Schwyz  
switze : Swiss  
switzo : Swiss (native of Switzerland, Swiss language or dialect)  
syllaba : syllable  
syllaba accentuate : accented syllable  
syllaba aperte : open syllable  
syllabar : to syllabify  
syllabario : syllabary  
syllabation : syllabification  
syllabic : syllabic  
syllabismo : syllabism  
syllepsis : syllepsis  
sylleptic : sylleptic  
syllogisar : to syllogize  
syllogismo : syllogism  
syllogistic : syllogistic  
sylphide : sylph, sylphid  
sylpho : (male) sylph  
symbolic : symbolical, symbolic  
symbolica : symbolism, system of signs or symbols, symbology  
symbolisar : to symbolize  
symbolisation : symbolization  
symbolismo : symbolism  
symbolista : symbolist  
symbolo : symbol  
ymbologia : symbology  
symmetria : symmetry  
symmetric : symmetric, symmetrical  
symmetrisar : symmetrize  
sympathia : sympathy, liking, friendly feeling  
sympathic : friendly, nice, kind, sympathetic, likable, attractive  
sympathisar : to harmonize, sympathize, be in harmony  
symphone : symphonious, symphonous  
symphonia : symphony  
symphonic : symphonic  
symphonista : symphonist, composer of symphonies



symphysis : symphysis  
 symptoma : symptom  
 symptomatic : symptomatic  
 symptomatologia : symptomatology  
 synagoga : synagogue  
 synchronone : synchronous  
 synchronic : synchronous, synchronic  
 synchronisar : to synchronize  
 synchronisation : synchronization  
 synchronismo : synchronism  
 syncopal : syncopal  
 syncopar : to syncopate  
 syncopation : syncopation, syncope  
 syncope : syncope, syncopation  
 syncrasis : syncrasis, intermixture, blending  
 syndical : pertaining to a syndic, syndicalist  
 syndicalismo : syndicalism, trade-unionism  
 syndicalista : syndicalist, trade-unionist  
 syndicar : to syndicate, organize into a syndicate, organize (a union)  
 syndicar se : to combine or be combined into a syndicate, form or be formed into a trade-union  
 sindicato : syndicate, trade-union  
 syndico : syndic, trustee  
 synecologia : synecology  
 Synedrio : Sanhedrin, Synedrion, Synedrion  
 synodic : synodic, synodical, synodal  
 synodista : synodist, member of a synod  
 synodo : synod, assembly, convention, conjunction  
 synonyme : synonymous  
 synonymia : synonymy, quality of being synonymous  
 synonymic : synonymic, synonymical  
 synonymo : synonym  
 synopsis : synopsis  
 synoptic : synoptic, synoptical  
 syntactic : syntactic, syntactical  
 syntaxe : syntax  
 synthese : synthesis, :  
 synthetic : synthetic, synthetical  
 synthetisar : to synthesize  
 syphilis : syphilis  
 syphilitic : syphilitic  
 syphilitico : syphilitic  
 Syria : Syria  
 syriac : Syriac, Syrian  
 syriaco : Syriac (language)  
 syriarcha : Syriarch  
 syrie : Syrian  
 syringa : syrinx, pipe of Pan, syringe, Syringa  
 syringal : syringeal  
 syringar : to syringe, treat with a syringe  
 syringation : injection (of morphine)  
 syringe : syrinx, panpipe  
 syrio : Syrian, native of Syria  
 systaltic : systaltic  
 systema : system  
 systema de education : educational system  
 systema operative : operating system

systema planetari : planetary system  
systema protective : protective system  
systematic : systematic  
systematisar : systematize  
systole : systole  
systolic : systolic  
tabacheria : tobacconist's shop, cigar store  
tabachero : tobacconist  
tabachiera : snuffbox  
tabaco : tobacco, tobacco plant  
tabaco de Virginia : Virginia tobacco  
tabella : table, tables  
tabernaculo : tabernacle  
table d'hôte : table d'hôte  
tableau : tableau  
tabletta : tablet  
tabouret : stool, seat without a back  
tabu : taboo  
tabula : slab, plate, board, table  
tabula de fenestra : window sill  
tabula de multiplicacion : multiplication table  
tabula del contentos : table of contents  
tabula del materias : table of contents  
tabula nigre : blackboard  
tabula rase : tabula rasa  
tabular : tabular; to tabulate  
tabulas de mortalitate : mortality tables  
tabulation : tabulation  
tabulator : tabulator  
tabuliero : board (for chess, checkers etc.)  
tabuliero de servicio : serving tray  
tacer : to be silent, keep quiet  
tachygraphia : tachygraphy  
tachygraphic : tachygraphic, tachygraphical  
tachygrapho : tachygrapher, tachygraphist  
tachymetria : tachymetry  
tachymetro : tachymeter  
tacite : tacit  
taciturne : taciturn  
taciturnitate : taciturnity  
tactic : tactical  
tactica : tactics, tactic  
tactico : tactician  
tactile : tactile  
tactilitate : tactility  
tacto : touching, tact  
taffeta : taffeta  
taffeta de Anglaterra : court plaster  
Tago : Tagus  
taikun : tycoon, shogun  
tal : such a, such  
tal e tal : such and such  
talco : talc  
talco in pulvere : talcum powder  
talcose : talcose  
talento : talent  
talentose : talented

talia : edge, sharp side of a blade, stature, height  
 taliar : to cut  
 taliator : cutter (of gems, wood, stone)  
 talisman : talisman  
 talismanic : talismanic  
 talmente : in that way, so  
 talmud : Talmud  
 talmudic : Talmudic  
 talmudista : Talmudist  
 talon : heel, talon, stub, counterfoil, talon  
 talpa : mole  
 tam : so, as, such a degree  
 tam ... quam : as ... as  
 tambur : drum, tambour, drummer  
 tambur major : drum major  
 tamburino : tambourine  
 tamen : yet, however, nevertheless, notwithstanding  
 tampon : tampon  
 tamponamento : tamponage  
 tamponar : to tampon  
 tan : so, as  
 tan ... como : as ... as, (not) so ... as  
 tangente : tangent  
 tangencia : tangency  
 tangential : tangential  
 tanger : to touch  
 tangibile : tangible  
 tangibilitate : tangibility  
 tank : tank  
 tannage : tanning, tannage  
 tannar : to tan (skins)  
 tannator : tanner  
 tanneria : tannery  
 tannic : tannic  
 tannino : tannin  
 tanno : tan, tanbark  
 tantalic : tantalic  
 tantalite : tantalite  
 tantalium : tantalum  
 Tantalos : Tantalus  
 tante : so much, so many  
 tante ... como : as much, as many ... as  
 tante per cento : so much per hundred, percentage  
 tanto : so, so much  
 tanto ... como : as ... as  
 tanto grande como : as big as  
 tanto melio : so much the better  
 tanto pejo : so much the worse  
 tanto plus ... que : all the more ... that  
 tapete : rug, carpet, tapestry  
 tapete de papiro : wallpaper  
 tapioca : tapioca  
 tapis : rug, carpet, tapestry  
 tapissar : to do tapestry work, upholster  
 tapissar con papiro : to wallpaper  
 tapisseria : tapestry, upholstery  
 tapissero : tapestry worker, upholsterer

tappar : to plug, stop up  
 tappo : plug, stopper  
 tappo que gutta : dripping faucet  
 tardar : to delay, move slowly, linger  
 tarde : late, slow, tardy  
 tardigrade : tardigrade, slow-paced  
 tardigrado : tardigrade  
 tardive : tardy, slow, late  
 tarifa : tariff  
 tarifa de abonamento : subscription rate  
 tarifa telegraphic : telegraph rates  
 tarifar : to tariff  
 tasca : bag, pocket  
 tascata : pocketful  
 tassa : cup  
 tastar : to feel, touch  
 tatu : tattooing, tattoo  
 tatuage : tattooing, tattoo  
 tatuuar : to tattoo, do tattooing  
 tatuator : tattooer  
 taurides : Taurids  
 tauriforme : bull-shaped, tauriform  
 taurin : bull, bull's, taurine  
 tauro : bull  
 Tauro : Taurus, Bull  
 taurobolio : taurobolium, tauroboly  
 tauromachia : tauromachy, bullfighting  
 tauromachic : tauromachic  
 tautologia : tautology  
 tautologic : tautological  
 taverna : tavern  
 tavernero : tavern keeper, taverner  
 taxa : rate, established price, tax  
 taxable : liable to tax or duty, taxable, dutiable  
 taxar : rate, set the price for, tax, impose a tax on  
 taxation : setting of prices, wages, taxation  
 taxator : assessor, levier of taxes  
 taxi : taxi, taxicab  
 taxidermia : taxidermy  
 taxidermic : taxidermic, taxidermal  
 taxidermista : taxidermist  
 taximetro : taximeter  
 taxinomia : taxonomy, taxinomy  
 taxinomic : taxonomic, taxonomical  
 taxinomista : taxonomist  
 taxis : taxis  
 taxo : yew  
 taxon : badger  
 taxoniera : badger hole  
 technic : technical  
 technica : technics, technology, technique  
 tecnicismo : technicalism, technicism, technical term  
 technicitate : technicalness, technicality  
 tecnico : technician  
 technocrate : technocrat  
 technocratia : technocracy  
 technocratic : technocratic

technologia : technology  
technologia microelectronic : microelectronic technology  
technologic : technological  
tecnologo : technologist  
tecto : roof, ceiling  
tectonic : tectonic  
tectonica : tectonics  
tedio : tedium, tediousness  
tedio del vita : taedium vitae, weariness (of life)  
tediose : tedious  
teger : to cover, conceal  
tegula : tile  
tegether : to tile  
tegetheria : tilery  
tegethero : tiler  
tela : cloth, fabric, canvas, curtain  
tela cerate : oilcloth  
tela de aranea : cobweb, spider web  
tela metallic : wire gauze, cobweb, spider web  
telario : loom  
telautographo : telautograph, facsimile telegraph  
telegramma : telegram  
telegraphar : to telegraph  
telegraphia : telegraphy  
telegraphic : telegraphic  
telegraphista : telegraphist  
telegrapho : telegraph  
telemechanica : telemechanics  
telemetry : telemetry  
telemetric : telemetric  
telemetro : telemeter  
teleologia : teleology  
teleologic : teleological  
teleologista : teleologist  
teleostee : teleost, teleostean  
teleosteo : teleost, teleostean  
teleosteos : Teleostei  
telepathia : telepathy  
telepathic : telepathic  
telepherage : telpherage  
telepherar : to telpher, transport in a telpher  
telephere : telpher  
telephero : telpher, light car suspended from cables  
telephonar : to telephone  
telephone sin mano : hands-free phone  
telephonia : telephony  
telephonic : telephonic  
telephonista : (telephone) operator  
telephono : telephone  
telephoto : telephoto  
telephotographia : telephotography  
telescopar : to telescope  
telescopar se : to telescope  
telescopico : telescopic  
telescopio : telescope  
telespector : television viewer  
television : television

temerari : temerarious  
temere : rash, temerous  
temeritate : temerity  
tempera : tempera  
temperamento : moderation, temperament  
temperante : temperate  
temperantia : temperance  
temperar : to temper, moderate, regulate  
temperate : temperate  
temperator : temperer  
temperatura : temperature  
temperatura absolute : absolute temperatuur  
tempesta : storm  
tempestar : to storm, rage  
tempestuose : tempestuous  
templo : temple  
templo de Salomon : Solomon's temple  
templos vetuste : ancient temples  
tempo : tempo  
tempora : temple  
temporal : temporal  
temporalitate : temporality  
temporaneae : temporal, temporary  
temporari : temporary  
tempore : time, duration, weather, tense  
tempore de accesso : access time  
tempore de guerra : time of war, wartime  
tempore de hiberno : wintry weather  
tempore de pluvia : rainy weather  
tempore futur : future tense  
tempore passate : past tense  
tempore perfecte : perfect tense  
tempore pluviose : rainy weather  
tempore presente : present tense  
temporizar : to temporize  
temporisation : temporization  
temporisator : temporizer  
tenace : tenacious, persistent  
tenacitate : tenacity, tenaciousness  
tenalia : tongs, pincers, nippers, vise, clamp, tenaille  
tendentia : tendency  
tendentiose : tendentious  
tender : tender; to stretch, stretch out, unfold, spread out  
tender a : to tend to or toward, tend, be apt, to  
tendine : tendon, sinew  
tendinose : tendinous  
tenditor : stretcher  
tendon : tendon  
tendon de Achilles : Achilles' tendon  
tenebras : darkness, dark, Tenebrae  
tenebrion : Tenebrio, meal worm  
tenebrionides : Tenebrionidae, darkling beetles  
tenebrose : dark, obscure, dusky, tenebrous, sinister, evil  
tenebrositate : darkness, dark, wickedness  
tenente : tenant  
tenentia : tenancy  
tener : to hold (something)

tener a un cosa : to value, care for a thing  
 tener al corrente de : to keep well informed about  
 tener aperte : to keep open  
 tener compagnia a un persona : to keep someone company  
 tener in vita : to keep alive  
 tener le libros : to keep books  
 tener le sinistra : to keep left  
 tener pro : to deem, consider  
 tener schola : to keep school  
 tener se : to keep oneself  
 tener un persona a distantia : to keep someone at a distance  
 tenere : tender, soft, not hard or tough, delicate, sensitive, affectionate  
 teneressa : tenderness, softness, sensitiveness, affection  
 tenia : tapeworm  
 tenibile : tenable  
 tenibilitate : tenability  
 tenifuga : taeniafuge  
 tenifuge : taeniafuge  
 tenitor de libros : bookkeeper  
 tennis : tennis  
 tenor : tenor, general purport, drift, highest adult male voice  
 tenor de vita : way of life, standard of living  
 tenorino : falsetto tenor, tenorino  
 tenorizar : to sing as a tenor  
 tense : tense, stretched tight, nervous  
 tension : tension  
 tension de un vapor : pressure of a vapor  
 tensor : tensor  
 tenta : tent, awning  
 tentaculo : tentacle  
 tentar : to tempt, try, put to the test, attempt, try  
 tentar le fortuna : to tempt fortune  
 tentar le sorte : to tempt fate  
 tentation : temptation  
 tentativa : attempt, endeavor  
 tentative : tentative  
 tentator : tempter  
 tenue : thin, slender, tenuous, slight, trifling, unimportant  
 tenuirostre : tenuirostral, tenuirostrate  
 tenuirostro : tenuiroster  
 tenuitate : tenuity, thinness, slightness, insignificance  
 teper : to be lukewarm  
 tepidar : to warm slightly, take the chill off  
 tepide : lukewarm, tepid  
 tepiditate : tepidity  
 tepor : lukewarmness  
 terebinthin : terebinthine (of the turpentine tree, of turpentine)  
 terebinthina : turpentine, terebinthine  
 terebinthinar : to terebinthinate, turpentine  
 terebintho : terebinth, turpentine tree  
 terebra : terebra  
 terebrar : to bore, pierce  
 tergiversar : to tergiversate, use subterfuges  
 tergiversation : tergiversation, shift, subterfuge, evasion  
 tergiversator : tergiversator  
 terminabile : terminable  
 terminal : terminal

terminar : to terminate, bring to an end  
 terminar se : to terminate, come to an end  
 termination : termination  
 terminative : terminative  
 terminator : terminator  
 termino : term, expression  
 termino medie : middle term  
 termino technic : technical term  
 terminologia : terminology  
 terminologic : terminological  
 terminus : terminus, terminal  
 ternari : ternary  
 terno : group or set of three, Lottery tern  
 terra : earth, estate, property  
 terra cocte : terra cotta  
 Terra del Foco : Tierra del Fuego  
 terra firme : terra firma, mainland, continent  
 Terra Nove : Newfoundland  
 Terra Sancte : Holy Land  
 terrage : tithe, terrage  
 terranee : terranean, terraneous  
 terraplano : terreplein, roadbed  
 terraquee : terraqueous  
 terrassa : terrace, open gallery, portico, colonnade, flat roof  
 terren : earthly, terrestrial, land, earth  
 terreno : (plot of) ground, terrain, land, soil  
 terrenos primari : primary, primitive formations or rocks  
 terrer : to frighten  
 terrestre : terrestrial, earthly  
 terribile : terrible  
 terricola : terricole, terricolist, terricolous  
 terrier : terrier  
 terrific : terrific  
 terrificar : to terrify  
 terrigene : terrigenous  
 terrina : terrine, tureen  
 territorial : territorial  
 territorialitate : territoriality  
 territorio : territory, jurisdiction  
 terror : terror  
 terrorisar : to terrorize  
 terrorismo : terrorism  
 terrorista : terrorist  
 terrose : earthy  
 tertia : third, tierce  
 tertian : tertian  
 tertiana : tertian (fever)  
 tertiar : to divide in three parts, plow for the third time  
 tertuari : tertiary  
 tertie : third  
 tertie stato : third estate  
 tertio : thirdly  
 test : test, examination  
 test de intelligentia : intelligence test  
 testa : head, test, shell  
 testa coronate : crowned head  
 testa de disbarcamento : beachhead



testa de factura : billhead  
 testa de littera : letterhead  
 testa de ponte : bridgehead  
 testacee : testaceous, testacean  
 testaceos : Testacea  
 testamentari : testamentary  
 testamento : testament, will  
 testar : to witness, make one's testament or will  
 testate : testate  
 testator : testator  
 teste : witness, one who attests  
 testicular : testicular  
 testiculo : testicle  
 testiera : headstall  
 testificar : to testify, bear witness  
 testification : testification  
 testificator : testifier  
 testimonial : witnessing, testifying  
 testimoniar : to testify, witness, bear witness  
 testimonio : testimony, attestation  
 testo : earthenware pot, potsherd  
 teston : teston, testoon  
 testudine : tortoise, testudo  
 testudinee : tortoise, testudinal, testudineous  
 tetanic : tetanic  
 tetano : tetanus, lockjaw  
 tetradactyle : tetradactylous  
 tetragon : tetragonal  
 tetragono : tetragon  
 tetrahedric : tetrahedral  
 tetrahedro : tetrahedron  
 tetralogia : tetralogy  
 tetramere : tetramerous  
 tetrametro : tetrameter  
 tetrapode : tetrapod  
 tetraptere : tetrapterous  
 tetrarcha : tetrarch  
 tetrarchato : tetrarchate  
 tetrarchia : tetrarchy  
 tetta : teat, dug  
 teutomania : Teutomania  
 teutone : Teuton, Teutonic  
 teutonic : Teutonic  
 teutono : Teuton  
 texer : to weave  
 texito : (woven) fabric, cloth, tissue  
 texito connective : connective tissue  
 texito de absurditates : web of absurdities  
 texito de fraudes : web of deceptions  
 texitor : weaver  
 textile : textile  
 texto : text  
 textual : textual  
 textura : texture  
 thallogeno : thallogen  
 thaumaturgia : thaumaturgy  
 thaumaturgic : thaumaturgic

thaumaturgo : thaumaturge  
the : tea  
theatral : theatrical  
theatralitate : theatricalness  
theatro : theater  
theatro anatomic : anatomical theater  
theatro de guerra : theater of war, battle area  
theatro de marionettes : puppet show  
theatro de varietates : vaudeville theater  
theatro del guerra : theater of war  
theatromania : theatromania  
theatromano : theatromaniac  
theca : theca, sheath, capsule, receptacle  
theiera : teapot  
theiero : tea plant, tea shrub  
theina : theine  
theismo : theism  
theista : theist  
theistic : theistic  
thema : theme, topic, subject, stem, base  
thema con variationes : theme with variations  
thematic : thematic  
theocrate : theocrat  
theocratia : theocracy  
theocratic : theocratic  
theodicea : theodicy  
theogonia : theogony  
theogonic : theogonic  
theologia : theology  
theologic : theological  
theologisar : to theologize  
theologo : theologian  
theomantia : theomancy  
theorema : theorem  
theorematic : theorematic  
theoretic : theoretical  
theoretica : theoretics  
theoretico : theorist, theoretician  
theoria : theoria, theory  
theoria del quantos : quantum theory  
theoria del relativitate : theory of relativity  
theoric : theoretical  
theorisar : to theorize  
theorista : theorist  
theosophe : theosophical  
theosophia : theosophy  
theosophic : theosophical  
theosopho : theosophist  
therapeuta : therapist  
therapeutic : therapeutic, therapeutical  
therapeutica : therapeutics  
therapia : therapy, therapeutics  
thermal : thermal  
thermas : thermae  
thermic : thermic  
thermidorian : Thermidorian  
thermidoriano : Thermidorian

thermite : thermite  
thermocauterio : thermocautery  
thermochimia : thermochemistry  
thermodynamica : thermodynamics  
thermometro : thermometer  
Thermopylas : Thermopylae  
thermos : Thermos (bottle)  
thermostato : thermostat  
thesaureria : treasury  
thesaurero : treasurer  
thesaurisar : to hoard (money)  
thesaurisator : hoarder (of money)  
thesauro : treasure, treasury, thesaurus  
these : thesis, proposition, dissertation  
thetic : thetic, dogmatic  
theurgia : theurgy, (white) magic  
theurgic : theurgic  
theurgista : theurgist  
theurgo : theurgist  
Thomas : Thomas  
thomismo : Thomism  
thomista : Thomist, Thomistic  
Thor : Thor  
thorace : thorax  
thoracic : thoracic  
thoric : thoric  
thorite : thorite  
thorium : thorium  
throno : throne  
thunnero : tunny fisherman or dealer  
thunno : tuna (fish), tunny  
thymic : thymic  
thymo : thyme; thymus  
thymol : thymol  
thyreoide : thyroid, thyreoid  
thyreotomia : thyrotomy, thyreotomy  
thyroide : thyroid  
thyrotomia : thyrotomy  
Tibere : Tiber  
Tibet : Tibet  
tibetan : Tibetan  
tibetano : Tibetan  
tibia : shinbone  
tibial : tibial  
Tibre : Tiber  
tic : tic, twitching  
tic-tac : ticktack, ticktock  
ticket : ticket  
ticket de metro : metro ticket, subway ticket  
tigrate : tigrine  
tigre : tiger  
tigressa : tigress  
tilde : tilde  
tilia : linden, linden blossom  
tiliaceas : Tiliaceae  
tiliacee : tiliaceous  
timbal : timbal, kettledrum, timbale

timbalero : kettledrummer  
 timbrar : to stamp, impress with an official stamp  
 timbro : timbre, (postage) stamp, postmark  
 timer : to fear, be afraid (of)  
 timibile : fearful, be feared  
 timide : timid  
 timiditate : timidity  
 timon : pole (of a vehicle), tongue, beam (of a plow), thill, helm, rudder  
 timonero : helmsman  
 timor : fear  
 timorate : overscrupulous  
 timorose : timorous, fearful  
 Timotheo : Timothy  
 tincto : hue, tint, dye  
 tinctor : dyer  
 tinctori : tinctorial  
 tinctorial : tinctorial  
 tinctura : dyeing, dye, coloring matter, color, hue, tincture  
 tinctureria : dyer's shop  
 tincturero : dyer  
 tineia : tineia, ringworm, athlete's foot  
 tineose : infected with tineia, ringworm  
 tinger : to dye, give a new color to  
 tinta : tint, shade, hue, ink  
 tinta de China : India ink, Chinese ink  
 tinta sympathetic : invisible ink, sympathetic ink  
 tintar : to tint, tinge  
 tintiera : inkwell  
 tintinnamento : tinkling, jingling, clinking  
 tintinnar : to tinkle, jingle, clink  
 tintinno : tinkle  
 tiracorcos` : corkscrew  
 tirada : pulling, drawing, tirade  
 tirage : draft, printing  
 tiramento : drawing out, stretching, drawing, dragging, pulling  
 tirar : to draw out, stretch, draw, drag, pull, pull, shoot, shoot off  
 tirar al sorte : to draw lots  
 tirar paralelas : to draw parallels  
 tirar un linea: to draw a line  
 tirar un salva : to fire or discharge a volley  
 tirator : drawer, marksman, sharpshooter  
 tiratorio : drawer  
 tiro : shooting, firing, shot  
 tisana : (medicinal) tea, tisane  
 tisana de camomilla : camomile tea  
 Titan : Titan  
 titanic : titanic, enormous  
 titanifere : titaniferous  
 titanite : titanite  
 titanium : titanium  
 titanomachia : titanomachia, war of the Titans  
 titillar : to titillate, tickle  
 titillation : titillation, tickling  
 titrar : to titrate  
 titration : titration  
 titubar : to stagger, totter  
 titubation : staggering, tottering, titubation

titular : titular, held by virtue of a title; to entitle, endow with a title of rank, title  
titulo : title, recognized claim or right  
titulo al portator : bearer bond  
titulos nominative : nominative shares  
toalia : towel  
toast : toast  
toastar : to toast, propose a toast to  
toboggan : toboggan  
tocca : touch, cap, toque  
toccabile : touchable  
toccante : touching, pathetic  
toccar : to touch, affect emotionally  
toccata : toccata  
toccator : toucher, one who or that which touches  
tocco : touch, act of touching  
toddy : toddy  
toga : toga, gown, robe (of office)  
togate : togaed, having a toga  
toilette : dressing table, dresser, dressing room, toilet, dressing, grooming, toilette, attire  
toilettes : toilets  
Tokai : Tokay  
Tokio : Tokyo  
tolerabile : tolerable  
tolerabilitate : tolerability  
tolerante : tolerant  
tolerantia : tolerance, toleration  
tolerar : to tolerate, endure  
toleration : toleration  
tolerator : tolerator  
tomahawk : tomahawk  
tomate : tomato  
tomatiero : tomato plant  
tombola : tombola  
tomo : volume, section of a work in several volumes  
tonal : tonal  
tonalitate : tonality  
tonar : to thunder  
tonder : to shear, clip  
tonic : tonic, pertaining to the stress of a syllable  
tonica : keynote  
tonicitate : tonicity  
tonitro : thunder  
tonna : tun, cask, ton  
tonna metric : metric ton  
tonnage : tonnage  
tonnage de registro : register tonnage  
tonnello : tun, cask  
tono : tone, sound, sound quality, key  
tono harmonic : harmonic tone  
tono major : major key  
tono minor : minor key  
tonos harmonic : overtones  
tonsilla : tonsil  
tonsillar : tonsillar  
tonsillectomia : tonsillectomy

tonsillitis : tonsillitis  
 tonsillotomia : tonsillectomy  
 tonsion : fleece  
 tonsor : shearer, clipper, one who shears  
 tonsura : shearing, clipping, tonsure  
 tonsurar : to tonsure  
 tonsurato : cleric, priest  
 topazo : topaz  
 topic : topical  
 topico : topical, local application or remedy, topic  
 topographia : topography  
 topographic : topographical  
 topographo : topographer  
 toponymia : toponymy  
 torcha : torch, flambeau  
 toreador : toreador  
 tormentar : to torture, put to torture, torment, cause torment  
 tormentator : torturer, tormentor, tormenter  
 tormentilla : tormentil  
 tormento : torture, torment, anguish  
 tormentose : torturing, tormenting  
 tornado : tornado  
 tornar : to turn  
 tornar retro : to turn back  
 tornar se : to turn round  
 tornar un folio : to turn a page  
 tornasol : turnsole, heliotrope, sunflower  
 tornator : turner  
 tornavite : screw driver  
 tornear : to whirl, gyrate, tourney  
 torneo : tournament, tourney  
 torneria : turnery  
 torno : lathe, turn; shift  
 torpedar : to torpedo  
 torpedinar : to torpedo  
 torpedine : torpedo  
 torpedinero : torpedineer  
 torpedo : torpedo  
 torper : to be numb, torpid or sluggish  
 torpide : torpid  
 torpiditate : torpidity  
 torpor : torpor  
 torquer: to twist, wring  
 torquimento : twisting, wringing  
 torrefacer : to torrefy, scorch, parch  
 torrefaction : torrefaction  
 torrente : torrent  
 torrential : torrential  
 torrer : to parch, scorch  
 torride : torrid  
 torsion : torsion, act of turning or twisting  
 torso : torso  
 torta : tart, pie, cake  
 torta de patella : pancake  
 torte : twisted, crooked  
 torteletta : tartlet  
 tortiera : pie pan, pie dish

torto : twist, bend, wrong, harm, injury, tort  
 tortuca : turtle, tortoise  
 tortuose : tortuous  
 tortuositate : tortuosity  
 tortura : torture  
 torturar : to torture, put to torture  
 torturar a morte : to torture to death  
 torturar usque al morte : to torture to death  
 torturator : torturer  
 tory : Tory  
 toscan : Tuscan, of Tuscany  
 Toscana : Tuscany  
 toscano : Tuscan (native of Tuscany, Tuscan dialect)  
 tostar : to toast, roast  
 tostator : toaster, roaster  
 tosto : presently, soon, promptly  
 tosto o tarde : sooner or later  
 tot : so many, such a great number  
 total : total  
 totalisar : to totalize, ascertain the total of  
 totalisation : totalization  
 totalisator : totalizator, totalizer  
 totalitari : totalitarian  
 totalitario : totalitarian  
 totalitarismo : totalitarianism  
 totalitate : totality  
 tote : all, every, each  
 tote le caseo : all the cheese, the entire cheese  
 tote le dia : all day (long), the entire day  
 tote le duo : both  
 tote le homines : all men  
 tote le mundo : everybody  
 tote le nocte : all night (long)  
 tote le septimana : all week (long), the entire week  
 tote le tempore : the entire time  
 tote mi vita : my entire life  
 totem : totem  
 totemic : totemic  
 totemismo : totemism  
 totes : all, everyone  
 totevia : yet, still, nevertheless  
 toto : all, everything; quite, wholly  
 toto aperte : wide open  
 toto ben considerate : all things considered  
 Toto correcte : Quite right  
 Toto es in ordine : Everything is in order.  
 toto pote evenir : anything can happen, anything's possible  
 toto sol : all alone  
 totos minus ille : all except, but him  
 tour : tour, trip, excursion  
 tour de force : tour de force  
 turismo : tourism  
 turista : tourist  
 touristic : tourist, touring  
 tourniquet : tourniquet, turnstile  
 toxic : toxic, poisonous  
 toxico : poison

toxicologia : toxicology  
toxicologic : toxicological  
toxicologo : toxicologist  
toxina : toxin  
tra : through  
trabe : beam, rafter  
trabecula : trabecula  
trachea : windpipe, trachea  
tracheal : tracheal  
tracheitis : tracheitis  
tracheotomia : tracheotomy  
tracia : track, trail  
traciar : to trace, follow the trail of, track, draw in outline  
tracias : traces, vestiges  
traciator : tracer  
tractabile : tractable  
tractabilitate : tractability  
tractamento : treatment  
tractar : to treat, deal with, handle, subject to a treatment, entertain  
tractar de le pace : to treat for peace  
tractar de un thema : to treat a topic  
tractato : treatise, treaty, agreement  
traction : traction, pulling, draft  
tracto : drawing, pulling, tract, trait, stroke  
tracto de union : hyphen, sign used to join two words together  
tractor : tractor, automotive vehicle used for hauling)  
tractor a erucas : caterpillar tractor  
trade-union : trade-union  
trade-unionismo : trade-unionism  
trade-unionista : trade-unionist  
tradition : tradition  
traditional : traditional, mainstream  
traditionalismo : traditionalism  
traditionalista : traditionalist  
traducer : to convey, transfer, translate, carry over  
traducer ab Interlingua : to translate from Interlingua  
traducer in Interlingua : to translate into Interlingua  
traducer liberemente : to translate freely, translate loosely  
traducer litteralmente : to translate literally  
traducibile : translatable  
traducion in presto : loan translation  
traducir ab : to translate from  
traduction : translation  
traduction ab francese : translation from French  
traductor : translator  
trafficar : to traffic  
trafficator : trafficker  
traffico : trade, commerce, traffic  
tragacantha : tragacanth  
tragedia : tragedy  
tragediano : tragedian  
tragedo : tragedian  
tragic : tragic, tragical  
tragicomedia : tragicomedy  
tragicomic : tragicomic  
traha : drag, dray, road sledge, sled, sleigh  
traher : to draw, pull, drag



traher su origine de : to take its origin from, originate from  
trainar : to draw, drag, pull, train, exercise, drill  
trainator : trainer  
traino : train, suite, retinue, cortege, procession  
traino de merces : freight train  
traino de metro : metro train, subway ticket  
traino directe : through train  
traino expresse : express train  
traino mixte : mixed train  
traino omnibus : local train  
traino rapide : express train  
trair : to betray  
traition : treason, betrayal  
traitor : traitor  
trajan : of Trajan, Trajan's  
Trajano : Trajan  
trajecto de metro : metro route, subway route  
traectoria : trajectory  
tram : streetcar, tram  
tramvia : streetcar line  
tramviari : streetcar  
tramviero : streetcar man, streetcar conductor  
tramway : tramway, track for streetcars, streetcar, tramcar, trolley (car)  
trance : trance  
tranquille : tranquil, calm  
tranquillisar : to tranquillize, reassure  
tranquillisar se : to calm down, become calm  
tranquillitate : tranquility  
trans : across, over, beyond, on the farther side of  
trans le mundo : across the globe, around the world  
trans le seculas : across the centuries, through the centuries  
transaction : adjustment, compromise, transaction  
transactional : transactional  
transactor : transactor  
transalpin : transalpine  
transalpino : transalpine  
transbordar : to transfer, transship  
transbordo : transfer, transshipment  
transcendental : transcendental  
transcendentalismo : transcendental philosophy, transcendentalism  
transcendentalista : transcendentalist  
transcendente : transcendent  
transcendentia : transcendency  
transcender : to transcend, exceed  
transcriber : to transcribe, make a written copy of  
transcription : transcription  
transcripto : transcript, copy  
transcriptor : transcriber  
transferentia : transfer, transference  
transferer : to transfer, move, shift  
transferibile : transferable  
transferimento : transfer, removal  
transfiger : to transfix  
transfigurar : to transfigure, change the form or appearance of  
transfiguration : transfiguration  
transfixion : transfixion  
transformabile : transformable

transformar : to transform  
transformation : transformation  
transformativa : transformativa  
transformator : transformer  
transformismo : transformism  
transformista : transformist  
transfunder : to transfuse  
transfusion : transfusion  
transgreder : to transgress, trespass (against)  
transgressar : to transgress, trespass (against)  
transgression : transgression  
transgressiva : transgressiva  
transgressor : transgressor  
transiente : passing, transient  
transigente : accommodating, ready to compromise  
transiger : to compromise, effect a compromise, transact  
transir : to cross, go across, go through  
transition : transition  
transitive : transitive  
transito : transit  
transitori : transitory, transient  
translatar : to translate, transfer, remove  
translation : translation, transference, removal  
translucet : to be translucent, partly transparent  
translucide : translucent, partly transparent  
transluciditate : translucence, translucency  
transmissibile : transmissible  
transmissibilitate : transmissibility  
transmission : transmission, transmittal, passing on, transmission gear  
transmissor : transmitter  
transmitter : to transmit, pass on  
transmontan : transmontane  
transmutabile : transmutable  
transmutabilitate : transmutability  
transmutar : to transmute  
transmutation : transmutation  
transparente : transparent  
transparentia : transparency  
transparer : to show through  
transpassamento : decease, death  
transpassar : to trespass, die, pass away  
transpasso : trespass, death  
transpirabile : perspirable  
transpirar : to perspire, sweat, transpire, emit, breathe forth, become known, leak out  
transpiration : perspiration  
transplantar : to transplant  
transplantation : transplantation  
transplantation de medulla ossoase : bone marrow transplant  
transponer : to transpose, transfer, interchange the position of  
transportabile : transportable  
transportar : to transport, convey, enrapture  
transportation : transportation, transport  
transportator : transporter, one who transports  
transporto : transport, transportation, conveyance, transport-ship, rapture  
transposition : transposition  
transpositive : transpositive

transpositor : transposer  
 transsilvan : Transylvanian  
 Transsilvania : Transylvania  
 transsilvano : Transylvanian  
 transsubstantiar : transubstantiate  
 transsubstantiation : transubstantiation  
 transsudar : to transude  
 transsudation : transudation  
 Transvaal : Transvaal  
 transvasar : to decant, transvase  
 transversa : crossbar, crossbeam, traverse, cross street  
 transversal : transversal  
 transversar : to cross, traverse, pass across or through, thwart  
 transversata : crossing  
 transverse : lying across or athwart, transverse  
 transverso : breadth, width  
 transverter : to turn or direct across  
 trapeziforme : trapeziform  
 trapezio : trapezium, trapeze  
 trapezoide : trapezoid  
 trappa : trap, snare, gin, pitfall, trap door, hatch  
 trappa pro muses : mousetrap  
 trappar : to trap, catch in a trap  
 trappator : trapper  
 tratta : draft, bill  
 travaliar : to work, labor, toil, travail, torment  
 travaliar de sol ad sol : to work from sunrise to sunset  
 travaliator : tormentor, workman, laborer  
 travaliator social : social worker  
 travalio : work, torment, labor, toil, travail  
 travalio acceptabile : acceptable work, satisfactory work  
 travalio occasional : part-time work, temporary work  
 trave : beam, rafter  
 traverso : through, from side to side  
 travestimento : disguising, disguise, parodying, parody  
 travestir : to disguise, parody  
 travestitor : disguiser, parodist  
 tredece : thirteen  
 tregua de deo : peace of god  
 tremende : tremendous, terrifying, extraordinary  
 tremer : to tremble, shake, shiver  
 tremolo : tremolo  
 tremor : trembling, shaking, tremor  
 tremor de terra : earthquake  
 tremulamento : shaking, trembling  
 tremulante : tremulant, tremulent  
 tremular : to tremble  
 tremulator : trembler  
 tremule : quivering, tremulous  
 tremulo : aspen, trembling poplar  
 trenchamento : cutting, cutting off  
 trenchante : cutting, sharp, trenchant  
 trenchar : to cut, cut off  
 trenchator : cutter, one who or that which cuts  
 trenchea : trench  
 trencho : slice  
 trenta : thirty

trentena : about thirty  
 trentesimo : thirtieth  
 trentin : Trentine  
 Trento : Trent  
 trepidar : to tremble, shake, tremble (with fear), trepidate  
 trepidation : trepidation, tremor, shaking, trembling with fear  
 trepide : trembling, fearful, trepid  
 trepiditate : agitation, trepidation  
 tres : three  
 tres per cento : three percent  
 tres plus quatro : three plus four  
 tres pro cento : three percent  
 tres vices per die : three times a day  
 tesoro : treasure  
 tesoreria : treasury  
 tesorero : treasurer  
 tressa : braid, plait, tress  
 tressage : braiding, plaiting  
 tressar : to braid, plait  
 tressator : braider, plaiter  
 triade : triad  
 triadic : triadic  
 triangular : triangular; to triangulate  
 triangulation : triangulation  
 triangule : triangular  
 triangulo : triangle  
 trias : Trias  
 triassic : Triassic  
 tribal : tribal  
 tribo : tribe  
 tribuer : to assign, allot  
 tribular : to thresh, tribulate  
 tribulation : tribulation  
 tribulo : threshing machine, thresher  
 tribuna : rostrum, platform, tribune, gallery (in churches), grandstand  
 tribunal : tribunal  
 tribunal competente : competent tribunal, proper tribunal  
 tribunal de deo : god's tribunal  
 tribunato : tribunate, tribuneship  
 tribunitie : tribunitial, tribunitian  
 tribuno : tribune  
 tributari : tributary  
 tributo : tribute, enforced payment imposed by a conqueror  
 tributo de guerra : war reparations  
 trica : trifle, hindrance, complication  
 trichina : trichina  
 trichinose : trichinous  
 trichinosis : trichinosis  
 trichlorido : trichloride  
 tricipite : of the triceps; triceps  
 tricolor : tricolored, tricolor  
 tricorne : three-cornered  
 tricorno : tricorn  
 tricot : tricot, (knitted garment) sweater, tights  
 tricotage : knitting, knitted goods  
 tricotar : to knit  
 tricotator : knitter

tricotatrice : (woman) knitter  
tricyclo : tricycle  
tridente : trident  
tridimensional : tridimensional, three-dimensional  
triennal : triennial  
trienne : triennial  
triennio : triennium  
Trieste : Trieste  
trifacial : trifacial, trigeminal  
trifide : trifid  
trifoliate : trifoliate  
trifolio : clover, trefoil, trefoil  
trifolio de quatro folios : four-leaved clover, club (suit)  
triforme : triform  
trigemine : trigeminous, born three at one birth  
trigemino : triplet  
trilatera : trilateral, three-sided  
trilingue : trilingual  
trillar : to trill  
trillion : trillion  
trillionesime : trillionth  
trillo : trill, shake  
trilobate : trilobate, three-lobed  
trilobite : trilobite  
trilogia : trilogy  
trimere : trimerous  
trimestral : quarterly, once in a quarter of a year)  
trimestre : quarter (of a year)  
trimetro : trimeter  
trin : triune, threefold, triple, trine  
Trinidad : Trinidad  
trinitario : Trinitarian, member of the Order of the Holy Trinity  
trinitate : trinity  
trinomie : trinomial  
trinomio : trinomial  
trio : trio  
trioxydo : trioxide  
tripa : tripe  
tripartir : to divide into three parts  
tripartite : tripartite, divided into three parts  
tripartition : tripartition  
tripas : guts, tripes  
tripede : tripod, trivet  
triphthongo : triphthong, union of three vowels pronounced in one syllable  
triplamento : tripling, trebling  
triplano : triplane  
triplar : to triple, treble  
triple : triple, treble  
tripleto : triplet, combination of three  
triplicar : to triplicate  
triplication : triplication  
triplicato : triplicate  
triplice : triplex, triple, threefold  
triplicitate : triplicity  
Tripole : Tripoli, city of Tripoli  
tripolitan : Tripolitan  
tripolitano : Tripolitan

trireme : trireme, three-oared  
trisecar : to trisect  
trisection : trisection  
trismo : lockjaw, trismus  
triste : sad  
triste excusa : sorry excuse  
triste figura : sorry figure  
tristessa : sadness  
trisyllabe : trisyllabic  
trisyllabo : trisyllabo  
tritico : wheat  
Triton : Triton  
triturabile : triturabile  
triturar : to triturate  
trituration : trituration  
triumphal : triumphal  
triumphante : triumphant  
triumphar : to triumph, exult, obtain victory  
triumphator : triumpher  
triumpho : triumph, exultation of success  
triumviral : triumviral  
triumvirato : triumvirate  
triumviro : triumvir  
trivial : trivial, pertaining to the trivium, trite, commonplace, vulgar, coarse  
trivialitate : triteness, vulgarity, coarseness  
trivio : trivium  
tro : too, too much  
tro de aqua : too much water  
tro de libros : too many books  
trobador : troubadour  
trocar : to barter  
trocator : barterer  
trochaic : trochaic  
trocheo : trochee  
troco : barter  
Troia : Troy  
troian : Trojan  
troiano : Trojan, inhabitant of Troy  
troika : troika  
trolley : trolley  
tromba : waterspout, whirlwind  
trombon : trombone  
trombonista : trombonist  
trompa : horn, trumpet, aspirator, trunk (of an elephant)  
trompa de Eustachio : Eustachian tube  
trompetta : trumpet  
trompettar : to trumpet, blow a trumpet  
trompettero : trumpeter  
tropheo : trophy  
trophic : trophic, pertaining to nutrition  
tropic : tropic, tropical  
tropical : tropical  
tropico : tropic  
Tropico del Cancere : Tropic of Cancer  
Tropico del Capricorno : Tropic of Capricorn  
tropismo : tropism  
tropo : trope

tropologia : tropology  
 tropologic : topological  
 troppe de precipitation : too much haste  
 troppo : too  
 troppo de aqua : too much water  
 troppo poc de : too few  
 trottar : to trot  
 trottator : trotter, horse which trots  
 trotto : trot  
 trottoir : pavement, sidewalk  
 troubadour : troubadour  
 trousseau : trousseau  
 trovabile : to be found, findable  
 trovar : to find  
 trovar general acception : to find general acception  
 trovar nostre loco in le mundo : to find our place in the world  
 trovar se : to be  
 trovar se de accordo con : to be in agreement with  
 trovar un motivo : to find a reason  
 trovator : finder, troubadour, trouvère  
 trovero : trouvère  
 Troyes : Troyes  
 tructa : trout  
 trufa : truffle  
 trufar : to stuff with truffles  
 trufari : truffle, relating to truffles  
 trufiera : truffle bed  
 trulla : (brick or plastering) trowel  
 truncamento : truncation  
 truncar : to truncate, lop off  
 truncate : truncate, truncated  
 truncation : truncation  
 trunco : trunk  
 truppa : troop, body of people  
 truppas del linea : troops of the line  
 truppas mercenari : mercenary troops  
 trust : trust, cartel  
 tsar : czar, tsar  
 tsarevich : czarevich, tsarevich  
 tsarevna : czarevna, tsarevna  
 tsarian : czarman, tsarian  
 tsarina : czarman, tsarina  
 tsarismo : czarism, tsarism  
 tsarista : czarist, tsarist  
 tsigan : gypsy  
 tsigano : gypsy, Gypsy, language of the gypsies  
 tsunami : tsunami  
 tu : you (in familiar or informal use, addressing one person)  
 Tu obteneva un zero in mathematica : You got a zero in math  
 tuba : tuba, bass saxhorn  
 tubar : to tube, furnish with tubes  
 tuberaceas : Tuberaceae  
 tuberacee : tuberaceous  
 tubercular : tubercular  
 tubercularisar : to tubercularize  
 tuberculate : tuberculate  
 tuberculina : tuberculin

tuberculo : tubercle  
tuberculose : tubercular, tuberculous  
tuberculosis : tuberculosis  
tuberculosis pulmonar : tuberculosis of the lungs  
tubere : tuber, swelling, hump, bump, boss  
tuberosa : tuberose  
tuberose : tuberous  
tuberositate : tuberosity  
tubicola : tubicole  
tubo : tube, pipe  
tubo acustic : speaking tube  
tubo de organo : organ pipe  
tubo de prova : test tube  
tubo de reaction : test tube  
tubo digestive : alimentary canal  
tubo pollinic : pollen tube  
tubular : tubular  
tubulate : tubulated, tubular  
tubulation : tubulation  
tubulatura : tubulure, tubulature  
tubulo : tubule, small tube  
tubulose : tubulous, containing tubes  
tue : yours (in familiar or informal use, addressing one person)  
tulipan : tulip  
tulipaniero : tulip tree  
tum : then, at that time, next, afterwards  
tumba : grave, tomb  
tumbal : tomb, tombal  
tumefacer : to tumefy, cause to swell  
tumefaction : tumefaction  
tumer : to be swollen or tumid, swell, intumesce  
tumescente : tumescent  
tumescentia : tumescence  
tumescer : to intumesce  
tumide : tumid, swollen, distended, pompous, inflated  
tumiditate : tumidity  
tumor : tumor  
tumorose : tumorous  
tumulari : tumular  
tumulo : barrow, tumulus  
tumulto : tumult  
tumulto de guerra : fog of war  
tumultuar : to incite to a tumult, make a tumult  
tumultuari : tumultuary  
tumultuose : tumultuous  
tunc : then, at that time, in that case, consequently, therefore  
tunder : to pound, bruise, tund  
tundra : tundra  
tungstato : tungstate  
tungsten Swedish : tungsten, wolfram  
tungstic : tungstic  
tungstite : tungstite  
tungstosilicato : tungstosilicate  
tunnel : tunnel  
tunnel de accesso : access tunnel  
tunnel de metro : metro tunnel, subway tunnel  
turba : crowd, throng, mob, rabble



turban : turban  
turbar : to disturb, throw into disorder, confuse  
turbation : disturbance, disorder, confusion  
turbator : disturber  
turbide : turbid  
turbiditate : turbidity, turbidness  
turbina : turbine  
turbinate : turbinate, turbinate, turbinal  
turbine : turbo, top  
turbocompressor : turbocompressor  
turbodynamo : turbodynamo  
turbogenerator : turbogenerator  
turbulente : turbulent  
turbulentia : turbulence, turbulency  
turb : Turkish  
turchese : turquoise  
Turchia : Turkey  
turco : Turk, native of Turkey, Turkish (language)  
turcoman : Turkoman  
turdides : Turdidae  
turdo : thrush  
turf : turf  
turfa : peat, turf  
turger : to swell, be swollen  
turgescence : turgescence  
turgescencia : turgescence, turgescency  
turgescer : to swell, swell up  
turgide : turgid  
turgiditate : turgidity, turgidness  
turgor : turgor  
Turin : Turin  
Turkestan : Turkestan  
Turkmenistan : Turkmenistan  
turre : tower, castle, rook  
turre de Babylon : tower of Babel  
turre de sondage : derrick  
turre oblique : leaning tower (of Pisa)  
turriforme : tower-shaped  
tusse : cough  
tussilagine : coltsfoot, coughwort  
tussir : to cough  
tutela : guardianship, tutelage  
tutelari : tutelary  
tutor : guardian, tutor  
tutorar : to tutor, exercise guardianship, tutelage over  
tutoria : guardianship, tutorship  
tutrice : guardian, tutoress  
tympanic : drum, drumlike, tympanic  
tympanista : drummer, tympanist  
tympano : drum, tympan, tympanum  
typho : typhus  
typhoide : typhoid (fever), enteric fever  
typhon : typhoon  
typic : typical, typic  
typo : type, character  
typographia : typography, printing  
typographic : typographical

typographo : typographer  
typometria : typometry  
typometro : typometer  
tyrannia : tyranny  
tyrannic : tyrannic  
tyrannicida : tyrannicide, one who kills a tyrant  
tyrannicidio : tyrannicide, act of killing a tyrant  
tyrannisar : to tyrannize  
tyranno : tyrant, despot  
tyrrhen : Tyrrhenian  
Tyrrhenia : Tyrrhenia  
tyrrheno : Tyrrhenian, Etruscan  
U.R.S.S. : U.S.S.R.  
ubere : fruitful, abundant, uberous; udder  
ubertate : fertility, abundance, uberty  
ubi : where, in or at what place, when, as soon as, wherewith, in which  
ubi cade le accento? : where does the accent fall?  
ubicar : to have one's location, be (somewhere)  
ubication : location, fact of being located in a certain place, ubication  
ubicunque : wherever  
ubique : everywhere, anywhere, wheresoever, wherever  
ubiquitate : ubiquitousness  
ukaz : ukase  
Ukraina : Ukraine  
ukrainian : Ukrainian  
ukrainiano : Ukrainian (native of the Ukraine, Ukrainian language)  
ulcerar : to ulcerate, affect with ulcers  
ulceration : ulceration  
ulcere : ulcer  
ulcerose : ulcerous, ulcerated  
ulle : any, anyone, some  
ulle cosa del toto : nothing of the sort  
ulmacee : ulmaceous  
ulmaria : meadowsweet, queen of the meadows  
ulmeto : elm grove  
ulmic : ulmic  
ulmina : ulmin  
ulmo : elm  
ulster : ulster  
ulterior : ulterior, situated beyond, thither, subsequent, later  
ulteriormente : later (on), subsequently  
ultimar : to bring to a close, bring to completion  
ultimate : ultimate  
ultimation : bringing to a close or to completion  
ultimatum : ultimatum  
ultime : last  
ultime die del anno : last day of the year  
ultra : behind, on the other side, beyond, farther, past, besides  
ultra illo : moreover, besides  
ultra mi sapientia : without my knowledge  
ultra que : apart from the fact that, aside from the fact that  
ultra tote : above all  
ultrage : outrage  
ultragiari : to outrage  
ultragiouse : outrageous  
ultramar : overseas  
ultramarin : ultramarine (blue)

ultramontan : ultramontane, transmontane  
 ultramontanismo : ultramontanism  
 ultrantia : excess, extreme  
 ultrapassar : to go beyond  
 ultrar : to carry to excess or to extremes  
 ultraviolette : ultraviolet  
 uluco : owl  
 ulula : barn owl  
 ulular : to howl, ululate  
 ululation : howling, ululation  
 ululator : howler, howling monkey  
 Ulysses : Ulysses, Odysseus  
 Ulysses : Ulysses  
 umbella : umbel  
 umbellate : umbellate  
 umbellifere : umbelliferous  
 umbelliforme : umbelliform  
 umbilical : umbilical  
 umbilicate : umbilicate  
 umbilico : navel, umbilicus  
 umbra : shade, shadow, umber  
 umbra de dubita : shade or shadow of doubt  
 umbrar : to shade, darken, put shading in or on  
 umbras del nocte : shadows of the night  
 umbratile : shady, umbrageous  
 umbre : Umbrian  
 umbrella : umbrella  
 Umbria : Umbria  
 umbrifere : umbriferous  
 umbrina : umbrina, umbrine  
 umbro : Umbrian (inhabitant of Umbria, Umbrian dialect)  
 umbrose : shady, umbrageous  
 un : a, an; one (indefinite article)  
 un accidente de automobile : a car accident  
 un altere : another  
 un anno retro : a year ago  
 un baso de adeo : a goodbye kiss  
 un bon a nihil : a good for nothing  
 un bon occasion se offere : a good opportunity offers itself  
 un casa abandonate : a deserted house  
 un cavallo disferra se : a horse loses a shoe  
 un compartimento non fumatores : a non-smoking compartment  
 un die : one day, sometime  
 un dozena de ovos : a dozen eggs  
 un homine sensate : a sensible person  
 un hora : one o'clock  
 un infante abandonate : an abandoned child  
 un infinitate de cosas : an infinity of things, no end of things  
 un integre die : an entire day  
 un lege non scribite : an unwritten law  
 un libro assi belle : so beautiful a book, such a beautiful book  
 un lista de provisiones : a shopping list  
 un lucta de vita e morte : a life-or-death struggle  
 un majoritate de duo tertios : a two-thirds majority  
 un mano lava le altere : you scratch my back, I scratch yours  
 un mar de sanguine : a sea of blood  
 un medie hora : half an hour

un nocte insomne : a sleepless night  
 un nove mense habeva passate : another month had passed  
 un omelette a gambon : a ham omelet  
 un pauc de : a little  
 un pauc plus grande : a little bigger  
 un persona de ressources : a resourceful person  
 un poco de : a little  
 un poco de plus : a little more  
 un poco minus grande : a little less large  
 un poco plus cata die : a little more every day  
 un poste le altere : one after another  
 un puteo de scientia : a well of learning, fount of knowledge  
 un restaurante de prime classe : a first class restaurant  
 un sacco a mano : a handbag  
 un sacco a provisiones : a shopping bag  
 un satis longe tempore : a sufficiently long (period of) time  
 un scholar modello : a model pupil  
 un sete pro saper : a thirst for knowledge  
 un signo de debilitate : a sign of weakness  
 un tal hotel : such a hotel  
 un tal persona : such a person  
 un terrible mal de capite : a terrible headache  
 un testa clar : a clear head  
 un texto difficilmente traducibile in nederlandese : a text that is difficulty to  
 translate into Dutch  
 un tram a cavallo : a horse tram  
 un typo singular : an odd person, a strange person  
 un vece : once, one time, at one time  
 un vice : once, on a single occasion, formerly, at one time  
 un vice pro sempre : once and for all  
 un vice que : once, once that  
 un vista super le mar : a view of the sea  
 un-altere : each other, one another  
 unanime : unanimous  
 unanimitate : unanimity  
 uncia : ounce, inch  
 uncial : uncial  
 unciforme : unciform, hook-shaped  
 uncinata : uncinata  
 uncino : hook  
 unco : hook, barb  
 unction : unction, act of anointing, unctuousness  
 uncto : anointed; unguent, ointment  
 unctuose : unctuous, oily, greasy, oily, suave  
 unctuositate : unctuousity, unctuousness  
 unda : wave  
 unda curte : short wave  
 unda de calor : heat wave  
 unda luminose : light wave  
 unda sonor : sound wave  
 undas curte : short waves  
 undas longe : long waves  
 unde : whence, from which place, wherefore, for which reason or cause  
 undear : to wave, move in waves or undulations  
 undece : eleven  
 undina : undine  
 undisone : wavelike, sounding like waves

undose : wavy  
 undular : to wave, undulate  
 undulate : wavy, undulating  
 undulation : undulation, wave (hair)  
 undulation permanente : permanent wave, perm  
 undulatori : undulatory  
 undulose : rolling, wavy, undulous  
 ungue : nail (of a finger or toe), unguis  
 unguentari : unguentary  
 unguento : ointment, salve  
 unguer : to anoint, rub with an ointment, make sacred with oil  
 unguiculate : unguiculate  
 unguiculo : small nail or claw  
 unguifere : unguiferous  
 ungula : nail, claw, hoof  
 unguate : unguate (having hoofs, pertaining to the unguates)  
 ungulato : unguate  
 unibile : uniteable  
 unic : sole, only, unique  
 unicitate : oneness, singleness, uniqueness  
 unicolor : one-colored, unicolorous  
 unicorne : one-horned; unicorn  
 unicornio : unicorn  
 unificar : to unify  
 unification : unification  
 uniflor : uniflorous  
 unifoliate : unifoliate  
 uniformar : to uniform, make uniform, put into uniform  
 uniforme : uniform  
 uniformitate : uniformity  
 unilateral : unilateral  
 unimento : uniting, joining  
 union : union  
 Union del Republicas Sovietic : Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, Soviet Union  
 union latin : Latin (Monetary) Union  
 unionismo : unionism  
 unionista : unionist  
 unipare : uniparous  
 unipersonal : unipersonal, impersonal  
 unipolar : unipolar  
 unir : to unite, join, connect  
 unisexual : unisexual  
 unisone : unison, unisonous  
 unisono : unison  
 unitari : unitary, Unitarian  
 unitario : unitarist, Unitarian  
 unitarismo : Unitarianism  
 unitate : unit, unity, oneness  
 unite : smooth, even, united  
 unitive : unitive, uniting  
 univalve : univalve, univalved  
 universal : universal  
 universalisar : to universalize  
 universalismo : Universalism  
 universalista : Universalist  
 universalitate : universality, totality  
 universe : universal

universitari : university  
 universitate : university  
 universitate aperte : open university  
 universo : universe  
 uno : one  
 unquam : ever, at any time  
 upas : upas  
 Ural : Ural (River), Urals, Ural Mountains  
 uralian : Uralian  
 uraloaltaic : uralaltaic  
 Urania : Urania  
 uranic : uranic  
 uranie : uranian  
 uranite : uranite  
 uranium : uranium  
 Urano : Uranus  
 uranographia : uranography  
 uranographo : uranographer  
 uranometria : (science of) uranometry  
 urban : urban, urbane  
 urbanisar : to urbanize  
 urbanisation : urbanization  
 urbanismo : town planning, city planning  
 urbanista : city planner, urbanist  
 urbanitate : urbanity, urbanness, urbaneness  
 urbe : city, town  
 urceo : pitcher, jug  
 uredine : uredinium  
 uredineas : rust fungi, Uredinales  
 uremia : uremia, uraemia  
 uremic : uremic, uraemic  
 urente: caustic  
 urer : to burn, burn up, cauterize  
 ureter : ureter  
 ureteral : ureteral  
 ureteritis : ureteritis  
 ureterotomia : ureterotomy  
 urethra : urethra  
 urethral : urethral  
 urethritis : urethritis  
 urethroscopia : urethroscopy  
 urethroscopio : urethroscope  
 urgente : urgent  
 urgentia : urgency  
 urger : to urge, be insistent or pressing, be urgent  
 urina : urine  
 urinal : urinal  
 urinar : to urinate  
 urinatorio : urinal (building)  
 urinose : urinous  
 urna : urn, ballot box  
 urna cinerari : cinerary urn, funeral urn  
 ursa : she-bear  
 ursa major : Ursa Major, Great Bear, (Big) Dipper  
 ursa minor : Ursa Minor, Little Bear or Little Dipper  
 ursin : ursine  
 urso : bear

urso blanc : polar bear  
urso polar : polar bear  
urson : Canada porcupine, urson  
urtica : nettle, urtica  
urticaceas : Urticaceae  
urticacee : urticaceous  
urticante : urticant, stinging  
urticar : to nettle, urticate  
urticaria : urticaria, nettle rash  
urtication : urtication  
Uruguay : Uruguay (Uruguay river, Republic of Uruguay)  
usabile : usable  
usabilitate : usability, usability  
usage : use, act of using, usage, custom  
usantia : usage, custom, habit  
usar : to use, make use of, use up  
usar facer : to be used to doing  
usar in the melior modo : to use in the best possible way, make the best use of  
uso : use, act of using, habit  
usquam : somewhere  
usque : (all the way) to, up to (a point in space or time), till, until, as far as, until  
usque a ci : to here, up to now, hitherto  
usque a hic : to here, up to now, hitherto  
usque a iste ultime tempore : until recently  
usque al nocte tarde : until late in the night  
usque al presente : up to the present  
usque nunc : until now, up to now  
ustion : burning, destroying by fire, cauterization  
usual : usual, ordinary, customary  
usufructo : usufruct  
usufructuari : usufructuary  
usufructuario : usufructuary  
usufruer : to enjoy the usufruct  
usura : usury  
usurar : to practice usury  
usurari : usurious  
usurero : usurer  
usuria : usury  
usurpar : to usurp  
usurpation : usurpation  
usurpator : usurper  
usurpatori : usurpatory  
ut : as, how, in order that, the end that, just as  
ut ... ita ... : the ... the ..., as ... so ...  
utensile : utensil, tool  
uterin : uterine  
utero : uterus, womb  
uterologia : uterology  
utile : useful  
utilisabile : available, capable of being turned to account  
utilisar : to utilize  
utilisate : utilized, used  
utilisation : utilization  
utilisator : utilizer  
utilitari : utilitarian  
utilitario : utilitarian

utilitarismo : utilitarianism  
utilitate : utility, usefulness  
utopia : utopia  
utopic : utopian  
utopismo : utopianism  
utopista : utopian  
utroque : either or both of two  
utrum ... an : whether ... or  
uva : grape, grapes, bunch of grapes  
uva de Corinθο : currant  
uva sic : raisin  
uvea : uvea  
uvula : uvula  
uvular : uvular  
uxor : wife  
uxoricida : uxoricide, one who kills his wife  
uxoricidio : uxoricide, act of killing one's wife  
va : goes, is going  
Vaal : Vaal (river)  
vacante : vacant, not occupied  
vacantia : vacancy, unoccupied post  
vacantias : holidays, vacation, recess  
vacantias estive : summer vacation  
vacar : to be vacant, unoccupied, be in recess  
vacca : cow, female bovine, cowhide  
vaccas que se abibera in le rivo : cows that drink from a stream  
vaccheria : cow stables, dairy farm  
vacchero : cowherd, cowboy  
vaccin : vaccine  
vaccinal : vaccinal  
vaccinar : to vaccinate  
vaccination : vaccination  
vaccinator : vaccinator  
vaccinic : vaccinal, vaccinic  
vaccino : vaccine  
vaccinogene : vaccinogenic  
vacillamento : vacillating, vacillation  
vacillar : to vacillate, flicker, be unsteady or shaky  
vacillation : vacillation, flickering, shaking  
vacillatori : vacillatory, flickering, shaking  
vacuar : to empty, make empty  
vacue : empty  
vacuitate : emptiness, vacuity  
vacuo : emptiness, void, vacuum  
vacuolo : vacuole  
vadabile : fordable  
vadar : to ford, wade through  
vademecum : vade mecum  
vader : to go  
vader al estraniero : to go abroad  
vader avante e retro : to go back and forth  
vader in alto e i basso : to go up and down  
vader in retro : to go back(wards)  
vader retro : to go back  
vader via : to go one's way  
vado : ford  
vagabundage : vagabondage



vagabundar : to vagabond  
 vagabunde : vagabond  
 vagabundo : vagabond  
 vagar : to wander about, ramble  
 vage : wandering about, rambling, vague, not clearly defined  
 vagina : sheath, vagina  
 vaginal : vaginal  
 vaginismo : vaginismus  
 vaginitis : vaginitis  
 vaginula : vaginule  
 vaina : sheath, scabbard  
 vainero : sheather, scabbard maker  
 valde : vehemently, strongly, exceedingly, very much  
 valdese : Waldensian  
 valdeses : Waldenses  
 vale! : vale!, farewell!  
 valente : valiant  
 valentia : valor, bravery, valence  
 valer : to be worth, be equal to, be courageous  
 valetude : (state of) health  
 valetudinari : invalid, infirm  
 valetudinario : invalid  
 valge : bow-legged  
 Valhalla : Valhalla  
 validar : to validate, render valid  
 validation : validation, act of rendering valid  
 valide : able-bodied, robust, valid  
 validitate : robustness, vigor, validity  
 valise : traveling bag, valise, suitcase, satchel  
 valkyria : Valkyrie  
 vallar : to surround with a rampart  
 vallata : valley  
 vallation : surrounding with a rampart, rampart, circumvallation  
 valle : valley  
 valle de lacrimas : vale of tears  
 vallea : valley  
 vallo : rampart, circumvallation  
 valor : value, worth, valor  
 valor absolute : absolute value  
 valor absolute de un numero real : absolute value of a real number  
 valor nominal : nominal value, face value  
 valores : holdings (as stock, shares)  
 valorisar : to valorize, fix prices by valorization  
 valorisation : valorization  
 valorose : valorous  
 valuta : value, monetary worth of a thing, (monetary) standard  
 valutar : to value, appraise  
 valutacion : valuation, appraisal  
 valva : leaf or wing (of a folding door), valve  
 valvar : valvar, valvular  
 valvate : valvate  
 valvula : valve, tap, spigot, faucet, tube  
 valvula de securitate : safety valve  
 valvular : valvular  
 vamos : let's go, let us  
 vamos comenzar : we shall begin, are going to begin, let's begin  
 vampir : vampire

vampirismo : vampirism  
 van : pointless, vain, futile, worthless, conceited; (present plural of ir)  
 vandale : Vandal, Vandalic, vandal, vandalish, wantonly destructive  
 vandalic : Vandal, Vandalic, vandalish, wantonly destructive  
 vandalismo : vandalism  
 vandalo : Vandal, vandal, wanton destroyer  
 vangloria : boastfulness, vainglory  
 vangloriar se : to brag, boast  
 vangloriose : vainglorious, boastful  
 vanguardia : vanguard  
 vanilla : vanilla  
 vanillate : vanilla-flavored  
 vanillina : vanillin  
 vanillismo : vanillism  
 vanitate : vanity, futility, conceit, vainglory  
 vanitose : vainglorious, conceited  
 vannar : to winnow  
 vannatura : chaff, husks separated from the grain by winnowing  
 vanna : winnow, winnowing fan  
 vantar : to boast of, vaunt  
 vantar se : to boast (about oneself)  
 vanteria : boasting, vauntery  
 vapor : steam, vapor, steamer, steamship  
 vaporisar : to vaporize, evaporate, atomize, spray  
 vaporisation : vaporization, evaporation  
 vaporisator : vaporizer, atomizer  
 vaporose : vaporous  
 vaporositate : vaporosity, vaporousness  
 var : knock-kneed  
 variabile : variable  
 variabilitate : variability  
 variante : variant, varying  
 variar : to vary, differ, modify, alter  
 variate : varied  
 variation : variation  
 varice : varix, varicose vein  
 varicella : chicken pox, varicella  
 varicocele : varicocele  
 varicose : varicose  
 varie : various, different, diverse, variable, inconstant  
 varietate : variety, variedness, difference  
 variola : smallpox, variola  
 variolar : variolar, variolous, variolic  
 variolic : variolic, variolar, variolous  
 varioloide : varioloid  
 variolose : variolous, variolic, variolar  
 varion : minnow  
 Varsovia : Warsaw  
 vascello : vessel, ship  
 vascular : vascular  
 vascularitate : vascularity  
 vasculo : vessel, container, vasculum  
 vasculose : vascular  
 vaselina : Vaseline  
 vaso : vessel, hollow container, vase  
 vaso a flores : (flower) vase  
 vaso de election : chosen vessel

vaso lymphatic : lymphatic duct  
vaso sanguinari : blood vessel  
vasomotor : vasomotor  
vasos comunicante : communicating vessels  
vassallage : vassalage, state of being a vassal  
vassallo : vassal  
vastar : to lay waste  
vaste : waste, vast, extensive in area or range  
vastitate : vastness  
vatican : Vatican  
Vaticano : Vatican Hill, Vatican  
vaudeville : vaudeville  
vece : time  
vecte : crowbar, pry, lever  
vector : conveyer, conveyor, vector  
vector de cultura : culture bearer  
vectorial : vectorial  
vegetabile : vegetable  
vegetal : vegetal, vegetable  
vegetar : to vegetate  
vegetarian : vegetarian  
vegetarianismo : vegetarianism  
vegetariano : vegetarian  
vegetation : vegetation  
vegetative : vegetative  
vegete : healthy, vigorous, flourishing  
vegetoanimal : vegeto-animal  
vegetomineral : vegeto-mineral  
vehemente : vehement, impetuous  
vehementia : vehemence  
vehicular : to convey in a vehicle; vehicular  
vehiculo : vehicle  
vehiculo automobile : motor vehicle  
vel : or, or rather  
vel ... vel : either ... or  
vela : sail (of a ship)  
vela latin : lateen (sail)  
velar : to veil  
velario : velarium  
velero : sailmaker  
veletto : small veil  
velia : waking, being awake  
veliar : to stay awake, watch, be on the lookout  
veliero : sailing ship, sailboat  
velle : (subj pass of voler) would, would wish, would like  
velo : veil  
velo del palato : soft palate, velum  
veloce : speedy, swift  
velocifero : stagecoach express, velocipede, dandy horse  
velocimetro : speedometer, velocimeter  
velocipede : velocipede  
velocipedista : velocipedist  
velocitate : speed, velocity  
velodromo : velodrome  
velvet : velveteen  
vena : vein, blood vessel  
vena musical : musical vein

vena ranin : ranine vein  
 venar : to hunt, chase; to vein, grain  
 venas coronari : coronary veins  
 venas lactee : lacteal vessels, lacteals  
 venate : veiny, veined  
 venation : hunting, venation  
 venator : hunter, huntsman  
 venatori : hunting, hunter's, venatory  
 venatura : venation, veining  
 vender : to sell  
 vender a credito : to sell on credit  
 vender al detalio : to retail, sell at retail  
 vender car su pelle : to sell one's skin dearly  
 vender con perdita : to sell at a loss  
 vendibile : vendible, salable  
 vendita : sale, act of selling  
 venditor : salesman, shop assistant, vendor, seller, vending machine  
 venditor ambulante : peddler, traveling salesman  
 venditrice : shop assistant (woman)  
 veneficio : poisoning  
 venenifere : poison-bearing  
 venenific : poison-producing, venenific  
 veneno : poison, venom  
 venenose : poisonous, venomous  
 venenositate : venomousness  
 venerabile : venerable  
 venerabilitate : venerability, venerableness  
 venerar : to venerate, revere  
 veneration : veneration, reverence  
 venerator : venerator  
 venerdi : Friday  
 Venerdi Sancte : Good Friday  
 Venere : Venus  
 veneree : venereal  
 veneria : hunt, chase, hunting, venery  
 venete : Venetic, of Venetia or the Veneti, of Venezia  
 Venetia : Venetia, Venezia, Venice  
 venetian : Venetian, of Venice  
 venetiano : Venetian  
 veneto : Venetic, language of the Veneti, one of the Veneti  
 Venezuela : Venezuela  
 venezuelan : Venezuelan  
 venezuelano : Venezuelan  
 vengiabile : worthy of revenge  
 vengiantia : vengeance, revenge  
 vengiar : to avenge  
 vengiar se : to avenge oneself, take revenge  
 vengiative : vengeful, vindictive  
 vengiator : avenger  
 venia : mercy, indulgence  
 venial : venial  
 venialitate : veniality  
 venir : to come  
 venir a basso : to come downstairs  
 venir al manos : to come to blows  
 venir al mundo : to come into the world, be born  
 venir de : to have just

venir de tote le mundo : to come from around the world  
 venita : coming  
 venose : venous, venose  
 venositate : venosity, venousness  
 ventailio : ventail  
 ventar : to blow, be windy  
 ventilar : to fan, winnow (grain), ventilate, supply with fresh air, discuss openly  
 ventilation : ventilation, supplying with fresh air  
 ventilator : ventilator  
 ventilator electric : electric fan  
 vento : wind  
 vento del est : east wind, easterly or eastern wind  
 vento del nord : north wind  
 vento del sud : south wind  
 vento del west : west wind, westerly wind  
 ventose : windy, gusty, ventose, flatulent  
 ventositate : ventosity, flatulence  
 ventral : abdominal, ventral  
 ventrata : litter (of puppies), hearty feed  
 ventre : belly, stomach  
 ventricular : ventricular  
 ventriculo : ventricle  
 ventriloque : ventriloquous, ventriloquial  
 ventriloquia : ventriloquism, ventriloquy  
 ventriloquo : ventriloquist  
 venula : venule, veinlet  
 Venus : Venus  
 ver : spring, springtime; true, truthful, in accordance with truth or reality  
 verace : veracious  
 veracitate : veracity  
 veranda : veranda, verandah  
 verbal : verbal  
 verberar : to beat, whip, flog  
 verberation : beating, whipping, flogging, verberation  
 verbo : word, verb  
 verbo impersonal : impersonal verb  
 verbo neutre : neuter or intransitive verb  
 verbo reflexive : reflexive verb  
 verbos auxiliar : auxiliary verbs  
 verbose : verbose  
 verbositate : verbosity  
 verde : green  
 verde clar : light green  
 verde vetulesa : green old age  
 verdear : to become green  
 verdemar : sea-green  
 verdicto : verdict  
 verdiero : orchard  
 verdura : verdure, fresh greenness, green vegetation, greens, green vegetables  
 vere : truly, really, indeed, even  
 verger : to verge  
 vergilian : Vergilian  
 Vergilio, Virgilio : Vergil  
 vergonia : shame, disgrace  
 vergoniose : bashful, modest, shameful, disgraceful  
 veridic : truthful, veridical  
 veridicitate : truthfulness, veracity

verificabile : verifiable  
 verificar : to check, verify, confirm the truth of  
 verificar un conto : to check, audit an account  
 verification : verification  
 verificador : verifier  
 verisimile : likely, probable, verisimilar  
 verisimilitude : likelihood, probability, verisimilitude  
 verismo : verism  
 verista : verist, verist, veristic  
 veritate : truth, verity  
 veritate absolute : absolute truth  
 verme : worm  
 verme de terra : earthworm  
 vermente : really, truly, indeed  
 vermicelli : vermicelli  
 vermicida : vermicide, vermicidal  
 vermiforme : vermiform  
 vermifuge : vermifuge  
 vermilion : bright red, scarlet, vermilion  
 vermilion : vermilion  
 vermina : vermin  
 verminose : verminous, infested with vermin  
 vermivore : vermivorous  
 vermut : vermouth  
 vernal : vernal, spring  
 vernir a hic : to come here  
 vernissar : to varnish  
 vernissator : varnisher  
 vernisse : varnish  
 vero : truly, really, indeed, even  
 verosimilante : likely, probable, verisimilar  
 verosimilantia : verisimilitude, probability  
 verre : boar, male swine  
 verruca : wart, verruca  
 verrucaria : Verrucaria  
 verruciforme : wart-shaped, verruciform  
 verrucose : warty, verrucose  
 verrucositate : verrucosity  
 versar se : in to become familiar or conversant with, verse oneself in  
 versate in : versed in, conversant with  
 versatile : versatile, fickle, variable  
 versatilitate : versatility  
 versetto : verse (of the Bible), versicle  
 versiculo : versicle  
 versificar : to versify, write verse, relate in verse  
 versification : versification  
 versificator : versifier  
 version : turning or turning round, version, translation  
 verso : verse, verso, reverse or left-hand page; toward(s), to, in the direction of  
 verso accentuate : accented verse  
 verso basso : downwards  
 verso blanc : blank verse  
 verso infra : downwards  
 verso leonin : Leonine verse  
 verso libere : free verse  
 versos inequal : unequal verses  
 versta : verst

vertebra : vertebra  
vertebral : vertebral  
vertebrate : vertebrate  
vertebrato : vertebrate  
verter : to turn, turn round, bend  
vertical : vertical  
verticalitate : verticality  
vertice : vertex, top, summit  
verticillate : verticillate, verticillated  
verticillo : verticil  
verticitate : verticity  
vertigine : dizziness, giddiness, vertigo  
vertiginose : vertiginous, dizzy, giddy, causing vertigo  
verve : animation, zest, verve  
vesica : (urinary) bladder  
vesica biliari : gall bladder  
vesica natatori : air bladder, swimming bladder  
vesical : vesical  
vesicante : vesicant, vesicatory  
vesicar : to blister, vesicate  
vesicatori : vesicatory, vesicant  
vesicula : vesicle, blister  
vesicular : vesicular  
vesir : vizier  
vesirato : vizierate  
vespa : wasp  
vespera : evening  
vesperal : vesperal, vespertine  
vesperas : vespers  
vespere : evening  
vespertilion : bat  
vespertin : vespertine, vespertinal  
vespiario : wasp's nest  
Vesta : Vesta  
vestal : vestal (virgin)  
veste : (outer) garment  
vestiario : cloakroom, checkroom  
vestibulo : vestibule  
vestigial : vestigial  
vestigio : footprint, vestige  
vestimento : garment, piece of clothing, vestment  
vestimentos : clothes, clothing, apparel  
vestir : to dress (a person), put on (a garment)  
vestir de : to dress (a person) in  
vestir se : to get dressed  
vestitura : clothing, clothes, apparel  
vesuvian : Vesuvian  
vesuvianite : veruvianite  
Vesuvio : Vesuvius  
veteran : veteran  
veterano : veteran  
vetere : old (not young, not new)  
vetere arteficio : old trick  
veterinari : veterinary  
veterinario : veterinarian, veterinary surgeon  
veto : veto  
vetula : old woman

vetule : old, not young, not new  
vetulessa : old age, oldness  
vetulo : old man  
vetustate : old age, oldness, antiqueness  
vetuste : very old, ancient, antiquated  
vexar : to vex, annoy, irritate  
vexation : vexation, irritation  
vexator : vexer  
vexatori : vexatious  
via : via, by way of, away (prep.); way, road, path, route, course (of action) (n.)  
via aeree : airway  
via de aqua : leak  
via humide : wet process  
via impracticabile : impracticable or impassable road  
via lactee : Milky Way  
via practicabile : practicable or passable road  
via sic : dry process  
via vicinal : vicinal road  
via/cammino de accesso : access road, access path  
viabile : passable, viable, capable of living  
viabilitate : passableness, viability  
viaducto : viaduct  
viaducto de metro : metro overpass, subway overpass  
viage : journey, trip, voyage  
viage cultural : cultural journey  
viage de retorno : return trip  
viagiar : to travel  
viagiator : traveler, voyager  
vias aeree : air-passages  
vias de facto : acts of violence, assault and battery  
vias digestive : digestive tracts, passages  
vias respiratori : respiratory tracts, passages  
viatico : viaticum  
vibrante : vibrant  
vibrar : to vibrate  
vibratile : vibratile  
vibration : vibration  
vibrato : vibrato  
vibrator : vibrator  
vibratori : vibratory, vibrating  
vicari : vicarious  
vicarial : vicarial  
vicariato : vicariate  
vicariement : vicariously  
vicario : vicar, deputy, proxy  
vice : turn, stead, time  
vice versa : vice versa  
vicecontato : viscountcy  
viceconte : viscount  
vicecontessa : viscountess  
vicennial : vicennial  
vicepresidente : vice-president, vice-chairman  
vicepresidentia : vice-presidency, vice-chairmanship  
vicerege : viceroy  
vicin : neighboring, adjoining, near  
vicina : neighbor (female)  
vicinal : neighboring, adjoining



vicinalmente : locally  
 vicinar : to border upon, neighbor  
 vicinitate : neighborhood, vicinity, nearness, region, surroundings  
 vicino : neighbor  
 vicissitude : vicissitude  
 vico : street, alley, village, hamlet  
 victima : victim  
 victima de guerra : victim of war  
 victo : sustenance, food  
 victor : victor  
 victoria : victory  
 victorioso : victorious  
 victualia : provisions, victuals  
 victualiar : to provision, victual  
 vidente : seeing, having the power of sight, clairvoyant  
 vider : to see  
 vider le jorno : to see the light (of day), live, be born  
 vider per le oculos de : to see through the eyes of  
 vidite que : seeing that, considering that  
 vidua : widow, mourning widow, sweet scabious  
 vidua de guerra : war widow  
 viduage : widowhood  
 vidual : belonging to widowhood  
 viduar : to widow, bereave of a husband  
 vidue : widowed  
 viduitate : widowhood  
 viduo : widower  
 Vienna : Vienna  
 viennese : Viennese  
 viger : to be vigorous  
 vigesimal : vigesimal  
 vigesime : twentieth  
 vigesimo : twentieth (part)  
 vigilante : vigilant, watchful  
 vigilantia : vigilance, watchfulness  
 vigilar : to stay awake, watch, be on the lookout  
 vigilar super : to watch over, look after  
 vigilator : one who stays awake, watchman, guard  
 vigile : awake  
 vigilia : vigil, wakefulness, wakeful attention, watch  
 Vigilia de Anno Nove : New Year's Eve  
 vigilia de omne sanctos : Halloween  
 viginti : twenty  
 vignette : vignette  
 vigor : vigor, validity  
 vigorar : to invigorate  
 vigorose : vigorous  
 viking : viking  
 vil : cheap, vile, base  
 vilayet : vilayet  
 vilificar : to vilify  
 vilification : vilification  
 vilipender : to hold cheap, despise, vilipend  
 vilitate : cheapness, vileness, baseness  
 villa : villa  
 village : village  
 village de cento focos : village of a hundred homes

villan : living in a village, vile, infamous, villainous  
 villanage : villenage, villeinage  
 villania : vile action, villainy  
 villano : villager, rustic, villein, scoundrel, villain  
 villetta : small villa  
 villo : hair, down  
 villose : hairy, villous  
 villositate : hairiness, villosity  
 villute : hairy  
 villuto : velvet  
 villuto costate : corduroy  
 Vilna : Vilna, Wilno  
 vinagrar : to vinegar, season with vinegar  
 vinagre : vinegar  
 vinagreria : vinegar factory  
 vinagrero : vinegar maker or dealer  
 vinari : wine, of wine  
 vencer : to vanquish, overcome  
 vincibile : vincible, vanquishable  
 vincimento : vanquishment  
 vincitor : victor  
 vindemia : vintage  
 vindemiar : to harvest grapes  
 vindemiator : vintager  
 vindicabile : vindicable  
 vindicantia : vengeance, revenge  
 vindicar : to revenge, avenge, vindicate  
 vindicar se de : to take vengeance for  
 vindicative : vindictive  
 vindicator : avenger  
 vindice : avenger  
 vinia : vineyard  
 vinic : vinic  
 vinicole : wine-growing  
 vinicultura : viniculture  
 vinifere : wine-producing  
 vinificar : to (cause to) turn into wine  
 vinification : vinification  
 vino : wine  
 vino de Burgundia : Burgundy (wine)  
 vino de Champagne : champagne  
 vino de marca : quality or choice wine  
 vino del pais : local wine  
 vino rubie : red wine  
 vino sic : dry wine  
 vino verde : hard, sharp, wine  
 vinolente : too fond of the bottle, winebibbing  
 vinolentia : winebibbing  
 vinose : vinous  
 vinositate : vinosity  
 vintesimo : twentieth  
 vinti : twenty  
 viola : viola, violet  
 viola de gamba : viola da gamba  
 violabile : violable  
 violaceas : Violaceae  
 violacee : violaceous, violet, violet-colored, of the Violaceae

violar : to violate, rape  
 violare : violate, violated  
 violation : violation, rape  
 violator : violator  
 violentar : to do violence to  
 violente : violent  
 violentia : violence  
 violetta : violet  
 violette : violet  
 violetto : violet, color violet  
 violinista : violinist  
 violino : violin  
 violista : violist  
 violon : bass viol  
 violoncellista : violoncellist  
 violoncello : violoncello  
 vipera : viper  
 viperides : Viperidae  
 viperin : viperine, viperous  
 viragine : virago  
 virar a sinistra : to turn left  
 virga : rod, straight, slender stick, yard  
 virgilian : Vergilian  
 virginal : virginal  
 virgine : virgin, virginal, Virgo  
 Virginia : (State of) Virginia  
 virginian : Virginian, pertaining to Virginia  
 virginiano : Virginian, native or inhabitant of Virginia  
 virginitate : virginity  
 virgula : comma  
 virgular : to (put a) comma  
 virgulettas : (single) quotation mark  
 virgulettas quotation : mark or marks  
 viril : virile  
 virilitate : virility, potency, masculinity, manliness, manhood  
 viro : man, male human being  
 viro del etate median : middle-aged man  
 virose : virose, poisonous  
 virtual : virtual  
 virtualitate : virtuality  
 virtuose : virtuous  
 virtuositate : virtuosity  
 virtuoso : virtuoso  
 virtute : manliness, valor, virtue  
 virtutes cardinal : cardinal virtues  
 virulente : virulent  
 virulentia : virulence, virulency  
 virus : virus  
 vis-à-vis : opposite, face to face, vis-à-vis  
 visa : visa, visé  
 visage : countenance, face, visage  
 visar : to aim, take aim  
 visar a : to aim at  
 visco : mistletoe, birdlime  
 viscosa : viscous  
 viscositate : viscosity  
 visibile : visible

visibilitate : visibility  
 visiera : visor (of a helmet, of a cap)  
 vision : vision  
 visionari : visionary  
 visionario : visionary  
 visita : visit  
 visita domiciliari : domiciliary visit  
 visita pastoral : pastoral visitation (of a bishop)  
 visitante : visitant, visitor  
 visitar : to visit  
 visitation : visitation  
 visitator : visitor, caller  
 viso : sight, vision, power of seeing)  
 vista : view, sight; considering, in view of  
 viste : given, in light of, owing to  
 viste le facto que : in light of the fact that  
 viste que : given that, because, seeing that, considering that  
 Vistula : Vistula  
 visual : visual  
 vita : life  
 vita campestre : country life  
 vita cultural : cultural life  
 vita de can : dog's life  
 vita interior : inner life  
 vita nocturne : nightlife  
 vital : vital  
 vitalismo : vitalism  
 vitalista : vitalist  
 vitalitate : vitality  
 vitamina : vitamin  
 vitaminic : vitamin, vitaminic  
 vitaminisar : to vitaminize  
 vitaminologia : vitaminology  
 vitar : to plant vines, screw, screw in  
 vite : vine, grapevine, screw  
 vite de Archimedes : Archimedean screw, Archimedes' screw  
 vitelligene : vitelligenous  
 vitellin : calf, calf's; yolk, yolk-like, yolk-colored  
 vitellino : vellum  
 vitello : calf, young of the cow, veal; yolk (of an egg), vitellus  
 vitello de lacte : sucking calf  
 vitiar : to corrupt, deprave, vitiate, impair, spoil  
 vitiation : vitiation  
 viticola : winegrower, viticulturist; winegrowing, viticultural  
 viticole : viticultural  
 viticultor : wine grower, viticulturist  
 viticultura : viticulture  
 vitio : vice, moral fault or failing, defect  
 vitio de conformation : malformation, physical defect  
 vitiose : depraved, wicked, vicious, defective, faulty  
 vitrar : to glaze, furnish with glass  
 vitree : vitreous  
 vitrero : glazier  
 vitriera : stained glass window  
 vitrificabile : vitrifiable  
 vitrificar : to vitrify  
 vitrification : vitrification, vitrification

vitrina : show window, showcase, cabinet  
vitriolar : to throw vitriol at  
vitriolic : vitriolic  
vitriolaris : to vitriolize  
vitriolo : vitriol  
vitro : glass, windowpane, pane  
vitrose : vitreous  
vituperabile : vituperable, reprehensible, vile  
vituperar : to vituperate  
vituperation : vituperation  
vituperative : vituperative  
vituperator : vituperator  
vivace : vivacious, vivace  
vivacitate : vivaciousness, vivacity  
vivanda : (dish of) food  
vivandas : viands, victuals  
vivandera : (female) canteen manager, sutler  
vivandero : (male) canteen manager, sutler  
vivario : fishpond  
vivat : viva, vivat  
vive : alive, live, living, lively  
vivente : alive, living  
viver : to live  
viver de : to live on (something)  
viver de su rentas : to live on one's private means  
viver die post die : to live day by day  
viver in le abundantia : to live in abundance  
viver in un loco : to live in a place  
viver sol : to live alone  
viveres : victuals, food  
vivide : vivid  
vivific : vivifying  
vivificar : to vivify  
vivification : vivification  
vivificator : vivifier  
vivipare : viviparous  
vivisection : vivisection  
vivisectionista : vivisectionist  
vix : with difficulty, hardly, scarcely, barely  
vocabulario : vocabulary  
vocabulo : word, vocable  
vocal : vocal; vowel  
vocalic : vocalic  
vocalisation : vocalization  
vocalisator : vocalizer  
vocalismo : vocalism  
vocaliso : exercise in vocalization, vocalizing  
vocar : to call, command, ask to come  
vocation : vocation  
vocative : vocative  
vocativo : vocative, vocative case  
voce : voice  
voce acute : shrill voice  
voce cavernose : hollow voice  
voce de pectore : chest voice  
voce de stentore : stentorian voice  
voce stentore : stentorian voice

vociferante : vociferous  
 vociferar : to bawl, vociferate  
 vociferation : vociferation  
 vociferator : vociferator  
 vodka : vodka  
 voga : sailing, moving, floating, drifting, vogue  
 vogar : to sail, move, float, drift  
 voi : you  
 volante : flywheel, steering wheel, frill, ruffle, shuttlecock  
 volapük : Volapük  
 volapükismo : Volapükism  
 volapükista : Volapükist  
 volar : to fly  
 volata : flight  
 volatile : flying animal, winged creature; flying, volatile, evaporating rapidly  
 volatilisar : to volatilize  
 volatilisación : volatilization  
 volatilitate : volatility  
 Vole ben decir me : Could you tell me ...?  
 Vole ben monstrar me ... : Would you please show me ... ?  
 Vole ben render me un servicio : Would you do me a favor?  
 voler : to want, wish; will, act of willing  
 voler dicer : to mean, signify, mean (to say)  
 voler facer un cosa : to want to do something  
 voler un cosa : to want a thing  
 Volga : Volga  
 volition : volition  
 volitive : volitive, volitional  
 volo : flight  
 volo de essayo : test flight  
 volt : volt  
 volta : vault, arched ceiling or roof  
 volta celeste : the vault of heaven  
 voltage : voltage  
 voltaic : voltaic  
 voltaismo : voltaism  
 voltmetro : voltmeter  
 voltampere : voltampere  
 voltar : to vault  
 voltear : to vault  
 voltmetro : voltmeter  
 volubile : voluble, glib, garrulous  
 volubilitate : tendency to roll, volubility, volubleness  
 volumine : volume, space occupied, compass  
 voluminose : voluminous  
 voluntari : voluntary  
 voluntariato : voluntariate, voluntary service  
 voluntario : volunteer  
 voluntate : will  
 voluptate : pleasure, delight, sexual pleasure  
 voluptuari : voluptuous, voluptuary  
 voluptuario : voluptuary  
 voluptuose : voluptuous  
 voluptuositate : voluptuousness  
 voluta : volute, any kind of gastropods  
 volver : to roll, turn round  
 volvulo : volvulus

vomic : vomitive, vomitory  
vomica : vomica  
vomir : to be sick, vomit  
vomitar : to vomit  
vomitator : vomiter  
vomitive : vomitive, vomitory  
vomitivo : vomitory, emetic  
vomito : vomit, vomiting  
vomitorio : vomitory, vomitorium  
vomiturition : vomiturition  
vorace : voracious  
voracitate : voraciousness, voracity  
vorar : to devour  
vortice : whirlpool, vortex  
vorticose : vortical, vorticose  
vos : you  
Vos es multo amabile : You're very kind  
vosgian : Vosgian  
Vosgos : Vosges Mountains  
vostre : your  
Vostre Excellentia : Your Excellency  
votante : voter  
votar : to vow, vote, approve, determine  
votar per appello nominal : to vote by roll call  
votar pro le sinistra : to vote for the leftists  
votator : voter  
votive : votive  
voto : vow, vote  
voto de confidentia : vote of confidence  
voucher : voucher  
voyeur: voyeur, peeping Tim  
voyeurismo : voyeurism  
voyeurista : voyeuristic  
vudu : voodoo  
vulcanic : Vulcanic, Vulcanian, volcanic  
vulcanie : Vulcanian  
vulcanisar : to vulcanize, vulcanize  
vulcanisation : vulcanization, vulcanization  
vulcanismo : vulcanism, vulcanism  
vulcanista : vulkanist  
vulcano : volcano  
Vulcano : Vulcan  
vulcano : volcanic  
vulcano active : active volcano  
vulcano de fango : mud volcano  
vulcano dormiente : dormant volcano  
vulcano extincte : extinct volcano  
vulcano in activitate : active volcano  
vulcano submarin : underwater volcano  
vulcanologia : vulcanology  
vulcanologic : vulcanologic(al)  
vulcanologo : vulcanology  
vulgar : vulgar, of the common people, low, coarse  
vulgarisar : to vulgarize  
vulgarisation : vulgarization  
vulgarisator : vulgarizer  
vulgarismo : vulgarism, vulgarity, vulgar phrase or expression

vulgaritate : vulgarity  
Vulgata : Vulgate, Latin bible  
vulgo : common people, vulgus; commonly  
vulnerabile : vulnerable  
vulnerabilitate : vulnerability  
vulnerar : to hurt, injure, wound  
vulnerari : vulnerary  
vulneraria : vulnerary  
vulnere : wound  
vulnere de puncta : puncture wound  
vulnere in le carne : flesh wound  
vulnere mortal : mortal wound, mortal injury  
vulpe : fox  
vulpin : vulpine (pertaining to a fox, foxy)  
vulture : vulture  
vulturides : Vulturidae  
vulturin : vulturine  
W.C. : W.C., water closet  
wadi : wadi  
wafla : waffle  
wagon : (railroad) car  
wagon lectos : sleeping car  
wagon restaurante : dining car, diner  
wagon salon : parlor car  
waldense : Waldensian  
waldenses : Waldenses  
walzer : waltz  
water-closet : water closet, toilet  
water-polo : water polo  
watt : watt  
watt-hora : watt-hour  
watta : (absorbent) cotton  
wattage : wattage  
wattar : to pad, wad, quilt  
wattimetro : wattmeter  
WC : toilet, WC  
week-end : weekend  
west : west  
Westfalia : Westphalia  
westfalic : Westphalian  
whig : whig  
whisky : whisky  
whist : whist  
wigwam : wigwam  
Wilno : Wilno, Vilna  
wolfram : wolfram, tungsten, wolframite  
wolframite : wolframite  
wombat : wombat  
Worms : Worms  
xenio : xenium  
xenon : xenon  
xenophile : xenophile  
xenophilia : xenophilism  
xenophilo : xenophile  
xenophobe : xenophobe, xenophobic  
xenophobia : xenophobia  
xenophobo : xenophobe



xylographia : xylography  
xylographic : xylographic  
xylographo : xylographer  
xylologia : xylology  
xylophage : xylophagous  
xylophago : xylophage  
xylophonista : xylophonist  
xylophono : xylophone  
ya : already  
yacht : yacht  
yacht a motor : motor yacht, power yacht  
yacht a velas : sail(ing) yacht  
yacht arco del cielo : rainbow yacht  
yacht de cursa : raching yacht  
yacht de luxo : luxury yacht  
yacht de velas : sail(ing) yacht  
yak : yak  
yankee : Yankee  
yard : yard  
yen : yen (Japanese currency)  
yiddish : yiddish  
yin : yin (opposite of yang)  
yodelar : to yodel  
yodelero : yodeler  
yoga : yoga  
yogi : yogi  
yogurt : yogurt  
York : York  
yugoslave : Yugoslav  
Yugoslavia : Yugoslavia  
yugoslavo : Yugoslav  
Zacharia : Zachariah, Zachary  
Zarathustra : Zarathustra  
zebra : zebra  
zebrar : to stripe (like a zebra)  
zebrate : striped, zebra-striped, striped like a zebra  
zebu : zebu  
Zelanda : Zeeland  
zelar : to be zealous (about)  
zelator : zealot  
zelo : zeal, ardor  
zelose : zealous, jealous  
zelose de le libertate : jealous of one's liberty  
zelosia : jealousy  
zelote : zealot  
zelotismo : zealotism, zealotry  
zenit : zenith  
zenital : zenith, zenithal  
zephyro : zephyr, west wind, soft, gentle breeze, zephyr cloth  
Zephyro : Zephyrus  
zeppelin : Zeppelin  
zero : zero  
zero absolute : absolute zero  
zeta : zeta  
Zeus : Zeus  
zigzag : zigzag  
zigzagar : to zigzag

zigzagate : in a zigzag form, in a zigzag pattern  
zinc : zinc  
zincage : zincking  
zincar : to zinc, coat with zinc  
zincographia : zincography, zinc etching  
zincographic : zincographic, zincographical  
zincographo : zincographer  
zircon : zircon  
zirconic : zirconic  
zirconium : zirconium  
zloty : zloty (Polish currency)  
zodiacal : zodiacal  
zodiaco : zodiac  
zoic : zoic  
zona : zone  
zona de frequentia : frequency band  
zona de guerra : war zone, battle zone  
zona de occupation : occupation zone  
zona franc de porto : free port zone  
zona frigide : Frigid Zone  
zona glacial : frigid zone, glacier zone, ice zone  
zona interdicite al aviation : no-fly zone  
zona neutre : no man's land  
zona temperate : temperate zone  
zonal : zonal  
zonar : to zone  
zoo : zoo  
zoographia : zoography  
zoographic : zoographic  
zooide : zooid  
zoolatra : zoolater, animal worshiper  
zoolatria : zoolatry, animal worship  
zoolitho : zoolith, zoolite  
zoologia : zoology  
zoologic : zoological  
zoologista : zoologist  
zoologo : zoologist  
zoon : zoon  
zoophytic : zoophytal, zoophytic  
zoophyto : zoophyte  
zoophytologia : zoophytology  
zoospora : zoospore  
zootomia : zootomy  
Zoroastre : Zoroaster  
zoroastrian : Zoroastrian  
zoroastriano : Zoroastrian (person)  
zoroastric : Zoroastrian (thing)  
zoroastrismo : Zoroastrianism  
zuavo : zouave  
zulu : Zulu